



Group 1452

Part I.

Pink Paper Edition.

Copy No 3.

From the Earl of Crawford's  
Library, with the  
compliments of the  
compiler.



Of this work there has been published:

Regular Edition 100 Copies.  
Thick White Paper 5 Copies.  
Coloured Paper Pink 15 Copies.  
" " Blue 10 Copies.  
" " Green 5 Copies.

This Copy is No. 3 of the *Pink Paper* Edition.

Compiler: *William F. Ricketts.*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

-----

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

#### EXPLANATIONS.

Abbreviations of periodicals in English are the same as the list for "American Philatelic Society Index," see "AMERICAN PHILATELIST, Vol. XXIV", Feb., 1911, pp. 15-32, May, pp. 19-42, Aug., pp. 25-27. Other abbreviations are noted in special list.

A few general subject-headings used as "Albums," "Catalogues," "Chalmers-Hill Controversy," "etc.", have not been thoroughly cross-referenced, while all others are given under the name of the author, with a cross-reference of the subject "see author." Also there are included some articles ~~included~~ which pertain to the history of philately, with this exception, all references have to do with the literature itself.

As regards ~~the~~ Parts : I & II, "A", "B." See Introduction.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

THE  
PHILATELIC  
LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

\* \* \*

Being an Alphabetically Arranged Index, by Author and  
Subject, of Articles and Notes Contained in  
Philatelic Publications of all Kinds  
in all Languages, from 1863 to  
1912.

\* \* \* \* \*

PART I -- GENERAL.

PART II -- REVIEWS.

\* \* \*

COMPILED BY

WILLIAM R. RICKETTS, F. R. P. S. L.

Historian of American Philatelic Literature Society;  
Member of American Philatelic Society; London,  
Philatelic Literature Society; also  
Dresden, India and Sweden  
Societies.

\* \* \* \* \*

Forty-Fort, Pennsylvania.

Published by the Compiler,

1912.



# PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX

\* \* \*

## INTRODUCTION.

The collecting of stamp periodicals and other works pertaining to philately is second only to the collecting of stamps themselves. Any true philatelist must know that in this day when so many collectors have turned aside from general collecting to specializing in some one country or group of countries, they naturally take certain varieties that would be ignored in general collecting. Now these certain varieties spoken of are called "minor varieties" and consisting of die, plate, paper, perforation, or watermark, are only listed in their most pronounced types in the catalogues as now published by the trade. Therefore it is necessary for a collector to consult authorities other than the catalogues. What are these other authorities? They consist of, first and foremost, the stamp papers published quarterly, monthly, semi-monthly and weekly in whose columns are found articles concerning stamps of some country or countries, and notes of new issues, etc., of all countries. Second, separate works, (1) handbooks, frequently re-printed from a periodical, (2) catalogues, (3) auction catalogues, (4) directories, (5) philatelic society publications, (6) price lists and circulars.

The collecting of the literature is not a new thing, as the late John K. Tiffany of St. Louis, Mo., began his library as far back as the '60's and published his





"Philatelic Library" as early as 1874, and whose library was sold to the Earl of Crawford in 1901 at the astonishing price of \$10,000. Other fine libraries of the present day were begun a long time ago. Of course the best library in existence is the Earl of Crawford's, who, beside the purchase of the Tiffany Library, added that of Judge Frankel in 1907, and who has just given to the philatelic world, by his generosity, the greatest work the science has had, viz: The Catalogue of his Library, compiled by Mr. Bacon. Other noted libraries of the world are, The Royal Philatelic Society, Herbert Clark, Fred. J. Melville, H. E. Deats, Judge Victor Suppantshitsch of Vienna, Dr. G. Rommel of Berlin, Dr. Emilio Diena of Rome, Dr. Legrand of Paris, F. A. Bellamy J. S. Rich, Wm. C. Stone, J. E. Meens (sold to H. E. Deats in 1902), E. E. Power (added to my library in 1910), Judge H. Frankel of Berlin (sold to Lord Crawford), E. B. Jones, Sioux City, Ia., J. N. Luff, New York, J. A. Cook, Waterloo, Ia.

The first thing that confronts a collector is of course a question of what has been published and are there any catalogues or lists in existence concerning the same? Until within the last few years there were very few lists, etc., to consult concerning this branch of the science and these were fragmentary, being mainly of one country only and of some certain period. Mr. E. D. Bacon published in the "Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society," Vol I, 1908, a list entitled, "The Principal Sources of Information for Philatelic Literature Collectors,"



Pages 4 and 13. These references are mostly contained in the periodical literature. This list was the most important one compiled concerning the literature up to the present year, when his great catalogue came out. The following index is an index of all references to the literature of the science that has come to my notice while compiling the A. P. S. Index and is offered as a companion book to that index, so that the entire subject of stamp collecting is covered in all its phases. I might add that it is divided into two parts, Part I being given to general references concerning the subject, Part II -- Reviews -- I have divided into Sections "A" and "B", "A" periodicals; "B" Separate Works. In Part I will be found all articles and notes, first under the name of the author; second under the subject heading itself, and covers the entire subject, except, of course, the reviews. In Part II, under "A", Periodicals, only those are given where the paper itself is especially spoken of through the philatelic press. Where certain papers appear under a general heading of reviews, it is indexed under the word, "Reviews" and is found under "R" in Section "A". In Section "B", Separate Works, the book, pamphlet, etc., is indexed with the name of the author preceding the title of the work.

W. R. RICHMOND.

Forty-Fort, Pa., 1 March 1912.



1577 Wyoming Avenue,  
Forty Fort, Pa., U.S.A.,  
March 1st, 1912.

Mr. E. D. Bacon,  
London, Eng.

Dear Sirs;-

I send you herewith a copy of the first instalment of the "PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX," a work that I have compiled along with the "A. P. A. Index." This index will contain references pertaining to the literature of stamp collecting, that is found in periodicals, handbooks, etc., in the English language as well as other languages, contained in my library.

It will appear in parts of ten or fifteen pages from time to time, and the price for each part will be ten cents (10¢) net, postage being about three cents (3¢).

As the cost of printing of such a work would be prohibitive, I have decided to issue it in mimeograph sheets. This is offered as a companion to the "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX."

Yours very truly,  
W. R. Ricketts.

1900-1901  
1902-1903

## ABBREVIATIONS : PERIODICALS.

## I. English only.

- A(1)P.....A 1 Philatelist, (Birmingham), 1898.  
 AbgPNE&SM.....Abgars Philatelic Monthly & Stamp Mart,  
 (Calcutta), 1894.  
 Adh.....Adhesive, (Rocky Hill, Conn.), 1900-4.  
 AdT.....Ad-Topics, (Russellville, Ala.), 1898.  
 A (P).....Advertiser, (Philadelphia), 1884-5.  
 A (S).....Advertiser, (Smyrna), 1890-5.  
 Adc.....Advice, (Chicago), 1910, See "Star Monthly"  
 Ado(M).....Advocate, (Milwaukee), 190(?) - 1904.  
 AgsAnJ.....Agassiz Association Journal, (Lynn),  
 1885-6.  
 AgsComp.....Agassiz Companion, (Wyandotte), 1886-8.  
 AgsCpt.....Agassiz Chapter, (Sycamore, Ill.), 1886.  
 AgsR.....Agassiz Record, (Oskaloosa, Ia.), 1888.  
 Agt(D).....Agent, (Dubugue, Ia.), 1896.  
 AgtAdv.....Agent's Advance, (Viroqua, Wis.), 1894-5.  
 Agt&CS.....Agent & Collectors' Sun, (Augusta, O.),  
 1884.  
 AgtComp.....Agent's Companion, (Barre, Vt.), 1887.  
 AgtWor.....Agent's World, (Passumpsic, Vt.), 1886.  
 AlbC.....Alabama Collector, (Tuskagee), 1887,  
 See "Southern Collector, Tuskegee."  
 AlpP.....Alabama Philatelist, (Mobile), 1888-9.  
 Alt(BC).....Alert, (Bay City, Mich.), 1885-6.  
 Alt(D).....Alert, (Davenport, Ia.), 1885, See  
 "Davenport Alert."  
~~AS&C-MC.~~ ~~AS&S-MC.~~ Alfred Smith & Co's. (Son) Monthly  
 Circular, (Bath & London), 1875-1912.  
 AlAP.....All Around Philatelist, (East Boston),  
 1899.  
 AlgP.....Allegheny Philatelist, (Allegheny, Pa.),  
 1896-1900.  
 AlgP&HEX.....Allegheny Philatelist & Herald Exchange,  
 (Allegheny, Pa.), 1896-1900.  
 Ar(L).....Amateur, (Lancaster), 1895-7.  
 ArA.....Amateur Advertiser, (London), 1889.  
 ArAm.....Amateur American, (Auburn), 1892-3.  
 Ar&C.....Amateur & Collector, (St. Paul, Minn.) 1880.  
 ArCp.....Amateur Clipper, (Smyrna, N.Y.), 1879.  
 ArHer.....Amateur Herald, (Watertown, N.Y.), 1878.  
 ArJ.....Amateur Journal, (Mechanic Falls, Me.) 1880.  
 ArMes.....Amateur Messenger, (Plymouth, Mass.) 1872.  
 ArPHer.....Amateur Philatelic Herald, (Chicago),  
 1903, See "Philatelic Herald" Chicago.  
 ArPrs.....Amateur Press, (Troy, N.Y.), 1888-90, See  
 "Youth's Press."  
 ArPJ&PG.....Amateur Printers' Journal & Philatelists'  
 Gazette, (Leeds), 1871-2.





- ArR.....Amateur Record, (Seneca Falls), 1876.  
 ArSE&M.....Amateur Stamp Exchange & Mart, (London)  
 1880-1.  
 ArTrb.....Amateur Tribune, (Lansfield, Pa.), 1880.  
 ArWor(B).....Amateur World, (Baltimore), 1890-2, See  
 "Out World."  
 ArW(LR).....Amateur World, (La Rye, O.), 1887.  
 Ambt.....Ambition, (Chicago), 1898-9.  
 AmJr.....America Junior, (Chicago), 1891.  
 Am(B).....American, (Buffalo), 1871.  
 AmA(C).....American Advertiser, (Chicago), 1904.  
 AmAgA.....American Agents Advertiser, (Smyrna),  
 1890-1, See "Advertiser, Smyrna."  
 AmBy(D).....American Boy, (Detroit), 1900-10.  
 AmBy(L).....American Boy, (Lowell, Mass.), 1897.  
 AmBy(M).....American Boy, (Middlebury, Vt.), 1884-5,  
 See "Our American Youth, Middlebury,  
 Vt & St. Louis."  
 AmCn&SR.....American Coin & Stamp Review, (Allentown)  
 1871.  
 AmCnS&PCC.....American Coin, Stamp & Post Card Collec-  
 tor, (Beaver Springs, Pa.), 1909-10.  
 AmC(NC).....American Collector, (New Chester, Pa.),  
 1890.  
 AmC(OH).....American Collector, (Oak Hill, O.), 1898,  
 See "Philatelic Messenger, Oak Hill."  
 AmC(NO) -- AmC(PC) American Collector, (New Oxford, Pa.  
 and Piney Creek, Md.), 1896-8.  
 AmEx&M.....American Exchange & Mart, (Boston),  
 1886-90.  
 AmGm.....American Gem, (St. Louis), 1898-1902.  
 AmHme.....American Home, (Waterville, Me.), 1902.  
 AmJ(C).....American Journal, (Cincinnati), 1877.  
 AmJP(1).....American Journal of Philately, First  
 Series, (N.Y.), 1868-78.  
 AmJP(2).....American Journal of Philately, Second  
 Series, (N.Y.), 1888-1906.  
 AmMy(C).....American Monthly, (Cobleskill), 1901?  
 AmMy(CS).....American Monthly, (Cool Spring, Del.),  
 1905-6.  
 AmNum.....American Numismatist, (Saco, Me.), 1905-6.  
 AmPAOC.....American Philatelic Association Official  
 Circular, 1886-1895.  
 AmPCir(C).....American Philatelic Circular, (Chicago),  
 1874-7.  
 AmPGd.....American Philatelic Guide, (N.Y.) 1879-80.  
 AmPM(O).....American Philatelic Magazine, (Omaha),  
 1892-1902.  
 AmPM(P).....American Philatelic Magazine, (Pittsfield)  
 1888.  
 AmPN.....American Philatelic News, (Newark), 1898.  
 AmPR.....American Philatelic Record, (Binghamton)  
 1887.



- AmP.....American Philatelist, (Journal of the "A.P.A."), 1887-1893.
- AmP(C).....American Philatelist, (Cleveland), 1875, See "Stamp Collector, Painesville,"
- AmP(D).....American Philatelist, (Dayton), 1884.
- AmP(E).....American Philatelist, (Elizabeth), 1871.
- AmP(M).....American Philatelist, (Minden), 1901-2.
- AmP&C.....American Philatelist & Collector, (Marlboro), 1891-6.
- AmP&YB.....American Philatelist & Year Book, (Contin. of "American Philatelist" ("A.P.A.") 1893-1910.
- AmS(L).....American Stamp, (Laconia, N.H.), 1897.
- AmS(M).....American Stamp, (Maywood), 1893.
- AmS(N) (1).....American Stamp, (Newark), (First) 1889-90.
- AmS(N) (2).....American Stamp, (Newark), (Second), 1893.
- AmS&CnR.....American Stamp & Coin Review, (Allentown), 1871.
- AmSCir.....American Stamp Circular, (New York), 1877.
- AmSCGd.....American Stamp Collectors' Guide, (Middletown), 1870.
- AmSDPAE.....American Stamp Dealers Protective Association Bulletin, (Omaha), 19(?) (?)
- AmSJ.....American Stamp Journal, (Portsmouth & Plainfield), 1889-90.
- AmSMer.....American Stamp Mercury, (Boston), 1867-71.
- AmSN(L).....American Stamp News, (Lowell), 1893-4.
- AmYgP.....American Young People, (Johnstown, Pa.) 1898.
- AmY(C).....American Youth, (Chicago), 1889-1911.
- AmY(N).....American Youth, (Nashville), 1890-1.
- AkgJ.....Amoskeag Journal, (Manchester, Mich.) 1873.
- AgoAmA&FSR.....Anglo-American Advertiser & Foreign Stamp Record, (Leicester, Eng.) 1887.
- AgoAmP.....Anglo-American Pamphlets, (Beighton, Eng.), 1880.
- AgoAmSH&R.....Anglo-American Stamp Herald & Review, (London), 1880.
- AnnWPC&SER.....Ann (T.T.) & Co's World Post Card & Stamp Exchange Record, (Malacca), 1908.
- AppWC.....Appleton's Weekly Circular, (Bradford, Eng.), 1906.
- AppW.....Appleton's Weekly, (Bradford & Ben-Rhydding, Eng.), 1906-9.
- AppLPC.....Appleton's Monthly Price Catalogue, (Ben-Rhydding), 1910.
- Ade&MyE.....Arcade & Monthly Exchange, (London), 1880.
- Aty.....Antiquary, (Johnstown, Pa.) & Saco, Me.), 1898.
- Argt.....Archaeologist, (London), 1875-6, See "Mercury."
- AryMy&EL - AryMyS&EL&SA...Argosy Monthly Sale & Exchange List, Argosy Monthly Sale & Exchange List & Stamp Advertiser,



- AgsP.....Argus Philatelist, (Clean, N.Y.), 1896.  
 ArzPP.....Arizona Pride of Philately, (Tucson),  
 1885-6.  
 AspVP.....Aspen View Philatelist, (Aspen View, Va.)  
 1903.  
 Athn.....Athens, (Oakland, Cal.), 1899.  
 AtlPA.....Atlantic Philatelic Advertiser, New  
 York), 1891.  
 Atas.....Atlas, (Yonkers, N.Y.), 1901-5.  
 AteSCir.....Atlee's (W.D.) Stamp Circular, 1865-6.  
 Atop.....Attleboro Philatelist, (Attleboro,  
 Mass.), 1909-10.  
 AtoSCMBL.....Attleboro Stamp Co., Monthly Bargain  
 List of the Adh. Stamps of Great  
 Britain & Colonies, (Attleboro,  
 Mass.), 1909. See "Attleboro Phila-  
 telist."  
 AusJP.....Australian Journal of Philately, (Sydney  
 N.S.W.), 1900-5.  
 AusP.....Australian Philatelist, (Sydney) 1894-1910.  
 Aus SC&PA.....Australian Stamp Collector & Philatelic  
 Advertiser, (Fitzroy & Melbourne,  
 Victoria), 1893-6.  
 AusSCJ.....Australian Stamp Collectors' Journal.  
 (Adelaide, S. Aust.), 1879-80.  
 AusSN.....Australian Stamp News, (Gunalda & Kilki-  
 van Jt., Queensland), 1893-8.  
 AuxP.....Auxiliary Philatelist, (Houlton, Me.)  
 AuxP&UEX.....Auxiliary Philatelist & Universal Exchange.  
 BbyP.....Baby Philatelist, (Elkhart, Ind.), 1896.  
 Bgr(M).....Badger, (Milwaukee), 1898.  
 BgrP.....Badger Philatelist, (Viroqua, Wis.), 1895-6.  
 BgrSN.....Badger Stamp Notes, (Milwaukee), 1905-6.  
 BgrSA.....Badger State Advertiser, (Palmyra), 1894.  
 BgrSP.....Badger State Philatelist, (Delevan), 1887-9.  
 BkrFS.....Baker Falls Stamp, (Sandy Hill, N.Y.) 1897.  
 BteP.....Baltimore Philatelist, (Baltimore) 1881-2.  
 B&KI.....B. & K. Items, (London), 1908-10.  
 Bar.....Bargain, (Liverpool), 1908-9.  
 BarP.....Bargain Philatelist, (Smyrna, N.Y.), 1890.  
 ByPh.....Barry's Philatelic Monthly, (Melbourne,  
 Vic.), 1887.  
 BahS&CG&A.....Bath Stamp & Coin Gazette & Advertiser,  
 (Bath, Eng.), 1865.  
 BaySA.....Bay State Advertiser, (Lynn, Mass.) 1886.  
 BaySAr.....Bay State Amateur, (Adams, Mass.) 1886.  
 BaySC.....Bay State Collector, (N. Leominster &  
 Marlboro), 1887.  
 BaySP(M).....Bay State Philatelist, (Mattapan, Boston)  
 1895-6.  
 BaySP(MH).....Bay State Philatelist, (Melrose High-  
 lands), 1898-1902.



- BanP.....Bayonne Philatelist, (Bergen Point & Bayonne), 1883-4, See "Independent Philatelist."
- Bzr.....Bazaar, (Williamsville, Mass.), 1892.
- PerHA.....Bear Hill Advertiser, (Stoneham, Mass., 1903.
- BeHP.....Bee Hive Philatelist, (New Britain), 189.
- EgnMy.....Beginners' Monthly, (Reno, Nev.), 1909-10.
- BillkPM.....Billikin's Philatelic Magazine, (Columbus, ), 1910.
- BiMC.....Bi-Monthly Collector, (McGraw, N.Y.), 1899-1900.
- EpsQC-BpsMC.....Bishop's Quarterly (Monthly) Circular (Journal).
- EpsMJ.....Bishop's Monthly Journal, (La Grange), 1884-1900, See "Stamp Drummer."
- Ft&Cp.....Bits & Chips, (Utica, N.Y.), 1896-7.
- BiWSN.....Bi-Weekly Stamp News, (New York), 1905.
- BkHP.....Blank Hawk Philatelist, (Rock Is.), 188.
- BkL.....Black List, (New York), 1883.
- BdeP.....Boodle Philatelist, (New York), 1889-90.
- EJrSN.....Boston Junior Stamp News, 1907.
- BP.....Boston Philatelist, 1896.
- BSB.....Boston Stamp Book, 1895-8.
- Boy(C).....Boy, (Columbus, O.), 1909.
- Boy(SF).....Boy, (San Francisco), 1910.
- Boy & G.....Boys & Girls, (Flushing, Mich.), 1883-4.
- BoyACir.....Boy's Agency Circular, (Horsham, Eng.) 1866.
- BoyB.....Boy's Banner, (Chicago), 1907-9.
- BoyG.....Boy's Globe, (Pittsfield, Mass.), 1887.
- BoyJ(B).....Boy's Journal, (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1882.
- BoyJ(T).....Boy's Journal, (Toronto, Can.), 1877.
- BoyM.....Boy's Magazine, (Smethport), 1910-11.
- BoyN.....Boy's News, (New York), 1910.
- BoyOAm.....Boys Of America, (Fayetteville, N.C.), 1892.
- BoyOWoc.....Boys of Worcester, (Worcester, Mass) 1879.
- BoyOP.....Boy's Own Philatelist, (Berlin, Ont.), 1897-8.
- BoyP(H).....Boy's Philatelist, (Huntington, W.Va.) 1902.
- BoyPd.....Boy's Pride, (New York), 1897.
- BoySG.....Boy's Stamp Gazette, (Worcester), 1870.
- BoyW(H).....Boy's World, (Haverhill, Mass.), 1896-7.
- BoyW(LA).....Boy's World, (Los Angeles), (?).
- BoyW(NY).....Boy's World, (New York), 1886.
- BoyT.....Boy's Telegram, (London), 1866.
- BrdExL.....Bradford Exchange List & Philatelic News, (Bradford, Eng.), 1886.
- B-a-C.....Bric-a-Brac, (London), 1883-1906.
- BksB.....Bricker's Bulletin, (Bellevue, Pa.), 1895.
- BrsSam.....Briefmarken Sammler, (St. Francis, Wis.), 1898.
- BrsV.....Briefmarken Verkehr, (New York), 1895.





- B&SMPA&SMJ.....Bright & Sons Monthly Philatelic Advertiser & Stamp Market Journal, London, 1906-7, See "Philatelic Advertiser & Stamp Market Journal."
- BtlCP.....Bristol County Philatelist, (Taunton), 1897-8.
- BtlCSN.....Bristol County Stamp News, (Taunton), 1894.
- Brt&CPA.....British & Colonial Philatelic Advertiser, (Sheffield), 1900-1.
- Brt&FNG&ISR.....British & Foreign Novelty Gazette & International Stamp Review, (Battersea, Eng.), 1880.
- Brt&FPN.....British & Foreign Philatelic News, (Sutton), 1887.
- Brt&FS&CA.....British & Foreign Stamp & Coin Advertiser, (Manchester), 1864.
- BrtC&ASCCA&GCCA...British Continental & American Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph & General Collectors' Magazine & Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, (Preston, Eng.), 1865.
- BrtGPJ.....British Guiana Philatelic Journal, (Demerara), 1906-10.
- BrtPLA.....British Philatelic Advertiser, (Edinburg), 1880, Indexed under "BrtP(E)"
- BrtP(E).....British Philatelist, (Edinburg), 1880.
- BrtP(L) (IS).....British Philatelist, (London), Inter. Supply Co.), 1886.
- BrtP(L).....British Philatelist, (London)(Nissen), 1908-10.
- BynPA.....Brooklyn Philatelic Advertiser, 1902-3
- BynP(1).....Brooklyn Philatelist, (First), 1891.
- BynP(2).....Brooklyn Philatelist, (Second), 1896.
- BynP(3).....Brooklyn Philatelist, (Third), 1897.
- BynS.....Brooklyn Stamp, 1893.
- BwnA.....Brown's Advertiser, (Salisbury), See "P. Jour. of Great Britain Adv." See "Advertiser."
- BwnBul.....Brown's Bulletin, (Boston), 1896-1910.
- ByeArG.....Buckeye Amateur Gazette, (Cincinnati) 1877.
- ByeC.....Buckeye Collector, (Cleveland, O.), 1884.
- ByeP(C).....Buckeye Philatelist, (Cleveland, O.) 1890.
- Bye(Col).....Buckeye Philatelist, (Columbus), 1901.
- ByeP(M).....Buckeye Philatelist, (Marietta), 1881.
- ByeP(TC).....Buckeye Philatelist, (Tippecanoe City), 1899-1900.
- ByeSJ.....Buckeye Stamp Journal, (Akron), 1881-2.
- ByeSC.....Buckeye State Collector, (Fortsouth), 1887-8.
- ByeSP(C).....Buckeye State Philatelist, (Cincinnati), 1896-7.
- ByeSP(W).....Buckeye State Philatelist, (Wellington), 1897.
- Bdgt.....Budget, (Philadelphia), 1896.



- BfAr.....Buffalo Amateur, (Buffalo), 1875-8.  
 BfPM.....Buffalo Philatelic Magazine, 1901.  
 BfPP.....Buffalo Philatelic Press, 1889-90.  
 BfP(1).....Buffalo Philatelist, (First), 1889-90.  
 BfP(2).....Buffalo Philatelist, (Second), 1897.  
 Bgl(M).....Bugle, (Monroe, Ia.), 1910.  
 Bgl(T).....Bugle, (Toronto, Can.), 1904, See "Canadian Monthly."  
 Bul(L).....Bulletin, (London), 1906-10.  
 Bul(N).....Bulletin, (Newburyport, Mass.), 1894,  
 See "Collector, Newburyport."  
 Bul(FF).....Bulletin, (Newport, R.I. & Fort Flagler,  
 Wash.), 1909-10.  
 Bul(P).....Bulletin, (Philadelphia), 1889.  
 BulNPS.....Bulletin National Philatelic Society,  
 (N.Y.), 1873-9.  
 BulFPS.....Bulletin Fiscal Philatelic Society,  
 (London), 1908-10.  
 BulFSC.....Bulletin Foreign Stamp Club, (St. Louis),  
 1908.  
 BulSD.....Bulletin Stamp Dealers, (St. Louis),  
 1888-9.  
 BlrPO.....Bulletin Butler's Philatelic Observer,  
 (Canterbury), See "Philatelic  
 Observer."  
 BlrBSC.....Butler Brothers' Stamp Circular,  
 Clevedon, Eng.), 1905-7.  
 BlrP.....Butler Philatelist, (Butler, Pa.), 1896.  
 ByrB.....Buyers' Bulletin, (Detroit), 1910-11.  
 ByrN.....Buyers' News, (Chicago), 1901-2, See  
 "Philatelic World."  
 Cb&A.....Cabinet & Album, (Chicago), 1892-3.  
 CfnP.....Califon Philatelist, 1892-6.  
 Calc(S).....California Collector, (Sacramento), 1885.  
 Calc(SF).....California Collector, (San Francisco),  
 1886.  
 CalP.....California Philatelist, (San Francisco),  
 1883-1900, See "St. Louis Philatelist."  
 CalS.....California Stamp, (San Francisco), 1897.  
 CmrE.....Calmar Exchange, (Calmar, Ia.), 1888.  
 CmpMyA.....Campbell's Monthly Advertiser, (Calcutta  
 India), 1896-8.  
 CanB.....Canada Beaver, (Toronto, Can.), 1876-7.  
 CanS&CJ.....Canada Stamp & Coin Journal, (Halifax),  
 1888-9.  
 CanSJ.....Canada Stamp Journal, (Halifax), 1891.  
 CanSS.....Canada Stamp Sheet, (&Energy), (Quebec  
 & Toronto), 1900-5.  
 CanA.....Canadian Advertiser, (Braniford, Ont),  
 1896.  
 CanC(B).....Canadian Collector, (Berlin), 1898.  
 CanC(T) (1).....Canadian Collector, (Toronto), (First),  
 1908.



- CanC(T) (2).....Canadian Collector, (Toronto), (Second),  
1911, See "PostCard Echo."
- CanC&PP.....Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch,  
(Berlin).
- CanEnt.....Canadian Enterprise, (Yorkville, Ont.),  
1890.
- CanMy.....Canadian Monthly, (Toronto), 1904,  
See "Eugle."
- CanJP.....Canadian Journal of Philately, (Toronto),  
1893.
- CanPJ(M).....Canadian Philatelic Journal, (Lerriton),  
1894.
- CanPJ(SC).....Canadian Philatelic Journal, (St. Cather-  
ines), See "Canadian Philatelist,"  
Niagara Falls.
- CanPM.....Canadian Philatelic Magazine, (Halifax),  
1893-1901.
- CanFR.....Canadian Philatelic Review, (Berlin),  
1899, See Boy's Own Philatelist."  
See "Canadian Philatelic Weekly."
- CanPW(B).....Canadian Philatelic Weekly, (Berlin),  
1898-9, See Boy's Own Philatelist,"  
See "Canadian Philatelic Review."
- CanPW(L).....Canadian Philatelic Weekly, (London),  
1894.
- CanPW(T).....Canadian Philatelic Weekly, (Toronto),  
1898-9.
- CanP(L).....Canadian Philatelist, (London), 1891-6.
- CanP(NF).....Canadian Philatelist, (Niagara Falls),  
1888.
- CanP(Q) (1).....Canadian Philatelist, (Quebec), (First),  
1872.
- CanP(Q).....Canadian Philatelist, (Quebec), (Second),  
1872-3.
- CanP(R).....Canadian Philatelist, (Rouleau, Can.), 1  
1910-11.
- CanP(T).....Canadian Philatelist, (Toronto), 1885.
- CanP(W).....Canadian Philatelist, (Whitby), 1884-5.
- CanP&CoA.....Canadian Philatelist & Curio Advertiser,  
(Montreal), 1886.
- CanSN.....Canadian Stamp News, (Toronto), 1906.
- CanWSN.....Canadian Weekly Stamp News, (Toronto),  
1896-7.
- CanY.....Canadian Youth, (Toronto), 1904-5.
- CanDa.....Candiana, (Maria East, Can.), 1902.
- CapCP.....Capital City Philatelist, (Augusta, Me.)  
1884-6.
- CapP(S).....Capital Philatelist, (Springfield, Ill.),  
1893-4.
- CapT.....Capital Tribune, (Washington, D.C.), 1887.
- Cptn.....Capitan, (London), 1898-1911.
- Cd&SCir.....Card & Stamp Circular, (New Market, N.H.),  
1876.



- CarP.....Carolina Philatelist, (Abbeville), 1907.  
 CrnP.....Carron Philatelist, (St. Louis), 1885-6.  
 CtrM.....Carter's Messenger, (New York), 1908-10.  
 CtrLR.....Carter's Monthly Record, (Liverpool) 1908-9.  
 Crtht.....Cartophilist, (Cambridge, Eng.), 1906.  
 Cskt.....Casket, (Toronto), 1884.  
 Cat.....Cat, (Bishop Auckland, Eng.), 1909-11.  
 Cxm.....Caxton, (Cincinnati), 1881-2.  
 CtlEx.....Central Exchange, (Winchester, Ind.), 1893.  
 CtlP(Bel).....Central Philatelist, (Belvidere), 1890.  
 CtlP(Byn).....Central Philatelist, (Brooklyn), 1886.  
 Cdwk.....Chadwick, (Worcester, Mass.), 1908.  
 ChrCSC.....Chair City Stamp Collector, (West Gardner),  
 1884-5.  
 ChmE&MA.. ChmE&MA&JPL...Champion Exchange & Monthly Advertiser  
 (& Journal of Philatelic Literature),  
 (Kent, Eng.), 1879-80.  
 ChnG.....Chariton Gazette, (Chariton, Ia.), 1887.  
 CHTEP.....Charleston, S.C.), 1887-9.  
 ChlKMC.....Charlick's Monthly Circular, (London), 1910-12.  
 Chlta.....Charlat's Advertiser, (New York), 1909-12.  
 ChgR.....Chemung Review, (Elmira), 1886.  
 ChesMSF.....Chester Monthly Stamp News, (Chester, Pa.),  
 1911.  
 ChtBr.....Chestnut Burr, (Spruce Creek, Pa.), 1904.  
 CgoCH.....Chicago Collectors' Monthly, 1907-9.  
 CgoJr.....Chicago Junior, 1900.  
 CgoPc.....Chicago Philatelic, 1887.  
 CgoP(1).....Chicago Philatelist, (First), 1877.  
 CgoP(2).....Chicago Philatelist, (Second), 1887, See  
 "Chicago Philatelic."  
 CgoP(3).....Chicago Philatelist, (Third), 1893.  
 CgoP(4).....Chicago Philatelist, (Fourth), 1898.  
 CgoP(5).....Chicago Philatelist, (Fifth), 1902.  
 CgoP(6).....Chicago Philatelist, (Sixth), 1911-2.  
 CgoPSE.....Chicago Philatelic Society "C.P.S." Bulletin,  
 1890.  
 CgoSA.....Chicago Stamp Advertiser, 1875.  
 CgoSN(1).....Chicago Stamp News, (First), 1891-2.  
 CgoSN(2).....Chicago Stamp News, (Second), 1905-6.  
 Cle.....Chronicle, (Philadelphia), 1885-6.  
 Chum.....Chum, (Sedalia, Mo.), 1903.  
 CtyP(C).....City Philatelist, (Cork, Ire.), 1901-3.  
 CtyS(B).....City Stamp, (Birmingham, Eng.), 1892-4.  
 ClcP.....Cleveland Philatelist, 1878.  
 Clip(M).....Clipper, (Mendota), 1887-90.  
 Clip(SC).....Clipper, (Sioux City), 1899.  
 ClbH.....Club House, (Chicago), 1896.  
 ClbL.....Club Ledger, (Staunton, Ill.) 1895.  
 ClbM.....Club Messenger, (Cherokee), 1895.  
 CdeP.....Clyde Press, (Clyde, N. Y.), 1885-6.  
 CMAE.....C. M. A. Emblem, (Alma, Kas.), 1908-11.  
 CMAH.....C. M. A. Herald, (Swanders & Anna, O.), 1906-10





- CttP.....Cohannett Philatelist, (Taunton), 1895.  
 Cn&S(SA).....Coin & Stamp, (San Antonia), 1892.  
 Cn&S(T).....Coin & Stamp, (Toronto), 1882.  
 Cn&SJ(E).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Brooklyn), 1873.  
 Cn&SJ(C).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Chicago), 1865-6.  
 Cn&SJ(KC).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Kansas City), 1875-6,  
 See "Stamp Journal,"(New York).  
 Cn&SJ(M).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Meriden), 1868.  
 CnCJ.....Coin Collectors' Journal, (Middlebury), 1892-3.  
 CnCN&BC.....Coin Collectors' News & Bric-a-Brac Chronicle,  
 (Bury St. Edmunds), 1830.  
 CnR.....Coin Review, (Pineville, Ky.), 1885.  
 CksMAL.....Coke's Monthly Advertising List, ((Dalston),  
 1872.  
 Ctnr(M).....Collectionneur, (Montreal), 1886.  
 C(C).....Collector, (Chatham, N.Y.), 1888.  
 C(E).....Collector, (Easton, Md.), 1826-7, See "Eclip-  
 se," See "Collector,"(Gambier, O.).  
 C(G).....Collector, (Gambier, O.), 1887-8.  
 C(Gre).....Collector. (Greenfield, O.), 1902.  
 C(H).....Collector, (Hull, Eng.), 1884-5.  
 C(L).....Collector, (London), 1905.  
 C(M).....Collector, (Minneapolis), 1895.  
 C(Nwh).....Collector, (Newburgh), 1871-2.  
 C(Npt).....Collector, (Newburyport), See "Bulletin,"  
 (Newburyport).  
 C(NC).....Collector, (New Chester), 1890-5.  
 C(NO).....Collector, (New Offord), 1899-1900.  
 C(N).....Collector, (Northfield), 1905-6.  
 C(Pek).....Collector, (Pekin), 1892.  
 C(Pha).....Collector, (Philadelphia), 1885-6.  
 C(Pit).....Collector, (Pittsburg), 1905.  
 C(StP).....Collector, (St. Paul), 1896.  
 C(Scr).....Collector, (Scranton), 1884-5.  
 C(Smy).....Collector, (Smyrna), 1879, See "Amateur  
 Clipper, " & "Yankee Clipper."  
 C(U).....Collector, (Utica), 1884.  
 C(W).....Collector, (Worcester), 1880.  
 CD1.....Collector-Dealer, (Southsea, Eng.), 1896-00.  
 CA(R).....Collectors' Advertiser, (Rotherham), 1902-5.  
 See "Universal Advertiser, " See  
 "Collectors' Journal," See "Collectors'  
 Magazine," (Rotherham, Eng.).  
 CAJ.....Collectors' Advertising Journal,(Isle of Man)  
 1905.  
 CAdv.....Collectors' Advocate, (Cincinnati), 1883,  
 See "Queen City Philatelist & Collectors'  
 Advocate."  
 CAid.....Collectors' Aid, (Brooklyn), 1886-7.  
 CAdv(T).....Collectors' Advocate, (Tilton,N.H.), 1910.  
 CAid.....Collectors' Aid, (Pawnee City, Neb.), 1887,  
 See "Collectors' Companion,(Pawnee City).  
 CAid(P).....Collectors' Aid, (Pendleton,S.C.), 1879.



- CttP.....Cohannett Philatelist, (Taunton, Mass.), 1893.  
 Cn&S(SA).....Coin & Stamp, (San Antonio), 1892.  
 Cn&S(T).....Coin & Stamp, (Toronto), 1892.  
 Cn&SJ(B).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Brooklyn), 1876.  
 Cn&SJ(C).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Chicago), 1863-3.  
 Cn&SJ(KC).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Kansas City), 1875-6,  
 See "Stamp Journal," New York.  
 Cn&SJ(M).....Coin & Stamp Journal, (Meriden), 1866.  
 Cn&CJ.....Coin Collectors' Journal, (Middlebury), 1892-3.  
 Cn&CN&BC.....Coin Collectors' News & Bric-a-Brac Chronicle,  
 (Bury St. Edmunds, Eng.), 1880.  
 CnR.....Coin Review, (Pineville, Ky.), 1885.  
 Cn&MAL.....Coke's Monthly Advertising List, (Dalston),  
 1872.  
 Ctnr(M).....Collectionneur, (Montreal), 1886.  
 C(C).....Collector, (Chatham, N. Y.), 1886.  
 C(E).....Collector, (Easton, Pa.), 1826-7, See "Eclipse"  
 See "Collector," Gambier.  
 C(G).....Collector, (Gambier), 1807-8, See "Collector,"  
 Easton. See "Eclipse."  
 C(Gre).....Collector, (Greenfield, O.), 1902.  
 C(H).....Collector, (Hull, Eng.), 1884-5.  
 C(L).....Collector, (London), 1803.  
 C(M).....Collector, (Minneapolis), 1890.  
 C(Mwh).....Collector, (Newburgh), 1871-2.  
 C(Mt).....Collector, (Newburyport), 1894, See "Bulletin."  
 C(NC).....Collector, (New Chester), 1890-3.  
 C(NO).....Collector, (New Oxford), 1899-00.  
 C(N).....Collector, (Northfield), 1905-6.  
 C(Pek).....Collector, (Pekin), 1892.  
 C(Pha).....Collector, (Philadelphia), 1825-3.  
 C(Pit).....Collector, (Pittsburgh), 1905.  
 C(StP).....Collector, (Saint Paul), 1896.  
 C(Scr).....Collector, (Scranton), 1884-5.  
 C(Smy).....Collector, (Smyrna), 1879, See "Amateur Clip-  
 per," See "Yankee Clipper."  
 C(U).....Collector, (Utica), 1804.  
 C(W).....Collector, (Worcester), 1880.  
 CDL.....Collector-Dealer, (Southsea, Eng.), 1896-1900.  
 CA(R).....Collectors' Advertiser, (Rotherham), 1902-5. #  
 CAJ.....Collectors' Advertising Journal, (Isle of  
 Man), 1905.  
 CAdo.....Collectors' Advocate, (Cincinnati), 1888, See  
 "Queen City Philatelist & Col. Advocate."  
 CAid(B).....Collectors' Aid, (Brooklyn), 1886-7.  
 CAid(PC).....Collectors' Aid, (Pawnee City), 1887, See  
 "Collectors' Companion," Pawnee City.  
 CAid(P).....Collectors' Aid, (Pendleton, S.C.), 1879.  
 # NOTE:- "Collectors' Advertiser," add See ~~Philadelphia~~  
 "Universal Advertiser," See "Collectors' Journal,"  
 See "Collectors' Magazine," Rotherham, Eng.



- CBaL.....Collectors' Bargain List, (Des Moines, Ia.), 1906  
 CBi D.....Collectors' Bi-Monthly Directory, (Manchester)  
 1886-7.  
 CBud.....Collectors' Budget, (Bradford), 1904.  
 CBur.....Collectors' Bureau, (Chicago), 1881-2, See  
 "Stamp Coll. Bureau."  
 CCab.....Collectors' Cabinet, (New York), 1881.  
 CCap.....Collectors' Caprice, (Brooklyn), 1883-5.  
 CCir.....Collectors' Circular, (Preston), 1883-6.  
 CComt.....Collector's Comment, (Denver), 1888.  
 CComp (A).....Collector's Companion, (Akron, O.), 1876.  
 CComp (B).....Collector's Companion, (Brooklyn), 1894.  
 CComp (C).....Collector's Companion, (Chicago), 1885-6.  
 CComp (H).....Collector's Companion, (Northfield), 1874.  
 CComp (IC).....Collector's Companion, (Lawrence City), 1887.  
 CComp (FC).....Collector's Companion, (Red Creek), 1899-1900.  
 CDel....., (Sunbury), 1900-1.  
 CEx.....Collector's Era, (Moreland), See "Collector's  
 Exchange, (Chicago).  
 CEx.....Collector's Exchange, (Buffalo), 1888.  
 CEx (B).....Collectors' Exchange, (Buffalo), 1888.  
 CEx (C).....Collectors' Exchange, (Chicago), 1891, See  
 "Collectors' Era."  
 CEx (L).....Collectors' Exchange, (Lititz), 1884.  
 CEx (Lon).....Collectors' Exchange, (London, Eng.), 1903.  
 CEx (E&S).....Collectors' Exchange, (Elkhorn & Springfield)  
 1888-9.  
 CEx (R).....Collectors' Exchange, (Riceville, Ia.), 1905.  
 CFri (S).....Collectors' Friend, (Sawens), 1883-9.  
 CFri ( ).....Collectors' Friend, (Washington), 1904.  
 CForsG.....Collectors' Fortnightly Sales Catalogue,  
 (Luton), 1901-2.  
 CG.....Collectors' Gazette, (Durwen), 1904-6.  
 CG&PhoR.....Collectors' Gazette & Photographic Review,  
 (Brixton), 1903.  
 CGd (C).....Collectors' Guide, (Cincinnati), 1881.  
 CGd (M&C).....Collectors' Guide, (Newport & Cambridge), '86.  
 CGd (Hel).....Collectors' Guide, (Peltzer), 1885.  
 CGd (Pha).....Collectors' Guide, (Philadelphia), 1882-3.  
 Cher (R).....Collectors' Herald, (Hull), 1865-6.  
 CHomC.....Collectors' Home Companion, (Wytheville, Pa.)?  
 CIM.....Collectors' Illustrated Magazine, (Riverside),  
 1888.  
 CJ (R).....Collectors' Journal, (Brooklyn), 1887-8.  
 CJ (C).....Collectors' Journal, (Chicago), 1909-10.  
 CJ (Cby).....Collectors' Journal, (Charlbury), 1885.  
 CJ (D).....Collectors' Journal, (Miller), 1906.  
 CJ (F).....Collectors' Journal, (Fayette), 1901.  
 CJ (J).....Collectors' Journal, (Jackson), 1891, See  
 "Youth's Journal" Jackson.  
 CJ (L).....Collectors' Journal, (Lynchburg), 1886.  
 CJ (R).....Collectors' Journal, (Rotherham, Eng.), 1907  
 -12, See "Universal Advertiser," "Coll  
 Advertiser," "Coll. Magazine."



- CLed.....Collectors' Ledger, (Bloomfield), See  
 "Youth's Ledger," (Helmetta & Bloomfield).
- CLH.....Collectors' Leisure Hour, (Greenland, N.H.),  
 1886.
- CLT.....Collectors' Library Table, (Waterloo), 1881-3.
- CM(P)(1).....Collectors' Magazine, (Paterson), (First), 1888.
- CM(P)(2).....Collectors' Magazine, (Paterson) (Second), 1891.
- CM(R).....Collectors' Magazine, (Rotherham, Eng.), 1905-52,  
 See "Universal Advertiser," "Coll. Adv.,"  
 "Coll. Journal."
- CMY(L).....Collectors' Monthly, (Lynn), 1887.
- CMY(Pha).....Collectors' Monthly, (Philadelphia), 1886.
- CMY(Pas).....Collectors' Monthly, (Paspebiac, Can.), 1900.
- CMed(L).....Collectors' Medium, (London), 1904.
- CMis(L).....Collectors' Miscellany, (London), 1889.
- CMYR.....Collectors' Monthly Record, (Bolton), 1905.
- CN(B).....Collectors' News, (Bloomington), 1880.
- CN(D).....Collectors' News, (Duansburg), 1889-90.
- CN(ES).....Collectors' News, (East Spokane), 1906.
- CN(L).....Collectors' News, (Liverpool), 1905.
- CN(NA).....Collectors' News? (North Adams), 1875-6.
- CN(P).....Collectors' News, (Plainfield), 1879-80.
- CN&PtR.....Collectors' News & Pastime Review, (Luton),  
 1903, See "I.P.R. & Collectors' News."
- CNtB.....Collectors' Note Book, (Camden), 1904-5.
- CO(C).....Collectors' Own, (Concord), 1875-6.
- CO(S).....Collectors' Own, (Syracuse), 1876-7, See  
 "Union Gen."
- COM.....Collectors' Own Magazine, (Lead, S.D.), 1908-9.
- COPExt.....Collectors' Own Philatelic Extract, (Peckham),  
 1893.
- CPrs(M&E).....Collectors' Press, (Walden & Richmond), 1892-3.
- CCy.....Collectors' quarterly, (Galveston), 1880.
- CRev(D)(1).....Collectors' Review, (Denver), (First), 1886-8.
- CRev(D)(2).....Collectors' Review, (Denver), (Second), 1893.
- CRec(P).....Collectors' Review, (Prosser), 1911.
- CRev(T).....Collectors' Review, (Toledo), 1873.
- CRev&Ex.....Collectors' Review & Exchange, (Haddon, Lip-  
 ton), 1904-5.
- CScien.....Collectors' Science Monthly, (Battlecreek), '86.
- CSJ(LV).....Collectors' Stamp Journal, (Lake Village), '91.
- CStd.....Collectors' Standard, (Delta), 1888, See  
 "Mohawk Standard."
- CStr(PC).....Collectors' Star, (Pawnee City), 1888.
- CUnvA.....Collectors' Universal Advertiser, (Rotherham),  
 See "Universal Advertiser," (Rotherham).
- CW(R).....Collectors' Weekly, (Rotherham), 1903-9.
- CW(W).....Collectors' Weekly, (Wyoming), 1888, See  
 "Hawkeye State Collector."
- CWEx&TA.....Collectors' Weekly Exchange & Trade Advertiser,  
 (Faywater, London), 1903.
- CWor(C).....Collectors' World, (Calmar), 1891.
- CWor(NY)(1).....Collectors' World, (New York), (First), 1875-9.





- CWor(NY)(2).....Collectors' World, (New York), (Second), 1876,  
Supp. to "Postal Gazette."  
CWor(NL).....Collectors' World, (North Leminister), 1892-4  
CWor(W)....., (Willisville), 1887-8.  
CWor(WV).....Collectors' World, (Walle Walle), 1808.  
Cl.....Colonial, (Athol), 1902.  
ClOJ....., (London), 1907-12, Colonial Office Journal.  
ClS.....Colonial Stamp, (Toronto), 1898.  
ClSC.....Colonial Stamp Collector, (Findlay), 1904.  
ClSN.....Colonial Stamp News, (Chicago), 1908.  
Ctl&ClSA.....Continental & Colonial Stamp Advertiser,  
(Manchester), 1863.  
Clbs.....Columbia, (San Antonio), Tex.), 1887.  
Clbn.....Columbian, (Columbus), 1901, See "Columbus  
Philatelist."  
ClbnE.....Columbian Era, (Einsdale, Ill.), 1893-4.  
ClbnP.....Columbian Philatelist, (Windsor & New Oxford),  
1896-8.  
ClbsCCDCB.....Columbus Collectors' Club Daily Convention  
Bulletin, (Columbus, O.), 1908.  
ClbsP.....Columbus Philatelist, (Columbus, O.), 1901-7.  
ComMky.....Commercial Monthly, (Saratoga Springs), 1900.  
ComSe.....Common Sense, (Mexico, N.Y.), 1887-9.  
Comp&PN.....Companion & Philatelic News, (Purity & Lorr-  
aine), 1894.  
CnoCo.....Conewago Curio, (Hanover, Pa.), 1904-5.  
ConP.....Connecticut Philatelist, (Meriden), 1898.  
CopA.....Co-operative Advertiser, (Syracuse), 1903.  
CraNL.....Corona News-Letter, (Hastbrouck Heights), 1890.  
CpnP.....Cosmopolitan Philatelist, (Utica), 1898.  
CtaR.....Costa Rica, (New York), 1900.  
CnyY.....Country Youth, (Milwaukee), 1890-3.  
CrMky.....Courtier Monthly, (Malden, Mass.), 1901.  
Cownr.....Cowner, (Urbana, Ill.), 1887.  
CrnCP.....Cream City Philatelist, (Milwaukee), 1891.  
CctMky.....Crescent Monthly, (Des Moines), 1901.  
CctP.....Crescent Philatelist, (St. Albans), 1875,  
See "Vermont Philatelist."  
Crkt.....Cricket, (Elmira, N.Y.), 1894-5.  
CydnpG.....Croydon Philatelic Gazette, (Croydon, Eng.),  
1898.  
CumC.....Cumberland Collector, (Nashville), 1886-7.  
CpdA.....Cupid Advertiser, (Elkader, Ia.), 1893-4.  
Cuo(B).....Curio, (Benson), 1889-92.  
Cuo(D).....Curio, (Denver), 1895.  
Cuo(E).....Curio, (Emporia), 1867.  
Cuo(L).....Curio, (Lancaster), 1898-9.  
Cuo(W).....Curio, (Williamsville) Mass.), 1892.  
CuoA.....Curio Advertiser, (New Castle, Neb.), 1901.  
CuoEx.....Curio Exchange, (New Kamilche), 1900-2.  
CuoI.....Curio Informant, (Nashville), 1889.  
Cuos(NC).....Curios, (New Chester), 1889.  
CuyCb.....Curiosity Cabinet, (New York), 1870-97.



- CuyC(C).....Curiosity Collector, (Cleveland), 1877-8.  
 CuyC(O).....Curiosity Collector, (Oberlin), 1883.  
 CuyC(SA).....Curiosity Collector, (South Amroy), 1888-92.  
 CuyH.....Curiosity Hunter, (Rockford), 1872-7.  
 CuyJ.....Curiosity Journal, (New York), 1884.  
 CuyR.....Curiosity Reporter, (Elkader), 1887.  
 CuySk.....Curiosity Seeker, (Smithtown Branch), 1877-8.  
 CuySp.....Curiosity Shop, (Chicago), 1865.  
 CuySp&Ay.....Curiosity Shop & Antiquary, (Irvington), 1875.  
 CuyWor.....Curiosity World, (Lake Village), 1886-8,  
                   See "Stamp World," - "Hubbard's Magazine."  
 Cyne.....Cyclone, (Hika & Golden), 1901-3.  
 Cyse.....Cynosure, (Milwaukee), 1897.  
 DPWor.....Daily Philatelic World, (Plano), 1908-9.  
 DSI.....Daily Stamp Item, (St. Louis), 1896.  
 DakPc(B).....Dakota Philatelic, (Beaver), 1893-7.  
 DakPc(SF).....Dakota Philatelic, (Sioux Falls), 1898.  
 DtaKy.....Dauntless Monthly, (Brooklyn), 1905-11.  
 DwnMy.....Dawson's Monthly, (Cape May City, N.J.), 1889-1.  
 DayP.....Dayton Philatelist, (Dayton), 1881-2.  
 DksOCSp.....Deacon's Old Curiosity Shop, (Chicago), 1871.  
 DlrA.....Dealers' Advertiser, (London), 1902-3.  
 DlrA&CE.....Dealer's Advertiser & Collectors' Exchange,  
                   (Charlbury), 1885-6.  
 DchPR.....Decorah Philatelic Review, (Decorah), 1875.  
 DKysSC.....Dekay's Stamp Circular, (Florida, N.Y.), 1908.  
 DepP(1).....Detroit Philatelist, (First), 1879.  
 DetP(2).....Detroit Philatelist, (Second), 1892-4.  
 DetP(3).....Detroit Philatelist, (Third), 1897.  
 DmdP.....Diamond Philatelist, (Unionville), 1895-6.  
 DixP.....Dixie Philatelist, (Alexander City & Macon),  
                   1894-6.  
 DixP(S).....Dixie Philatelist, (Shreveport, La.), 1909-11.  
 Dy&PsPL.....Doughty & Pages Philatelic Literature,  
                   (Waterloo, Ia.), 1896.  
 DomB.....Dominion Bazaar, (Yorkville), 1877-9.  
 DomP(B&P).....Dominion Philatelist, (Belleville & Peter-  
                   bore), 1889-97.  
 DomP(T).....Dominion Philatelist, (Toronto), 1903-9.  
 Drm(P).....Drummer, (Philadelphia), 1910-12, See  
                   "Stamp Drummer."  
 Dyte.....Dynamite, (Binghamton), 1887-8.  
 Eag(NW).....Eagle, (North Wales), 1896-7.  
 Eag(U).....Eagle, (Uncasville), 1896-7.  
 EagP(NB).....Eagle Philatelist, (New Britain), 1895.  
 EagP(C).....Eagle Philatelist, (Chicago), 1892-3.  
 EagP(KC).....Eagle Philatelist, (Kansas City & Arkansas  
                   City), 1891-2.  
 EagP(P).....Eagle Philatelist, (Philadelphia), 1886.  
 EstAP.....East Anglian Philatelist, (Norwich), 1883-4.  
 EstBC.....Eastern Boy's Companion, (Gorham, Me.), 1894.  
 EstC(B).....Eastern Collector, (Brooklyn), 1885.  
 EstC(W).....Eastern Collector, (Wilmington), See  
                   "Eastern Press."

Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Education the sum of  
\$100.00 for the year 1911

Witness my hand and seal this  
1st day of January 1911  
at New York City

11

- EstP.....Eastern Philatelist, (Fitchburg, New Market, Boston, Salem), 1887-1902.
- EstPrs.....Eastern Press, (Wilmington), 1828-9, See "Eastern Collector."
- EstS(DP).....Eastern Stamp, (Duck Pond), 1896.
- EstS(W).....Eastern Stamp, (Worcester), 1892-3.
- Eco.....Echo, (Big Run), 1900.
- Eps.....Eclipse, (Pittsburg), 1886-7, See "Collector," Easton, Md., & Gambier, O.
- EdsPPL.....Edward's Philatelic Press List, (Montreal), 1896-8.
- Eft.....Effort, (Detroit), 190-2.
- Eg&S.....Eggs & Stamps, (Cornish), 1894.
- ElrM.....Elder Monthly, (New York), 1906-7.
- ElcP.....Electric Philatelist, (Scranton), 1892-3.
- Ebr.....Embosses, (Alliance), 1907-8.
- EmpCP.....Empire City Philatelist, (New York), 1882-3.
- EmpExG.....Empire Exchange Gazette, (Ipswich), 1884-5.
- EmpP.....Empire Philatelist, (New York), 1910-11.
- EmpSEx(SC).....Empire State Exchange, (Silver Creek), 1896.
- EmpSEx(WV).....Empire State Exchange, (Water Valley & Eden Valley), 1889-91.
- EmpSP.....Empire State Philatelist, (New York), 1885-7.
- EmpSSJ.....Empire State Stamp Journal, (Trumansburg), 1890-2.
- Enc.....Encore, (Braintree, Mass.), 1903-4.
- EdlPC.....Endle's Philatelic Circular, (London), 1909-12, See "Smyth's Philatelic Circular."
- Egy.....Energy, (Berlin, Ont. Can.), 1899-01, See "Canada Stamp Sheet(& Energy)."
- EngJP.....English Journal of Philately, (London), 1877-9.
- EngSpJ.....English Specialists' Journal, (Dorset & London), 1895-7.
- EngMSN.....Engstrom's Monthly Stamp News, (Holdredge), 1904.
- Ete(B).....Enterprise, (Boston), 1893.
- Ete(WC).....Enterprise, (Webster City), Ia.), 1897.
- EraM(1).....Era's Monthly, (Benson), (First), 1888.
- EraM(2).....Era's Monthly, (Benson), (Second), 1895.
- ErwPA.....Erwin's Philatelic Advertiser, (South Bend, Ind.), 1906.
- EsxCP.....Essex County Philatelist, (Lawrence, Mass.), 1889-92.
- Eka.....Eureka, (Sharpsburg, Pa.), 1895.
- EkaP.....Eureka Philatelist, (San Francisco), 1888-90.
- EpnSJ.....European Stamp Journal, (New York), 1872.
- EvrMy.....Evergreen Monthly, (Avon, Wash.), 1898.
- EvrSP.....Evergreen State Philatelist, (South Bend & Hartland, Wash.), 1894-1900.
- EvyBd.....Everybody's Billboard, (Miller, S.D.), 1910.
- EbyP.....Everybody's Philatelist, (Astoria, Or.), 1910-12.
- EvyM.....Every Month, (Holyoke, Mass.), 1894-5.
- EwnWC.....Ewen's Weekly Circular, (London), 1897-9.



- EwnWSN.....Ewon's Weekly Stamp News, (London), 1899-1912.  
 EwgMy.....Ewing's Magazine, (Decatur, Ill.), 1893-4.  
 Exlr.....Excelsior, (Tanbury, Ill.), 1886, See #Excelsior Monthly."  
 ExlrMy(S).....Excelsior Monthly, (Shreveport, La.), 1909.  
 ExlrMy(T).....Excelsior Monthly, (Tanbury), 1887, See "Excelsior."  
 Ex(A).....Exchange, (Adrian, Mich.), 1885-6.  
 Ex(B).....Exchange, (Buffalo), 1890.  
 Ex(C).....Exchange, (Cheshire), 1902, See "Stamp Exchange," See "Monthly List."  
 Ex(D).....Exchange, (Detroit), 1890.  
 Ex(H).....Exchange, (Hutchinson, Kas.), 1910.  
 Ex(K).....Exchange, (Kirkville), 1905-6.  
 Ex(Peek).....Exchange, (Peekskill, N. Y.), 1900-1.  
 Ex(Put).....Exchange, (Putnam), 1899.  
 Ex(SJ).....Exchange, (St. Joseph, Mo.), 1888.  
 Ex(W).....Exchange, (Washington, D. C.), 1886-7.  
 ExBul.....Exchange Bulletin, (Erie, Pa.), 1904.  
 ExCr.....Exchange Circular, (Handsworth), 1878.  
 ExDr.....Exchange Directory, (Buffalo), 1890.  
 ExNw.....Exchange News, (St. Louis), 1902-5.  
 ExNt.....Exchange Notes, (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), 1892.  
 Ex&M.....Exchange & Market, (New York), 1873, See "International Exchange & Market."  
 Ex&C.....Exchange & Collector, (Canajoharie, N. Y.), 1885, See "Exchangers' Aid."  
 ExAd.....Exchangers' Aid, (Canajoharie), 1885, See "Exchange & Collector."  
 ExsMy.....Exchangers' Monthly, (New York), 1885-8.  
 ExsR.....Exchangers' Register, (Baldwinsville, N. Y.) 1885.  
 ExpAst.....Express Advertising Sheet, (Rochdale, Eng.), 1880.  
 EySC.....Eychner's Stamp Collector, (Westernville, N. Y.) 1904.  
 Eye.....Eye, (San Antonio), 1886.  
 Fac.....Facts, (Riverside, Cal.), 1895, See "Philatelic Facts."  
 Fd&Hb.....Fads & Hobbies, (Baltimore & Chicago), 1906-7.  
 FntEx.....Fairmount Exchange, (Red Lion, Pa.), 1900.  
 FayF(C).....Family Favorite, (Chicago), 1877, See "Phil. Circular."  
 FayF(N).....Family Favorite, (Norfolk), 1896.  
 FarNi.....Fargo's New Ideas, (Elwood City, Pa.), 1901.  
 Frigo.....Farrago, (Mt. Juliet, Tenn.), 1889-90, See "Freeman's Fireside Visitor."  
 FavCp.....Favorite Companion, (Chicago), 1908-10.  
 FavPt.....Favorite Pastimes, (Byron, Ill.).  
 FAusP.....Federal Australian Philatelist, (Hobart, Tas.) 1890.  
 FFF.....Filatelic Facts & Fallacies, (San Francisco), 1892-1901.





- FotCr.....Filotelical Circular, (London), 1881.  
 FirF.....Fireside Friend, (Sawens, N. Y.), 1888, See  
           Collectors' Friend."  
 FirP.....Fireside Philatelist, (Mile Run, Pa.), 1895-7.  
 FIP&RSG.....Fiscal Philatelist & Revenue Stamp Guide,  
           (London), 1892-3.  
 FngP.....Fitchburg Philatelist, (Fitchburg, Mass.), 1888-0  
 FlaP.....Florida Philatelist, (Thonotosassa), 1892-3.  
 FlrCP.....Flour City Philatelist, (Minneapolis), 1889.  
 FlyP.....Fly Paper, (Jackson), 1898, See "Lake State  
           Stamp."  
 Focs.....Focus, (St. Louis), 1904.  
 Fgn&CEXC.....Foreign & Colonial Exchange Circular, (Maiden-  
           head), 1880.  
 FgnSA(E).....Foreign Stamp Advertiser, (Edinburgh), 1880.  
 FgnSA&GM.....Foreign Stamp Advertiser & General Magazine,  
           (Dalston), 1873.  
 FgnSA(N).....Foreign Stamp Advertiser, (Newcastle), 1879.  
 FgnSA&R.....Foreign Stamp Advertiser & Review, (Newcastle)  
           1880.  
 FgnSC.....Foreign Stamp Collector, (London), 1886.  
 FgnSCJ.....Foreign Stamp Collectors' Journal, (Bury St.  
           Edmunds), 1878-1883, See "Stamp  
           Collectors' Journal."  
 FgnSCN.....Foreign Stamp Collectors' News, (Hull, Eng.)  
           1885-6.  
 FgnSG.....Foreign Stamp Gazette, (London), 1880.  
 Ft&Fld(1).....Forest & Field, (Gilbertsville, N. Y.), (First)  
           1892-3.  
 Ft&Fld(2).....Forest & Field, (Gilbertsville), (Second), 1894-5  
 FrtyC.....Fortnightly Collector, (Smethport, Pa.), 1903.  
 FrtyP.....Fortnightly Philatelist, (Detroit), 1902.  
 FtnMSC.....Fountain's Monthly Stamp Circular, (New York),  
           1878.  
 FowS&CnA.....Fowler's Stamp & Coin Age, (Chicago), 1912.  
 FmsFV.....Freeman's Fireside Visitor, (Mt. Juliet, Tenn),  
           1898, See "Farrago."  
 FptBz.....Freeport Breeze, (Freeport, Kas.), 1888.  
 FdpJr.....Friendship Junior, (Chili, N. Y.), 1902-5.  
 FunFo.....FunnyFolatelist, (McConnelsville, O.), 1897.  
 GarCP.....Garden City Philatelist, (Chicago), 1886.  
 GamSht.....Gammans' Stamp Notes, (New York), 1912.  
 G(C).....Gazette, (Chariton, 1887, See "Chariton Gaz."  
 Gm(C).....Gem, (Columbus, O.), 1903.  
 Gm(E).....Gem, (Harrisburg), 1895.  
 Gm(M).....Gem, (Manchester), 1884.  
 Gem, (New York), 1885.....Gm(N.Y.), 1885.  
 GmPL.....Gem Price List, (Chicago), 1876, See "Phila-  
           telic Gem & Chronicle."  
 GmP.....Gem Philatelist, (St. Joseph), 1896.  
 GmSN.....Gem Stamp News, (Camden, N. J.), 1898, See  
           "Little Stamp News," See "New Jersey Phil."  
 GsY.....Genius of Youth, (Cincinnati), 1885-6.



- GeoPC.....George's Philatelic Circular, (Birmingham, Eng.), 1899-1906.
- GnAmSJ.....German American Stamp Journal, (Yonkers), 1897.
- GntnP.....Germantown Philatelist, (Germantown), 1887,  
See "Philadelphia Philatelist."
- Git.....Giant, (Garfield, N. J.), 1890.
- GSCir.....Gibbons Stamp Circular (New York), 1910-12.
- GSW.....Gibbons Stamp Weekly, (London), 1915-10.
- GbrP.....Gibraltar Philatelist, (Brooklyn), 1908-9.
- GbrPdSM.....Gibraltar Postcard Society Magazine, (New York), 1910-1.
- GldTg.....Glad Tidings, (Seneca Falls, N. Y.), 1876.
- Glnr.....Gleaner, (Poplar Ridge, N. Y.), 1885.
- GbTr.....Globe Trotter, (Milwaukee), 1902-12.
- GdnE.....Golden Eclipse, (Sycamore, Ill.), 1887.
- GdnEra.....Golden Era, (Orange, N. J.), 1890.
- GdnEx.....Golden Exchange, (Tomburg, N. J.), 1892.
- GdnH.....Golden Hours, (New York), 1867.
- GdnP.....Golden Philatelist, (Pattersons Mills, Pa.) 1895.
- GdnStr.....Golden Star, (Taunton, Mass.), 1891-2.
- GdnSP.....Golden State Philatelist, (Sacramento), 1884,  
See "Western Collector," See "Western Amateur Press."
- GdnSSct.....Golden State Scientist, (Riverside, Cal.), 1886.
- GopSP.....Gopher State Philatelist, (Minneapolis), 1900.
- Gos.....Gossip, (Ottawa, Can.), 1887.
- GrtSP.....Granite State Philatelist, (Lake Village, N.H.) 1862-4.
- GtsPCr.....Grant's Philatelic Circular, (Birmingham, Eng.), 1872-4.
- GtsMyP.....Grant's Monthly Philatelist, (Kansas City, Kas.), 1900.
- GtsPMy.....Grant's Philatelic Monthly, (Kansas City, Kas.), 1900-1.
- GrnMtB.....Green Mountain Boys, (Montpelier, Vt.), 1877.
- GrbtMSO&B.....Greibert's Monthly Special Offers & Bargains, (London), 1899-1903.
- GrbtPN&O.....Greibert's Philatelic Notes & Offers, (London) 1908-12.
- GayPa.....Grimsby Philatelic Advertiser, (Grimsby), 1895-6
- HabSC&C.....Haberstraw's Stamp Chronicle & Circular, (Swansea, Eng.), 1893, See "Stamp Chronicle," See "Stamp Chronicle & British Philatelist."
- HfxPM.....Halifax Philatelic Magazine, (Halifax), 1897.
- HfxP.....Halifax Philatelist, (Halifax), 1887-9.
- HySCB.....Halsey Stamp Co's Bulletin, (Brooklyn), 1896.
- HdsCyC.....Handford's Quarterly Circular, (New York), 1879-1882.
- HpyMo.....Happy Moments, (Brooklyn), 1909.
- HpsRT.....Harper's Round Table, (New York), Vol. II.



- HarP//////.....Hartford Philatelist, (Hartford, Conn.), 1908-9.  
 HawDtPJ.....Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal,  
 (Windsor, N. S.), 1901-3.  
 HyeL.....Hawkeye Ledger, (Atlantic, Ia.), 1891-3.  
 HyeM.....Hawkeye Monthly, (New Hampton, Ia.), 1902-3.  
 HyeS.....Hawkeye Stamp, (Winthrop, Ia.), 1897.  
 HyeSC.....Hawkeye State Collector, (Wynning, Ia.), 1887  
 -8, See "Collector's Weekly."  
 HerdH.....Herdman's Miscellany, (Berwick-on-Tweed), 1886-9.  
 Her(P).....Herald, (Putnam, Conn.), 1901.  
 HerEx.....Herald Exchange, (New York), 1896-1900, See  
 "Allegheny Philatelist & Herald Exchange."  
 Hms.....Hermes, (New York), 1885.  
 HnsMy.....Hickson's Monthly, (Lynchburg, Va.), 1895.  
 HiltA.....Hilt's Advertiser, (Dayetteville, Ark.), 1909,  
 See "Ozark Monthly."  
 Hin.....Kings, (New York), 1903.  
~~Hob(L)~~ Hob(L).....Hobbies, (London), 1895-10.  
 Hob(SC).....Hobbies, (Sioux City), 1906.  
 HobC(L).....Hobby Collector, (London), 1912, See "Pleasant  
 Pastimes Review and Miscellaneous Adver-  
 tiser."  
 Hobst.....Hobbyist, (Winnipeg, Can.), 1909-12.  
 HdyG.....Holiday Greeting, (No. Attleboro, Mass.), 1886.  
 Hme&ClP.....Home & Colonial Philatelist, (Derby, Eng.), 1904.  
 HmeCtI&CS&EB.....Home Continental & Colonial Sale & Exchange  
 Budget, (London), 1905.  
 HmeR.....Home Rule, (Pulaski, Tenn.), 1893.  
 HmeW.....Home Worker, (Knockville, Tenn.), 1895.  
 HmeW&P.....Home WORKER & PHILATELIST, (Knockville), 1895-8.  
 HgKPJ.....Hong KONG Philatelic Journal, (Hong Kong), 1895.  
 HOSP.....Hoosier Philatelist, (Hanover Center), 1889.  
 HOS.....Hoosier Stamp, (Indianapolis), 1891-4.  
 HopRlyBP&LAR.....Hopkin Bros.' Monthly Bargains to Philatelists  
 & London Auction Record, See "London  
 Auction Record."  
 HubC.....Hub Collector, (Boston), 1886.  
 HbsM.....Hubbard's Magazine, (Lake Village, N.H.), 1890,  
 See "Curiosity World," See "Stamp  
 World."  
 IllMy.....Illinois Monthly, (Profitstown), 1902.  
 IllP(K).....Illinois Philatelist, (Kankakee), 1899.  
 IllP(P).....Illinois Philatelist, (Palatine), 1893.  
 IllP(RI).....Illinois Philatelist, (Rock Island), 1886.  
 ItdMy.....Illustrated Monthly, (St. Louis), 1885.  
 ItdNYMy.....Illustrated New York Monthly, (Buffalo), 1897-8.  
 ItdN.....Illustrated News, (Cobleskill, N.Y.), 1901.  
 Imp.....Imperial, (Utica), 1905.  
 ItoP.....Incognito Philatelist, (Newton, Mass.), 1896.  
 IdpP.....Independent Philatelist, (New York, Bayonne  
 City, 1884-90, See "Bayonne Philatelist."  
 Ix(C).....Index, (Chicago), 1890.  
 Ix(N).....Index, (Newburgh, N. Y.), 1872.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX. 257

- InP.....Indian Philatelist, (Bombay), 1894-6.  
 InPlo.....Indian Philocartist, (Cumbabangla), 1911.  
 InPSN.....Indian Postage Stamp News, (Bombay), 1894-3.  
 IndP(G).....Indiana Philatelist, (Goshen), 1899-00.  
 IndP(H).....Indiana Philatelist, (Hannice), 1896.  
 InISC(R).....Inland Stamp Collector, (Renville, Minn.), 1906-7  
 InISC(StP).....Inland Stamp Collector, (St. Paul), 1912.  
 Innly.....Inne's Monthly Magazine, (London), 1893.  
 IntM.....Interchange & Market, (Western Sugar Ware,  
 Eng.), 1872.  
 IntA.....International Advertiser, (Quebec), 1873.  
 IntC.....International Collector, (San Francisco),  
 1837-9.  
 IntC&VSN.....International Collector & Victor Stamp News,  
 (Toronto), 1911-2.  
 IntE&BSG.....International Exchange & Britannia Stamp  
 Gazette, (London), 1873.  
 IntE&M.....International Exchange & Market, (New York),  
 1873, See "Exchange & Market."  
 IntE&C.....International Exchange Club, (Somerville,  
 Mass.), 1908.  
 IntE&G.....International Exchange Gazette, (Ipswich,  
 Eng.), 1887.  
 IntPA(A).....International Philatelic Advertiser, (Alle-  
 gheny), 1900.  
 IntPA(L).....International Philatelic Advertiser, (London),  
 1893.  
 IntPA(NY).....International Philatelic Advertiser, (New  
 York), 1887-8.  
 IntPASR.....International Philatelic Association Report,  
 (W. Brighton), 1881-2.  
 IntUy.....International Philatelic Monthly, (Taunton,  
 Mass.), 1892.  
 IntPQ.....International Philatelic Quarterly, (Globe-  
 ville, Mich.), 1912.  
 IntPR.....International Philatelic Review, (Rochester,  
 N. Y.), 1899-00.  
 IntPR&Ex.....International Philatelic Review & Exchange,  
 (Peekskill, N. Y.), 1901.  
 IntP(L).....International Philatelist, (Liverpool), 1884.  
 IntP(H).....International Philatelist, (Northampton), 1902.  
 IntP(SJ).....International Philatelist, (St. Joseph, Mo.),  
 1895-1903.  
 IntP(T) (1).....International Philatelist, (Toronto) (First),  
 1892-3.  
 IntP(T) (2).....International Philatelist, (Toronto), (Second),  
 1893.  
 IntP(W).....International Philatelist, (Wichita, Kan.),  
 1899-00.  
 IntPSR.....International Postage Stamp Review, (London),  
 1865-4.  
 IntS.....International Stamp, (Minneapolis), 1896-8.  
 IntSJ.....International Stamp Journal, (St. Louis), 1890.





- IntSmt.....International Stamp Mart, (Birmingham), 1901.  
 IntSR&CM.....International Stamp Recorder & Curiosity Magazine, (Dewsbury, Eng.), 1868.  
 IntSRv&BaBJ.....International Stamp Review & Bric-a-Brac Journal, (Patersea, Eng.), 1880.  
 IntY.....International Youth, (Chicago), 1907-9.  
 InteMB.....Internationale Marken Forse, (Baltimore), 1879.  
 IpnM.....Interpolitan Magazine, (Omaha), 1898.  
 IaIn.....Iowa Moon, (Waverly), 1884.  
 IaPW.....Iowa Philatelic Weekly, (Wyoming), 1894.  
 IaP.....Iowa Philatelist, (Davenport), 1877.  
 IPR&CN(1).....I. P. R. & Collector's News, (London), (First) 1902-3.  
 IPR&CN(2).....I. P. R. & Collector's News, (Second), 1903.  
     See "Collector's News & Pastimes' Review."  
 Jyn.....Jerseyman, (Flemington, N.J.), 1891.  
 JyS.....Jersey Stamp, (Avondale, N.J.), 1897.  
 J(D).....Journal, (Diller, Neb.), 1906.  
 J-RPS.....Journal of the Buffalo Philatelic Society, 1903.  
 J-PLS.....Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, (London), 1908-12.  
 JeCM.....Jubilee Commemorator, (Leicester, Eng.), 1887,  
     See "Anglo-American Advertiser & Foreign Stamp Record."  
 JeP.....Jubilee Philatelist, (Smith's Falls, Ont.), 1899.  
 JeP&MRSN.....Jubilee Philatelist & Mount Royal Stamp News, (Smith's Falls, Ont.), 1899-00.  
 Jr.....Junior, (Bethlehem, Pa.), 1902-4.  
 JrC(D).....Junior Collector, (Dayton, Tex.), 1899-1901.  
 JrC(P).....Junior Collector, (Pittsburg), 1897-8.  
 JrP(Ber)(1).....Junior Philatelist, (Berwyn, Ill.), (First), 1896.  
 JrP(Ber)(2).....Junior Philatelist, (Berwyn, Ill.), (Second), '96.  
 JrP(Ber)(3).....Junior Philatelist, (Berwyn, Ill.), (Third), 1898.  
 JrP(Byr).....Junior Philatelist, (Byron, Ill.), 1903.  
 JrP(D).....Junior Philatelist, (Dansville, N.Y.), 1909-10.  
 JrSC(B).....Junior Stamp Collector, (Birmingham, Eng.), 1897-9,  
     See "Stamp Collector, (Birmingham)."  
 JrSc.....Junior Success, (Toronto), 1904.  
 JrWL.....Junior Weekly Letter, (New York), See "Scott's Weekly Junior Letter."  
 JvIP.....Juvenile Philatelist, (Denver), 1906.  
 KelPSR.....Kelsey's Postage Stamp Reporter, (Meriden), 1867.  
 KyP.....Kentucky Philatelist, (Hogdenville), 1896.  
 KysM.....Kentucky Stamp Magazine, (Covington), 1888-9.  
 KeyKK.....Keystone Kuriosity Kalendar, (Freeport, Pa.), '87  
 KeyPG.....Keystone Philatelic Gazette, (Altoona), 1884-5,  
     See "Next Abbreviation."  
 KeyS&CG.....Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, (Altoona), 1885,  
     See "Above," See "Stamp and Coin Gazette,"  
     See "Philatelic Gazette."  
 KeyP(A).....Keystone Philatelist, (Allentown), 1896.  
 KeyP(S).....Keystone Philatelist, (Susquehanna), 1874-5.



- KeySA.....Keystone Stamp Advertiser, (Phila.), 1890.  
 KeySB.....Keystone Stamp Bulletin, (Titusville), 1892.  
 KeySN.....Keystone Stamp News, (Richland Center), 1890.  
 KeyStC(1).....Keystone State Collector, (Phila.), (First), 1887.  
 KeyStC(2).....Keystone State Collector, ("), (Second), 1888.  
 KeyStP.....Keystone State Philatelist, (Phila.), 1887.  
 Kid.....Kid, (Beaver City, Neb.), 1896-8.  
 KgnSA.....Kingston Stamp Advertiser, (Kingston Hill, Eng.),  
 1900-1.  
 KisPC.....Kissinger's Philatelic Postal Card, (Reading, Pa.)  
 1893-4, See "Philatelic Postal Card."  
 KitC.....Kittanning Collector, (Kittanning, Pa. & Wilson-  
 ville, Neb.), 1910.  
 KmB.....Krumbs, (Carwood, Mich.), 1902-7.  
 KuyK.....Kuriosity Kabinet, (New York), See "Curiosity  
 Cabinet."  
 LkeP.....Lakeside Philatelist, (Chicago), 1883.  
 LkeSS.....Lake State Stamp, (Jackson, Mich.), 1898, See  
 "Fly Paper."  
 LanSN.....Lancaster Stamp News, (Lancaster, Pa.), 1896.  
 LisH.....Leisure Hour, (Washington, D.C.), 1887.  
 LNPerf.....Leve's New Perforator, (Syracuse, N.Y.), See  
 "Perforator."  
 LewMyB.....Lewthwaite's Monthly Bazaar, (Egremont, Eng.), '94  
 LnrP.....Lincolnshire Philatelist, (Grimsby, Eng.), 1895.  
 LtrCpn.....Literary Companion, (Kansas City, Kas.), 1889-90.  
 LtrGM.....Literary Gem, (South Boston).  
 LtrP.....Literary Philatelist, (New York), 1903.  
 LtlA.....Little Advertiser, (Newton, Mass.), 1901.  
 LtlCle.....Little Chronicle, (Chicago), 19 -1910.  
 LtlCp.....Little Clipper, (Mendota, Ill.), 1885-9.  
 LtlCyN.....Little Curiosity News, (La Hoyt, Ia.), 1885.  
 LtlDr.....Little Drummer, (Medway, Minn.), 1903(?).  
 LtlNg.....Little Nugget, (Boston), 1900.  
 LtlSpt.....Little Spectator, (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), 1879.  
 LtlSN or LtlGSN.....Little (Gem) Stamp News, (Camden, N.J.), 1898,  
 See "Gem Stamp News," See "New Jersey Phil-  
 atelist."  
 LtlSM.....Little Stamp Man, (Springfield, Mass.), 1901-2.  
 LtlW.....Little Wave, (Alden, Mich.), 18 -1898.  
 Liv&NSA.....Liverpool & Newport Stamp Advertiser, (Liverpool)  
 1853-4.  
 LivSA.....Liverpool Stamp Advertiser, (Liverpool), 1862.  
 LivSCJ.....Liverpool Stamp Collector's Journal, 1865.  
 L&NYSCR.....London & New York Stamp Collectors' Review,  
 (London), 1864.  
 L&PrvSA.....London & Provincial Stamp Advertiser, 1863.  
 L&PrvSCG&A.....London & Provincial Stamp Collector's Guide  
 & Advertiser, 1863.  
 LAcR.....London Auction Record, 1894.  
 LPExC.....London Philatelic Exchange Circular, 1899.  
 LP.....London Philatelist, 1892-1913.



- MichP(D)(2).....Michigan Philatelist, (Detroit), (Second), 1892.  
 MichP(H).....Michigan Philatelist, (Hart), 1896-9.  
 MichP(I).....Michigan Philatelist, (Ithaca), 1898.  
 MichP(K).....Michigan Philatelist, (Kalamazoo), 1909-10.  
 MichP(M).....Michigan Philatelist, (Manchester), 1885-6.  
 MichS.....Michigan Stamp, (Clarion), 1895-6.  
 Mdg.....Midget, (Cleveland), 1888-90.  
 MidP&GA.....Midland Philatelic & Central Advertiser,  
 (Nottingham, Eng.), 1887-8, See "Midland  
 Philatelist, (Nottingham)."  
 MidP(KC).....Midland Philatelist, (Kansas City), 1895-6.  
 MidP(N).....Midland Philatelist, (Nottingham), 1889-90.  
 Mil.....Million, (London), 18 -94.  
 MlWSA.....Milwaukee Stamp Advertiser, (Milwaukee), 1884.  
 MinP(M(1)).....Minnesota Philatelist, (Minneapolis), (First)  
 See "North Star Philatelist," See  
 "National Youth."  
 MinP(M)(2).....Minnesota Philatelist, (Minneapolis), (Second),  
 1893-4.  
 MinP(ML).....Minnesota Philatelist, (Minnesota Lake), 1901-2.  
 MinP(SP).....Minnesota Philatelist, (St. Paul), 1886.  
 MinS.....Minnesota Stamp, (Pipestone), 1896.  
 MisA-WO.....Miscellaneous Advertiser of Wants & Offers,  
 (Skrewsbury), 1900-1.  
 MoP(C).....Missouri Philatelist, (Columbus), 1899.  
 MoP(SJ).....Missouri Philatelist, (San Joseph), 1895-6.  
 MoP(SL).....Missouri Philatelist, (St. Louis), 1891-2.  
 MokS.....Mohawk Stamp, (Utica), 1899.  
 MokStd.....Mohawk Standard, (Delta, N.Y.), 1886-8, See  
 "Collectors' Standard."  
 MolSN.....Moline Stamp News, (Moline, Ill.), 1899-1900.  
 MrchM.....Monarch Monthly, (Chicago), 1900, See "Monarch  
 Monthly & Philatelic News," See "Monarch  
 Philatelist."  
 MchM&PN.....Monarch Monthly & Philatelic News, (Chicago),  
 1901.  
 MchP.....Monarch Philatelist, (Chicago), 1901-2.  
 MyA(BSE).....Monthly Advertiser, (Bury St. Edmunds), 1879.  
 MyA(L).....Monthly Advertiser, (Liverpool), 1862, See  
 "Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser,"  
 See "Stamp Collectors' Review & Monthly  
 Advertiser," Indexed under SCR&MyA.  
 MyA(N).....Monthly Advertiser, (Newburg, N.Y.), 1886.  
 MyAr&SN.....Monthly Amateur & Stamp News, (Saratoga), 1901,  
 See "Saratoga Amateur News."  
 MyAn.....Monthly Announcements, (Concord), 1875.  
 MyPL(B).....Monthly Bargain List, (Belleville, N.J.) 1909-10.  
 MyPL-S.....Monthly Bargain List Stamps, (St. Louis), 1909-0.  
 MyFP&LAcR.....Monthly Bargains to Philatelists & London  
 Auction Record, (London), 1894, See "London  
 Auction Record," (Indexed under LAcR).  
 MyBzr.....Monthly Bazaar, (Egremont, Eng.), 1894.



- MyBul.....Monthly Bulletin, (Springfield, Ill.), 1893.
- MB-PCSA.....Monthly Bulletin Postal Card Society of  
America, (Baltimore & Springfield, Mass.),  
1894-9, See "Postal Card Bulletin."
- MyCdt.....Monthly Cadet, (New Britain, Conn.), 1896.
- MyCle.....Monthly Chronicle, (Chicago), 1876-7, See  
"American Philatelic Circular," See  
"Family Favorite."
- MyCr (B).....Monthly Circular, (Boston), 1877.
- MyCr (C).....Monthly Circular, (Chicago), 1876-7.
- MyCr (L) (1).....Monthly Circular, (London), (First), 1863.
- MyCr (L) (2).....Monthly Circular, (London), (Second), 1899-00.
- MyCr (L) (3).....Monthly Circular, (London), (Third), 1904-7.
- MyCr&GA.....Monthly Circular & General Advertiser, (Oxford),  
1872-3.
- MyCr&PSA.....Monthly Circular & Postage Stamp Advertiser,  
(London), 1872-3.
- MyEo.....Monthly Echo, (Englishtown, N.S.), 1883-4.
- MyEtC.....Monthly Et Caetera, (Woodstock, Ill.), 1885.
- MyEx (C).....Monthly Exchange, (Carlisle, Pa.), 1885.
- MyEx (FtA-G).....Monthly Exchange, (Ft. Atkinson, Mo. & Gaines-  
ville, Ga.), 1896-8.
- MyEx&JP.....Monthly Exchange & Journal of Philately,  
(Edinburg), 1880, See "Monthly Review  
& Advertiser."
- MyExC.....Monthly Exchange Circular, (Ipswich), 1884.
- MyExL.....Monthly Exchange List, (Manchester), 1884-5.
- MyGl.....Monthly Gleanings, (Chicago), 1893.
- MyIgr.....Monthly Intelligencer, (Birmingham), 1862-3.
- MyIm.....Monthly Item, (Seattle, Wash.), 1894-5.
- MyJ (C).....Monthly Journal, (Carlisle, Pa.), 1886.
- MyJ (L).....Monthly Journal (S. Gibbons), (London), 1890-  
1913, See "Stanley Gibbons Monthly  
Journal," (Indexed under SGMJ).
- MyLgt.....Monthly Light, (Washington, D.C.)
- MyLst.....Monthly List, (Cheshire & Glasgow), 1902-3,  
See "Exchange," See "Stamp Exchange."
- MyMir.....Monthly Mirror, (Baltimore), 1893.
- MyN.....Monthly News, (Bloomfield & Newark), 1882-6.
- MyO.....Monthly Observer, (Myerstown, Pa.), 1896-7.
- MyOf&PR.....Monthly Offers & Philatelic Record, (Bath, Eng.)  
1891-2, See "Monthly Offers to Philate-  
lists", (Indexed under MyOfP).
- MyOfP.....Monthly Offers to Philatelists, (Bath), 1890-8.
- MyPA (D).....Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, (Derby), 1901-2.
- MyPA (NY).....Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, (New York City  
& Ogden, N. Y.), 1896 See "Philatelic  
Advertiser."
- MyPCr.....Monthly Philatelic Circular, (London), 1899-00.
- MyPR.....Monthly Philatelic Referee, (Croyden), 1902,  
See "Philatelic Monthly Referee," (Indexed  
under PMyR(L).)
- MyP (E).....Monthly Philatelist, (Erie) 1876.





- MyP(NG).....Monthly Philatelist,(New Gate), 1880.  
 MyPt(L).....Monthly Post,(London), 1895-7, Indexed under  
 MyP&SWor.  
 MyPt(NY).....Monthly Post,(New York), 1876.  
 MyP&SWor.....Monthly Post & Stamp World,(London), 1893-7,  
 See "Monthly Post," See "Smyth's Phila-  
 telic Circular," See "Endle's Philatelic  
 Circular."  
 MyRdr&SCG&EM.....Monthly Reader & Stamp Collectors' Guide &  
 Exchange Medium,(Walthamstow), 1894, See  
 "Stamp Coll. Advertiser & New Issue  
 Record," (Indexed under SCA&NIR).  
 MR-HPS.....Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society  
 (1907-1913), London.  
 MyRpr.....Monthly Reporter,(Montpelier,Vt.), 1881.  
 MyRv(C).....Monthly Review,(Cincinnati), 1877.  
 MyRv(M).....Monthly Review,(Mansfield,Pa.), 1886-7.  
 MyRv&A.....Monthly Review & Advertiser,(Edinburg), 1880.  
 MyRv&SCG.....Monthly Review & Stamp Collectors' Guide,  
 (London), 1891.  
 MySCir(B).....Monthly Stamp Circular,(Boston), 1877-9, See  
 "Trifet's Monthly Stamp Circular,"  
 (Indexed under TrMCir.).  
 MySCir(NY).....Monthly Stamp Circular,(New York), 1876, See  
 "Stamp Collectors' Monthly,(New York).  
 MySN.....Monthly Stamp News,(Webster City & Baltimore),  
 1896-8, See "News."  
 MySNts.....Monthly Stamp Notes,(Southsea), 1901-6.  
 MySWor.....Monthly Stamp World,(Brockton,Mass.), 1899,  
 See "Philatelic Critic."  
 MyV.....Monthly Visitor,(Haverhill,Mass.) 1888-93.  
 MtlG.....Montreal Gam,(Montreal,Can.), 1877-8.  
 MtlP(1).....Montreal Philatelist,(Montreal,Can.),First,  
 1878.  
 MtlP(2).....Montreal Philatelist,(Montreal,Can.),Second  
 1898-9.  
 MlyPJ.....Morley's Philatelic Journal,(London),1908-9.  
 MorPcL.....Morris Price List,(Washington), 1909-10.  
 MorWSC.....Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector,(Smethport)  
 1903-5.  
 Mls.....Morsels,(Milwaukee), 1897-8.  
 MndCC.....Mound City Collector,(St. Louis), 1880.  
 MtRSN.....Mount Royal Stamp News,(Montreal), 1900.  
 MtnP.....Mountain Philatelist,(Mountainville,N.J.),  
 1892.  
 MoxExA.....Moxley's Exchange & Advertiser,(Rosemond,Ill.)  
 1890.  
 Mu.....Museum,(Philadelphia), 1885.  
 MuB.....Museum Bulletin,(Wiers,N.H.),1886-7.  
 MrsME.....Meyers Monthly Echo,(Augusta,O.), 1884.  
 MstWor.....Mystic World,(New York), 1885-7.  
 NshCnN.....Nashville Coin News,(Nashville), 1884.  
 NatCapP.....National Capital Philatelist,(Washington),1886.



- NatC.....National Collector, (Plainfield, N.J.), 1890.
- NatEx.....National Exchange, (Federalburg, Md.), 1890-1,  
See "Youth's Exchange."
- NatPN.....National Philatelic News, (Indianapolis, 1900,  
See "Monarch Monthly & Phil. News."
- NatP(H).....National Philatelist, (Humboldt, Kas.), 1898,  
See "Western Philatelist, (Humboldt)."
- NatP(MtP).....National Philatelist, (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), 1879.
- NatP(NY).....National Philatelist, (New York), 1883.
- NatP(W).....National Philatelist, (Washington, D.C.), 1888-9.
- NatPSE.....National Postage Stamp Express, (London), 1864.
- NatPSB.....National Philatelic Society Bulletin (N.P.S.  
Bulletin), (New York), 1895. 1st Series  
(1878-9), See "Bulletin of the Nat.P.S."
- NatSif.....National Siftings, (Beaver Dam, Wis.), 1891.
- NatSC.....National Stamp Collector, (New Orleans), 1897.
- NatTim.....National Timbrologist, (Trenton), 1894.
- NatY.....National Youth, (Minneapolis), 1885, See  
"North Star Philatelist," See Minnesota  
Philatelist."
- Ntr&F.....Naturalist & Fancier, (Grand Rapids), 1877.
- NebP(H&O).....Nebraska Philatelist, (Hastings & Omaha), 1899-0.
- NebP(M&PC).....Nebraska Philatelist, (Milligan & Pawnee City),  
1889-90.
- NebS.....Nebraska Stamp, (Central City), 1892-3.
- NebSN(F).....Nebraska Stamp News, (Freemont), 1889-90.
- NebSN(M).....Nebraska Stamp News, (Minden), 1900.
- NwBY.....New Boy, (New York), 1905-6.
- Nwcas&GSA&R.....Newcastle & Gateshead Stamp Advertiser & Rev-  
iew, (Newcastle, Eng.), 1864.
- NwCny.....New Century, (Alton, Ill.), 1904.
- NwCuyT.....NewCuriosity Times, (Bath), 1865.
- NwEJP.....New England Journal of Philately, (Boston), 1869.
- NEP(D).....NewEngland Philatelist, (Brookline), 1889.
- NEP(F).....New England Philatelist, (Fitchburg), 1884-5.
- NEP(JP).....New England Philatelist, (Jamaica Plain), 1898.
- NEP(L).....New England Philatelist, (Lynn), 1910-11.
- NESMg.....New England Stamp Magazine, (Boston), 1911-13.
- NHP.....New Hampshire Philatelist, (Lake Village), 1891-2
- NHnA.....New Haven Advertiser, (New Haven, N.Y.), 1907-9,  
See "New Haven Collector."
- NHnC.....New Haven Collector, (New Haven, N.Y.), 1909-10,  
See "New Haven Advertiser."
- NImp.....New Impressions, (Ipswich), 1884.
- NJC(P).....New Jersey Collector, (Plainfield) 1890.
- NJP(C).....New Jersey Philatelist, (Califon), 1892.
- NJP(Cam.).....New Jersey Philatelist, (Camden), 1898, See  
"Little Stamp News."
- NJP(JC).....New Jersey Philatelist, (Jersey City), 1880-2.
- NJP(P).....New Jersey Philatelist, (Paterson), 1889-90.
- NYC.....New York Collector, (Brooklyn), 1885-6.
- NYP(1).....New York Philatelist, (N.Y.), (First), 1878-9.



- NYP(2).....New York Philatelist, (N.Y.), (Second), 1889-90.  
See "Philatelist, (N.Y.), 1890."
- NYP(3).....New York Philatelist, (N.Y.), (Third), 1891.
- NYP(4).....New York Philatelist, (Fourth), 1896-1903.
- NYP(5).....New York Philatelist, (Fifth), 1909-10.
- NYP(W).....New York Philatelist, (Waterloo, N.Y.), 1881.
- NYS.....New York Stamp, (New York), 1892, See "Stamp."
- NYS&CN.....New York Stamp & Coin News, (N. Y.), 1902-3.
- ~~NYS~~ Ns.....News, (Webster City & Baltimore), 1898-9, See  
"Monthly Stamp News."
- NSWP.....New South Wales Philatelist, (Sydney), 1882-3.
- NSWSCM(1).....New South Wales Stamp Collectors' Magazine,  
(Sydney), (First), 1879-81.
- NSWSCM(2).....New South Wales Stamp Collectors' Magazine,  
(Sydney), (Second), 1882.
- NZCEX.....New Zealand Collectors' Exchange, (Tokomaru)  
1908-11.
- NZP(N).....New Zealand Philatelist, (Nelson), 1904.
- NZP(W).....New Zealand Philatelist, (Wellington), 1900.
- NZSCQ.....New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly,  
(Auckland), 1880.
- NgaP.....Niagara Philatelist, (Buffalo), 1896.
- NgaFP.....Niagara Falls Philatelist, (Niagara Falls, Can.)  
1887-9.
- NILD.....Niles Dot, (Niles, Cal.), 1893.
- NisMyO.....Nissen's Monthly Offers, (London), 1906-7.
- NthAmP.....North American Philatelist, (Oak Park, Ill.)  
1890-1.
- NthAmP(C).....North American Philatelist, (Crossfield, Can.),  
1908-9.
- NthStrP.....North Star Philatelist, (Minneapolis), 1884-8,  
See "National Youth," See Minnesota  
Philatelist."
- NthStP.....North State Philatelist, (McAdenville, N.C.)  
1896-7.
- NthESR&A.....North of England Stamp Review & Advertiser,  
(Barnard Castle), 1864.
- NthP(M).....Northern Philatelist, (Minneapolis), 1901.
- NthP(SH).....Northern Philatelist, (Sandy Hill, N.Y.), 1894-5.
- NthTrR.....Northern Trade Recorder, (Darlington), 1906.
- Nthnd&DSASCJ.....Northumberland & Durham Stamp Advertiser &  
Stamp Collectors' Journal, (Newcastle &  
Gateshead), 1864.
- Nthw.....Northwest, (Minneapolis), 1893-4.
- NthwC.....Northwestern Collector, (Watertown, S.D.), 1908.
- NthwP(EP).....Northwestern Philatelist, (Elk Point), 1899-00,  
See "Rover."
- NthwP(M).....Northwestern Philatelist, (Madison), 1890.
- NthwP(Mil).....Northwestern Philatelist, (Milwaukee), 1898.
- NutStP(M).....Nutmeg State Philatelist, (Meriden), 1902.
- NutStP(NB).....Nutmeg State Philatelist, (New Britain), 1895.
- Nts&N(L).....Notes & News, (London), 1907-8.
- NovA&R.....Novelty Advertiser & Review, (London), 1880.



- NaSnP.....Nova Scotian Philatelist, (Amherst, N. S.), 1833-4.  
 Oct.....Occident, (South Bend, Wash.), 1894.  
 OcaPJ.....Oceania Philatelic Journal, (Greatford, N. Z.),  
 1904-5.  
 Ocnc.....Oceanic, (Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.), 1889.  
 Cda&En(C).....Odds & Ends, (Coopersville, Mich.), 1900-1.  
 OdEn(H&B).....Odds & Ends, (Harlem & Boston), 1391-4.  
 OfBTPA.....Official Bulletin Texas Philatelic Association,  
 (San Antonio), 1896-7.  
 OfGIFU.....Official Gazette International Philatelic  
 Union, (Bristol), 1889-90.  
 OhP(Card).....Ohio Philatelist, (Cardington), 1891-2.  
 OhP(Cin).....Ohio Philatelist, (Cincinnati), 1878-81.  
 OhP(Clev).....Ohio Philatelist, (Cleveland), 1904.  
 OhP(P).....Ohio Philatelist, (Pearl.), 1899-1900.  
 OhP(W&L).....Ohio Philatelist, (Westerville & Lancaster),  
 1888-9.  
 OhS.....Ohio Stamp, (Cleveland), 1893.  
 OhSJ.....Ohio Stamp Journal, (Cincinnati), 1877.  
 OhSN.....Ohio Stamp News, (Garrettsville), 1892-3.  
 OkaP.....Oklahoma Philatelist, (Stillwater), 1901-2.  
 OdCSp.....Old Curiosity Shop, (Cleveland, Jamestown &  
 San Diego), 1882-90.  
 OdPutP.....Old Put Philatelist, (Putnam, Conn.), 1901-2.  
 OldnPT.....Oldham Philatelic Times, (Oldham, Eng.), 1885.  
 OlnS.....Olean Stamp, (Olean, N. Y.), 1897.  
 OmaP.....Omaha Philatelist, (Omaha), 1896-8.  
 OMaMP.....Omaha Monthly Philatelist, (Omaha), 1901-2.  
 OcaM(SCA)(1).....Once a Month or The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser,  
 (Manchester), (First), 1863-4.  
 OcaM(SCA)(2)////.....Once a Month or The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser,  
 (Manchester), (Second), 1864.  
 OneD.....One Dime, (Salem & Kossuth, Ind.), 1837-93.  
 OntaP.....Oneonta Philatelist, (Oneonta, N. Y.), 1898.  
 OtoP.....Ontario Philatelist, (St. Catharines), 1896-8.  
 OtoSJ.....Ontario Stamp Journal, (Niagara Falls, Can.),  
 1888.  
 OrCyP.....Orange City Philatelist, (Orange, N. J.), 1890.  
 OrCoP.....Orange County Philatelist, (Middletown, N. Y.),  
 1890.  
 Ornt.....Orient, (New York), 1885.  
 Ori.....Originator, (Reading), 1903.  
 OwaP.....Ottawa Philatelist, (Ottawa, Can.), 1892-3.  
 OurA(A).....Our Advertiser, (Armourdale, Kas.), 1896.  
 OurA(B).....Our Advertiser, (Boston), ?  
 OurAmY.....Our American Youth, (Middlebury & St. Louis),  
 1884-5. See "American Boys."  
 OurB&GJ.....Our Boys & Girls Journal, (Minneapolis), 1904.  
 Our Cal.....Our Calendar, (Iowa City & Washington, D. C.),  
 1892.  
 OurMF.....Our Mutual Friend, (St. Louis), 1897.  
 Our N.....Our News, (Cincinnati), 1881.  
 OurPa.....Our Philatelia, (Providence), 1896-7.

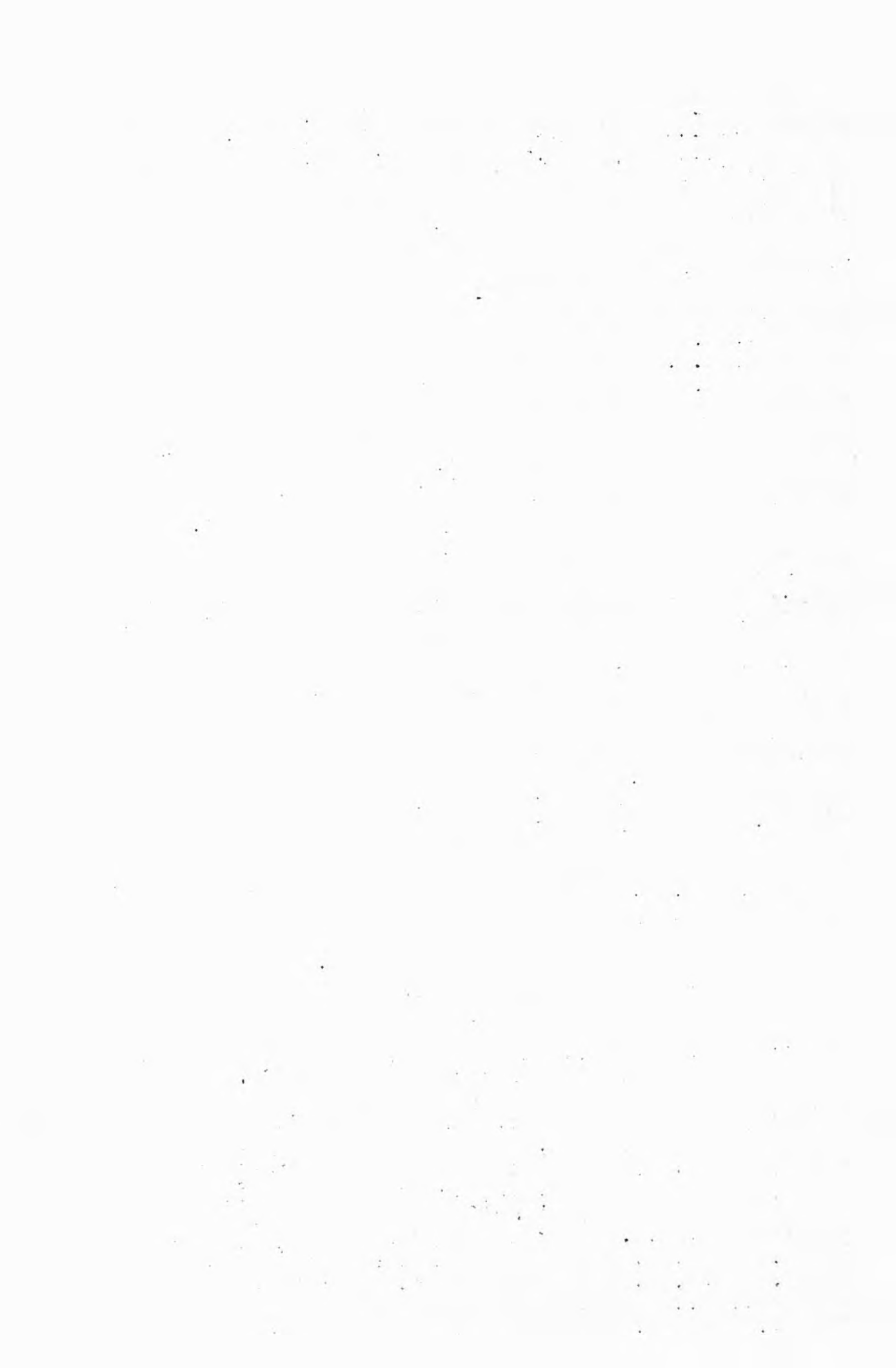




- OurPgY.....Our Progressive Youth, (New York), 1885-6.  
 OurSCr.....Our Stamp Circular, (Cincinnati), 1888.  
 Our~~EE~~Exr.....Our Stampic Exchanger, (Mile Run, Pa.), 1894,  
 See "Stampic Exchange."  
 OurV.....Our Visitor, (Kansas City, Kas.), 1895.  
 OurWor.....Our World, (Baltimore), 1889-91, See "Amateur  
 World."  
 OurYP.....Our Young People, 1884.  
 OxPM.....Oxford Philatelic Monthly, (Oxford, Eng.), 1885.  
 OzM.....Ozark Monthly, (Fayetteville, Ark.), 1909-10,  
 See "Hilt's Advertiser."  
  
 PcfC.....Pacific Collector, (San Jose), 1906.  
 PcfM.....Pacific Magazine, (Riverside), 1898.  
 PcfP(S).....Pacific Philatelist, (Spokane), 1910.  
 PcfSN(FG).....Pacific Stamp News, (Forest Grove, Or. & Los  
 Angeles), 1910-11.  
 PcfN(G).....Pacific Stamp News, (Gardena), 1909.  
 PltoP.....Palmetto Philatelist, (Gaffney, S.C.), 1910.  
 PrkCC.....Park City Collector, (Bridgeport, Conn.), 1888-9.  
 PvaA.....Pavonia Advertiser, (N. Creamer Hill, N.J.), 1894-  
 Prl(S).....Pearl, (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1888-9.  
 Prl(T).....Pearl, (Toronto, Can.), 1875-6.  
 PrlM.....Pearl Magazine, (Syracuse), 1889.  
 PrlsR.....Peerless Review, (Worcester), 1887.  
 PlrP(FM).....Peninsular Philatelist, (Fort Meade, Fla.), 1895.  
 PlrP(GR).....Peninsular Philatelist, (Grand Rapids, Mich.),  
 1889.  
 PlrP(R).....Peninsular Philatelist, (Rockford), 1886.  
 PaP.....Pennsylvania Philatelist, (Reading), 1891-8.  
 PaS.....Pennsylvania Stamp, (Paterson Mills), 1895-6.  
 PnktP.....Pentucket Philatelist, (Haverhill, Mass.), 1892.  
 Perf.....Perforator, (Hartford, Reading, & Federalburg,  
 Oswego, New York, Syracuse), 1897-1907.  
 PryIA.....Perry's International Advertiser, (Syracuse, N.Y.  
 1902.  
 PetP.....Pet Philatelist, (Berlin, Can.), 1894.  
 PyA&Rp.....Petty's Advertiser & Reporter, (Bradford), 1903.  
 PdaC.....Philadelphia Collector, (Phila.), 1885, See  
 "Collector."  
 PdaM.....Philadelphia Monthly, (Phila.), 1870-2.  
 PdaP(1).....Philadelphia Philatelist, (Phila.), (First),  
 1885, See "Philatelist" (Phila.), Indexed  
 under "PhsP(P)".  
 PdaP(2).....Philadelphia Philatelist, (Second), 1888, See  
 "Germantown Philatelist."  
 PdaP(3).....Philadelphia Philatelist, (Third), 1899.  
 PdaSCB.....Philadelphia Stamp Club Bulletin, 1910-1.  
 PdaSN(1).....Philadelphia Stamp News, (First), 1896.  
 PdaSN(2).....Philadelphia Stamp News, (Second), 1910-13.  
 Pha.....Philatelia, (Northampton, Mass.), 1896.  
 PAcn.....Philatelic Acorn, (Springfield, Mass.), 1901-2.  
 PAde.....Philatelic Advance, (Berwyn), 1897.  
 PAdv(B).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Bloomington, Ill.), 1893.



- PAdv(G).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Gaffney), 1909-10.  
 PAdv(I).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Ithaca), 1905.  
 PAdv(L)(1).....Philatelic Advertiser, (London), (First), 1881-2.  
 PAdv(L)(2).....Philatelic Advertiser, (London), (Second), 1894-5.  
 PAdv(NY).....Philatelic Advertiser, (New York), 1876.  
 PAdv(NY&O).....Philatelic Advertiser, (New York & Ogden), 1896,  
 See "Monthly Philatelic Advertiser."  
 PAdvP(1).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Philadelphia), (First),  
 1885.  
 PAdv(P)(2).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Phila.), (Second), 1898-9.  
 PAdv(SJ).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Saint Joseph), 1895-6.  
 PAdv(SF).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Sioux Falls), 1903-4.  
 PAdv(T).....Philatelic Advertiser, (Tuskaloosa), 1895.  
 PAdv&CR.....Philatelic Advertiser & Collectors' Referee,  
 (London), 1888.  
 PA&SMJ.....Philatelic Adviser & Stamp Market Journal,  
 (London), 1908-9.  
 PAdv&YMM.....Philatelic Advertiser & Young Men's Miscellany  
 (London), 1888, See "Phil. Adv. & Collec-  
 tors' Referee."  
 PAdo(B).....Philatelic Advocate, (Berlin, Can.), 1896-1901.  
 PAmn.....Philatelic American, (Atlanta, Ga.), 1885.  
 P&PtoE.....Philatelic & Photographic East, (Washington, D.  
 C.), 1903.  
 PArg.....Philatelic Argosy, (Buffalo), 1892-3, See  
 "Peoples' Argosy."  
 PAsIaB.....Philatelic Association Iowa Bulletin, (Grinnell)  
 1889.  
 PBzr.....Philatelic Bazar, (Williamsville, Mass.), 1887-8.  
 PBen.....Philatelic Beacon, (Newton, Mass.), 1888-91.  
 PBul.....Philatelic Bulletin, (Salem, Mass.), 1897-9.  
 PBul&EP.....Philatelic Bulletin & Eastern Philatelist,  
 (Salem), 1899-1902.  
 PCal.....Philatelic Californian, (San Francisco), 1893-7.  
 PCan.....Philatelic Canadian, (Toronto), 1896-7.  
 PCen.....Philatelic Century, (Madison, Wis.), 1887.  
 PCle&A.....Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, (Birmingham,  
 Eng.), 1891-1910.  
 PCle&A&PT.....Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser & Philatelic  
 Times, See "Phil. Chron. & Adv." Indexed  
 under PCle&A.  
 PC&MichP.....Philatelic Chronicle & Michigan Philatelist,  
 (Charlotte), 1899-1900. See "Phil. Chron.  
 & Philatelic Index."  
 PC&PIx.....Philatelic Chronicle & Philatelic Index, (Char-  
 lotte), 1900, See "Phil. Chron. & P. Ind."  
 PCir(L).....Philatelic Circular, (Smyth's), (London), 1896-  
 1912, See "Smyth's P. Cir." Indexed under  
 "SmyPC", See also "Endle's P. Circular."  
 PCir(S).....Philatelic Circular, (Susquehanna), 1876.  
 PClip.....Philatelic Clipper, (Burlington, Kas.), 1891-2.  
 PCps.....Philatelic Clippings, (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1907.  
 PCom.....Philatelic Comfort, (Cumberland, Me.), 1894-5.  
 PCour.....Philatelic Courier, (New York), 1898.



- PCour&SCJ.....Philatelic Courier & STAMP Collectors' Journal,  
(Halifax, N.S.), 1881-9.
- PCrt(B).....Philatelic Critic, (Brockton, Mass.), 1900, See  
"Monthly Stamp World."
- PCrt(L).....Philatelic Critic, (London), 1887-8.
- PCur(NY).....Philatelic Courier, (New York).
- PCur(W).....Philatelic Currier, (Williamsville, Mass.), 1892.
- PDis(B).....Philatelic Dispatch, (Burnley, Eng.), 1906.
- PDis(EGF).....Philatelic Dispatch, (East Grand Forks, Minn.),  
1912.
- PEst.....Philatelic East, (Washington, D.C.), 1904-5.
- PEra(P).....Philatelic Era, (Portland, Me.), 1889-94, See  
"Weekly Philatelic Era."
- PEra(W).....Philatelic Era, (Wymore, Neb.), 1901.
- PEnto.....Philatelic Esperanto, (Buffalo),
- PExnr.....Philatelic Examiner, (Phoenix, Ariz.), 1901-2.
- PEx(P).....Philatelic Exchange, (Philadelphia), 1891.
- PEx&A.....Philatelic Exchange & Advertiser, (London), 1891.
- PEx&Mt.....Philatelic Exchange & Mart, (Marlton & Guernsey,  
Eng.), 1903-10.
- PExL.....Philatelic Exchange List, (London), 1886.
- PExp.....Philatelic Express, (Portland, Me.), 1889-90.
- PExt.....Philatelic Extract, (Eldred, Pa.), 1900.
- PFcts(1).....Philatelic Facts, (Riverside, Cal.), (First),  
1896, See "Facts."
- PFcts(2).....Philatelic Facts, (Riverside), (Second), 1897-8.
- PFav.....Philatelic Favorite, (New York), 1877.
- PF1sh.....Philatelic Flashes, (Geneva, Ia.), 1908-9, See  
"Star Magazine."
- PFort(B).....Philatelic Fortnightly, (Benson, Minn. & Belle  
ville, O.), 1887-9.
- PFort(M).....Philatelic Fortnightly, (Minneapolis), 1892-3.
- PFR(C).....Philatelic Fraud Reporter, (Crete, Neb.), 1890.
- PFR(S).....Philatelic Fraud Reporter, (Stromsberg), 1890-3.
- PFS.....Philatelic Fraud Specialist, (Stromsberg), 1890.
- PFL.....Philatelic Free Lance, (Bellaire, O.), 1896.
- PGaz(A)(1).....Philatelic Gazette, (Altoona), (First), 1887,  
See "Keystone Phil. Gazette," See "Keystone  
Stamp & Coin Gazette," See "Phil. Gazette  
(Chicago).
- PGaz(A)(2).....Philatelic Gazette, (Altoona) (Second), 1893.
- PGaz(C).....Philatelic Gazette, (Chicago), 1888-9, See  
"Philatelic Gazette" (Altoona) (First).
- PGaz(NY).....Philatelic Gazette, (New York), 1910-13.
- PGaz(O).....Philatelic Gazette, (Ore, Eng.), 1893.
- PGaz(P).....Philatelic Gazette, (Philadelphia), 1900.
- PGm(B).....Philatelic Gem, (Boise, Idaho), 1903.
- PGm(C).....Philatelic Gem, (Chicago), 1876.
- PGmCle.....Philatelic Gem Chronicle, See "P. Gem," (Chic.)
- PGb(E).....Philatelic Globe, (Effingham, Ill.), 1891.
- PGb(L).....Philatelic Globe, (London), 1881-5.
- PGb(LaR).....Philatelic Globe, (La Rue), 1889.
- PGdn.....Philatelic Guardian, (Newburgh, N.Y.), 1886.
- PGde(C).....Philatelic Guide, (Concord, N.H.), 1874.



- PGde(E).....PHILATELIC GUIDE,(British Philatelic Co.,  
, England), 1896.
- PHead.....Philatelic Headlight,(Chicago), 1883-4.
- PHer(C).....Philatelic Herald, (Cincinnati), 1902.
- PHer(FH).....Philatelic Herald, (Forest City,Eng.),1893.
- PHer(P).....Philatelic Herald,(Portland & Freeport, Me.),  
1885-8, See "Portland Philatelic Herald."
- PHER&A.....Philatelic Herald & Advertiser,(Mosley,Eng.),  
1911, See"Stamp Club Herald & Philatelic  
Advertiser."
- PHer&FSA.....Philatelic Herald & Foreign Stamp Advertiser,  
(Southport,Eng.), 1884-5.
- PHer&R.....Philatelic Herald & Review,(Cincinnati),1874-5.
- PHus.....Philatelic Husler,(Manchester,Mich),1891-2.
- PIO.....Philatelic Inter-Ocean,(Waterloo & Sioux City),  
1899-1907.
- PIa.....Philatelic Iowan, (Elkader), 1897.
- Pit.....Philatelic Items, (Dubuque), 1891.
- PJAm.....Philatelic Journal of America,(St. Louis),  
1885-1913.
- PJCan.....Philatelic Journal of Canada,(London,Ont.),  
1892-3.
- PJGB.....Philatelic Journal of Great Britain,(London),  
1891-1913.
- PJGBA.....Philatelic Journal of Great Britain Advertiser,  
(Salisbury), 1896-9, See "Brown's Adver-  
tiser", See "Advertiser", See "Stamp &  
Post Card Advertiser."
- PJI.....Philatelic Journal of India,(Calcutta),1897-13
- PJOh.....Philatelic Journal of Ohio,(Wooster),1887-92.
- PKal.....Philatelic Kaleidoscope,(Belleville,Mich.),  
1893-4.
- PLas.....Philatelic Lasso,(Freemont,Neb.), 1892.
- PLead.....Philatelic Leader, (Scranton), 1889.
- PLgr////////.....Philatelic Ledger, (New Orleans), 1910.
- PLit(C).....Philatelic Literature,(Columbus), 1902.
- PLit.....Philatelic Literature,(London), 1901.
- PLit(RC).....Philatelic Literature,(Red Creek), 1903.
- PLit(T).....Philatelic Literature,(Taunton), 1898-8.
- PLitC(H).....Philatelic Literature Collector,(Houlton,Me.),  
1896-8.
- PLitC(SJ).....Philatelic Literature Collector,(St. Joseph),  
1888.
- PLitC(W).....Philatelic Literature Collector,(Westbury,NY),  
1885.
- PM(L).....Philatelic Magazine,(Liverpool), 1885.
- PM(LG).....Philatelic Magazine,(La Grange),1885-6.
- PM&E.....Philatelic Mail & Express,(Albany), 1893.
- PMed.....Philatelic Medium,(Cincinnati), 1881-2.
- PMrAR.....Philatelic Mercantile Agency Reports,1898-9.
- PMer.....Philatelic Mercury, (Oxford), 1886.
- PMes(OH).....Philatelic Messenger,(Oak Hill),1888-9, See  
"American Collector."
- PMes&MA(OH).....Philatelic Messenger & Monthly Advertiser,  
(Oak Hill & Boiestown,N.B.), 1896-1901.





- PMid (LH).....Philatelic Midget, (La Hoyt, Ia.), 1888-9.  
 PMid (W).....Philatelic Midget, (Aspen View & Westernport, Md.), 1903.  
 PMyor PMy (P).....Philatelic Monthly, (Philadelphia), 1875-82, See "Philatelic Monthly & World."  
 PMy (A).....Philatelic Monthly, (Asonia, Conn.), 1875.  
 PMy (C).....Philatelic Monthly, (Chicago), 1904-5.  
 PMy (M).....Philatelic Monthly, (Milwaukee), 1909-10.  
 PMyA.....Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, (London), 1898-9.  
 PMy&W.....Philatelic Monthly & World, (Phila.), 1892-1901.  
 PMyN (L).....Philatelic Monthly News, (London), 1892.  
 PMyR (L).....Philatelic Monthly Referee, (London), 1901-2.  
 PNeb (A).....Philatelic Nebraskan, (Alliance), 1897.  
 PNeb (O).....Philatelic Nebraskan, (Omaha), 1897.  
 PN (Cam).....Philatelic News, (Cambridgeboro, Pa.), 1888-90.  
 PN (Cig).....Philatelic News, (Chicago), 1886.  
 PN (Civ).....Philatelic News, (Cleveland), 1878.  
 PN (E).....Philatelic News, (Elizabeth), 1889.  
 PN (F).....Philatelic News, (Fitchburg), 1884-6.  
 PN (P).....Philatelic News, (Philadelphia), 1883.  
 PN (S).....Philatelic News, (Springfield, Mass.), 1880-1.  
 PN (Scr).....Philatelic News, (Scranton), 1893, See "Youth's Magazine."  
 PN (U).....Philatelic News, (Utica), 1890.  
 PN (T).....Philatelic News, (Toronto), 1877.  
 PNL.....Philatelic News Letter, (Minneapolis), 1895-6.  
 PNon.....Philatelic Nonpariel, (Boston), 1889-90.  
 PNTs.....Philatelic Notes, (Norwich, N.Y.), 1885.  
 POB (B).....Philatelic Observer, (Bournemouth), 1882.  
 POB (C).....Philatelic Observer, (Canterbury), 1885-6.  
 POB (NY).....Philatelic Observer, (New York), 1888.  
 POP.....Philatelic Opinion, (Altadena, Cal.), 1912-3.  
 PPar.....Philatelic Paragraph, (New York), 1896.  
 PPol.....Philatelic Politician, (Bellaire, O.), 1896.  
 FRt.....Philatelic Post, (Smethport, Pa.), 1900, See "Redfield's Philatelic Post."  
 PPIC.....Philatelic Postal Card, (Reading), 1892, See "Kissinger's Philatelic Postal Card."  
 PPrs.....Philatelic Press, (West Winsted), 1888-9.  
 PPrs (L).....Philatelic Press, (London), 1888.  
 PPrs&GA.....Philatelic Press & General Advertiser, (Anerly) 1883-4.  
 PPrsL.....Philatelic Press List, (Liverpool), 1905.  
 PPK.....Philatelic Puck, (San Antonio), 1893.  
 PPKL.....Philatelic Puck Literaturist, (Muscatine, Ia.), 1897.  
 PQy (B).....Philatelic Quarterly, (Brighton, Eng.), 1877-9.  
 PQy (M).....Philatelic Quarterly, (Manitowoc, Wis.), 1903.  
 PQyA.....Philatelic Quarterly Advertiser, (Liverpool), 1884-5.  
 PQyR.....Philatelic Quarterly Review, (Hull), 1886.  
 PQul.....Philatelic Quillings, (Worcester, Mass.), 1908.  
 PRam.....Philatelic Rambler, (Loomis, Neb.), 1897.  
 PRys.....Philatelic Rays, (New York), 1902.



- PR(L).....Philatelic Record,(London), 1879-1913.  
 PR(M).....Philatelic Record,(Montreal), 1900.  
 PR(S).....Philatelic Record,(Springfield,Ill.),1893.  
 PR(W).....Philatelic Record,(Wellington), 1885-6.  
 PRep(UG).....Philatelic Reporter,(Union Grove), 1890-1, See  
 "United States Corresponding Philatelist."  
 PRef.....Philatelic Referee,(Ipswich), 1883-5.  
 PRev(B).....Philatelic Review,(Bristol, Eng.), 1889.  
 PRev(EB).....Philatelic Review,(East Boston), 1898.  
 PRev(H).....Philatelic Review,(Huddersfield), 1890.  
 PRev(HS).....Philatelic Review,(Hot Springs,Ark.), 1891.  
 PRev(JC).....Philatelic Review,(Jersey City), 1878.  
 PRev(M).....Philatelic Review,(Maidenhead,Eng.), 1880-2.  
 PRev(Man).....Philatelic Review,(Mansfield,Pa.), 1886.  
 PRev(RI).....Philatelic Review,(Rock Island,Ill.), 1887, See  
 "Review."  
 PRevR.....Philatelic Review of Reviews,(Osage), 1894-5.  
 PRor.....Philatelic Roaster,(Boston)(?), 1894.  
 PSaln.....Philatelic Salesman,(St. Joseph,Mo.), 1901.  
 PScce.....Philatelic Science,(Georgetown,Mass.), 1887.  
 PSLBul.....Philatelic Side Line Bulletin,(Philadelphia),  
 1910-1.  
 PSno.....Philatelic Snoozer,(New York), 1877-8.  
 PSoh.....Philatelic South,(Mapleville,N.C.), 1904.  
 PSq.....Philatelic Squeal,(Boston), 1885.  
 PStr.....Philatelic Spectator,(Berlin,Ont.),1899-00.  
 PStr(C).....Philatelic Star,(Chicago), 1909-10.  
 PStr(Mad).....Philatelic Star,(Madison,N.Y.),1902-7,1910-13.  
 PStr(Mer).....Philatelic Star,(Meriden), 1895.  
 PStr(Saw).....Philatelic Star,(Sawens,N.Y.), 1889.  
 PStr(S).....Philatelic Star,(Stockton,Eng.), 1881-6.  
 PStr&CC.....Philatelic Star & Coin Collector,(Nottingham),  
 1886, See "Philatelic Star,"(Stockton).  
 PSn(A).....Philatelic Sun,(Abilene,Tex.), 1894.  
 PSn(B).....Philatelic Sun,(Brushton, N. Y.), 1892.  
 PSn(T).....Philatelic Sun,(Taunton,Mass.), 1894-5.  
 PSupB.....Philatelic Supplements to Bazaar, 1895-1900.  
 PTel.....Philatelic Telegram,(Temple,Tex.), 1910.  
 Ptm(A).....Philatelic Times,(Auckland,N.Z.), 1881.  
 Ptm(B).....Philatelic Times,(Buxton), 1896-7, See "Stamp  
 Collector."  
 Ptm(L).....Philatelic Times,(London), 1889.  
 Ptm(LO).....Philatelic Times,(L'Original,Ont.), 1901.  
 Ptm(M).....Philatelic Times,(Margate), 1881-2.  
 Ptm&SMt.....Philatelic Times & Stamp Mart,(Tewkesbury)1894.  
 Ptm&T.....Philatelic Time & Tide,(Bloomsdale,O.),1905,  
 See "Time & Tide."  
 PTdr.....Philatelic Trader,(Egremont), 1899.  
 PTdr&ER.....Philatelic Trader & Exchange Recorder,(Egrem-  
 ont), 1900-3.  
 PTdr&FR.....Philatelic Trader & Fraud Reporter,(Egremont),  
 1903-13.  
 PTRb(F).....Philatelic Tribune,(Florida,N.Y.), 1908-9.  
 PTRb(N).....Philatelic Tribune,(Norwich,N.Y.), 1909-0.



- PTrb(S).....Philatelic Tribune,(Smyrna & Norwich),1885-99.  
 PTrb&A.....Philatelic Tribune & Advertiser,(Smyrna),  
 1888-90  
 PTph.....Philatelic Triumph,(Buffalo), 1881-2.  
 PVis(C).....Philatelic Visitor,(Chicago),  
 PVis or PVis(NY).....Philatelic Visitor,(New York), 1891-13.  
 PW(J).....Philatelic Weekly,(Jackson,Mich.), 1896.  
 PWS.....Philatelic West,(Superior), 1896-8.  
 PWS&CN.....Philatelic West & Camera News,(Superior),1898-8  
 1907.  
 PWS&CW.....Philatelic West & Collectors' World,(Superior),  
 1907-11. (Indexed under "PWS&CN".)  
 PWor(B).....Philatelic World,(Brooklyn), 1880-1891, See  
 "Philatelic Monthly & World."  
 PWor(Cal).....Philatelic World,(Calcutta, Ind.), 1894-7.  
 PWor(C).....Philatelic World,(Chicago), 1902-3, See  
 "Buyer's News."  
 PWor(L).....Philatelic World,(London), 1908-10.  
 PWor(M).....Philatelic World,(Minneapolis), 1902-3.  
 PWor(P).....Philatelic World,(Preston), 1899.  
 PlA(L).....Philatelic Advertiser,(London), 1885.  
 PlC(B).....Philatelic Circular,(Birmingham), 1872-4,  
 See "Grant's Philatelic Circular."  
 (Indexed under "GtsPCr").  
 PlEx&CA.....Philatelic Exchange & General Advertiser,  
 (Burslew), 1885.  
 PlG(S).....Philatelic Gazette,(Swansea), 1884.  
 PlJ(B).....Philatelic Journal,(Birmingham),1872-5.  
 P(B).or.Phs(P).....Philatelist, (Brighton), 1867-76.  
 P(D).or.Phs(D).....Philatelist, (Denver), 1893.  
 P(EB)or.Phs(EB).....Philatelist, (East Brady), 1899-1900.  
 Phs(L).....Philatelist, (Louisville), 1880.  
 Phs(NY)(1).....Philatelist, (New York), (First), 1884.  
 Phs(NY)(2).....Philatelist, (New York), (Second), 1890, See  
 "New York Philatelist."  
 Phs(P).....Philatelist, (Philadelphia), 1886, See "Phila-  
 delphia Philatelist."  
 Phs(Wab).....Philatelist, (Wabash), 1892.  
 Phs(Wat).....Philatelist, (Waterville, Wash.), 1896.  
 PhsEx(T).....Philatelist Exchange, (Toledo), 1892.  
 PhseA.....Philatelic d'Amerique, (New York), 1901.  
 PsBcn.....Philatelists' Beacon, (Golden, Colo.), 1901.  
 PsComp.....Philatelists' Companion, (Williamsport), 1873.  
 PsFrd(C).....Philatelists' Friend, (Cincinnati), 1883.  
 PsFrd(D).....Philatelists' Friend, (Dixon, Ill.), 1890.  
 PsG(WB).....Philatelists' Gazette, (West Brighton) 1879-81.  
 PsG&SE&Mt.....Philatelists' Gazette & Stamp Exchange & Mart,  
 (West Brighton), 1881-2, (Indexed under  
 "PsG(WB).").  
 PsJ(P).....Philatelists' Journal, (Plymouth, Wis. & Los  
 Angeles), 1883.  
 PsM(L).....Philatelists' Magazine, (London), 1880.  
 PsMyA(L).....Philatelists' Monthly Advertiser, (Lincoln), 01-2



- PsOP.....Philatelists' Own Paper, (Southampton), 1886
- PsPr.....Philatelists' Paper, (Southampton), 1887.
- PsWn(C).....Philatelists' Window, (Chicago), 1899.
- PSupB.....Philatelists' Supplement to the Bazaar, (London)  
1895-1900.
- Phy(J).....Philately, (Jackson), 1893.
- Phy(NY).....Philately, (New York), 1889-90.
- PtctJ.....Philocartist Journal, (Ithaca), 1906.
- PtctN&CC.....Philocartist News & Camera Craft, (Stillwater)  
1905-7.
- Plmh.....Philomath, (Rawlinsville, Pa.), 1875-7.
- Plyt.....Philolypist, (Ipswich), 1882.
- PlsMy(1).....Philo's Monthly, (Grand Crossing), (First), 1888.
- PlsMy(2).....Philo's Monthly, (do), (Second), 1895.
- PicP.....Picture Post Card, (London), 1900-2.
- PicPc&CC.....Picture Postcard & Collectors' Chronicle,  
(London), 1902-7.
- PicPcG&MA.....Picture Postcard Gazette & Miscellaneous  
Advertiser, (Kilburn), 1908.
- Pig.....Pigmy, (Corning, N. Y.), 1901.
- Pe&Pl.....Pine & Palmetto, (Oakland, Cal. & Melrose, Fla.)  
1884-5.
- PpeP(1).....Pipestone Philatelist, (Pipestone, Minn.),  
(First), 1894.
- PpeP(2).....Pipestone Philatelist, (Pipestone), (Second),  
1895-6.
- PlnT.....Plain Talk, (Brooklyn), 1885-92.
- PlndC.....Plainfield Collector, (Plainfield, N. J.), 1889.
- Plre.....Pleasure, (London), 1893.
- PMCU.....P M C U (Moreno), 1893.
- PnyEx.....Pony Express, (Dansville, N. Y.), 1910.
- PolMP.....Poole's Monthly Philatelist, (Stamford, Eng.)  
(1902-4).
- PPHer.....Portland Philatelic Herald, (Portland), 1884,  
See "Philatelic Herald."
- PS(L).....Postage Stamp, (London), 1907-11.
- PtgS(B)(1).....Postage Stamp, (Boston), (First), 1896.
- PtgS(B)(2).....Postage Stamp, (Boston), (Second), 1896-8.
- PtgS(NY).....Postage Stamp, (New York), 1896.
- PtgS(Pen).....Postage Stamp, (Pennington, N. J.), 1891, See  
"Stamp World."
- PtgS(Pha).....Postage Stamp, (Philadelphia), 1871-2.
- PtgSCMr.....Postage Stamp Collectors' Monitor, (Boston),  
1867.
- PtgSAC.....Postage Stamps for Advanced Collectors,  
(Boston), 1906-1913.
- PtgSG.....Postage Stamp Gazette, (London), 1882.
- PtgSR(L).....Postage Stamp Reporter, (Lowell), 1872.
- PtgSR(M).....Postage Stamp Reporter, (Montpelier), 1877.
- PtCd(R).....Post Card, (Roselle, N. J.), 1899-91, See  
"Postal Card."
- PtCd&SCJ.....Post Card & Stamp Collectors' Journal, (Ade-  
laide, South Australia), 1906-7.





- PtCd&SJ.....Post Card & Stamp Journal, (Springfield, Ill.), 1906.
- PtCdB.....Post Card Bulletin, (Springfield, Mass.), 1898-9, See "Monthly Bulletin Post Card Society of America," (Indexed under MB-PCSA).
- PtCdE.....Post Card Echo, (Toronto), 1910, See "Royal Magazine," See "Canadian Collector."
- PtCdM.....Post Card Magazine, (Russellville, Ky.), (?)
- PtCdMy.....Post Card Monthly, (Cleveland), 1906.
- PtCdN(L).....Post Card News, (Leeds), 1899, See "Postal Cards and Covers."
- PtCdN(D).....Post Card News, (Detroit), 1905.
- PtCdSt.....Post Cardist, (Scranton), 1910-1, See "Mack's Monthly Philatelist."
- Pt1Cd(E).....Postal Card, (Elizabeth), 1892-4, See "Post Card.
- Pt1Cd&Cv.....Postal Cards and Covers, (Leeds), 1900-1.
- Pt1CdR.....Postal Card Reporter, (Baltimore), 1897-9.
- Pt1G.....Postal Gazette, (New York), 1877-8.
- PtnsK.....Postman's Knock, (St. John, N.B.), 1866-80.
- PtOf.....Post Office, (New York), 1891-9.
- PrStP.....Prarie State Philatelist, (Orland, Ill.), 1900-2.
- PrgAg.....Progressive Age, (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 1888.
- PrgP.....Progressive Philatelist, (Merrimack, Wis.), 1890.
- PrgY.....Progressive Youth, ( ), 1887.
- PcOp.....Public Opinion, (Loudres), 1900-1.
- PcOp&R.....Public Opinion & Rover, (Loudres), 1900-1, See "Rover," See "Northwestern Philatelist," (Elk Point, S. D.).
- PurP.....Puritan Philatelist, (Chicago), 1894.
- PEdIP.....Prince Edward Island Philatelist, (Charlottetown, P. E. I.), 1888.
- Puzm.....Puzzledom, (Moline, Ill.), 1892.
- QuntOC.....Quaint Old Collector, (Belvedere, Ill.), 1907.
- QCP(1).....Quaker City Philatelist, (Philadelphia), (First) 1886-1894.
- QCP.....Quaker City Philatelist, (Philadelphia), (Second) 1900-1.
- QyCr.....Quarterly Circular, (Bishop's), (LaGrange), 1884, See "Bishop's Quarterly Circular," (Indexed under "BpsMC").
- QyInte.....Quarterly Interchange, (Philadelphia), 1885.
- QyPCr(B).....Quarterly Philatelic Circular, (Bombay), 1896.
- QyPSM.....Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine, (London), '64.
- QyRev.....Quarterly Review, (Galveston), 1881.
- QnCC.....Queen City Collector, (Cincinnati), 1882.
- QnCP(B).....Queen City Philatelist, (Buffalo), 1885.
- QnCP(T).....Queen City Philatelist, (Toronto), 1893.
- QnCP&CA.....Queen City Philatelist & Collectors' Advocate, (Cincinnati), 1888, See "Collectors' Advocate."
- R&Rev.....Record & Review, (New York), 1890-3.
- RtnE.....Recreation Echo, (Knoxville), 1893-4.
- RedSW.....Redfield's Stamp Weekly, (Smethport, Pa.), 1907-1, See "Redfield's Weekly P. Post."



- RedWPP.....Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post, (Smethport)  
1900-1, See "Philatelic Post", See  
"Redfield's Stamp Weekly."
- RdsSCr.....Reed's Stamp Circular, (Cambridge, Mass.) 1908-9.
- RgsMyCr.....Regan's Monthly Circular, (London), See "Month-  
ly Circular," (London), 1904-7
- RgsPSCr.....Regan's Postage Stamp Circular, (London), 190  
-12 (Continuation of above).
- Regr.....Register, (Haddon), 1903.
- Rptr.....Reporter, (Norwich), 1892-4.
- RnuC.....Revenue Collector, (Wyoming, Ia.), 1893-4.
- PnuP.....Revenue Philatelist, (Johnstown & Saco), 1898-05
- Rev.....Review, (Rock Island, Ill.), 1887.
- RaFa.....(La) Revista Filatelica, (St. Louis), 1893-5.
- RIP.....Rhode Island Philatelist, (Newport), 1889-91.
- RhSct.....Richardson's Stamp Chat, (Putnam), 1908.
- RhSCM.....Richardson's Stamp Collectors' Magazine,  
(San Francisco), 1884.
- RivP.....Rival Philatelist, (Chicago), 1899.
- RobR.....Robinson's Review, (Chicago), 1902-3.
- RkIP.....Rock Island Philatelist, (Rock Island, Ill.), '87.
- RkyMtP.....Rocky Mountain Philatelist, (Boulder, Colo), 1893.
- RkyMtS.....Rocky Mountain Stamp, (Denver-New Oxford), 1895-8
- RlsSN.....Roessler's Stamp News, (New York), 1909-1, See  
"Stamp News," (New York).
- Rvr(C).....Rover, (Chicago), 1899.
- Rvr(EP).....Rover, (Elk Point, S.D.), 1900-1, See "Northwes-  
tern Philatelist," See "Public Op. & Rvr."
- Rvr(P).....Rover, (Potsdam, O.) 1894-5.
- RylM.....Royal Magazine, (Toronto), 1909, See "Post Card  
Echo," See "Canadian Collector."
- RylP.....Royal Philatelist, (Sterling), 1892.
- RylP-SCM.....Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors' Monthly  
(Liverpool), 1882.
- RurYP&SH.....Rural Young People & Sunny Hours, (Hilton), 1905.
- Sle&Ex.....Sale & Exchange, ( , Eng.), 1884.
- Slmn.....Salesman, (Wymore, Neb.), 1901.
- SaltCP.....Salt City Philatelist, (Syracuse), 1891-3, See  
"Syracuse Philatelist."
- SgnP.....Sangamon Philatelist, (Springfield, Ill.), 1897.
- StaArN.....Saratoga Amateur News, (Saratoga), 1900, See  
"Monthly Amateur & Stamp News."
- SysM.....Saymon's Magazine, (New York), 1903.
- SchNC&BL.....Schuster's News Circular & Bargain List, (St.  
Louis), 1909.
- SceOb.....Science Observer, (Vineland, N.J.), 1887-8.
- Scis.....Scissors, (Beaver Dam, Wis.), 1892.
- SMyCr&GA.....(Scott's, B.B.) Monthly Circular & General  
Advertiser, See "Monthly Cir. & Gen. Adv."  
(Indexed under "MyCr&CA").
- SS&CCS.....Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Circular, (New York),  
1907-13.



- SJrWL.....Scott's Junior Weekly Letter, (New York), 1897.  
 SWNL.....Scott's Weekly News Letter, (New York), 1895-7.  
 SWBul.....Scott's Weekly Bulletin, (New York), 1897, See  
 "Scott's Junior Weekly Letter," (Indexed  
 under "SJrWL").  
 ShPA.....Scottish Philatelic Advertiser, (South Queens-  
 ferry), 1900-1.  
 Scps.....Scraps, (Butler, Pa.), 1897, See "Stamp Facts."  
 SealP.....Seawall Philatelist, (Galveston), 1907.  
 SiAnSC.....Semi-Annual Collector, (Schenectady, N.Y.), 1887.  
 ScaP.....Seneca Philatelist, (Seneca Falls, N.Y.), 1895-6.  
 SgnT.....Signs of the Times, (Calcutta), 18 -1904.  
 SMCr.....Smith (Alfred & Co. (Son)) Monthly Circular,  
 See "Alfred Smith & Co. (Son) Monthly Cir."  
 (Indexed under "AS&C-MC" or "AS&S-MC").  
 SMYS&CC.....Smith's Monthly Stamp & Crest Circular, (Bright-  
 ton), 1872-1876.  
 SMYS&HC.....Smith's Monthly Stamp & Heraldic Circular,  
 (Brighton), 1886-1898.  
 SmyPC.....Smyth's Philatelic Circular, (London), 1896-08,  
 See "Monthly Post & Stamp World," See  
 "Endle's Philatelic Circular,"  
 SnwF.....Snow Flake, (Albany), 1904, See "Snow F. Phil."  
 SnwFP.....Snow Flake Philatelist, (Albany), 1905-8.  
 SthAFP(1).....South African Philatelist, (Johannesburg), (Fi-  
 rst), 1895-6.  
 SthAFP(2).....South African Philatelist, (Johannesburg), (Se-  
 cond), 1910-12.  
 SthWPN(S).....South Wales Philatelic News, (Swansea), 1884.  
 SthDnExL.....Southampton Exchange List, 1886.  
 SthDnSA.....Southampton Stamp Advertiser, 1886.  
 SthCalC.....Southern California Collector, (Orange), 1896.  
 SthC(H).....Southern Collector, (Hickory, Miss.), 1887.  
 SthC(N).....Southern Collector, (Nashville), 1884-5.  
 SthC(T).....Southern Collector, (Tuskegee, Ala.), 1887.  
 SthCyC.....Southern Curiosity Collector, (New Orleans), '72  
 SthP(C).....Southern Philatelist, (Charleston), 1889-96.  
 SthP(G).....Southern Philatelist, (Galveston), 1879.  
 SthP(S).....Southern Philatelist, (Shreveport), 1909-12.  
 SthSC.....Southern Stamp Collector, (New Orleans), 1897.  
 SthWP.....Southern Weekly Philatelist, (Houston), 1894.  
 SpCyP.....Spindle City Philatelist, (Lowell), 1885.  
 SpCyY.....Spindle City Youth, (Lowell), 1888-9.  
 SpyG.....Spy Glass, (Arkansas City), 1891.  
 SpgdP.....Springfield Philatelist, (Springfield, Ill.),  
 1894-6.  
 SqD.....Square Deal, (Clarksburg, W. Va.), 1907.  
 StLsP.....St. Louis Philatelist, (St. Louis, Mo.), 1876-  
 1882, See "California Philatelist."  
 S(C).....Stamp, (Chicago), 1876.  
 S(D).....Stamp, (Denver), 1886-9.  
 S(G).....Stamp, (Groveland), 1895-6.  
 S(H).....Stamp, (Holyoke), 1895, See "Stamp Herald."  
 S(Lon).....Stamp, (London), 1873.



- S(Lou).....Stamp, (Louisville), 1897.  
 S(NY).....Stamp, (New York), 1892-5, See "New York Stamp."  
 S(R).....Stamp, (Riverside), 1897.  
 S(S).....Stamp, (Stromsburg), 1892 (?).  
 S(W).....Stamp, (Williamsville, Mass.), 1893.  
 SA(Bir).....Stamp Advertiser, (Birmingham, Eng.), 1899-1902,  
 See "Stamp Collectors' Advertiser," See  
 "Universal Advertiser." (Indexed under  
 "SCA(B)").  
 SA(Brk).....Stamp Advertiser, (Brooklyn), 1896, See "Advertiser  
 SA(C).....Stamp Advertiser, (Chicago), 1873-5.  
 SA(E).....Stamp Advertiser, (Elmira), 1896-9, See "Stamp  
 Collectors' Directory."  
 SA(H).....Stamp Advertiser, (Hudson), 1899-90.  
 SA(NY).....Stamp Advertiser, (New York), 1896.  
 SA(S).....Stamp Advertiser, (Southport, Eng.), 1896-7.  
 SA&AcR.....Stamp Advertiser & Auction Record, (Birmingham)  
 1889-90, See "S. Gibbons Monthly Journal."  
 SAdo(T).....Stamp Advocate, (Toronto), 1875.  
 SAg.....Stamp Age, (Washington, D. C.), 1904.  
 S&CnC(GR).....Stamp & Coin Collector, (Grand Rapids), 1877.  
 S&CnC(M).....Stamp & Coin Collector, (Milwaukee), 1911-13.  
 S&CnG.....Stamp & Coin Gazette, (Altoona), 1886, See "Key-  
 stone Stamp & Coin Gazette," See "Keystone  
 Philatelic Gazette," See "Philatelic  
 Gazette," (Chicago).  
 SAt.....Stamp Amateur, (Ipswich), 1882, See "Philoypist."  
 S&CnR.....Stamp & Coin Reporter, (Cobleskill, N. Y.), 1903,  
 See "Stamp Reporter."  
 S&CnT.....Stamp & Coin Trader, (Rockfield, Ill.), 1873-4.  
 S&Cuy.....Stamps & Curios, (Booneville, Mo.), 1908.  
 S&PtCdC.....Stamp & Post Card Collector, (Milwaukee), 1906-7.  
 SArg.....Stamp Argus, (St. John, N. B.), 1865.  
 SAcr.....Stamp Auction Reporter, (London), 1898.  
 SBk.....Stamp Book, (Brockton, Mass.), 1901-2.  
 SBur.....Stamp Bourse, (Liverpool), 1908.  
 S&CnCA.....Stamp & Coin Collectors' Advertiser, (Leeds), '86  
 S&CuyC.....Stamp & Curiosity Circular, (Dewsbury), 1867.  
 S&PtCdA.....Stamp & Post Card Advertiser, (Salisbury), See  
 "Phil. Jour. of Great Britain Adv." See  
 "Brown's Advertiser,"  
 SBul.....Stamp Bulletin, (La Grange), 1891.  
 SByr.....Stamp ~~Buyer~~ Buyer, (Middletown), 1868.  
 SCle(H).....Stamp Chronicle, (Handsworth), 1878.  
 SCle(N).....Stamp Chronicle, (Nashville), 1891.  
 SCle&Cr.....Stamp Chronicle & Circular, (Swansea), 1893, See  
 "Haberstraw's Stamp Circular," See "Stamp  
 Chronicle & British Philatelist."  
 SCle&BrP.....Stamp Chronicle & British Philatelist, (Swansea)  
 1894-5, See above.  
 SCir(B).....Stamp Circular, (Belleville), 1909.  
 SCubH&PA.....Stamp Club Herald & Philatelic Advertiser,  
 (Moseley), 1910, See "Philatelic Herald &  
 Advertiser."





- SC(A).....Stamp Collector, (Arlington, Mass.), 1896-1900.  
 SC(B).....Stamp Collector, (Birmingham), 1900-13, See  
 See "Junior Stamp Collector."  
 SC(Bux).....Stamp Collector, (Buxton), 1896-7.  
 SC(C)(1).....Stamp Collector, (Chicago), (First), 1886.  
 SC(C)(2).....Stamp Collector, (Chicago), (Second), 1891, See  
 "Stamp Collectors' Figaro," (Chicago).  
 SC(Col).....Stamp Collector, (Columbus, O.), 1909-11.  
 SC(L).....Stamp Collector, (London & Essex), 1891-6.  
 SC(M).....Stamp Collector, (Manchester), 1889.  
 SC(NY)(1).....Stamp Collector, (New York), (First), 1879.  
 SC(NY)(2).....Stamp Collector, (New York), (Second), 1880-1.  
 SC(O).....Stamp Collector, (Ottawa, Ill.), 1888-9.  
 SC(P).....Stamp Collector, (Pittsburgh, Kas.), 1908-9.  
 SC(Pin).....Stamp Collector, (Painesville, O.), 1875-6, See  
 "American Philatelist," (Painesville).  
 SC(StF).....Stamp Collector, (St. Francis, Wis.), 1894-8.  
 SC(Syr).....Stamp Collector, (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1872-3.  
 SC&Ex.....Stamp Collector & Exchange, (Ipswich), 1884.  
 SC&Mes.....Stamp Collector & Messenger of the St. Francis  
 Xavier Union of Stamp Collectors, (St.  
 Francis, Wis.), 1894.  
 SCA(B).....Stamp Collectors' Advertiser, (Birmingham),  
 1899, See "Stamp Advertiser," See "Univer-  
 sal Advertiser."  
 SCA&NIR.....Stamp Collectors' Advertiser & New Issue Rec-  
 ord, (Walthamstow), 1894, See "Monthly  
 Reader & Stamp Collectors' Guide & Exch-  
 ange Medium."  
 SCAnn.....Stamp Collectors' Annual & Year Book of Phil-  
 ately, (London), 1904, '05, '06, '07, '08,  
 '09, '10, '11, '12, '13.  
 SCBdg(G).....Stamp Collectors' Budget, (Glasgow), 1868.  
 SCBdg(H).....Stamp Collectors' Budget, (Hastings), 1901-2.  
 SCBu.....Stamp Collectors' Bureau, (Chicago), 1881-2,  
 See "Collectors' Bureau."  
 SCCdr.....Stamp Collectors' Calendar, (Philadelphia), 1885.  
 SCCle(1).....Stamp Collectors' Chronicle, (St. John, N.B.),  
 (First), 1872-3.  
 SCCle(2).....Stamp Collectors' Chronicle, (St. John, N. B.),  
 (Second), 1873.  
 SCComp(J).....Stamp Collectors' Companion, (Jackson), 1891.  
 SCComp(StL).....Stamp Collectors' Companion, (St. Louis), 1891-2.  
 SCDir(E).....Stamp Collectors' Directory, (Elmira), 1896, See  
 "Stamp Advertiser."  
 SCExmr.....Stamp Collectors' Examiner, (Leamington), 1865.  
 SCFig(C).....Stamp Collectors' Figaro, (Chicago & Hanover  
 Center), 1887-90, See "Stamp Collector,"  
 SCFig(W).....Stamp Collectors' Figaro, (Wellington), 1897-8.  
 SCFrd.....Stamp Collectors' Friend, (Margate, Eng.), 1882.  
 SCF.....Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, (London), 1894-13.  
 SCG(G).....Stamp Collectors' Gazette, (Gainesville), 1898.  
 SCG(L).....Stamp Collectors' Gazette, (Liverpool), 1888-9.  
 SCGdn.....Stamp Collectors' Guardian, (London), 1899-1900.



- SCGud(M).....Stamp Collectors' Guide,(Meriden, Elizabeth),  
1870-3.
- SCGud&WSCC.....Stamp Collectors' Guide & West of Scotland  
Curiosity Circular,(Glasgow),1871-6.
- SCHer(H).....Stamp Collectors' Herald,(Hull),1871-2.
- SCHer(W).....Stamp Collectors' Herald,(Walthamstow),1893.
- SCJ(BSE).....Stamp Collectors' Journal,(Bury St. Edmunds),  
1883-1901, See "Foreign Stamp Collectors'  
Journal."
- SCJ(H).....Stamp Collectors' Journal,(Hartlepool),1863.
- SCJ(LV).....Stamp Collectors' Journal,(Lake Village),1890.
- SCJ&CCN.....Stamp Collectors' Journal & Coin Collectors'  
News,(Bury St. Edmunds), See "Stamp Col.  
Journal", (Indexed under "SCJ(BSE)").
- SCJ&PMA.....Stamp Collectors' Journal & Philatelic Monthly  
Advertiser,(Bury St. Edmunds), See "Stamp  
Col. Journal", (Indexed under "SCJ(BSE)").
- SCJ&PO.....Stamp Collectors' Journal & Philatelic Opinion  
(London), 1872.
- SCM.....Stamp Collectors' Magazine,(Bath), 1863-74,  
See "Alfred Smith & Co.'s (Son's) Mon. Cir."
- SCM(B).....Stamp Collectors' Magazine,(Boston),1871.
- SCM(R) or (Ric)...Stamp Collectors' Magazine,(Richmond, Eng.),  
1890, See "Stamp Collectors' Monthly," (R.)
- SCMis.....Stamp Collectors' Miscellany,(Weymouth),1864-5
- SCMy(NM).....Stamp Collectors' Monthly,(New Market),1872-6.
- SCMy(NY).....Stamp Collectors' Monthly,(New York), 1876.
- SCMy(R).....Stamp Collectors' Monthly,(Richmond & London),  
1890-4, See "Stamp Collectors' Magazine."
- SCMyA(C).....Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser,(Christ-  
church, N. Zealand), 1905.
- SCMyA(L).....Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser,(Liver-  
pool), 1863, See "Monthly Advertiser,"  
See "Stamp Collectors' Review & Monthly  
Advertiser."
- SCMyN.....Stamp Collectors' Monthly News,(Liverpool),  
1882, See "Royal Philatelist."
- SCMyG.....Stamp Collectors' Monthly Gazette,(St. John,  
N. B.), 1865-7.
- SCPComp.....Stamp Collectors' Pocket Companion,(Manchester)  
1865.
- SCR(A&B).....Stamp Collectors' Record,(Albany & Boston),  
1864-1876.
- SCR(M).....Stamp Collectors' Record,(Montreal), 1864.
- SCRRev(B).....Stamp Collectors' Review,(Boston), 1866.
- SCRRev(D).....Stamp Collectors' Review,(Dunbarton),1877-82.
- SCRRev(L).....Stamp Collectors' Review,(London), 1892.
- SCRRev(M).....Stamp Collectors' Review,(Minneapolis),1874.
- SCRRev&MyA.....Stamp Collectors' Review & Monthly Advertiser,  
(Liverpool), 1863-4, See "Monthly Advert."  
See "Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser."
- SCWor(W).....Stamp Collectors' World,(Williamsville),1888-9.
- SCur&CuyA.....Stamp Courier & Curiosity Advertiser,(Dewsbury)  
1866.



- SCK.....Stamp Crank,(Buffalo),1890, See"Buffalo Phil."  
 SCTc.....Stamp Critic,(Washington,D.C.), 1891.  
 SCle.....Stamp Chronicle,(Handsworth), 1878.  
 SD1(S).....Stamp Dealer,(Southsea), 1908-13.  
 SD1A(L).....Stamp Dealer's Advertiser,(Liverpool), 1866.  
 SD1A(W).....Stamp Dealer's Advertiser,(Walthamstow),1893-4.  
 SD1G.....Stamp Dealer's Gazette,(Staplehurst & Bury St. Edmunds), 1880-2.  
 SD1J.....Stamp Dealer's Journal,(Nottingham), 1885-6.  
 SD1O.....Stamp Dealer's Own,(Washington, D.C.), 1876.  
 SDrM(LG).....Stamp Drummer,(La Grange), 1900, See"Bishop's Quarterly Circular," See"Bishop's Monthly Journal."  
 SDrM(P).....Stamp Drummer,(Philadelphia),1911,See"Drummer."  
 SEo.....Stamp Echo,(Central City,Neb.), 1892.  
 SEx(A).....Stamp Exchange,(Allahabad), 1903-4.  
 SEx(Bln).....Stamp Exchange,(Bloomington), 1891.  
 SEx(B) or SEx(Bos).....Stamp Exchange,(Boston), 1899.  
 SEx(Cld).....Stamp Exchange,(Cleveland), 1907.  
 SEx(Col).....Stamp Exchange,(Columbus), 1897.  
 SEx(C&G).....Stamp Exchange,(Cheshire & Glasgow), 1902,See "Exchange," See "Monthly List."  
 SEx(H).....Stamp Exchange,(Hull), 1886.  
 SEx(K).....Stamp Exchange,(Kankakee), 1900-3.  
 SEx(L).....Stamp Exchange,(Lowell), 1871.  
 SExD.....Stamp Exchange Directory,(Toledo), 1893-4.  
 SExG&POb.....Stamp Exchange Gazette & Philatelic Observer,(Ipswich), 1883.  
 SFcts.....Stamp Facts,(Butler), 1896, See "Scraps."  
 SFid.....Stamp Fiend,(Cleveland), 1894.  
 SGos.....Stamp Gossip,(Bury St. Edmunds), 1897.  
 SHer(B).....Stamp Herald,(Berminstville,Pa.), 1903.  
 SHer(B-T).....Stamp Herald,(Berwick-on-Tweed), 1887.  
 SHer(H).....Stamp Herald,(Holyoke),1895, See "Stamp."  
 SInvG.....Stamp Investors' Guide,(Kingston), 1892-3.  
 SIm(H).....Stamp Item,(Hubbardstown), 1897.  
 SIm(M).....Stamp Item,(Memphis), 1890.  
 SImS(W).....Stamp Items,(Wortendyke), 1904.  
 SJ(C).....Stamp Journal,(Cincinnati),1880.  
 SJ(D).....Stamp Journal,(Denver), 1908-9, See"Stamp Journal,"(Florida).  
 SJ(F).....Stamp Journal,(Florida,H.Y.), 1909-13, See "Stamp Journal," (Denver).  
 SJ(M).....Stamp Journal,(Middletown,Conn.), 1867.  
 SJ(NY).....Stamp Journal,(New York), 1877-9, See "Coin & Stamp Journal."  
 SJ(N).....Stamp Journal,(Newburyport), 1893-5.  
 SJ&PG.....Stamp Journal & Philatelists' Guide,(Hull), '71.  
 SLre(B).....Stamp Lore,(Berlin,Ont.), 1906.  
 SLre(L).....Stamp Lore,(London,Ont.), 1896-7.  
 SL(L).....Stamp Lover,(London), 1908-13.  
 SLW.....Stamp Lover's Weekly,(Bethlehem), 1904-6.  
 Smn(D).....Stampman,(Dahlonega,Ga.), See"Transcript."  
 Smn(P).....Stampman,(Pueblo & So. Forks,Colo.),1896-1902.



- SMem.....Stamp Memoranda,(Providence), 1895.  
SMnt.....Stamp Mount,(Derby), 1903-4.  
SN(C).....Stamp News,(Chicago), 1896.  
SN(Col).....Stamp News,(Columbus,O.), 1908-9.  
SN(KC).....Stamp News,(Kansas City), 1907, See "Western-  
port Stamp News."  
SN(L).....Stamp News,(London), 1882-95.  
SN(NY).....Stamp News,(New York), 1909, See "Roessler's  
(A.C.) Stamp News."  
SN(R).....Stamp News,(Rockford), 1873.  
SN(S).....Stamp News,(Stampdom,Pa.), 1899.  
SNAnn(91),(92)etc..Stamp News Annual,(Being a "Christmas" Edition  
of the "Stamp News"(London)),(London),  
1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.  
SNt(G).....Stamp Notes,(Glencoe), 1906.  
SNt(S).....Stamp Notes,(Southsea), 1903-6, See "Monthly  
Stamp Notes."  
SR(D).....Stamp Record,(Denver), 1887.  
SR(N).....Stamp Record,(Newburyport), 1906.  
SR(R).....Stamp Record,(Rochester,Ind.), 1883.  
SRdr&CEx.....Stamp Recorder & Collectors' Exchange,(Charle-  
stown,Natal, S. Africa), 1904-5.  
SRep(1).....Stamp Reporter,(Albany),(First), 1901.  
SRep(2).....Stamp Reporter,(Albany),(Second), 1904.  
SRep(C).....Stamp Reporter,(Cobleskill), 1904, See "Stamp  
& Coin Reporter."  
SRep(H).....Stamp Reporter,(Hamilton,Can.), 1903.  
SRep(SC).....Stamp Reporter,(St. Catherines), 1897-9.  
SRep(W).....Stamp Reporter,(Worcester), 1879.  
SRpbc.....Stamp Republic,(Binghamton), 1887.  
SRev&Qy.....Stamp Review & Quarterly,(Hull), 1873.  
SSps.....Stamp Snaps,(Nutley), 1898.  
SSpl.....Stamp Special,(Putnam), 1900.  
STk(KC).....Stamp Talk,(Kansas City), 1898-9.  
STk(W).....Stamp Talk,(Whitstable), 1909-10.  
Stb(H).....Stamp Tribune,(Harriman), 1899, See "Weekly  
Stamp Tribune."  
Stb(L).....Stamp Tribune,(Lexington), 1901.  
SVtr.....Stamp Visitor,(New York), 1895-6.  
SWor(C).....Stamp World,(Cincinnati), 1880-7.  
SWor(E).....Stamp World,(Epes,Ala.), 1909-10.  
SWor(I).....Stamp World,(Indianola), 1891-2.  
SWor(LV).....Stamp World,(Lake Village), 1888-90, See  
"Curiosity World," See "Hubbard's Magazine"  
SWor(Lyg).....Stamp World,(Lynchburg), 1893-4.  
SWor(P).....Stamp World,(Pennington), 1891-2, See "Postage  
Stamp."  
ScAa(Che).....Stampic America,(Charlotte), 1900.  
ScAa(C).....Stampic America,(Chicago), 1899.  
ScExr.....Stampic Exchanger,(Mile Run), 1896, See "Our  
Stampic Exchanger."  
Stps(B).....Stamps,(Brisbane,Queensland,Aus.),  
Stps(C).....Stamps,(Calcutta), 1897-1905.  
Stps(L).....Stamps,(London), 1908-13.





- Stps(NL).....Stamps,(New London,Conn.), 1899.  
 Stps(NY).....Stamps,(New York), 1896-9.  
 Stps(R).....Stamps(Monthly Philatelic Journal)(Monthly  
 Journal & Advertiser),(Rushden),1897-02.  
 Stus(FC).....Stampus,(Forest City), 1904.  
 Stus(G).....Stampus,(Garner), 1904.  
 Std(S).....Standard,(Sawens), 1889.  
 Std(T) or Std(Top).....Standard,(Topeka), 1890.  
 Std(Tor).....Standard,(Toronto), 1876-7.  
 StdP(C).....Standard Philatelist,(Chicago), 1910-1.  
 StdP(SL)(1).....Standard Philatelist,(St. Louis),(First),1891.  
 StdP(SL)(2).....Standard Philatelist,(St. Louis),(Second), '96-7  
 SGMJ.....Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal,(London),  
 1890-1913.  
 StnEx.....Stanton's Exchange,(Smyrna), 1887-8.  
 StnPIdx.....Stanton's Philatelic Index,(Detroit), 1900.  
 StgMy.....Sterling Monthly,(Nelson, N. Zealand), 1903.  
 Str(D).....Star,(Dahinda), 1894-5.  
 Str(H).....Star,(Holyoke), 1905.  
 Str(M).....Star,(Meriden), 1894.  
 Str(Myc).....Star,(Mystic, Conn.), 1906.  
 StrMg.....Star Magazine,(Geneva),1910, See"Philatelic  
 Flashes."  
 StrMy.....Star Monthly,(Oak Park), 1898-1905.  
 StrP.....Star Philatelist,(Mile Run), 1894-5.  
 StrSJ(W) or (Wor).....Star Stamp Journal,(Worcester), 1893.  
 StrSJ(War).....Star Stamp Journal,(Warrington), 1872.  
 StrSMY.....Star Stamp Monthly,(Decatur,Ill.), 1908.  
 StrSQy.....Star Stamp Quarterly,(Reading), 1873.  
 Strlt.....Starlight,(Sciota), 1895.  
 SubM.....Suburban Magazine,(San Leandro,Cal.), 1895.  
 SrStS.....Sucker State Stamp,(Catlin), 1895.  
 Sun.....Sun,(Abilene), 1893-4.  
 Swp.....Swap,(Rochester), 1900-1.  
 SyeP.....Syracuse Philatelist,(Syracuse,N.Y.), 1893,  
 See "Salt City Philatelist."  
 Tg&SHer.....Tag & Stamp Herald,(Louisville), 1887.  
 TgG.....Tag Gazette,(Cambridgeboro,Pa.), 1887.  
 TgPrs.....Tag Press,(Titusville), 1887.  
 TgWor.....Tag World,(Cleveland), 1886.  
 TasBrA.....Tausig's Bargain Advertiser,(New York), 1902-3.  
 TenP(K).....Tennessee Philatelist,(Knoxville), 1898.  
 TenP(P).....Tennessee Philatelist,(Persia), 1890.  
 Tml.....Terminal,(New York), 1902, See"Philatelic Rays.  
 TxnP.....Texan Philatelist,(Abilene), 1894-9.  
 TxAr.....Texas Amateur,(Abilene), 1896.  
 TxC.....Texas Collector,(Webster), 1895.  
 TxPAOB.....Texas Philatelic Association Official Bulletin,  
 See"Official B. Texas P. A.",(Indexed  
 under "OfBTPA").  
 TxPJ(P)(1).....Texas Philatelic Journal,(Paris),(First),1887.  
 TxPJ(P)(2).....Texas Philatelic Journal,(Paris),(Second),1889.



- TxP(1).....Texas Philatelist,(Paris),(First), 1886.  
 TxP(2).....Texas Philatelist,(Paris),(Second), 1886-7.  
 TxS.....Texas Stamp,(Ft. Worth), 1886-7.  
 Thts.....Thoughts,(St. Joseph), 1895.  
 TdBt.....Tid Bits,(Conoes,N.Y.), 1895-6.  
 T-P.....(Le) Timbre Fiscal,(Brussels,Belgium),1873-1806  
 T-P.....(Le) Timbre-Poste,(Brussels,Bel.),1863-1900.  
 Tmbpt.....Timbrophilist,(Boston), 1869-74.  
 Tme(L).....Times,(Lynchburg), 1892-3.  
 Tme(W).....Times,(Wellington), 1884-5.  
 Tme&T.....Time & Tide,(Bloomdale), 1905-6, See "Philate-  
 lic Time & Tide."  
 TnyC.....Tiny Collector,(Slate Lick), 1887-8.  
 TnyP(C).....Tiny Philatelist,(Cambridgeboro), 1889.  
 TnyP(LH).....Tiny Philatelist,(La Hoyt), 1889, See "Philate-  
 lic Midget."  
 Tzr.....Tizer,(Sandy Hill,N.Y.), 1900.  
 TdoP.....Toledo Philatelist,(Toledo), 1901.  
 TdoStr.....Toledo Star,(Toledo), 1895.  
 Tmhk.....Tomahawk,(Buffalo), 1889-90.  
 TtoJP.....Toronto Journal of Philately,(Toronto), 1892.  
 TtoPJ(1).....Toronto Philatelic Journal,(Toronto),(First),  
 1885-8.  
 TtoPJ(2).....Toronto Philatelic Journal,(Toronto),(Second),  
 1894.  
 TtoP.....Toronto Philatelist,(Toronto), 1877.  
 TtoS.....Toronto Stamp,(Toronto), 1894.  
 TwnCr.....Town Crier,(New York & Bellport), 1893.  
 Tdr(P).....Trader,(Portland, Ore.), 1904-6.  
 Tdr(W)(1).....Trader,(Washington,D.C.),(First), 1875-6.  
 Tdr(W)(2).....Trader,(Washington,D.C.),(Second), 1876.  
 TrpA.....Tramp Advertiser,(Milwaukee), 1900.  
 TrnCP.....Trans Continental Philatelist,(Waukegan),1893-4  
 Trpt.....Transcript,(Dahlonge & Commerce,Ga.), 1899-12.  
 See "Stampman."  
 TrsMisS.....Trans Mississippi Stamp,(Omaha), 1896-7.  
 TralCQ.....Transvaal Collectors' Quarterly,(London),1899.  
 TriCd.....Tri-Cuspid,(Statesboro), 1894-5.  
 TrfMCir.....Trifet's Monthly Circular,(Boston), 1874-77,  
 See "Trifet's Monthly."  
 TrfMy.....Trifet's Monthly,(Boston), 1877-81, See "Tri-  
 fet's Monthly Circular,"(Indexed under  
 "TrfMCir").  
 TrfMSCir.....Trifet's Monthly Stamp Circular,(Boston), See  
 "Trifet's Monthly Circular."  
 TrfMSCir&EC.....Trifet's Monthly Stamp Circular & Price Cata-  
 logue,(Boston),1875-77, See "Trifet's  
 Monthly Circular."  
 TriMC.....Tri-Monthly Collector,(New Oxford), 1899.  
 TwhCenF.....Twentieth Century Fireside,(Kansas City,Mo.),  
 1901.  
 UnA.....Union Advertiser,(Duansburg), 1890-1.



- UnBul.....Union Bulletin,(Westernport), 1903.  
 UnCle.....Union Chronicle,(Long Beach), 1889.  
 UnExL.....Union Exchange List,(Evanston), 1882-4.  
 UnGm.....Union Gem,(Syracuse), 1877, See "Collectors' Own."  
 UnP.....Union Philatelist,(Mankato), 1895-6.  
 UnSCdE.....Union Souvenir Card Exchange,(Boulder), 1910,  
 See "Western Philatelist,"(Boulder).  
 UdAsP.....United Association Philatelist,(Washington,D.C)  
 1891-2.  
 UdKPSA.....United Kingdom Postage Stamp Advertiser,(Tavistock), 1863.  
 UdStD.....United Stamp Journal,(Milwaukee), 1906, See  
 "Badger Stamp Notes."  
 UdSA.....United States ("U.S.") Advertiser,(Chicago),'06  
 UdScRP.....United States ("U.S.") Corresponding Philatelists  
 (Union Grove), 1890, See "Philatelic  
 Reporter."  
 UdSP(B).....United States ("U.S.") Philatelist,(Boston),'84  
 UdSP(C).....United States ("U.S.") Philatelist,(Calmar),'88  
 UdSP(P).....United States ("U.S.") Philatelist,(Plainfield)  
 1890.  
 UdSPSBul.....United States Philatelic Society ("U.S.P.S.")  
 Bulletin,(Reading), 1890.  
 UdSRSBul.....United States Revenue Society ("U.S.R.S.")  
 Bulletin,(Springfield,Mass. & Florida,N.  
 Y.), 1909-10.  
 UnvA(B).....Universal Advertiser,(Birmingham), 1902-5, See  
 "Stamp Collectors' Advertiser," See  
 "Stamp Advertiser."  
 UnvA(R).....Universal Advertiser,(Rotherham), 1901-2, See  
 "Collectors' Universal Advertiser," See  
 "Collectors' Advertiser," See "Collectors'  
 Magazine," See "Collectors' Journal."  
 UnvC(MtA).....Universal Collector,(Mt. Ayer), 1889-90.  
 UnvC(T).....Universal Collector,(Toronto), 1909-  
 UnvCJ.....Universal Collectors' Journal,(Danvers), 1886.  
 UnvEx&AuxP.....Universal Exchange & Auxillary Philatelist,  
 See "Auxillary Philatelist & Universal  
 Exchange."  
 UnvExM.....Universal Exchange Magazine,(Belvedere), 1904-5.  
 UnvPA.....Universal Philatelic Advertiser,(Philadelphia),  
 1890.  
 UnvPM.....Universal Philatelic Magazine,(Liverpool), 1863.  
 UnvPSA.....Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser,(London),  
 1890.  
 UnvPSA&AC.....Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser & Amateur  
 Chronicle,(London), 1880-2.  
 UnvSA.....Universal Stamp Advertiser,(Birmingham), See  
 "Universal Advertiser,"(Birmingham).  
 UnvSC.....Universal Stamp Collector,(London), 1886-7.  
 UnvSG.....Universal Stamp Gazette,(London), 1864.  
 UfII.....Useful Instructor,(Halifax,N.S.), 1887



- VtP.....Vermont Philatelist,(St. Albans), 1875.  
VstPP.....Vest Pocket Philatelist,(Denver), 1909-12.  
VicSN.....Victor Stamp News,(Toronto), 1909-10, See  
"International Collector & Victor Stamp  
News."  
Vdtr.....Vindicator, (Bradford), 1905.  
VinPM.....Vindin's Philatelic Monthly,(Sydney), 1887-94.  
VinSTJ.....Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal,(London),1894.  
VinSJ.....Vindin's Stamp Journal,(London), 1894, See  
"Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal,"(Indexed  
under "VinSTJ.")  
Vir(R).....Virginia Philatelist,(Richmond), 1897-1901.  
VirP(S).....Virginia Philatelist,(Staunton), 1891.  
WbSExN.....Wabash Stamp Exchange News,(Terre Haute),1905-6  
WamSN.....Wamsutta Stamp News,(No. Attleboro), 1891-2.  
WashP.....Washington Philatelist,(Washington,D.C.),1892-6  
Wsp.....Wasp,(Fort Madison), 1886, See "Young Barbarian  
WtsMSa.....Watson's Monthly Stampsonia,(Philadelphia),1896  
WavSC-AP.....Waverly Stamp Co.'s Allegheny Philatelist,  
(Pittsburgh), 1896, See "Allegheny Phil-  
atelist," (Indexed under "AlgP.")  
WaugMExL.....Waugh's Monthly Exchange List,(London),1885-6.  
WBul.....Weekly Bulletin,(New York), See "Scott's Junior  
Weekly Bulletin,"(Indexed under "SJrWL.")  
WNLet.....Weekly News Letter,(New York), See "Scott's  
Weekly News Letter,"(Indexed under "SWNL").  
Woo&P.....Weekly Oologist & Philatelist,(Lebanon,Or.),  
1891-2.  
WP.....Weekly Philatelist,(New Chester), 1892-4.  
WPEra.....Weekly Philatelic Era,(Portland & Boston), 1894  
-1904, See "Philatelic Era," See "Mekeel's  
Weekly Stamp News & Weekly Philatelic Era.  
(Addenda: English List).  
WSTb.....Weekly Stamp Tribune,(Cleveland), 1900-2, See  
"Stamp Tribune."  
WEP.....West End Philatelist,(London), 1904-11.  
WSctS&PL.....West of Scotland Stamp & Packet List,(Glasgow),  
1868.  
WnA.....Western Advertiser,(Redington), 1896.  
WnArP.....Western Amateur Press,(Sacramento), 1884, See  
"Western Collector," See "Golden State  
Philatelist."  
WnC(B).or(Bgn)....Western Collector,(Burlington), 1891.  
WnC(Bol).....Western Collector,(Boulder), 1910-12, See  
"Union Souvenir Card Exchange."  
WnC(S).....Western Collector,(Sacramento), 1883-4, See  
"Golden State Philatelist," See "Western  
Amateur Press."  
WnC(W).....Western Collector,(Wyoming), 1887.  
WnEx(A).....Western Exchange,(Akron), 1877.  
WnEx(CC).....Western Exchange,(Central City,Neb.),1891-2.  
WnJP.....Western Journal of Philately,(Valentine),1893.





- WnN.....Western News, (Mendota), 1877.  
WnPEm.....Western Philatelic Empire, (Omaha), 1891.  
WnPN.....Western Philatelic News, (Wichita, Kas.), 1899.  
WnP(C) (1).....Western Philatelist, (Chicago) (First), 1872-77.  
WnP(C) (2).....Western Philatelist, (Chicago) (Second), 1887-8.  
WnP(CB).....Western Philatelist, (Council Bluffs), 1879.  
WnP(H).....Western Philatelist, (Humboldt), 1898, See  
"National Philatelist."  
WnP(RI).....Western Philatelist, (Rock Island & St. Joseph),  
1889-92.  
WnP(StJ).....Western Philatelist, (St. Joseph), 1896.  
WnS(R).....Western Stamp, (Riverside), 1896.  
WnSBk.....Western Stamp Book, (Kansas City), 1901-2.  
WnSBud.....Western Stamp Budget, (Chicago), 1892.  
WnSC(C).....Western Stamp Collector, (Chicago), 1873.  
WnSC(D).....Western Stamp Collector, (Denver), 1906.  
WnSC&ArB.....Western Stamp Collector & Amateur Bulletin,  
(Chicago), 1873, See "Western Stamp Collec-  
tor," (Chicago).  
WnSN.....Western Stamp News, (South Bend), 1906.  
WeyS&CA.....Weymouth Stamp & Crest Advertiser, (Weymouth),  
1863-4.  
WhoSM.....Wholesale Stamp Market, (Newcastle), 1907-8.  
WeAe.....Wide Awake, (New York), 1885.  
WeAeP.....Wide Awake Philatelist, (Fitchburg), 1890.  
WdgMySN.....Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News, (Canton, O.), 1901.  
WidyMC&PSA.....Widdy's Monthly Circular & Postage Stamp Adv-  
ertiser, See "Monthly Circular and Pos-  
tage Stamp Advertiser."  
WtbSC.....Winterburn's Stamp Circular, (Cincinnati), 1865.  
WisP.....Wisconsin Philatelist, (De Pere), 1897-8.  
Wsm.....Wisdom, (Calmar), 1889-90.  
WthCC.....Witch City Collector, (Salem), 1887.  
WthCP.....Witch City Philatelist, (Salem), 1887-8.  
WhkSCC.....Witherick's Stamp Collecting Circular, (London),  
1896.  
WofsSp.....Wolsieffer's Specialties, (Chicago), 1894-5.  
WolCJ.....Wolverine Collectors' Journal, (Manchester) 1885.  
WsrCoP.....Worcester County Philatelist, (Worcester), 1891-3  
WorN.....World of Nature, (Newport), 1888.  
WorA.....World's Advertiser, See "World's Stamp & Coin  
Advertiser".  
WorS&CnA.....World's Stamp & Coin Advertiser, (Charleston,  
Natal, S. A.), 1904-5.  
WorCle.....World's Chronicle, (Chicago), 189--1910, See  
"Little Chronicle."  
WorEx.....World's Exchange, (Essex), 1905-7.  
WrtAL&A.....Wright's Annual List & Advertiser, (Southport)  
1907-8.  
Xta.....Xtra, (Winnipeg), 1909.  
YeCr.....Yankee Clipper, (Smyrna), 1829. See "Collector,"  
See "Yankee Clipper."



- YeC.....Yankee Collector, (McGraw, N. Y.), 1900-3.  
 YeC(I).....Yankee Collector, (Ilford, Eng.), 1905.  
 YeD.....Yankee Doodle, (Thornton Heath), 1889.  
 YeP(Bar).....Yankee Philatelist, (Barre, Vt.), 1889-90.  
 YeP(Bos).....Yankee Philatelist, (Boston), 1892-3.  
 YeP(F).....Yankee Philatelist, (Fitchburg), 1885.  
 YeWor.....Yankee World, (Syracuse), 1893-4.  
 YgAm(K).....Young American, (Kinsley, Kas.), 1900-1.  
 YgAm(P).....Young American, (Philadelphia), 1894.  
 YgBar.....Young Barbarian, (Ft. Madison), 1886, See "Wasr."  
 YgC(B).....Young Collector, (Brooklyn), 1892.  
 YgC(KC).....Young Collector, (Kansas City), 1905.  
 YgC(RL).....Young Collector, (Red Lion), 1897.  
 YgCan.....Young Canada, (Wells Harbour), 1887.  
 YgCadn.....Young Canadian, (Toronto), 1901.  
 YgEng.....Young England, (London), 1862.  
 YgFAH.....Young Folks At Home, (Dixon, Ill.), 1889-90.  
 YgGM.....Young Gentleman's Magazine, (London), 1869,  
 See "Every Boy's Magazine." (Adden...).  
 YdIa.....Young Idea, (Belvidere), 1887-8.  
 YgKnt.....Young Knight, (Greenfield, Ind.), 1910-1.  
 YgNat.....Young Natal, (Newcastle, Natal, S.A.), 1902.  
 YgNaSa.....Young Nova Scotia, (New Glasgow), 1880-2.  
 YgPpC.....Young People's Companion, (St. Louis), 1900-2.  
 YgP(A).....Young Philatelist, (Albany), 1893.  
 YgP(B).....Young Philatelist, (Burton-on-Tweed), 1903.  
 YPhsA.....Young Philatelist's Advertiser, (Burton-on-Tw-  
 eed), 1903.  
 YgPSC.....Young Postage Stamp Collector, (Bangalore), 1905.  
 YgSpn.....Young Sportsman, (Portsmouth, N.H.), 1872.  
 YgSC.....Young Stamp Collector, (Brixton, London), 1900.  
 YgWor.....Young World, (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1886-8.  
 Y(B).....Youth, (Buffalo), 1901-2.  
 Y(P).....Youth, (Philadelphia), 1902-4.  
 YBr&SC&CM.....Youth's Bazaar & Stamp, Coin & Curiosity Mart,  
 (London), 1889.  
 YCom.....Youth's Comrade, (Boston), 1896, See "Youth's  
 Realm."  
 YEft.....Youth's Effort, (Detroit), 1892, See "Effort."  
 YEx(F).....Youth's Exchange, (Federalburg), 1890, See  
 "National Exchange."  
 YEx(GL).....Youth's Exchange, (Green's Landing, Me.), 1891.  
 YEx(N).....Youth's Exchange, (Norfolk), 1890-1.  
 YG.....Youth's Gazette, (Cleveland), 1885.  
 YG&A.....Youth's Gazette & Advertiser, (London), 1869-70.  
 YHer.....Youth's Herald, (Decatur, Tex.), 1885-6.  
 YJ.....Youth's Journal, (Jackson), 1890-1, See "Col. Jour."  
 YLdr.....Youth's Leader, (Carajonarie), 1885.  
 YLed.....Youth's Ledger, (Helmette & N.Y.), 1885-9, See  
 "Collectors' Ledger."  
 YLfr.....Youth's Leisure Hour, (Boonville), 1887-8.  
 Y(S).....Youth's Magazine, (Scranton), 1893.  
 YMt.....Youth's Mite, (San Antonio), 1885-6.  
 YPrs.....Youth's Press, (Troy), 1889-0, See "Amateur Press."



PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

\*\* \*\* \* \*\* \*\* \*\*

PART I. - - - GENERAL.

\* \* \* \* \*

- A-----, C. S., Philatelic Journalism, SthP (C) V(94)81.  
 A-----, G. W., Philately's Detriments, ExsCP III(91-2)9.  
 A-----, R. W., Literary Notes, PJCAn I(92-3)3-19-35-63.  
 ABBOTT, C. Y., Comparison between American and English  
 Philatelic Journals, Phs(P) II(Spring86)8.  
 Philatelic Journalism, PhsP II(Summer86)4.  
 Philatelic Stories, Phs(P) II(Summer86)5.  
 ABBOTT, F. J., Plagiarism, SC(C) I(86)61.  
 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, PHILATELIC WORKS IN," See  
 Anderson, P. J.  
 ABOUT AMERICAN PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Eustis, C. F.  
 ABOUT AN ORGAN, See Chapman, H. A.  
 "ABOUT ENGLISH, ENGLISH COLONIAL AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC  
 JOURNALS, INFORMATION WANTED," See Jones, E. B.  
 ABOUT (GOSSIP) ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS, See Quackenbush, L.G.  
 ABOUT POST CARDS, See Watson, G. H.  
 "ABOUT STAMP BOOKS AND STAMP PAPERS," See Quackenbush,  
 L. G., Page of Precept.  
 ABOUT STAMP JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS, PERIODICALS,  
 See Benton, L. H. See Phil. J - M - P and P.  
 ABOUT TAYLOR, S. A., See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 ABOUT THE LITERATURE, WHAT, See Melville, F. J.  
 ABOUT, WHAT TO WRITE, See Quericus.  
 ABROAD, OUR CONTEMPORARIES, See Bishop, P. C.  
 "ABROAD, PHILATELY, LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ADDRESSES, PUB.  
 AND SUB. 1908." See Lamb, F. F.  
 ABUSE, PHILATELIC JOURNALISM. ITS USE AND, See Wise, A.  
 ACCESSIONS (RECENT) OF, PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO  
 SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, See Same.  
 ACHARD, G. W., (CHIP), An Experience in Philately, PaP  
 II(92)34.  
 Decline of Philatelic Literature, PaP V(94)210;  
 Pera VIII(94)97.  
 Literary Notes, PFort (K) I(92-3)5.  
 Publisher's Charybdis, EstP XII(93-4)76.  
 Suggestions for the Sons of Philately, PaP II(92)45.  
 Writing for the Philatelic Press, C (EC) IV(93-4)471.  
 Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1877-1892-1907, PaP  
 III(92-3)4. Pera VI(92-3)217.  
 ACKERMAN, H. S., Bind Your Stamp Papers, MWSN XXII(08)386.  
 ACME STAMP CO., "AUCTION SALE PHILATELIC LITERATURE:-"  
 1st, Nov. 19th, 1895, S (G) I(Oct95)7.  
 2nd, Feb. 18th, 1896, S (G) I(Jan96)7.  
 ACTION AGAINST A PHILATELIC JOURNAL, See Nuna, C. H.  
 Manchester Philatelic Society.



- ACTIVITY OF MR. MELVILLE, See Kjellstedt, L. H.
- ACTIVITY, Philatelic Journalism, See Castle, E. P.  
Nankivell, E. J.
- ACT, Read, Wonder, See Haviland.
- ADAMS, W. R., Philatelic Advertising, CanPM II(94-6)74.
- ADD, New England's Philately, PExp I(Feb90)4.
- ADDED PLEASURE, See Ramsay, R. E.
- ADDENDA TO LIBRARY COMPANION," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "ADDITIONS (EPHEMERAL TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See  
Smith, A. & Co.
- "ADDITIONS TO AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE, 1894," See  
Nankivell, E. J.
- "ADDRESS AT ANNUAL CONVENTIONS AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY.  
See (Tuff, J.N.) (Tiffany, J.K.) (Eudge, H.M.).
- "ADDRESS-BOOKS, LITERATURE, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See Boredon  
Ph. D. - Leoni, G. - Lund, C. - Moschkau, Dr.A.  
Suppantshitsch, V. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "ADDRESS-BOOKS, STATES," See Dorpat, L.G. - Doughty, F. &  
Page, M.B. - Lev, S. P. - Lowry, W. C.
- Address of, Herr Dr. L. KONIG, See Same.
- ADDRESS OF EARL OF CRAWFORD, 1894, See London PSCRPS.
- ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP, History of, Origin of, See  
Chalmers--Hill Controversy.
- ADHESIVE vs MONTREAL PHILATELIST, See Chapman, H. A.
- (AN) ADMIRABLE NOMINATION, See Stone, W. C.
- ADVANCEMENT, Great Comparison of Philatelic Papers, See  
Green, G. W.
- ADVANCED COLLECTORS, Catalogue for, Long Felt Want to be  
filled. See Scott, S. & C. Co.
- ADVANCEMENT, Great, Comparison of, Philatelic Papers of  
Old and Present. See Green, G. W.
- ADVANCEMENT OF American Philatelic Literature, See Campbell  
G. N., Cass, L. V.
- ADVANCEMENT OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN AMERICA. See  
Am. W. H.
- ADVANCEMENT. Philatelia's, See Cass, L. V.
- ADVANCEMENT. What are We Doing for Philately's? See  
Quackenbush, L. G.
- ADVANCES, Philatelic, See Range, C. E.
- ADVANTAGE OF KEEPING POSTED, See Herbst, A.
- ADVANTAGE WITH THE PRESENT, See Severn, C. E.
- ADVANTAGES OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS TO THE PHILATELIST.  
See Genio.
- ADVANTAGES OF PHILATELY, See Vinden, D. A.
- ADVERTISE, Get in the Game. See Herbst, A.  
How to, See Chapman, H. A. - Gum, R--C, O. Riginal,  
Watts, C. H.  
Philately to, See Huff, H. H.  
When You, See Small, C. W.  
Where to, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
Why do Men, See Kiessling, G.
- ADVERTISEMENT FOR PHILATELY, See Castle, E. P.
- ADVERTISEMENTS, QgIntr I(88)6, GSM VII(6)291.  
Don't Pay, When, See Patterson, I. E.  
Fraudulent, See Newhort, J.  
In Juvenile Magazines, See Pinkham, F. H.





- Inverted, Not a Bright Idea, See Chapman, H. A.  
 Misleading, etc., Stamp Journals, LP VII(98)304-328.  
 Of Philatelic Papers, See Hekeal, C.H., Stamp & Pub. Co.  
 Philatelic, See Shaw, W., Castle, T. P.  
 Philatelic Papers and, See Mohahn, W., Miller, S.E.  
 Undesirable Philatelic, See Morley, E.  
 Vs Literary Product, See Paget, E.  
 Vs Reading Matter, See Spooner, R. P.  
 ADVERTISER, Teaching the, his Business, See Bishop, P. C.  
 ADVERTISERS, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Mistakes of, See Mast, C. A.  
 Our American, See Severn, C. E.  
 Our Home, See Wylie, W. O.  
 Philatelic Journals Versus Stamp, See Donahoe, J.D.  
 Philatelic Points for, See Griggs, A.L., Keefer, E.H.  
 ADVERTISING, See N-----, M.S., Dodge, J. H., Jubien, A. E., Ram's Horn, Dolson.  
 About, See Chapman, H. A. - Kilbon, J. L., Reno, C.J.  
 Advantages of Summer, See Gum, O. Reginald.  
 Agent, See S-----, J. G.  
 Agents and Publishers, See Griggs, A. L.  
 And How to Advertise, See R-----, C.  
 Art of, See Hermes, Spears, H. C.  
 Department of, See Herbst, A., - Severn, C. E.  
 Enterprising, LP X(01)192.  
 Getting Started in Expensive, PWS&CN XLI(08)3.  
 Headings, Some, See Brewer, G. M.  
 Hints on, See Montague, M.  
 In Philately, See Cass, L. V.  
 In Regard to, CanP(L) II(92-3)18, PEra V(92-3)118.  
 It is Up to You, See Dr. H. A. Davis.  
 Judicious, OntP I(96-7)89.  
 Novel Philatelic, See King, D. H.  
 Originality in (Systematic), See Melville, F. J.  
 Philatelic, See Achard, G. W., Adams, W. R., Barnes, F.W., Bostwick, C. E., - Breeze, W. - Bridgen, F.E., Cass, L. V. - Dodge, J. F. - Gum, O. R. - Herbst, A. Kaupp, F. W. - Lagill, A. R. - Lekeel, C. H., - S. & P. Co. - Mitchell, Dr. W. H. - Haro, E. G. - Nunn's Dir. 12th Ed. p. 32 - Paget, F. - Scott, J. W. - Severn, C. E. - Stabler, L. H. - Leigh, R. A.  
 Philatelic and Advertising in Philatelic Publications See Mitchell, Dr. W. H.  
 Points About, See Henderson, G.  
 Poor, See Observer.  
 Stamp, Medium, See Shaw, W.  
 Spasmodic, PAdv(I) I(05-6)113.  
 Successful, See French, R. W.  
 Summer, See Corbaley, G. C.  
 Summer, Advantages of, See Gum, O. Reginald.  
 Talks About, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Truthful, See Wilinon, E. H.  
 Up to Date, See Jubien, A. E. - Kissinger, C. W.  
 ADVICE, Follow Your Own, See King, Dr. D. H. Jr.



- ADVICE to Editors, See Range, C. E.  
 To Young Philatelic Writers, See Veritas, - Guliver, Dr.  
 To Young Writers, Philatelic Journalism or, See  
 Holmes, C. E. A.
- ADVICES, Scrap Book, See Jones, E. B.
- "AFGHANISTAN, BIBLIOGRAPHIC DER WICHTIGSTEN SPEZIALWERKE  
 UBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN EINZELNER LANDER."  
 See Krassenan, R.
- "AFRICA BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG. LANDER, See Kroseman, R.  
 Handbook, See London PS (RPS).
- AGAIN THE CUTS, See Chapman, H. A.
- AGAINST ITSELF, HOUSE UNDIVIDED, See Smiley, E. L.
- AGENCY, PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Bartleson, R.
- AGENTS, Philatelic Press, See Edwards, J. - Wilson, W. T.
- AGILITAS, Philatelic Scrap-Books, PERA VI(92-3)305.
- AGO, BOSTON FORTY YEARS, See Severn, C. E?  
 Philatelic Journals Ten Years, See Menon, D. C. -  
 Weaver, F. I.  
 Philately Fifty Years, See Smeltzer, J. M. Jr.  
 Stamp Collecting and Its Literature Forty Years,  
 See Anderson, P. J.  
 Twenty Years, See Mekeel, I. A. - Severn, C. E.  
 Twenty-five Years, See Tiffany, J. K.  
 Twenty-eight years, See Beardsley, H. C.
- AGREEMENT AND DISAGREEMENT, See Parker, L. C.
- AIDED A COLLECTOR, How Stamp Papers, See T-----, A.  
 How Philatelic Journals, See T-----, A.
- ALAS POOR YORICK, See Wright, A. W.
- ALBRECHT & CO., (R.F.) "AUCTION CATALOGUES, 2 Nos. 1-29 -  
 Introduction to Albrecht's Auction Epitome (1895).  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Circular 1895,  
 10-3/8x6-7/8 in.
- ALBUM, ALBUMS, (Albrecht, R. F. AmJP(1) V(72)87, SCM  
 X(72)108; (Evans, Maj. E. E.) SGM VIII(97-8)91-  
 94; (Siddall, T.) PJAm II(86-7)16; (Scott, J.W.)  
 MetP XI(99)224; Walton, T. C.) GSW II(05)212-  
 226-243; MWSN VIII(96)205; PAdv(I) II(05-6)142.  
 About the, (Parrish, P.) Adh I(00)103. See Mekeel, C. H.  
 American, First Stamp, (Aue, G.) Phs(IY)(2) II(90)  
 12, EsxCP I(89-0)18; (Swift, Miss A. L.) Perf  
 XXI(Dec01)76; PJAm I(85-6)108; MWSN XX(06)290.  
 American, Suggestions for an, MWSN II(Jan20,92)2.  
 And Catalogues, See Catalogues.  
 And Catalogues and Post Office Seals, See Catalogues.  
 And Catalogues for Beginners, See Beginners.  
 And Mounting Stamps in It, (Hinton, T. H.) Hin-HSC  
 1st Ed. p. 9, MWSN IX(97)95; 2nd Ed. p. 9; 3rd  
 Ed. p. 9.  
 And Speculation Issues - PR XVIII(96)29-90.  
 And Catalogues With the Makers of, See Quackenbush.  
 An Englishman's Collection. The Story of an Inva-  
 sion of Foreign Made Movable Leaf, GSW IX(09)356.  
 Arrangement of Stamps in, (Daree, R. B.) PSupB  
 (Nov.8,99)13.  
 Artistic, SGMJ XVI(05-6)20.  
 Australian, VinPM IV(90-1)162.  
 Australian, An, SGMJ XII(01-2)15.



## ALBUMS.

- Beginners, For, SCB I(Oct96)3.  
 "BEIFELD, J. \* IMPROVED P. S. - CENTENNIAL ED. 1876,  
 PREFACE TO," See Severn, C. E.  
 Best, AmJP(1) V(72)77.  
 Blank, PAdv(I) I(04-5)22;- (Baker, R. S.) LWSN XII  
 (98)90;- (Brown, W. E.) AmSJ I(89-●)73;- C (NC)  
 I(90)1;- (Kekeel, C. H.) PJAm IV(88)292;-  
 ClbsP I(01)25;- (W-----, K.) SD1s(S) I(08)17-19;-  
 (Dorpat, L.G.) MWSN XVII(03)272, (Newcomber  
 E. P.) QCP(I) III(88)25;- RedSW II(Jan08)4.  
 Blank, Advantage of a, (Delta) WEP VI(09-0)57-70.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF"(Atlee, W. D.) - (L-----, H. B.)  
 (Eoresdon, Ph. de) - (Gray, Dr. J. E.) - (Haas,  
 T.) - (Leoni, G.) - Lund, C.) - (Mcschkau, Dr.  
 A.) - Suppantisch) - (Tiffany, J. K.).  
 Blank, Solution of, (Calman, H. L.) AmJP(2) X(97)510.  
 Blank, Something New for, LWSN VII(96)187.  
 Blank vs Printed, See Printed vs Blank.  
 Boundless Joy in an, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Buying Cheap, MWSN IV(Apr26,94)3.  
 Canadian, A Long Felt Want, (Caudwell, J. H.) Perf  
 II(98-9)9.  
 Canadian, Wanted, A, (Nuck, K) BOP II(98)11.  
 Choice of an, See Poole, BWH. SCM&A(G) I(05)5.  
 Classification in, LeT-P IV(66)6.  
 Choosing a Stamp, (See Poole, B. W. H.  
 Collection Permanently Mounted, See Luff, J. N.  
 Cover, At Last, See Nelton, E. RedSW IV(Feb6,09)7,  
 Difficulty, Cn&SJ(NY) III(Feb77)6.  
 Difficulty, See Wurtele, F. W.  
 Duplicate Stamp, (Gardner, P. W.) AmC(PC) I(96)9.  
 English Made, Some, See Hollick, R.  
 Entires, Difficulty, (Wilson, W. T.) PtlCd&Cv  
 II(01)41.  
 Entires, Wanted for, SCF III(96-7)124.  
 Envelope, (Victor) C(G) I(87-8)4;- TxS I(May(87)2;-  
 SCFig(C) I(87-8)3-12.  
 "EVOLUTION OF STAMP, FROM LALLIER TO LEBEDEL,"  
 (Quackenbush, L. G.) PJAm XI(94)155.  
 Excellent Idea in, (Quackenbush, L.G.) SLW I(Feb05)3.  
 Facts of the Case, CapCP I(85)64;- CComp(C) I(85)69.  
 Few Practical Hints for Young Collectors, (Earee,  
 R. B.) Nunn's Phil. Annual, 1st Ed. 1881 p. 25.  
 Fiscal Stamps, For, MetP II(91-2)161-197.  
 Future of the, (Quackenbush, L.G.) RedSW IV(Feb6,09)4.  
 Gibbons, S., Ltd., Loss by Fire, See Same.  
 Group, (Benton, L. H.) PJGB IV(94)168.  
 Hints on Collecting, P(B) I(67)145.  
 Home Made (Permanent) SCM XI(73)96-160.  
 How and In What Shall I House My Stamps, (Morgan, T.)  
 PMyR(L) II(02)20.  
 Ideal, (Nevill, E. R.) IPR&CN I(Jan03)8.  
 Ideal, (D-----, G.E.) PGaz(A)(2) I(93)17.  
 Ideal, An, (Quackenbush, L.G.) SLW I(Oct29,04)2.  
 Ideal, and Catalogues, See Catalogues.  
 Ideal, Catalogue and Minor Variety, See Catalogues.



## ALBUM, ALBUMS.

- Ideal, Essentials of An, (Narkivell, E. J.)  
AmJP(2) VII(94)180, SN(L) X(94)79, DomP(E&P)  
VI(94)69.
- Ideal, For Advanced Collectors, (Sur Charge) SN  
(L) VI(Dec89)3.
- Ideal, For General Collectors, (Poole, E. W. H.)  
GSW VI(07)99.
- Ideal Postage Stamp Catalogue with Some Sugges-  
tions concerning An Ideal Postage Stamp,  
(Knight, M. R.) WPERa IX(94)127.
- Ideal, Question, (Evans, Maj. E. F.) SGMJ VII(96-7)  
3, SN(L) VI(89-0)61-109, DomP(E&P) II(90)12-  
16-26;- SGMJ XIV(03-4)129, PGaz(A) I(93)17.
- Improved Postage Stamp, Centennial Ed. (1876)  
Preface to (J. Beifeld). See Severn, C. E.
- Increased Sale of, LP VI(97)280.
- Improved Stamp, (Mekeel, C. H.) PJAm II(86-7)130,  
II(Special Edition, Feb87)14, III(87-8)8-51-  
133-250;- (Hopkins, S. F.) RkyMts II(86)45.
- International, 1901, AmJP XIII(00)231, WPERa  
XIV(99-0)340.
- International, and Catalogues, See Catalogues.
- International, 1899, and Catalogues and Regis-  
tration and Post Office Seal Stamps, See  
Catalogues.
- International, Speculative Issues and the 1899,  
AmJP(2) XI(96)270, WPERa XII(97-8)447.
- "LALLIER, J., BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION." Thirty  
seven editions (1865-1867. See Lallier, J.
- Loose Leaf, (Pike, A. H.) CMY(0) I(Dec11)5.
- Luxurious, (Schumann, E. L.) MetP I(90-1)27.
- "MAKERS AND DEALERS," Nunn's Directory (S. Dealers  
of G.B.) 5th Ed. p. 19;- 6th p;- 7th p 17;-  
8th p 39;- 9th p 41;- 10th p 45;- 11th p 28;-  
12th p 28;- 13th p 27;- 14th p 29;- 15th p  
29;- 16th p 24;- 17th p 22;- 18th p 31;- 19th  
p 31;- 20th p.
- Making, MekSC XV(02)539.
- Match and Medicine (United States), Plea For,  
(Brooks, J. H.) Perf. XXII(03-4)20-112, WPERa  
XVII(02-3)350;- (Berleps, Ch.M.C.) Perf XXII  
(03-4)95;- (Eagle, C. H.) Perf XXII(03-4)81;-  
(Carter, G. J.) Perf XXII(03-4)64-80-144,  
WPERa XVII(03-4)1761, SLW 1(Oct1,04)3, (Oct  
3)2, (Nov5)5;- Herbst, A.) Perf XXII(03-4)44-  
80-82-95-111-112-129-144, XXIII(04-5)20-33;-  
Hubbard, J. M.) WPERa XVII(02-3)359;- (Horn,  
E. B.) EvrSP VII(97)64;- (M-----, E. G.)  
WPERa XVIII(03-4)144;- (Nast, C. E.) Perf  
XXII(03-4)112;- (Scott, J. W.) MetP XIX(03)140;-  
Sterling, E. R.) Perf XXII(03-4)95;- MWSN  
XVII(03)273.
- Mekeel's Postage Stamp, of the World, Prize Reviews,  
(Severn, C. E.) PJAm IX(95)97-148, (Hutchins, C. F  
98, (A Yankee in Canada)99, (Ehret, E.)99, (





## ALBUM, ALBUMS.

- Mekeel's Postage Stamp, Of the World, (Euel, J. A.)  
100, (Jenney, C. E.)100, (Warren, H. A.)101;-  
(Newlin, J. B.) PJAm X(96)58.
- Mexico Revenues, Proposed, PJAm(2) VI(90)187-280-  
315;- VII(91)39-103-144-259.
- My, B&SP I(Jul88)2;- (Bingham, Miss M. C.) PaP VI(94)34.
- Mr. Castle's Favorite, PR(L) XIX(97)306.
- Modern, AusSCJ I(Jan80)2.
- Movable Leaves, GSW XI(10)210.
- My Stamp, (Weley, H. L.) PJAm YX(09)293.
- New, (Hall, A. H.) ClbrP V(96)53.
- New Idea In, PR(L) XXII(00)243.
- Novel Arrangement, PR(L) XVIII(96)334.
- Odd, (Wurz, W.) LWSN XXIII(09)56.
- Odd, (Lamb, F. F.), PJGB XVIII(08)131.
- On Stamp, (Klapp, W. A.), PHer(P) II(25)54, PJAm  
I(85-6)109, MyJ(C) I(Jan86)1.
- OPPENS, (Swensen, H. S.) LWSN V(Mar25,95)4.
- Our Beginners' Guide, Choice of, YgSC I(00)14.
- Our First Stamp, (Swift, Liss A. L.) Perf XXI(02-3).
- Passing of the (Anon.) SCFig(W) I(97-8)27.
- Permanent Printed, (Nankivell, E. J.) PR(L) XVIII  
(96)211.
- Permanent Question, SN(L) II(84)41.
- Permanent, Question, SCM V(67), (Wilme, R. F.)79-111-  
159-192, (Taylor, O.)95-143-190, (B-----, B. H.)  
111, (Stourton, J. E.)112-142-173, (Iota  
Subscript)126, (Vipund, W.)127, (Bell-, F.H.C.)  
142, (W-----, J. H.)175, (L-----, A.)192,  
(Lady Coll.)159, (B-----, J. P.)176, (G-----, JH)  
175, (Poloski,)176, (Timbrophilist)192, (Anti-  
Lallier)192, (Cheth)159, P(F) I(67)191-204;-  
(P. S. Cell.) SCM V(67)191, P(B) I(67)160;-  
(F-----, G. O.) SCM VI(68)48;- (Pembert, E. L.)  
P(B) I(67)204;- (C-----, B. H.)SCM VI(68)48;-  
(L. of Rarities) P(B) I(67)191, (Am Contemporary)  
P(B) I(67)203;- (Johnson, C.) AmJP(1) I(68)23-27;-  
(Cosmopolitan) AmJP(L) II(69)14;- (C-----, G.P.)  
AmJP(1) II(69)99;- (Evans, Maj. E.B.) SGLJ XV  
(04-5)239-263, XVI(05-6)63-147;- (Corfield, W.)  
PJI II(98) , PR(L) YX(98)277;- (Scott, J.W.)  
MetF XVII(02)124, XIII(00)36, XIX(03)12,  
YX(03-4)148;- (Blackburn, C. V.) PJAm I(85-6)210;-  
(Welden, W. G. Jr.) GLed I(Apr86)3, TtcP(1)  
II(Apr86)10.
- Permanent Question, Chronological System, (Sigma)  
SCM V(67)191;- (Freeman, W. K.) AmJP(1) III(70)  
44-56-67-86-91-108-18-89-101;- (Howard, W. C.)  
AmJP(1) III(70)44-56-67-86-108.
- Permanent Question, Geographical or Geographic  
Alphabetical Order, (Berger-Leverault, O.) P(B)  
II(68)33, (A.B.C.) 63.



## ALBUM, ALBUMS,

- Permanent, Question, Or, and the Mounting of Envelopes, (Atlee, W. D.) P(B) III(69)135;- (Doubtful) SCM V(67)173, (Sigma) 191, (Berger-Leverault, O.) VI(68)15.
- Permanent, Question, Suggestions to Mr. Lallier, (Iota Subs.) SCM V(67)64, (Brith, F. H.) VI(68)15, (Cavell) VII(69)32.
- Permanent, Receipt for Making an Artistic and (Blackburn, C. V.) PJAm I(85-6)210.
- Permanent Stamp, (Whilden, W. G.), YLed I(Apr86)3.
- Philatelic, (Fraser, W. R.) S&CrG II(85-6)214;- LP V(96)335.
- Philatelic, For beginners, (Namyak, C.) PSupB (Feb9, 68)65.
- Philatelic, Photograph, (Benton, L. H.) SgdpP III (96)63.
- Philatelicists (Lynn, F.) C (NC) IV(93-4)409.
- Plan of a Stamp Collector, BgrSP II(Jun89)1.
- Postal Card, (Riosity, C. V.) PEra III(Nov79C)1.
- Princely Stamp, SN(L) II(84)30.
- Practical Card Board, (Vacaroc) NebS I(92-3)9.
- Printed, (Curtis, E. D.) WPEra XVI(01-2)353;- (Scott, J. W.) MetP XX(03-4)92-100;- (Poeley W. B. H.) WEP VI(09-0)9.
- Printed vs Flank, HExc V(98-9)260;- (Kuhn, W.) SC(5) VII(03)189;- (Herbst, A.) Perf XXI (02-3)42;- (Vacaroc) NebS I(92-3)2.
- Publishers of PCourt3CJ I(81-2)22.
- Question, (Corfield) PWor(Cal) II(95-6)162-178.
- Rationale of a Postage Stamp, (Higgins) SCM I(63)73.
- Reviews of, See Part III, Section II.
- Seizure, AmSP(2) VII(94)612;- (Pinkham, F.H.) EstP II (94-5)111;- MWSN IV(dec.27,94)1;- Ply&L XXI(95)2;- (Philman, E.Q.) WthP(SE) I(94-5)30;- HJGF V(95) 53;- PIm&Smt I(94-5)34;- SW(L) XI(95)35;- (Kirke, J.D.) Spgd II(95)11, (Wilkinson, E.H.) 15;- WasP VI(Nov.94)1;- WPEra IX(94-5)143;-
- Selection of, (Scott, J.W.) MetP XVI(01-2)132, XVIII (03-4)44;- AmSP(1) I(68)27.
- Specialist's, (Fox, F.S.) PaP II(92-3)74.
- Stamp, (Watkins, T.C.) CuyWor III(88)4;- (Paxman, W.G.L.) CanSS III(01-2)28;- NatP(W) J(Jan.59)2;- NYS III III(93-4)65;- Pado(B) IX(00)1;- (Lekeel, C.H.) PJAm VII(91)226, VIII(92)53;- (Hubbard) WPEra XVII(02-3)359.
- Stamp, Lan, NgaFP I(Sep.87)6.
- Stamp, Necessity, PaP XIII(97-2)165.
- Stamp, of Today, (Melville, F.J.) SL(L) II(09-0)48.
- Stamp, vs. Taxation, MWSN XIII(99)439.
- Suggestions for a, SCM I(63)63-178.
- Talk About, (Webb, W.C.) CRev(P) I(Oct.11)1;- (Smiley E.L.) WPEra XII(97-8)217.
- That is Wanted, SCF VIII(02-3)127-147-175.
- Wanted an, (Hall, A.H.) WPEra X(95-6)65, EkyLts II(96)12.
- What I Term My Perpetual, (Bostonia) PEra VII(93-4)86.
- What, Shall I Use, (Lindquist, H.L.) CgoCM I(07)68-75-91-94-103-125-128.



- ALBUM (ALBUMS), What the New Collector Should Learn,  
(Howes, C.A.) LWSN XXII(06)381.  
Who Owns the Oldest Stamp, (Viator) SC(P) XII(06)131.  
Worthlessness of the Stamp, As It is Made, (Eustis, C.  
F.) BgrSP II(Feb.89)1.
- ALDRICH, E. R., "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," by  
Dr. O. Rommel, PWor(M) II(03)96.  
Complete Your Files, RIP I(89)56.  
"CATALOGUE, AN ASSOCIATION," PWor(M) II(03)171, LWSN  
XVII(03)312.  
Early Directory, PWor(M) I(02)54.  
"Literary Notes", PLit(T) I(01)19, Adh III(02)61-72,  
V(04)63.  
"MINNESOTA, PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN," Cuc(B) V(Feb.  
90)3, PNL I(95-6)13-26-38-52.  
"PHILADELPHIA, PHILATELIC JOURNALISM OF," Adh II(02)72.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE, AUCTION SALES OF:-  
6th, June 20th, 1889, FlrCP I(89)32.  
Philatelic Literature Collecting, Adh IV(03)54.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Cuc(B) VI(Christ.  
No.)14, VII(Jan.-Feb.91)8.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," CucVI(Jan.91)6,  
(Mar.)4, (Apr.)4.  
"PRESS DIRECTORY," Cuc(P) II(Jul.89)2, III(Aug.89)2,  
(Sep.)3.
- ALER, D. E., Trade Topics, PaP I(91-2)6.
- ALEY, A Hint, StrSJ(W) I(Oct.93)5.
- ALIAS, Who are Benefited by Philatelic Papers, OneD III  
(Nov.90)3.
- Alkire, C. F., Auction Sale of Coins, Stamps & Old Papers,  
PWS&CN XXIII(03) p.37 of Adv.
- ALLEN, W., A Philatelic Summing Up, (Part III, Philatelic  
Journal), CapCP II(85-6)61.
- ALLISON, A. G., Philatelic Library, LWSN IX(87)217.
- ALPHA, Philatelic Chat (Literary Notes), EstP VII(91)5.
- "ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED (CATALOGUE DE LITERATURE PHILATE-  
LIQUE," See Legrand, Dr.
- AMATEUR JOURNALISM, See Jorgensen, W.A.
- AMATEUR PAPER, History of An, See Hawkeye.
- AMATEUR PAPERS, Hints to Editors, See Collector, S. & C.
- AMENITIES, Journalistic, See Larmour, C.F.
- AMERICA (AMERICAN), See United States.
- "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY," See Scott S. & C. Co.
- "AMERICAN CATALOGUES," Early, See Linn, C.W.
- AMERICAN JOURNALS, Binding, See Mast, C.A.
- AMERICA, PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF, See P. Soc. of Am.
- AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,  
American Philatelist, Amp I(87)8-29, II(87-8)8-29-61-  
86, III(88-9)156, V(91)43-233, VI(92)11-27-68-  
124-137-144-150-151-153-169-211, VII(93)116;-  
EstP VI(90-1)34-44;- PBcn III(90-1)24;- PEra V  
(91-2)369-370-373, VI(92-3)22-23-59-470;- PGaz  
(A) III(86-7)128, IV(87-8)114-126;- PJan III(87-  
8)34, VIII(92)241-273-277-315-332, XII(94)85;-  
QCP(1) II(87-8)51, III(88)47, V(90)63-64-68-70-  
83-84-85;- SCFig(C) I(87-8)23-33-36-45.

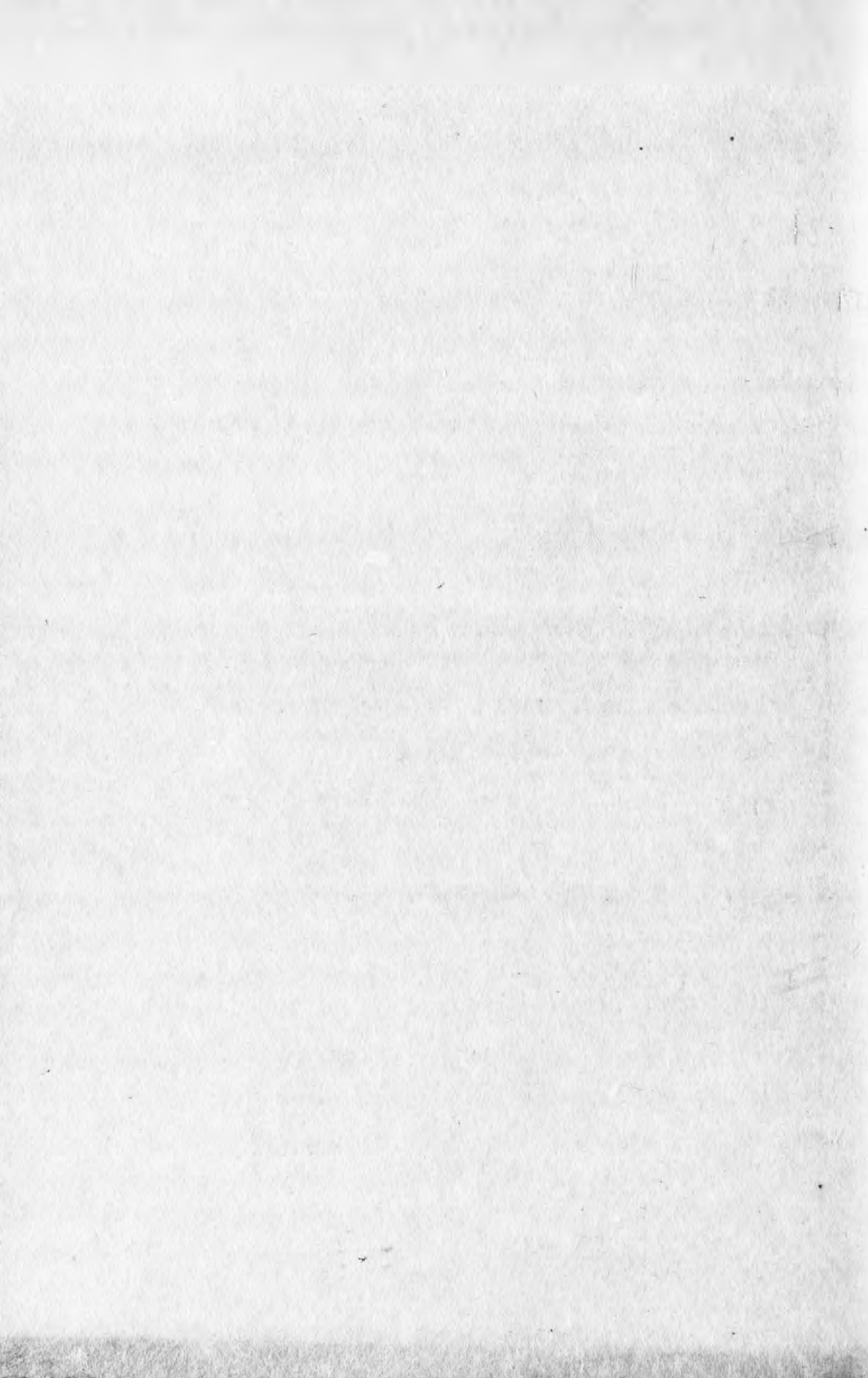


- AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,  
 American Philatelist, Abolished, CREv(D) I(Apr.87)5,  
 (Partello, J.i.J.)(Jun.)6.  
 Official Editorship, PJAm II(86-7)117, (Spec. No.)  
 Feb.87p. 18.  
 Vs. Metropolitan Philatelist, PJAm VI(90)139-161-  
 199-235-281-345;- Cuc(B) VI(Aug.90)2, (Sep.)1;-  
 EstP VI(90-1)6-34;- PEra III(Oct.90)3-4, (Nov.)  
 3;- SCFig(C) IV(89-0)169.  
 See also Report of Committee on Official J.  
 American Philatelist & Its Literature, See Ireland, J.  
 List of, J-PLS I(08)60.  
 Presentations to Libraries, AMP&YB XIX(05)52.  
 See also Part II, "A".  
 And Philatelic Literature, See S---, F.D.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," by Rommel, Dr.  
 O., AMP&YB XVII(03)37.  
 Chalmers-Hill Controversy and, See Same.  
 Coming Campaign, See Quackenbush, L.G.  
 Hand Book, Report of Committee on, LWSN XXIII(09)87-177  
 191-196-295-303, XXII(08)260;- PS(L) IV(09)280;-  
 RedSW V(Sep.4,09)4; AMP XXIV(10-1)49, XXV(11-2)71.  
 International Secretary, Report of, (Kjellstedt, L.H.)  
 LWSN XXIII(09)297, PS(L) IV(09)305, RedSW V(Sep.  
 4,09)3.  
 LIBRARY OF, AMP V(91)199, AMP&YB XIII(99)53, XIV(00)  
 56, XV(01)19-38, XVI(02)17-69, XVII(03)71-75-76-  
 77, XVIII(04)71, XIX(05)51, XX(06)80, XXI(07)50,  
 XXII(08)153, XXIII(09)71, XXIV(10-1)80, XXV(11-2)  
 84;- PGaz(A) IV(86-7)43;- J-PLS I(08)56, II(09)81;-  
 PtOf I(91-2)83-86-134;- PS(L) IV(09)280;- (M---.)  
 WsrCcp I(Jan.92)4.  
 "LIBRARY OF, BOOKS IN," AMP&YB XIII(99) (U.S. Journals)  
 54, (Foreign J.)56, (Miss. Works)56, (Additions)  
 WPEra XVI(01-2)150;- AMP&YB XXI(07) (Handbooks)85,  
 (Cats.)86, (Period.)86, (Dir.)91, (Hist. & Miss.)92;-  
 AMP XXII(08) (Handbooks)171, (Cats.)172, (Period.)  
 173, (Dir.)175, (Hist. & Miss.)175; XXIII(09-0)  
 (Handbooks)105, (Cats.)106, (Period.)107, (Dir.)109,  
 (History & Miss.)109.  
 "LIBRARY OF, CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURG, Catalogue of  
 BOOKS IN," (1901 Ed.) 7pp., 9x6 in.; (1910 Ed.)  
 20pp., 9x6 in. (Supplement, Want List, 6-(2)pp.,  
 7½x5½ in.  
 Concerning, See Kilbon, J.L.;- J-PLS IV(11)11-13;-  
 RedSW VIII(Dec.24,10)1.  
 LIBRARY OF, Circulating, (Mitchell, W.H.) DSI IV(96)39,  
 SLre(L) I(96-7)11.  
 LIBRARY OF, Report of Committee on, AMP VI(92)13-14-20-  
 25-150, AMP&YB VIII(Feb.94)169, IX(96)14-52, X(96)  
 30, XI(97)15-38, XII(98)16-31, XIII(99)16-48-53,  
 XIV(00)19-40-56, XV(01)19-38-61, XVI(02)17-69-76,  
 XVII(03)20-71, XVIII(04)71, XIX(05)51, XX(06)80,  
 XXI(07)50, XXII(08)16-153, XXIII(09-C)71, XXIV  
 (10-1)180, XXV(11-12)84;- AMPAOC (Dec.86)2,





Part II



1577 Wyoming Ave.,  
Forty Fort, Pa., U.S.A.  
August 12th, 1912.

*Mr. Baetz,*

Dear Sir:-

I send you a copy of the Second Instalment of  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX, "  
consisting of pages 10 to 20. With it is enclosed pages  
VI to XV of "Abbreviations: Periodicals, I, English,  
these should follow page V of Introduction of Instalment  
I. Other pages will follow with the next parts until  
completed.

Please notice that all references concerning the  
bibliography proper of the literature, all subject headings  
are given in capitals throughout and are enclosed in  
quotation (") marks.

The postage on an instalment is about 8¢, as the  
P. O. Department charges first class on typewritten work  
unless sent out in lots of twenty or more.

Yours very truly,

W. R. Ricketts.



## AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,

"LIBRARY OF," Report of Committee on Permanent Location of, (Hobbs, C.A.) AmP V(91)43. (Stone, W.C.) 199, (Campbell, (G.N.) 219; - AmP&YB XI(97)28, XII(98)24, XIII(99)23-48; - (Davison, A.) Poff I(91-2)83; - WPEra XII(97-8)489.

"LIBRARIAN," Report of, AmP I(87)6-15-22-27-38, II(97-8) 55-56-58-81-82-104-134-159-190-213-245-288. III(89-0) 8, VII(93)72-104-119-153-169, AmP&YB VIII(Dec.94)29, IX(Feb.96)25, X(Nov.96)19, XI(97)24-62, XII(99)24, XIII( )20-49-50, XXV(Dec.00)28, XV(Dec.01)27, XVI(02) 24, XVII(03)30, XVIII(04)31, XIX(05)33, XX(06)32, XXII(08)80-153, AmP XXIII(Nov.09)27, XXIV(Nov.10)72, XXV(11-12)53; - OFC-APA (Oct.93)4, (Nov.)5, (Mar.94)4, (Jul.)5, (Sep)3, (Oct.)4, (Nov.)6, (Dec.)5, (Feb.95) 8, (Apr.)4, (Jun.)8, (Aug.)4; - PJAm V(89)270, VI(90)145 X(93)64-154, XI(94)118, XII(94)37-93-130-168-222, XIII (95)63-136-216; - PGaz(C) V(88-9)1; - RedSW V(Sep 4, 89)3; - WPEra XII(97-8)253-471-489-523, XIII(98-9)3-15-23-35-43-123-179-187-211-278-439-448, XIV(99-0)75-107-115-223. XV(00-1)379-417-423, XVI(01-2)48-378, XVIII(02-3)387.

"LIBRARIAN," Report of Assistant, AmP&YB XIV(00)29, XV(01) 27, XVI(02)24, XVII(03)30, XVIII(04)31, XIX(05)33, XX(06)43, XXI(07)32, XXII(08)80-153, AmP XXIII(Nov. 09)45, XXIV(Nov.10)47, XXV(11)53.

LITERARY BOARD, Report of, AmP III(88-9)254, IV(89-9)242, V(91)116-144, VI(92)144, VII(93)146, AmP&YB VIII(94) 27-35, IX(Feb.96)27-32-43-45-73-76-83-84; - OFC-APA (Nov.93)5, (Dec.)6, (Jan.94)4, (Feb.)4, (Mar.)5, (Apr)4, (May)5, (Jun.)4, (Jul.)4, (Aug.)4 (Sep.)2, (Oct.)3, (Feb. 95)7 (Mar.)4, (Apr.)6, (May)11, (Jun.)9 (Jul.)12, (Aug.)5; -

Literary Exchange, Report of Superintendent, AmP II(87-8) 180, III(88-9)140-279-338-355, IV(89-0)82-113-156-197 V(91)45-63, VI(92)209, VII(93)154, AmP&YB VIII (Dec.94)29 IX(Feb.96)35, X(Nov.96)19, XII(98)27, XIII (99)21; - OFC-APA (Oct.93)4, (Nov.)5, (Feb.94)4, (Apr.)3, (Jun.)4, (Sep.)3, (Oct.)4, (Jan.95)4, (Feb.)7, (May)9; - WPEra, XI(96-7)449, XII(97-8)79-206-219-332-489.

Literary Board, Report of, (left out above) MetP I(90-1) 199; - (Corwin, C.B.) PGaz(C) V(88-9)84.

"LITERARY EXCHANGE," Department (Board) of, Want List, WPEra XII(97-8)80-206.

New Undertaking, See - Green, G.W.

Official Circular, Report of Committee on, AmP&YB IX(Feb. 96)29, XI(97)47; - OFC-APA (Jul.87)1 to 5; - MetP I(90-1)150; - WPEra XI(96-7)359-441.

"OFFICIAL CIRCULAR, REFERENCE LIST OF," AmP&YB IX(Feb.96)24.

Official Journal, Crev(D)(1) I(Jul.87)4.

"Official Journal, Bibliography of", AmP&YB IX(Feb.96)24; - EWSN XXIII(09)303; - PS(L) V(09-0)7; - See - Stone, W.C.

Official Journal, Candidate for, Empire State Philatelist EmpSP III(87)4-4-65-75-76.



- AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,  
 Official Journal, Candidate for Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News  
 MWSN XXII(08)238, XXIII(09)198-199-222-239-250-253-254-  
 255-261-262-286, - RedSW IV(Jun.27,08)8;- MWSN XVII(03)  
 297.  
 Metropolitan Philatelist, Appointed See- Scott, J.W.  
 Philatelic Journal of America. PJAm VIII(32)277  
 Quaker City Philatelist, QCP(1) II(87)62-80-95-107.  
 Redfield's Stamp Weekly, RedSW IV(May 3,08)1, (May 29)7,  
 (Jun.19)7, (Jun.26)7, (Jul.3)1, V(Aug.7,09)4-8,  
 (Aug.14)8, (Aug.21)4, II(Jun.27,08)3;- MWSN XXII  
 238-240, XXIII(09)198-199-222-239-250-253-254-  
 255-262;- SJ(D) II(09)102-129.  
 Metropolitan Philatelist, Appointed (left out above)  
 - QCP(1) V(90)63-64-65-83-84-85  
 Western Philatelist, WPrP III(97)75 76;- appointed,  
 QCP(1) II(87)80  
 Official Journal, Matter of, AmP IV(89-0)262-304 BSB IV(98)  
 73;- CJ(C) I(08-9)163;- MWSN XXII(08)235;-  
 PJAM III(87-8)73-131;- IHer(P) IV(Apr.87)5, (May)5;-  
 QCP(1) II(87)62.  
 Official Journal, Reforms in the A. P. S. (East, C.A.) SJ  
 (D) II(09)97-242, CJ(C) I(08-9)168, PS(L) IV(09)  
 301, RedSW V(Sep.4,09)5  
 Official Journal, Report of Committee on, AmP IV(89-0)37-  
 270, V(91)152, VI(92)151-153, VII(93)160, AmP&YB (Feb.  
 96)82, XI(97)39-44-47, XII(98)51-52, XIII(99)13-41,  
 XIV(00)19-42, XV(01)19-38, XVI(02)17-58, XVII(03)44-49,  
 XVIII(04)70-71, XIX(05)42-64, XX(06)61, XXI(07)33,  
 XXII(08)18-130, XXIII(Nov.09)57, XXIV(Nov.10)  
 MWSN XII(98)74;- L&P IX(98)258;- Pal. IV(93)51;-  
 PJAm VI(90)139;- WPEra XIII(02-3)399  
 Philatelic Literature and, See - S. - - F.D.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES,  
 1894," See Deats, H.E.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES,  
 1898," See Stone, W.C.  
 Philatelic Literature, Committee on, AmP&YB XII(97)70  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, COMMITTEE ON, FIRST ANNUAL REPORT,"  
 AmP&YB XIII(99)47-55, (English)56, (German)57, (Other)57  
 (Journals, U.S.)59, (Great Britain)60 (British Colonies)  
 61, (Spain)61, (South America)61, (France)62, (Switzerland)  
 62, (Italy)62, (Belgium)62, (Miss.)62.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, COMMITTEE ON, SECOND ANNUAL REPORT,"  
 AmP&YB XIV( )35-45-60, (Sep. Works, English)60, (German)  
 63, (Other)66, (Journals, U.S.)68, (Great Britain)70,  
 (British Col.)71, (German Emp.)71, (Austro-Hungary)72,  
 (France)72, (Belgium)73, (Switzerland)74, (Italy)74,  
 (Spain & Portugal)74, (Miss.)75, (S.America, Etc.)75;  
 also "The Philatelic Periodicals of Switzerland  
 (Chenavard, W.)75;- WPEra, XIV(99-0)412.  
 Reprinted from Year Book in pamphlet form, entitled.  
 "SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC  
 LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION FOR  
 THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1900, 18pp, 6½x10½ in.





## AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,

- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, COMMITTEE ON, SECOND ANNUAL REPORT," (Reprinted Pamphlet, continued), (Separate W., English) 2, (German) 5, (Other) 8, (Journals, U.S.) 10, (Great Britain) 12, (British Col.) 13, (German Emp.) 13, (Austro-Hungary) 13, (France) 14, (Belgium) 15, (Switzerland) 16, (Italy) 16, (Levant) 16, (Spain & Portugal) 16, (Miss. European) 17, (South Am., Etc.) 17;-- "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS OF SWITZERLAND," (Chenevard, W.) 17.
- "THIRD ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB IV(01)32-59;-- WPEra XV(00-1)420.
- "FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XVI(02)74.
- "FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XVII(03)34, "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," (Rommel, Dr. O, trans. by (Aldrich, E.R.), (Denmark) 37, (Norway) 37, (Sweden) 38, (Finland) 38, -- (Current P. Papers, U.S.) 38, (England) 39, (Australia) 39, (India) 39.
- "SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XVIII(04)34, ("PRICES for P. LITERATURE, SCOTT'S (J.W.) sale Apr. 25, 1904") 36, (Supplementary) 37.
- "SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XIX(05)39, LWSN XIX(05) 274.
- "EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XX(06)44, (Papers that suspended, U.S.) 46, (Current, U.S.) 46, (England) 46, (Canada) 47, (Australia) 47, (India) 47.
- "NINTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XXI(07)34, (Jex-Long's "THE PHILATELIC INDEX," references to Philatelic Literature) 35, LWSN XXI(07)331-333, -- (Additions to 8th Annual Report), (Aldrich, E.R.) MWSN XXI(07) 86-181.
- "TENTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XXII(08)82, MWSN XXII(08)296.
- "ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp&YB XXIII(09)32, ("OFFICIAL JOURNALS OF THE A. P. (A.) S., Stone, W.C.") 35, MWSN XXIII(09)301-303, PS(L) V(09+0)1-6, RedSW V(Sep. 4, 09)4.
- "TWELTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp XXIV(Nov. 10)52, RedSW VII(Aug. 20, 10)2.
- "THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT," Amp XXV(11-12)56.
- "FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT,"

Philatelic Publications, PBen III(90-1)24, Ply(NY) I(89-0)62;-- See Amp, S.T.

- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Amp I(87)6-7-15-22-27-30-38, II(87-8)28-62-85-110-138-194-218-248-296, III(88-9)28-58-90-116-189, IV(89-0)100-103-125, V(91)59-79-96-112-132-200-217-234, VI(92)12-21-46-82-92-99-115-133-160-174-197-214, VII(93)16-31-56-76-87-113.

President Tiffany's Address at 2nd Annual Convention, See Tiffany, J.K.

Luff's Address at rd & 24th, do, See Luff, J.N.



- AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSOCIATION) SOCIETY,  
Publicity (National Stamp Committee), See "A. P. S. Phil.  
Index."
- Quarterly Centennial in 1911, See Kjellstedt, L.H.
- "Quarterly MAGAZINE," American Philatelist, See Adair, H.S. -  
Kjellstedt, L.H. - Nast, C.A. - Quackenbush, L.G. -  
Theodosius - Park, Julian - HarP I(08-9)82.  
Financial Part, MWSN XXII(08)148.  
Letters from "A. P. S." Members, MWSN XXII(08)148-190-  
286-318-238;- Hobst I(09)154;- RedSW V(Aug.21,09)  
7;- SJ(D) II(09)126-185-198;-  
Howes (Mr.C.A.) as Editor not available, RedSW V(Jul.  
10,09)3-6.  
Amendment to By-Laws, Article X: American Philatelist,  
MWSN XXIII(09)202;- SJ(D) II(09)128;- PS(L)IV  
(09)170.  
Messrs. Wylie & Severn Defent Their Position, MWSN  
XXIII(09)126-130-174-198, RedSW IV(May 29,09)1,  
SJ(D) II(09)97.  
Project Killed in the House of Its Friends, See Nast,  
C.A.;;- SJ(D) I(08)95-103, RedSW III(Aug.15,09)2,  
(Aug.22)5  
Successful Journal Impossible, SJ(F) III(10)351.
- "REVENUE STAMPS (FISCALS), REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON, A BRIEF  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LEADING PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO,  
(Burgoyne,A.G.) Amp&YB XVIIII(04)79, LWSN XVIII(04)277
- "REMINISCENCES (1887), TEN BEST PAPERS," (Dietz), LWSN XIX  
(05)266, Amp I(87)31.
- Some Things, WPEra XVII(02-3)394.
- Specilaized Price Catalogue of United States Stamps, See  
Adair, H.S. - Holt, Dr.J.M. - Kjellstedt, L.H. -  
Mason, Paul - Melville, F.J. - Lekeel, C.H. - Nast,  
C.A. - Perkins, H.L. - Lindquist, H.L. - Quackenbush,  
L.G. - Theodosius.
- Vice Presidents, Report of Board of, MWSN XXII(08)293,  
XXIII(09)293, PS(L) IV(09)279, SJ(D) I(08)105.
- "SWITZERLAND, THE PHILATELIC PERIODICALS OF," (Chenevard,  
W.), Amp&YB XIV(00)75, Reprinted Pamphlet 2nd Ann.  
Rep. of "A.P.S." P. Lit. Comm., page 17.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS' ASSOCIATION,  
Librarian's Report," SthP(C) V(94)57;- EagP(C) III  
(May 93)6.
- (AMERICAN) PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY, See "Philatelic  
Literature Society (American)."
- AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY, SC(Col.) I(09-0)  
46-67-88-109-130-150-151-159-173-195-217, II(10)18  
-46, III(10)11-26-62-79-102-115-134-146;- J-PLS III  
(10)32-47-57, V(12)13;- PdaSN(2) II(11-12)380;- RedS  
W VI(Mar.5,10)5,(May 14)8;- SJ(F) III(10)160-192;-  
SthP(S) I(Mar.10)2,(May)15.  
"FIRST PUBLICATION --CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC  
PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE  
YEAR 1909," See Ricketts, W.R.



- AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY, Letter of President,  
See Nast, C.A.
- AMERICAN PHILATELIC PRESS ASSOCIATION, CM(P)(1) II(88)20;-  
Cled IV(88-9)140-159-174-189;- EastP XVI(95-6)19-56;-  
IntP I(Sep.-Oct.95)21, II(Jan(96))40;- WPEra IX(94-5)  
401-426; SWer(LV) IV(88-9)9-23.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," See United States.  
"For 1887," See Richmond, George H.  
"For 1888," See Richmond, George H.
- AMERICAN STAMP TRADE REVIEW, See Mekeel, C.n.
- AMERICAN STAMP DEALERS' BUSINESS DIRECTORY WANTED, See Brier  
Root.
- AMONG PHILATELISTS' FRICTION, See Severn, C.E.
- AMP, S.P., Philatelia's Publications, C(NC) III(92-3)367.  
Philately in Our Newspapers, C(NC) III(92-3)335.  
Tips for the Dealer, Hoes I(Apr.92)4.
- "AMSTERDAM INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION," PHILATELIC  
LITERATURE AT, See Nederlandsche Ver. van Post...rs.
- ANDERSON, P. J., "ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, PHILATELICAL  
WORKS IN," I(08)41 J-PLS.
- "ROUGH LIST OF SPECIMENS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE( mostly  
of early date) from, shown to the Aberdeen & North  
of Scotland Philatelic Society on Wednesday, 11th  
Oct., 1911, J-PLS IV(11)76.
- "EARLY TRADITIONS AND HISTORY OF PHILATELY AS THEY APPLY  
TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PURSUIT," Notes & Queries  
(London) IX (Series) (Aug.2,02) 81, EWSN XVI(02)480.
- "CHALMERS (Late Patrick), LIST OF PAMPHLETS," PR(L) XIII  
(91)279; Addenda (Wears, T.M.) 303.
- INTERVIEWED, Austria Philatelist V(98)127;- SCF XVII(11-2)  
177.
- "MANUAL OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PR(L) IX(87-8)173.
- "NOTES ON EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PR(L) VII  
(85-6)78-89-113-130-146, VIII(86-7)23, PJAm I(85-6)93-  
132-148-204, PLitC(SJ) I(Aut.88)2;- J-PLS IV(11)14-28-  
46-64, V(12)38.
- "NOTES ON EARLY PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Lecture before the  
Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Oct.  
11th, 1911, J-PLS IV(11)76;- SCF XVII(11-2)178;-  
PS(L) IX(11-2)63-74.
- "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," (21 of the Most Important Works  
dealing with Subject), Notes & Queries VIII(Series)  
(Mar.9,95) 192, LP XI(02)225, PR(95)78.
- "MONTHLY INTELLIGENCER," Birmingham Magazine, Notes &  
Queries(L.) VI(Ser.)(Dec.20,84)496.
- "STAMP COLLECTING AND ITS LITERATURE FORTY YEARS AGO,  
Notes & Queries(L) IX(Ser.)(Aug.2,02)81, X(Ser.)  
(Apr.23,04)322, EwnWSN XII(04)702-706, LP XIII(04)122,  
MetP XXI(04)78, SCF VIII(02-3)97-153, WPEra XVII(02-3)  
49.
- STAMP COLLECTING AND THE NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY, PR(L) VIII  
(86-7)92.
- STAMP COLLECTING, Origin of, Notes & Queries(L) VI(Ser.)  
'May 23.85, 406.



- ANDERSON, P. J. and SMITH, B. T. K., "EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," J-PLS IV(11)14-28-46-64, V(12)38.  
Reprinted in book-form "EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE, 1862-1865," Published by The Philatelic Literature Society, London, pp., with 20 plates, x .  
"EARLY ENGLISH PRICE LISTS, 1862-1865," J-PLS IV(11)64,  
"Reprinted book," page .
- "ANDREINI, J. M., "PHILATELIC LIBRARY, Sale of," RedSW V(Oct.2, 09)6;- See Morgenthau, J. C. & Co.
- ANDREWS, G. C., "NEW PUBLICATIONS," Ngap I(Mar.-Apr.96)2, (May)2, (Jun.)3.  
"PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Ngap I(Jun.96)3.
- AN EDITORIAL VISIT, See Hamlin, L. M.
- AN EMPTY VESSEL MAKES THE GREATEST SOUND, See Green, G.W.
- AN EXPERIENCE IN PHILATELY, See Achard, G. W.
- ANENT FIENDS, See Chapman, H.A.
- ANENT MISTAKES, See Swift, Miss A. L.
- ANGLO-CANADIAN PHILATELY, See McTavish, A.
- ANGELISSER, J. H., Interviewed, AstraP I(93-4)223.
- AN HOUR WITH MR. TIFFANY, See F..., W. L.
- ANGLETERRE, See Great Britain.
- ANNIVERSARY OF THE POSTAGE STAMP, The 50th, See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy.
- ANNIVERSITY, 25th; 27th, See Mekeel, C. H.
- ANNO DOMINI 1885, See Spero Meliora.
- "ANNOUNCED OR ISSUED PHILATELIC PAPERS, June 1885-January 1886,"  
See Hamlin, L. M.
- ANNOUNCEMENTS, Philatelic. See Philatelic, Announcements, Births, Marriages & Deaths.
- \*ANNUAIRE PHILATELIQUE FRANCO-BELGE LIVRE D'ADRESSES DES COLLECTIONNEURS ET MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES," Pub. by F. Leschevin, Grand-Leez, Belgium. 1st Ed., (Apr.1900) 252pp., 3 1/2 x 5 3/8 in.; 2nd Ed. (Mar. 1903), 288pp., (Contains bibliographic information about current France & Belgium papers).
- ANNUAL EVIL, CATALOGUES, See Jenney, C. E. - Catalogues.
- ANOTHER KICK, See Eustis, C. F.
- AN OUTLINE OF HISTORY OF PHILATELY, See Cornell, W. F.
- "ANNUAL REPORTS OF BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY," See Same.
- "ANNUAIRES DE LA PRESSE, ESSAIS SUR LES," See Fontaine, A.
- ANONYMOUS OR PSEUDONYMOUS ARTICLES, See "Phillips, C. J.
- ANTI-LALLIER, Permanent Album Question, SCM V(67)192.
- APPLEBY, R. H. and CLARK, Herbert, "LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE PUBLISHED UP TO THE END OF 1902," (Great Britain Only), CtyP(C) I(01-3)10-17-31-43-- (Review of) SCF XI(05-6)204.
- APPLEBY, R. H., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," CtyP(C) I(01-3)24-38.
- ANTIQUARY, See Quackenbush, L.G.
- APPEAL TO COLLECTORS IN WISCONSIN, See Dorpat, L. G.
- APPRECIATES THE TIFFANY LIBRARY, London. See Tiffany, J. K.
- APPRECIATION, Retrospect and, See Osgood, D. W.
- AREA, "Best Philatelic Magazines," LgIP I(92)28, PEra V(91-2) 282.





- ARE AMERICAN JOURNALS SCRAPPY, See Chapman, H. A.
- ARE SMALL STAMP JOURNALS A BANE OR A BLESSING, See Huff, H. H.
- ARE YOU GUILTY, See Hennessey, E. P.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Argentina, Sociedad Filatelica, Library of, J-PLS II(09)61.
- "ARGENTINE LETTERS," See Fontaine, A.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIGSTEN SPEZIALWERKE UBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN EINZELNER LÄNDER, See Krasemann, Rud.
- "BEITRAG ZUR PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATURKENNTNISS, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "CATALOGUE DES JOURNAUX PHILATELIQUES ET CARTOPHILES PUBLIES DANS LA REPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE DE 1874 a 1908," See Fontaine, A.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LÄNDERN," See Suppantsehsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, 1894, See Deats, H. 3 1898, See Stone, W. C. 1899 & 1900, See Am. Phil. (Ass.) Society, 2nd & 3rd Annual Reports Comm. on Philatelic Literature.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR IN DER ZWEITEN HALBE DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS, See Suppantsehsch, V.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFLARKEN-ZEITUNGEN, See Mittelmann, H.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894, See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK, (Rommel, Dr. O.), Phs(drs) XIX(98)74-117-247-354-390-464; XX(99)78-109-179-264, XXI(00)315-394, XXII(01)120, XXIII(02)69, XXIV(03)261, XXVI(04)75-134-186-242-280, XXVI(05)18-112-150-284-384, XXVII(06)123-292, XXIX(08)230, XXX(09)111-171.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN, 1901-1903, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA IHREM BEGİNNE BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppantsehsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LIT LITTERATUR. Monatliches Beiblatt zu "DIE POST," Centralblatt für Litteratur-Freunde und -Sammler. Chronik, (Rommel, Dr. O.), (Die Post, Sup.) II(95)-I(95)15-20-26-39, (Sup.) III(96)-II(96)21, (Sup.) IV(97)-III(97)2-23.
- "PRENSA FILATELICA Y CARTOFILA EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA," See Fontaine, A.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900, See Suppantsehsch, V.
- "UBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppantsehsch in Graz bis Ende 1893, See Suppantsehsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE, SOWIE UBER IRRUNGEN UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMMERIRUNG, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900, See Suppantsehsch, V.



- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG DER PHILATELISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1865-1896, See Rommel, Dr. O. (P. Lit.-DiePost IV(97), Sup. III(97)24.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN DES JAHRES 1908 ERSCHEINENDEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER ERDE BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppantseitsch, V.
- ARMSTRONG, D. B., Philatelic Literature (1910), SJ(F) IV(11)24.  
Philatelic Press (1910), SJ(F) IV(11)23.  
"PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE (1911)," SCAn IX(12)112.  
Philately in the United States, SJ(F) IV(11)24.
- ARRANGEMENT OF A COLLECTION, Suggestions as to the, See Knight, Rev. R. E.
- ARRANGEMENT, Novel, See "Albums.
- "ARRANGEMENT OF A PHILATELIC LITERATURE CATALOGUE," See Donehoo, J. de Q.
- ARTICLES, Anonymous or Pseudonymous, See Phillips, C. J.  
GOOD, What Constitutes a, See Swift, Miss A. L.  
IN THE NON-PHILATELIC PHILATELIC PRESS, See Non-Philatelic Press.
- LACK OF SOLID, See Chapman, H. A.
- KSS, See Herbst, A.
- ON ALL COUNTRIES, History of Postage Stamps, Post Office, Stamp Collecting, and Philately in General, See American Philatelic Society Philatelic Index.
- ORIGINAL, See Hanes, E. B. - Watkins, T. C.
- ORIGINAL, and American Philatelic Journals, See Hanes, E. B.
- ORIGINAL, Scarcity of, See Herbst, A.
- PHILATELIC, BaySP(MH) II(O.-N.,99)6, - H--.
- PHILATELIC, Writers and Their, See Steinbruck, E. R.
- "PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING, WORKS OR,"  
See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- REFORM, BaySP(MH) II(O.-N.,99)6.
- REPRINTED, See Hekeel, C. H.
- SEMI-SCIENTIFIC, See Veritas.
- "SEPARATE WORKS AND, ON THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Bacon, E. D.
- UNSCIENTIFIC, See Swift, Miss A. L.
- "WORKS OR, PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING,"  
See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- VS NOTES, See, Peltz, J.
- ARTS AND SCIENCES, Brooklyn Institute of, See Brooklyn I. of A. & S
- ARTISTIC ALBUMS, See Albums.
- ASBY, G. C., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(C4)353.
- ASHCROFT, R. W., Bane of Philately, PaP (Col. No.) May 93)33.  
Literary Notes, PaP IV(93)5.  
Official Organs of Philatelic Societies U. S. and Canada, PaP IV(93)7.  
Philatelic Cholera, PaP II(92)42, PEra VI(92-3)129.  
Tributaries, PaP III(92-3)52.
- AS IT WAS-Question-No Training School, See Severn, C. E.



- ASPECT OF PHILATELY, Scientific, See Stowell, C. S.
- ASSOCIATE, Sir Roland Hill as Seen by an, See Chalmers vs Hill  
Controversy.
- ASSOCIATION, American P. D. & Collectors', See Same.
- American Philatelic Press, See Same.
- American Philatelic (Society), See Same.
- Bay State Philatelic, See Same.
- Canadian Philatelic, See Same.
- Central Philatelic, See Same.
- "CATALOGUE," See Aldrich, E. R. - Catalogues.
- Dominion Philatelic, See Same.
- Inter-State Philatelic, See Same.
- Keystone Stamp, See Same.
- Massachusetts Philatelic, See Same.
- Metropolitan Philatelic, See Same.
- National Philatelic, See Same.
- New Century Philatelic, See Same.
- Ohio Philatelic, See Same.
- Pennsylvania Philatelic, See Same.
- Philatelic Press (American), See Same, - Zobel, H.H. -  
Hubbard, J. K. - Wilmerding.
- Philatelic Protection, See Same.
- Philatelic Publishers Protective, See Herbst, A.
- Stamp, Coin, Paper Money Collector's, See Same.
- Southern Philatelic, See Same.
- United Philatelic, See Same.
- United States Philatelic, See Same.
- Universal Philatelic, See Same.
- ATTAINABLE, Is the Ideal Catalogue, See Nankivell, E. J.
- ATLEE, W. D., "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) III(69)124,  
VI(72)13.
- "ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC LITERATURE, SCMGaz II  
(65-7)139.
- "DANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE, P(B) III(69)126.
- "ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) I(67)118-170, III(69)124.
- "FRENCH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) I(67)187, III(69)125,  
VI(72)13.
- "GERMAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) I(67)188, III(69)125,  
VI(72)13.
- "ITALIAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) I(67)189.
- Permanent Album Question and the Mounting of Envelopes,  
P(B) III(69)135.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) III(69)99, VI(72)10.
- Post Office Before Sir Roland Hill, P(B) II(68)93.
- "SPANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(B) V(71)91-112, VI(72)14.
- ATTITUDE OF THE NON-PHILATELIC PRESS TOWARDS PHILATELY, See  
Crinkle, O.
- AUCTION, AUCTIONS, About, See P....., J.M.
- American, Need of Epitome of, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- Catalogues, Luff, J. N. - Quackenbush, L.G. - Davison, A. -  
Scott, J. W.
- America, From, See Bishop, P. C.
- Art In, See Bishop, P. C.
- Auctioneers' Delays, See Bishop, P. C.



- AUCTION, AUCTIONS, Catalogues, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See Albrecht, R. F. & Co. - Am. P. (Asso.) Soc., 14th Report of P. L. Comm. - Atlee, W. D. - Bacon, E. D. - Beardsley, H. C. - Birmingham P. Society - Crawford (Earl of) P. Library Cat. - Catalogues - Davison, A. - Johnson, G. - Luff, J. H. - Melville, F. J. - Kantner, R. F. - Guackenbush, L. G. - Ricketts, W. R. - Rogers, A. F. - Skipton, S. C. - Tiffany, J. K.
- CATALOGUES, Bulky, See Bishop, P. C.
- Early Publishing of, See Bishop, P. C.
- Epitome of, See Albrecht (R. F.) & Co. - Beardsley, H. C. - Drown Stamp & Pub. Co. - Skipton, S. C. - Ferris, C. G. - (Jan. '93, Mags.) PJCAn I(92-3)47-64
- Improved, See Bishop, P. C. -- (Mr. Hadlow's), Bishop, P. C.
- In Philatelic Journals, See Philatelic J., M., P., & P.
- Illustrations, See Earee, Rev. R. B.
- Misdescription In, See Bishop, P. C.
- Modern, See Davison, A.
- Notes in a Recent, See Casey, J. J.
- Priced, See Bishop, P. C. - Nankivell, E. J. - Scott, J. W.
- "UNITED STATES PRICED? LIST OF," See Birmingham P. Soc.
- Wanted, See Birmingham P. Society.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CeawLC 10.
- Description of of, See Castle, M. P.
- First and Last, See Scott, J. W.
- "HANDBOOKS AT," See Marsh, V.
- "HANDBOOKS AT, LONDON (P. S. OF) ROYAL P. SOC., See Same.
- Inauguration of, See Nankivell, E. J.
- "LIST OF, MAY 28th, 1870-DEC. 1st, 1893," See Rodgers, A. R.
- "1893, PHILATELY'S PROGRESS," See Kantner, R. F.
- Metropolitan, See Ogden, B.
- "PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," AmJP(2) VII(94)609:- PR(L) XVIII(96)262; MSV(02)121;- PaS I(96)15;- PLit(L) I(01)16;- PWhor(L) I(08-9)65;- See Lehner, C. H. J.
- "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY, FIRST SERIES," AmJP(2) VII(94)235-309;- WPERa I(95-6)35.
- "AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY," AmJP(2) VII(94)609.
- "ANDREINI, J. M., LIBRARY SALE," See Morgenthau (J. M.) & Co.'s 24th Sale.
- "BENTON, L. H. 2nd to 6th SALES," See Same.
- "BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY, DISSOLUTION OF," Same.
- "BURTON, J. N. Dec. 25th, 1899, Sale," See Same.
- "BOGERT & DURBIN CO., 150th SALE," See Same.
- "BRADT, S. R.," See Same.
- "CALMAN, H. L., LIBRARY SALE," See Scott Stamp & Coin Co.'s 169th Sale.
- "CASEY, J. J? LIBRARY SALE," See Scott (J. W.) Co. L'd., Jan. 19th, 1899 Sale.
- "CLEAVER, G. E., 5th Sale," See Same.







- AUCTION, AUCTIONS, "PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 "CORWIN, C. B., Library Sale," See Scott S. & C. Co's. 153rd Sale.  
 "DOUGHTY, F. & PAGE, M. B., 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sales," See Same.  
 "GLENDINING & CO., Sale Nov. 1st, 1909," See Same.  
 "KIRBY, A. J., 7th, 8th, 10th & 11th Sales," See Same.  
 "LAWTON, C. W., Sale Dec. 20th, 1895," See Same.  
 "LONDON, P. S. OF (R.P.S.), HANDBOOKS AT AUCTION," See Marsh, V.  
 "MUECH, L. H., 12th Sale, Apr. 8th, 1899," See Same.  
 "NANKIVELL, E. J., LIBRARY SALE," See Glendining & Co.'s Sale June 29th & 30th, 1909.  
 "PHILBRICK, JUDGE, LIBRARY SALE," See Smith, B.T.K. - Melville, F. J.  
 "PRICES IN 1888," See Joplin, G. A.  
 "PUTTICK & SIMPSON," Sale Jan. 15th, 1908, See Same.  
 "RECORD PRICE FOR LITERATURE," See Jones, E. B. - Melville, F. J.  
 "SANFORD, LIBRARY SALE," See Scott S. & C. CO.'s 127th, Sale.  
 "SCOTT, J. W., " C 9th, 1896; Nov. 15th, 1892; Apr. 25th, 1904 Sales, See Same.  
 See Also: "PRICED CATALOGUES OF AUCTION SALES", Listed under Auction Sales of Philatelic Literature.  
 "TERRETT, H. N., LIBRARY SALE," See Scott (J.W.) Co.'s Oct. 23rd, 1905 Sale.  
 "STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE (Bath), Fentonia Set," See Glendining & Co.  
 "THOMPSON, J. M., 3rd, 5th, 6th & 7th Sales, See Same.  
 "VENTON, BULL & COOPER," Sales: May 14th, 1909; Nov. 7th, 1907, See Same.  
 "WESTOBY, W. A. S., LIBRARY SALE, See Westoby, W.A.S. -  
 "WODDLETT, P. M., " 1st, Jan. 30th, 1897; , Feb. 11th, 1901; 100th, . th, 1910; 110th, Mar. 11th, 1911, See Same.  
 "RARE PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," See Thompson, J. M.  
 "SALES, CALENDAR," See Calendar of Philatelic Auction Sales.  
 "SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Gen.), See Clark, Herbert - Crockett, D. B. - Edd - Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "SALES," See Acme Stamp Co. - Albrecht (R.F.) & Co. - Aldrich, E. R. - Alkire, C. F. - Andreine, J. K. - Aue, G. - Bartels, J. M. - Beacon Publishing Co. - Bartlett, J. D. - Beardsley, H. C. - Benton, L. H. - Birmingham Philatelic Society - Bogert, R. R. - Bogert & Durbin Co. - Bradt, S. B. - Brodstone, L. T. - Buckeye Stamp Co. - Bugbee, H. N. - Burton, J. N. - Calman, H. L. - Canadian Philatelic Society - Carter, G. J. - Casey, J. J. - Chappell, J. M. - Chicago Philatelic Society - Clark, T. S. - Cleaver, G. E. - Columbian Philatelic Society - Corwin, C. B. - Croman, A. J. - Doane, P. G. - Dominion Philatelic Association - Doughty, F. - Doughty, F. & Page, M. B. - Drew (P.S.) & Co. - Dunn, J. S. - Eaton, D. T. - Ewell, E/ -



- AUCTION, AUCTIONS, "SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,  
 SALES (Continued):- French, R. W. - Frey, C. F. - Frossard,  
 E. - Glendining & Co., Ltd. - Golden Gate Stamp Co. -  
 Gregory, W. F. - Henkels, S. V. - Henkels, S. V. & A. F. -  
 Holt, Dr. J. M. - Hopson, W. B. - Jones, E. B. - Joplin,  
 G. A. - Junior Philatelic Society - Hobby Club - Kantner,  
 H. F. - Kenny, J. P. - Kissinger, C. W. - Kleinck & Luhn -  
 Kirby, A. J. - Lawrence Stamp Co. - Kossuth, C. W. -  
 Edwards, (J) & Co. - Carter, N. E. - Lawton, C. W. -  
 League of American Philatelists - League of Canadian  
 Philatelists - League of Philatelists - Linn, G. W. - Luhn  
 & Kleinck - Hunter, F. W. - Hooper, J. R. - Martindale, I.  
 C. - Michigan Philatelic Society - Moody, H. C. - Mergen-  
 thau (J. C.) & Co., - Mulvey, A. P. - Mutch, L. E. -  
 Nankivell, E. J. - Nebraska Philatelic Co. - Nebraska  
 Philatelic Society - New Century Philatelic Association -  
 Normand, G. & May, A. - May, A. & Normand, G. - Nunn, C. H.  
 - Page, M. B. - Page, K. B. & Doughty, F. - Parrish, P. -  
 Pauley, E. J. H. - Peugh, C. W. - Philatelist Co. -  
 Philbrick, Judge Q. C. - Philatelic Sons of America -  
 Philatelic Literature Society (American) - Pinkham, F. H. -  
 Plumridge & Co. - Portland Philatelic Club - Puttick &  
 Simpson - Rappleye, L. - Rockwood, R. H. - Sanford Library -  
 Scott (J. W.) Co., Ltd. - Scott S. & C. Co. - Seemulter  
 (W) & Co. - Shove, E. L. - Smeltzer, J. M., Jr. - Sons of  
 Philatelia - Stanton, F. J. - Stone, F. L. - Southern  
 Philatelic Association - Terrett, H. N. - Thompson, J. M. -  
 Thorne, W. - Traders Stamp Co. - Trifet, F. - Turnbull, W.  
 A. - Tuttle, G. R. - Ventom, Bull & Cooper, Voorhes, E. L. -  
 Walton, M. F. - Waterbury, W. M. - Wendt, Rev. H. - Westoby,  
 W. A. S. - Wolsieffer, P. M.
- SALES, Summary, See Auction Catalogues, Epitome of.
- BE, G., First (American) Stamp Album, Phs(NY)(2) II(Mar.90)12,  
 EsxCP I(90-1)18.
- Literary Notes, CLed IV(88-9)102-120-138-156-172;- Phs(NY)  
 (2) II(90)6-10-25-30-50-53-72.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, AUCTION SALES OF,"  
 1st Sale June 5th, 90, Phs(NY)(2) II(90)59.  
 2nd Sale July 25th, 1890, Phs(NY)(2) II(90)80-94.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," CLed IV(88-9)162-180.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE PACKETS," Phs(NY)(2) II(90)37-57.
- ACE, W. H., Advancement of Philatelic Journalism in America,  
 Phs(NY)(2) II(90)24.
- "AUSLANDISCHE(Uber) FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIAN, "AMERICAN P.(Asso.) SOCIETY, COMMITTEE  
 ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Reports of," 1st(1899) to  
 14th(1912), See American P. (Assd.) Society.
- "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC JOURNAL," See Hagen, F.
- "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST," See Hagen, F.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN  
 VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantchitsch, V.









## AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIAN,

- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDERN,"  
See Suppantchitsch, V.
- Custom Duty on Catalogues, See Catalogues - Phillips, C.J.
- "Changes in Philatelic Journals," See Castle, M. P.
- Catalogues, See Catalogues.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, H. E. -  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- 1899-1900, See American P. (A.)S., 2nd & 3rd Annual  
Reports of Comm. on Philatelic Literature.
- "Early Philatelic Literature," See Smyth, J. H.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR  
IN DER ZWEITEN HALBTE DES XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See  
Suppantchitsch, V.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC STAMP JOURNALS OF THE WORLD  
PUBLISHED TO THE END OF 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," See Petlifer, A. H.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Smyth, J. H.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See  
Mittelmann, H.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894, See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See  
Addenda - See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
1901-1903, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR. MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE  
POST", Centralblatt für Litteratur-Freunde und-  
Sammeler. Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Nankivell, E. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. -  
Vindih, D. A.
- "See Also BRITISH COLONIAL."
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR BIS  
ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "UBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelis-  
tischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor  
Suppantchitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantch-  
itsch, V.
- "Societies (Philatelic), Official Organ, AusP XVIII(11-2)  
46, AusSJ I(10-1)126/
- "UBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE, SOWIE UBER  
IRRUNGEN UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMERIRUNG, DATIRUNG  
UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR  
BIS ENDE, 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEIT-  
UNGS-LITERATUR DER ERDE BIS ENDE 1893," See  
Suppantchitsch, V.

AUSTRIA (AUSTRO)-HUNGARY, "AMERICAN P. (ASSO.) SOCIETY, Committee  
on Philatelic Literature, Reports of," 1st(1889) to  
14th(1912), See American P. (Asso.) Society.

"CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN  
VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantchitsch, V.

"CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCH-  
RIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDERN, SEE  
Suppantchitsch, V.



AUSTRIA (AUSTRO)-HUNGARY,

- "BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB. BIBLIOTHECK," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTÉRATUR PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DES TIMBRES-POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1888, See Richmond, Geo. H. 1894, See Deats, R. E. - Rommel, Dr. O. - 1898-1900, See American P. (Asso.) Society, 1st & 2d Reports of Comm. on P. L. - See Stone, W. C. 1901-2, See Rommel, Dr. O. 1907, See Long, J. C.
- "(Die) DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR VON IHREM BEGINN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR IN DER ZWEITEN HALBTE DES XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "HANDBOOKS, ETC., (Suppantshitsch, V.), Phs(Dres) XXX(09) 109-143.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER THE COUNTRIES OF ISSUE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC STAMP JOURNALS OF THE WORLD PUBLISHED TO THE END OF 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," JpPLS II(09)61.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS," (Suppantshitsch, V.) Phs(Dres) XXX(09) 44-76-108.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, Theodor.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR ORSTERREICH-UNGARN IM XIX JAHRHUNDERT," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. MONATLICHES BEIHLATT ZU "DIE POST", Centralblatt fur Litteratur-Freunde und-Sammler. Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "See Also GERMANY."
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 34-122.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone Stamp Association.
- "THEIL DER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE PRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE, SOWIE UEBER IRRUNGEN..... BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.



## AUSTRIA (AUSTRO)-HUNGARY,

"VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN DES JAHRES 1908 ERSCHEINENDEN  
PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See Kimmel, Dr. O.

"ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-  
-LITERATUR DER ERDE BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppantechitz,  
V.

AUTHORITY (An), See Chapman, H. A.

Philatelic, See Dorpat, L. G. - Beckler, H.

AUTHOR OF PENNY POSTAGE, See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy.

AUTHORS, Philatelic, See George, F. L.

Philatelic, Hints to, See Marshall, G.

Philatelic, How, Write, See Green, R. F.

AUTHORSHIP, Lights and Shadows of Philatelic, See Guackenbush, L. S.

"AUXILIARY PHILATELIST," See Mutch, L. H. & Chase, . . .

"AUXILIARY PHILATELIST AND UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE," See "DO."

AVALANCH OF NEW PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Spooner, R. F.

AVANCEZ, Philatelic Literature, WinPI I (Jan. 88) 5.

AVERIL & CO., SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 34.

AVORDUPOISE, A Papers, See Boise, W. L.

AWARD OF LINDENBERG MEDAL, See Same.

AZORE ISLANDS, "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER THE

COUNTRY OF ISSUE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See "Bacon, E. D.

"LITERATURE-CHRONIK," (Kimmel, Dr. O.) Pst(L) III(95)Sup(Oct.)

26.

B-----, C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 35.

B-----, C. W., Literature of Philately, SP(C) V(94)93, Ptal I  
(May 94)2-5.

B-----, D., "1871." A Look Backwards, ANSW XI(98)17.

B-----, H. A., Philatelic Scrap Book, SFor(C) VI(85-6)92.

B-----, J. S., Philatelic Journalism, SCFig(C) I(87-8)18, IGen  
I(May 87)8.

B-----, Ph. de, See Bosredon, Ph. de.

B-----, W. L., An Hour with Mr. Tiffany, WsrCoP I(Feb. 92)2.

Early Collecting, EstP VII(91)37.

Philatelic Press, WsrCoP I(Mar. 92)5.

B-----, & F-----, See Barnes & Paradise.

BABB, H. A., Literary Notes, CCnt I(88)6-10.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 35.

BABCOCK, C. E., Literary Notes, Hoss I(May 91)3, (Jun.)5, (Jul.)3,  
(Mar. 93)4, (Apr.)4, (May)4, (Jun?)4, (Jul.)4, II(Nov. 93)4,  
(Dec.)4.

BACH, R. C., "Philatelic PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Mt1P(2) I(May 93)  
8, (Jun.)7, (Aug.)7, (Dec.)20, (Jan. 99)9, (Feb.-Mar.)9.

BACKWARD, Looking, See B-----, D. - Beardsley, H. C.

BACON, E. D., "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES IN THE STAMP  
ISSUING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD, :-

(1) "JAPAN," J-PLS II(09)23.

(2) "NEW SOUTH WALES," J-PLS II(09)49.

(3) "QUEENSLAND," J-PLS II(09)66.

(4) "AUSTRALIA," J-PLS III(10)7.

(5) "TASMANIA," J-PLS III(10)19.



- BACON, E. D., "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ETC.," (Continued):-  
 (6) "VICTORIA," J-PLS III(10)40.  
 (7) "WESTERN AUSTRALIA," J-PLS III(10)55.  
 (8) "NEW ZEALAND," J-PLS IV(11)3

"CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K. T., 1911, VII pp.-924 Columns, 14-1/4x10-1/4 in/, two columns to the page, paper cover. Published by The Philatelic Literature Society, London. Preface, Col. v-xii; Separate Works: Part I, Col. 1-428; Periodicals: Part II, Col. 429-842; Appendix A, "List of Philatelic Journals Arranged under the Country of Issue in Chronological Order," Col. 845-912; Appendix B, "Principal Sources of Information for Philatelic Literature Collectors." Col. 913-922 (1) Separate Works and Articles, (2) Journals, Col. 921-924. The Private Edition of this work is entitled "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Writings, General, Special, and Periodical, forming the Literature of Philately. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Vol. 7)."

"FRANKEL LIBRARY, GIFT OF EARL OF CRAWFORD TO THE ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY," J-PLS I(08)13. LP XVII (08)81, SCF XIV(08-8)51, PS(L) II(08)61, PP(L) XXX(08)99, SGMJ XVIII(07-8)258, RedSF III(Jul.14,08)5, CJor (R) VII(07-8)401.

"INDEX TO CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.," See Above - Separate Works (listed under name of author or publisher, throughout this index).

Interviewed, Philatelic Almanac, 3rd Ed.(01)4 - See "American P. Society Philatelic Index."

"LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER THE COUNTRIES OF ISSUE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," CrawLC (Appendix A) columns 845-912:-

- "ARGENTINE REPUBLIC," 845.
- "AUSTRIA," 846.
- "AZORES (AZORE ISLANDS)," 848.
- "BELGIUM," 848.
- "BOLIVIA," 849.
- "BRAZIL," 850.
- "BRITISH GUIANA," 850.
- "BULGARIA," 850.
- "CANADA," 850.
- "CANARY ISLANDS," 853.
- "CHILI," 853.
- "COLOMBIAN REPUBLIC," 853.
- "COSTA RICA," 854.
- "CUBA," 854.
- "CURACAO," 854.
- "DENMARK," 854.
- "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC," 855.
- "ECUADOR," 855.
- "EGYPT," 855.





BACON, E. D., "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ETC.," (Continued):-

- "FRANCE," 856.
- "GERMANY," 859.
- "GREAT BRITAIN," 866.
- "GREECE," 876.
- "HAWAIIAN ISLANDS," 876.
- "HOLLAND," 876.
- "HONG KONG," 877.
- "INDIA," 877.
- "ITALY," 878.
- "LUXEMBURG," 880.
- "MALTA," 880.
- "MEXICO," 880.
- "MOROCCO," 880.
- "NATAL," 880.
- "NEW SOUTH WALES," 880.
- "NEW ZEALAND," 881.
- "NORWAY," 881.
- "PERU," 881.
- "PORTO RICO," 881.
- "PORTUGAL," 881.
- "QUEENSLAND," 882.
- "ROMANIA," 882.
- "RUSSIA," 883.
- "SAN MARINO," 883.
- "SOUTH AUSTRALIA," 883.
- "SPAIN," 883.
- "SWEDEN," 884.
- "SWITZERLAND," 884.
- "TASMANIA," 886.
- "TRANSVAAL," 886.
- "TRIPOLI," 886.
- "TUNIS," 886.
- "TURKEY," 886.
- "UNITED STATES," 886.
- "VENEZUELA," 912.
- "VICTORIA," 912.

OUR INTERVIEWS BY THE EDITOR, PR(L) RIX(97)11.

"PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY, INTRODUCTORY NOTE," J-PLS I(08)1.

"PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS,"

Part I, Separate Works and Articles, J-PLS I(08)4-16 -19, CrawLC (Appendix B), col. 913-922.

Part II, Journals, J-PLS I(08)18, CrawLC (do), col. 921-924.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 35, SL(L) IV(11-12)114.

BACON, D. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 35.

BACON, E. D. & HARDY, J. W., "USEFUL WORKS FOR THE STUDENT," The Stamp Collector(The Collectors Series, Pub. by G. Reaway, London, 1898) page 276.

BACON & PETER, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 35.

BADEN, See Germany.



- BADGER, R. G., Blank vs Printed Albums, DetP(2) II(93-4)91.  
 Importance of Philatelic Literature, DetP(2) I(93-4)219.
- BADGERS, Philatelic, See Chapman, H. A.
- BADISCHER PHILATELISTEN-VEREIN PFORZHEIM, See Pforzheim.
- BAFAMAS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BAKER, R. S., Canadian Philatelic Centres, EstP XV(95)28.  
 "COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," EstP XV(95)3.  
 FEW NEEDED REFORMS IN OUR PHILATELIC JOURNALS, RkyMts I(95)  
 143.  
 "FIVE YEARS OF PHILATELIC HISTORY, Chapter XI, LITERATURE  
 OF THE PERIOD," RkyMts III(97-8)153.  
 HOW TO FORM A PHILATELIC LIBRARY AT A SMALL OUTLAY, EstP,  
 XIV(94-5)102.  
 Ideal Philatelic Magazine, EstP XIX(97)33, MWSN X(97)8.  
 "MAGAZINES OF YESTERDAY," PRes&MA(O.H.) I(97-8)99.  
 Our Philatelic Writers, RkyMts II(96)64-80.  
 Study Your Library, EstP XII(96)25.
- BAILLIEU, Alexander, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.  
 See "Mahe, P.
- BAINES, Frederic Ebenezer, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BAITZELL, William E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BAKER, W. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BAKER, W. D. & MORGAN, R. T., "MAGAZINES OF PHILATELIC INTEREST,"  
 British & Colonial P. Directory (1st Ed., Dec 19)11.
- BALDWIN, R. A., Philatelic Christmas Gifts, Perf XXIX(03-4)96.
- BALDWIN, R. F., Future of Philatelic Literature, WPERA XVIII  
 (03-4)109.
- BALKE, Franz, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BALLUET, See Neveu-Baullet.
- BALTIMORE, Reform in Wrapping, C(NC) V(93-4)601.
- "BALTIMORE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, AUCTION CATALOGUES," CrawLC 10-38.
- BALTIMORE (Postal Card Society of America), Library of, J-PLS  
 III(10)57.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BANE OF PHILATELY, See Ameroft, R. F.
- BANE OR A BLESSING, Are Small Stamp Journals, See Huff, H. H.
- BARBADOS, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIGS- ---LANDER," See Krasemann.  
 See Also British Colonial.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37.
- BARBARIN, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 38.
- BARBER, Herbert, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 38.
- BANE OF PHILATELY, Journalistic Silhouettes, See Guackenbush.
- "BARGAINS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Mutch, L. H. - Philate-  
 lic Publications for Sale."
- BARING, Francis Thornhill), Petition of Mr. R. H. for inquiring  
 into the State of the Post Office presented to the House  
 of Commons by the Right Hon. Francis Thornhill Baring, M. P.  
 April, 10, 1843, CrawLC 38 - See also Chambers vs Hill Cont.
- BARKER, L. F., Literary Notes, CanP(W) I(Dec. 24)2(Jan. 8)1, (Feb.)  
 1, (Mar.)1, (Apr.)1, (May)1, (Jun.)1.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Can(P) I, (Jan. 35)1,  
 (Mar.)1, (Apr.)2.







- BAYERN, See Bavaria.
- BAY STATE PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, "Librarian's Report," BaySP(M.I.) II(Jan.99)8, (Mar)3.
- "BAY STATE STAMP JOURNALS," See Benton, L. H.
- "BEACON PUBLISHING CO., AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," 1st, (Jan.25, 1891), PBen III(90-1)48. 2nd, (Feb. 28, 1891), PBen III(90-1)65.
- BEADON, Robert John, Uniform Imperial Postage: an enquiry and a proposal, with an introductory letter to Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart. G.C.M.G. By R. J. B-----, 1891. See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy, Pamphlets.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 41.
- BEALS, C. C., American vs European Philatelic Papers, WnC(Bol) II(11)52-82. PHILATELIC LITERATURE, WnC(Bol) II(11)125. Philatelic Papers Support, WnC(Bol) II(11)40-65-148-158.
- BEAN, H., Wanted a Reference Register, SCF XI(05-6)117-128-144-174-225.
- BEANS, Edward B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 41.
- BEARD, B. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 41.
- BEARD, Joe F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 41.
- "WANT LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)8, (Dec.)12
- BEARDSLEY, H. C. ("DIKEY"), "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE (Nov.15,98), PLitC(SJ) I(88)4. 1st, ( . , 1890), WnP(RI) I(Jul.90)4. 2nd, ( . , " ); WnP(RI) I(Aug.90)4. 3rd, ( . , " ); WnP(RI) II(Sep.90)3rd cov. p. Regular Sales containing literature:- 7th, (Apr.23, 1900), Lots 407-466 P. Lit. 12th, ( . , 1901), Lots 386-449 P. Lit., IntP(SJ) X(Mar. 01)6. 22nd, (May 17, 1902), Lots 175-188 P. Lit., IntP(SJ) XI(Apr. C2)8. 23rd, (Oct.11, 1902), Lots 203-208 P. Lit., IntP(SJ) XII (Sep.02)4. 26th, (Feb.12, 1903), Lots 275-348) P. Lit., IntP(SJ) XII (Jan. 03)8. 30th, (Apr. 23, 1904), Lots 155-161 P. Lit., Cynical Cynicisms, IntS I(Jul.13,96)1. "DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," (UNITED STATES AND CANADA), 1897, 8pp.-8pp.(Adv.), 5-5/8x4-1/2 in., paper cover. "(An) EPITOME OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC AUCTION SALES, Aug. 1, 1890 to Aug. 1, 1891," Amp V(91)121. In the Past, CanPM II(95)37. "LIST OF ALL KNOWN PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, WITH SUBSCRIPTION PRICE PER ANNUM 1904," See below Stamp Dealers 'Directory and S. Buyer's Guide. "LITERARY NOTES," EagP(KC) I(91)71, II(92)21;- HosS I(May, 92)20;- PaP IV(93)10;- PLitC(SJ) I(Aug.88)3;- QCP(1) VIII(93)68-80;- WnP(RI) I(Jun.89)4-6-7, (Nov.)4-6, (Dec.) 6, (Feb.90)2-4-6, (Mar.)2-3, (May)2-3, (Jun.)3, (Jul.)2-3, (Aug.)2:





Part IV



- BEARDSLEY, H. C., *Looking Backward*, EagP(KC) III(Mar.93)8.  
 "PAST YEAR, 1889," WnP(RI) I(Jan.90)1, (Feb.)4.  
 "PAST YEAR, 1891," EagP II(91-2)16-33-48-67.  
 "PAST YEAR, 1895," IntP(SJ) II(Jan.96)3.  
 "PHILATELIC ANNOUNCEMENTS, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS,"  
 IntP(T)(1) I(92-3) (Oct.)6, (Nov.)14, (Dec.)1, (Jan.)28,  
 (Feb)39;- PLitC(SJ) I(88)4.  
 Philatelic Editors and Publishers, WnP(RI) II(Sep.90)9.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE WORLD, CURRENT 1896,"  
 "UNITED STATES & CANADA," 94;- "GREAT BRITAIN," 94;-  
 "OTHER FOREIGN," 95;- Beardsley's Stamp Col. & Deal.  
 Address Book and Directory (1896-7).  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR," (Journal devoted to Phil.  
 Lit.), One Vol., 1 No., Autumn 1888, 4pp., 8-3/4x5-3/4.  
 "PHILATELIC PAPERS CURRENT, 1888," (U. S. only) PLitC(SJ)  
 I(88)1.  
 "PHILATELIC PAPERS FOR SALE," WnP(RI) I(Dec.89)11, (Feb.90)7.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," IntP(SJ) VI(97-8)(Dec.)21,  
 (Jan.)12, (Feb.)12, VII(98)(Mar.)32, (Apr.-May)16, VIII  
 (98)(Sep.)13, (Oct.)13, (Nov.)7-14, IX(98-9)(Dec.)18,  
 (Jan.)15, (Feb.)15;- Stamp Dealers' Directory & S. Buyer's  
 Guide(1904), page 19.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," IntP(SJ) I(Sep.-Oct.95)  
 26, (Nov.)21, (Dec.)17, II(Jan.96)11, (Feb.)19, (Mar.)21,  
 (Apr.)3rd c/p/, III(May 96)2nd c/p/, (Jun.)do, IV(Sep.  
 96)4th c/p/, (Oct.)do, (Nov.)do, X(Feb.01)4, XII(Oct.02)1.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," IntP(SJ) II(Feb.96)7,  
 (Mar.)9, (Apr.)11, III(May)20, (Jun.)4, IV(Sep.96)12,  
 (Oct.)6, (Nov.)6, (Dec.)6, V(Jan.97)3, VI(Dec.97)15,  
 (Jan.98)10, (Feb.)9, VII(Mar.-Apr.98)19, (May)9, (Jun.)9,  
 (Jul.)5, VIII(Aug.28)5, (Sep.)7, (Nov.)7, IX(Dec.98)9,  
 (Jan.99)7, (Feb.)7;- WnP(RI) I(Mar.90)4, (May)4.  
 "SEPARATE FORKS," CrawLC 42.  
 "STAMP DEALERS' DIRECTORY AND STAMP BUYER'S GUIDE ALSO A  
 LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, ETC. 1904. First Edition,  
 20pp. & cover, 5-7/8x3-1/4 in. Philatelic Press Direc-  
 tory. A List of all known Periodicals devoted to  
 Philately published in the English language, with sub-  
 scription price per annum:-  
 Part I, "UNITED STATES", 18, "CANADA," 19, "GREAT  
 BRITAIN," 20, - Part IV, "AUSTRALIA," 20, Part V,  
 "INDIA," 20.  
 Twenty-eight Years Ago, MCP(1) VIII(93)113.  
 Why is the Stamp Paper Indispensable to the Collector, EagP  
 II(Feb.92)17.  
 BEATTY, W. A., Auction Catalogues in Philatelic Journals,  
 1st, (Apr.20,98), OtoP II(Apr.98)4th C/p/.  
 2nd, (May 20, 1898), OtoP II(May,98)do.  
 3rd, (Jun.15, 1898), OtoP II(Jun.98)do.  
 4th, (Aug.15, 1898), OtoP II(Aug.98)60.  
 "BEATTY, W. A., "CANADIAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," OtoP I(96-7)21.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," OtoP I(96-7)21-37-44-52-60-68-79-88.



- BEATTY, W. A., "PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN ONTARIO," Otop I(96-7)66-76.  
 "PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED," IntP(T)(1) I(92-3)7.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Otop I(96-7)23-31-39-47-51-59-67-78, II(98)3-13-23-63.  
 "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Otop I(96-7)7-15, II(98)63.
- BEAUMONT, H. F., Jr., "LITERARY NOTES," EvrSP V(96)30.
- BEAUREGUARD, George de AND GORSSE, H. de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 42.
- BEAVER, "LITERARY NOTES," (Canadian), ClbnP III(97)26-50-86-110-148, IV(97-8)6-32.
- BECHTEL, C. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 42.
- BECK, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 42.
- BECKTON, W. D., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION 1900, LIST OF," PJI IV(00)398
- BEECHER, N. B., Philately's Greatest Need, A Beginners Book, MWSN II(Oct.26,92)3.
- BECKTON, W. D., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- BEESER, A. L., Same Old Subject, AmPM(O) I(92-3)135.
- BEERS, J. M., "(The) PRESS (Current) 1883," International Dealers & Collectors' Directory (1885), page 5.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- BEGINN, "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN DES JAHRES 1908, ETC." See Rommel, Dr. O.
- BEGINNERS, Albums for, See Albums - Duerst, G. B. - Salvador - Severn, C. E.  
 Book, Philately's Greatest Need, See Beecher, N. B. - Cummings, H.  
 Catalogues for, See Catalogues - Duerst, G. B.  
 Few Words to, See Chandler, Lieut. H. M. T.  
 Guide Wanted, See Beecher, N. B. - Cummings, H.  
 Our Young Recruits, See Courtney, J. S.  
 Philatelic Albums for, See Albums - Nanyah, C.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR," See Pope, W. J. C.  
 "POINTS FOR, STAMP MAGAZINES AND CATALOGUES," See Warhurst.
- BEGINNING, "MICHIGAN PUBLICATIONS FROM BEGINNING TO 1896, WITH NUMBERS ISSUED," See Ruchlman, H. D.  
 Of Penny Postage in England, See Brightman, E. S. - Chalmers vs Hill Controversy.
- "BEGINNINGS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Holliday, R. H. - Severn, C. E.
- BEGINNINGS OF PHILATELY, See Severn, C. E. - Mitchell, Dr. W.H.
- BEHRENS, L., Stamp Collecting History, BiWSN I(05)5.
- BEIFELD, Joseph, "IMPROVED P. S. ALBUM, CENTENNIAL EDITION, 1876, Preface to," See Severn, C. E.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- BEIFELD AND BELL, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- "BEITRAGE ZUR MARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- BELGES, Federation des, Library of, J-PLS IV(11)19.
- BELGIEN, See Belgium.
- BELGIUM (BELGIEN), "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Committee on P. L., Reports, 1st(1889) to 14th (1912), See Same.



- BELGIUM (BELGIEN), "ANNUAIRE PHILATELIQUE FRANCO-BELGE LIVRE D'ADRESSES DES COLLECTIONNEURS ET MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES," See Leschevin, F.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP.'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN-----Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE," See Rosredon, Ph. de.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATURE PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS-----LANDERN," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1888, See Richmond, Geo. H. 1894, See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O. 1898-1900, See Am. P. (A.) Soc., 1st & 2nd Rep. of C. on P. L. - Leschevin, F. - Stone, W. C. 1901-2, See Rommel, Dr. O. 1901-3, See Rommel, Dr. O/ - Leschevin, F. 1907, See Long, J. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR-----XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED-----ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC -----1900, See Suppantchitsch.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. MONATLICHES BEIPLATT ZU "DIE POST,"-----Chronik, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- See Also "FRANCE."
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S-----ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone S. Ass.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE-----1901-1902, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppantchitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN -----BIS ENDE 1900," (Suppantchitsch, V.) Phs(Dres) XXVI(05)149-161-212, (Rommel, Dr. O.) XXVII(06)251.
- "UNDENLANDSK PRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGLITTERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891, See Suppantchitsch, V.





- BELGIUM. (BELGIEN), "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN-----ZEITUNGEN,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK-----BIS ENDE 1893, See Supp-  
antschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- BELIN, Maurice, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 43.
- BELL, M. A., "PHILATELIC PRESS OF 1899," WStb II (Jan. 20, 00) 3.
- BELLAMY, F. A., Philatelic Library, (Clark, Herbert) SL(L)  
III(10-1)131, RedSW VIII (Jan. 7, 11) 2.
- BELLAMY, F. A., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PLitC(L) I(01)6, PIO  
III(00-1)73.
- "SUBJECT INDEX OF STAMPS," LP V(96)305-321, VI(97)81, MWSN  
IX(97)22 (See "Wears, T. H." LP VI(97)27).
- "STRAY NOTES ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PLitC(L) I(01)23.
- BELL, M. A. "LITERARY NOTES," Stb I(99)32-46-60-74-129-193-201,  
WStb II(00)3-116.
- BELLARS (Henry John) AND DAVIE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44.
- BELLIDO, Remijio de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44.
- BELLINO, G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44.- See Saluzzo(Union  
Timbrophile Cartophile Internationale).
- BELL PUBLISHING CO., "LITERARY NOTES," FlrCP I (Jan. 89) 11-13.
- BENDER, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44.
- BENEFITED BY PHILATELIC PAPERS, Who are? See Alias.
- BENEFITS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Pickard, F. W.
- BENEFITS, Stamp Collecting, Its Pleasures and, See Watts, H. I.
- BENNETT, Dr. S. F., Philately as an Educator, EagP(C) III(May, 93) 5.
- BENTON, L. H., "ABOUT STAMP PAPERS," FFF II(Sep. 94) 20.
- "BAY STATE STAMP JOURNALS," BaySP(M) I(95-6) 100.
- Binding Catalogues, PaP (Col. No. May 93) 14.
- "BRISTOL COUNTY (Mass.) STAMP PAPERS," BtlCP  
PLit(T) I(96-8) 44.
- "LITERATURE CHRONICLE," Philatelic Announcements, Births,  
Marriages & Deaths, See Kirby, A. J. & Benton, L. H.
- "LITERARY NOTES," GdnStr V(93) 10-24.
- "LITERATURE NOTES," Pado(B) I(Sep. 96) 3.
- OUR STAMP JOURNALS, S(NY) IV(95) 48.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, AUCTION SALES OF,"  
1st Sale (Mar. 6, 95), EstP XIV(94-5) 84-149.  
2nd Sale (Dec. 12, 96), PLit(T) I(96-8) 9.  
3rd Sale (Feb. 5, 97), PLit(T) I(96-8) 23.  
4th Sale, (Jul. 10, 97), do, 39.  
5th Sale. (Jan. 15, 98), do, 55.  
6th Sale (Apr. 5, 98), do 67.  
"PRICES," 2nd Sale, PLit(T) I(96-8) 17; 3rd Sale, do,  
29; 4th Sale, do, 45; 5th Sale, do, 60; 6th Sale,  
do, 72.
- "PECULIARITIES IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PLit(T) I(96-8) 15.
- Philatelic Photographic Album, SpgdP III(Apr. 96) 13.
- "PHILATELIC STILLNESS," PEra VIII(94) 117.
- Philately in 11, 893, EagP(C) III(Apr. 93) 4.
- "SOUTH AFRICAN PHILATELIST," A Scarce Volume, PLit(T) I(96-  
8) 28.
- "WANTS IN PHILATELIC LIT. PAPERS," PLit(T) I(96-8) 10-35-40-  
56-68-76.



- BENTON, L. H., Writing for the Philatelic Press, GdnStr IV(93)14.
- BENTON, L. H. AND KIRBY, A. J., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Taunton, Mass.), A Journal entirely devoted to Philatelic Literature, See Kirby, A. J. and Benton, L. H.
- BERGENDORF, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER, See Krasemann. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44.
- BERGER, E. C. A., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," Price List (St. Louis, 1895-6) page 6.
- BERGER, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 45.
- BERGER, I., Proper Advertising, PWS&CN XI(Feb.01)3.
- BERGER, Ludwig, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 45.
- BERGER-LEVERAULT, F. G. Oscar, And the Good Old Times, PR(L) XII (90)83, DSI III(96)131.  
Interviewed, PostwKun ,SNAnn(1896)49, -See Am. P. S. P. Index.
- Late, DeutB-Z(B) XIV(03)131;- LP XII(03)245;- PR(L) XXV(03) 182;- SC(B) VII(03)177;- SGMJ XIV(03-4)65, See Am. P. S. P. Index.
- On Permanent Album Question and the Mounting of Envelopes, SCM VI(68)15.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 45.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPPANTSCHITSCH'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- BERINGER, L. AND HERBST, A., "LITERARY NOTES," NYP(4) I(96-7)12-26-37-44-53, II(97)40-49, III(97-8)42-59.
- "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," NYP(4) I(96-7)44-53, II(97)19, III(97-8)17-27-59-73, IV(98)5.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NYP(4) I(96-7)22.
- BERLIN (Berliner Briefmarken-Borse), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 46.
- BERLIN (Berliner Philatelisten Club), "BIBLIOTHECK. DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," 1894, 16pp. (printed one side), 9-1/4x 5-5/8 in.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHECK DES BERLINER P.-CLUB," 1898, 64pp., 8-1/2x6 in., paper cover.
- Lindenburg Medal, See Lindenburg Carl.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 46.
- BERLIN (Deutscher Verein fur Philatelie in Berlin), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 47.
- BERLIN, International Philatelic Exhibition (Internationale Postwertzeichen-Ausstellung), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," Katalog der I. F.-A. Berlin(1904) page (Krotzsch, H.) DeutP-Z(B) XV(04)158.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 47.
- BERLIN (Internationaler Postwertzeichenhandler-Verein), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 47.
- BERLIN (Internationaler Postwertzeichensammler-Verein "Globus" zu Berlin), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 48.
- BERLIN (Reichs-Postmuseum), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 48.
- BERLIN (Verein der Briefmarkensammler zu Berlin), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 48.
- BERLIN (Verein fur Briefmarkenkunde in Berlin), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 48.
- BERLINER BRIEFMARKEN-BAZAR, See Lublin, G.



- BERLINER BRIEFMARKEN-BORSE, See Berlin.
- BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, See Berlin.
- BERUDA, See British Colonial.  
"SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 48.
- BERN (Briefmarken-Tausch-Klub Bern), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 48.
- BERN, International Philatelic Exhibition (Internationale Postwertzeichen-Ausstellung), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," Katalog der I. P.-A. Bern (1911) page
- BERNARD, Leon, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERNHOF, John, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERNSTEIN, I. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERNSTEIN, J., Jr., "LITERARY NOTES," PJCAn I(92-3)6-7-20-21-37-38.  
"NEW CANADIAN JOURNALS," PJCAn I(92-3)22.
- BERRY, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERRY, Percy W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERTHOLD, V. M., Late Mr. Gilbert Harrison and U. S. Envelopes, LP XIV(05)24.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 49.
- BERTINI, Francois, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BESCHOREN, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BEST ALBUMS, See Albums.
- "BEST AMERICAN PAPERS," See Jewett, W. W.
- "BEST BOOKS ON THE STAMPS OF GREAT BRITAIN," See Melville, F. J.  
- Nankivell, E. J.
- "BEST PAPERS (Ten, U. S.), Reminiscences 1887," See Dietz.
- "BEST PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," See Area.
- "BEST STAMP JOURNALS, Philatelic Journalism of the World, with a List of, 1912," See Partleson, Ramus.
- BESTMEYER, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BEITRAGE ZUR MARKENKUNDE, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- BETTA, Edoardo de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BETTER PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Nautilus.
- BETTER PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTED, See Chapman, M. A.
- BEYFUSS, C., "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 50.
- BHOPAL, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BIBLIOGRAPHER, "OLD PHILATELIC LITERATURE," MekSC XV(02)154.
- BIBLIOPHILIST, A Plea for Philatelic Literature Collecting, IDPLCD&P (1904)14.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY (PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY), See Smith, P. T. K.  
- All References in this Index in "QUOTATION MARKS."  
"ADDRESS-BOOKS," See Same.  
"STATES, See Same.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Com. on P. Literature, Reports 1st 1899 to 14th, 1912," See Same.
- "ALBUMS," See Albums.
- "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Catalogue of Books in Library, See Same.
- "ARTICLES (SEPARATE WORKS AND) ON THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, See Bacon, E. D.
- "AUCTION CATALOGUES," See Same.



- BIBLIOGRAPHY (PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY), "BEITRAGE ZUR MARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BEITRAG ZUR PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATURKENNTNISS," See Rommel.
- "BIBLIOGRAFI OFVER DE VIKTIGASTE SPECIALVERKEN RORANDE DE OLKA LANDERHAS POSTVORDETECKEN," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION," See Lallier, J.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER BRIEFMARKEN KUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREIENSPRACHIGEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891 (Versuch einer) See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR, See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE," See Boresdon, Ph. de.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITTERATUR IN SICHT," See Grundel, Kar v. - See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIGSTEN SPEZIALWERKE UBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN EINZELNER LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Aldrich, E. R. - Am P. (Ass.) Soc. - Am. P. Lit. Soc. - Anderson, P. J. APPLEBY, R. H. & Clark, Herbert - Armstrong, D. B. - Atlee, W. D. - Bacon, E. D. - Bartleson, Rasmus - BEARDSLEY, H. C. - Beatty, W. A. - Benton, L. H. - Berlin (Berliner Philatelisten-Club) - Bickers, S. F. Birmingham P. Soc. - Bishop, P. C. - Boresdon, Ph. de - Boston P. Soc. - Brown W. (salisbury) - British Guiana P. Soc. - Buhl, T. - Burgooyne, A. G. - Bundlie, F. I. C. - Butler, A. - Buttler, A. R. - Brewer, G. N. - Calvo, J. C. - Campbell, G. N. - Cass, L. V. - Castle, M. P. - Chalmers vs Hill Controversy - Chenevard, W. - Clark, Herbert - Cook, J. A. - Crawford, Earl of - Croome, R. - Darville, W. G. - Davis, Dr. H. A. - DEATS, H. E. - Dethier, A. - Dickinson, G. S. - Diena, Dr. E. - Donehoo, J. de Q. - Dorpat, L. G. - Doughty, F. - Doughty, F. & Page, M. B. - Dudley, C. S. - Dresden (Internationalen Philatelisten-Vereine, - Earle, W/H. - FIGEORA, P. de (Dr. Thebussem) - Firth, O. - Fontaine, A. - Fraenkel, H. - Fulcher, L. W. - GAR, E. - Gibbons, S., Ltd. - Giessman, W. - Graham, Howard, - Gray, Dr. J. E. - Green, R. F. - Grosjean, L. C. - Grundel, C. von - HAAS, T. - Hague (Haagsche Philatelisten Vereeniging) - Hamlin, L. M. - Harte, H. S. - Henderson, G. - Herdman, E. F. - Herts P. Soc. - Hills, F. K. - Holliday, R. H. - Hooper, J. R. - INNES (T. A.) & CO. - JAQUIER, J. - Jewett, W. K. - Johnson, G. - Jones, E. B. - Jones, H. C. - Joplin, G. A. - KEYSTONE STAMP ASSOCIATION - Kirby, A. J. & Benton, L. H. - Kitt, T. W. - Konig, L. - Krasemann, R. - Krotzsch, H. - L.---, J. D. - Lallier, J. - Lamb, F. F. - Lambert, L. G. - Leeds P. Soc. - Legrand, Dr. A. - Lehner, C. J. H. Leoni, G. - Leschevin, F. - Linn, G. W. - London (Junior Philatelic Society) - London (Phil. Soc.-Royal P. Soc) - Long, J. C. - Long, W. A. R. Jex - Lund, C. - McCONNELL, H. - Magill, A. R. - Mahe, P. - Malke, C.-





- BIBLIOGRAPHY (PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY), "BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Continued:- See Manchester Junior Philatelic Soc.; - Mann, P. Mc G. - Mann & Kendig - Marsh, V. - Marshall - Martin, E. S. - Mekeel, C. H. - Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp & Pub. Co. - Mekeel, I. A. - Mekeel, Severn, Wylie Co. - Meloria, S. - Melville, F. J. - Mills, F. L. - Mitchell, Dr. W. H. - Mittelmänn, H. - Moens, J. B. - Morgenthau (J. C.) & Co. - Morell, H. - Morris, B. L. - Moschkau, Dr. A. - Mouat, A. J. - Muirhead, A. M. - Muller, V. - Mutch, L. H. - Nankivell, E. J. - Nast, C. A. - Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Post. (Amsterdam) - New England Stamp Co. - Nunn, C. H. - Page, M. B. - Pauli, Emil - Pemberton, E. L. - Pender, J. L. - Peplow, F. J. - Phillips, F. & Thorne, J. - Pike, C. H. - Plumridge & Co. - Poole, B. W. H. - Power, E. B. - Puttick & Simpson - Quackenbush, L. S. - Raymond, J. K. - Redfield Pub. Co. - Reichenheim, F. - Richmond, G. H. - Ricketts, W. R. - Roberts, H. D. - Rogers, A. R. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Ruehlman, H. D. - Schmidt, Gustav - Scott, J. W. - Scott (J. W.) Co. - Scott S. & C. Co. - Sefi, A. J. - Sellschopp, W. - Senf, Gebruder - Severn, C. E. - Shove, E. L. - Smeltzer, J. M., Jr. - Smith (Alfred) & Son. - Smith, B. T. K. - Smyth, J. H. - Spooner, R. P. - Starnaman, W. A. - Sterling, E. B. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantschitsch, V. - Thiele, R. R. - Thompson, J. M. - Thorne, J. - Tiffany, J. K. - Toledo Stamp Co. - Trifet, F. - Ventom, Bull & Cooper - Veritas - Vindin, Dawson A. - Wallace, W. R. - Warhurst, W. B. - Wears, T. M. - Weaver, F. I. - Webfoot - Weldon, I. E. - Wendover, W. C. - Weston, H. E. - Wetherell, E. W. - Wimmer, Don H. - Widdicombe, R. G. - Wilkinson, E. K. - Wilson, F. T. - Wolsieffer, P. M. - Woolston, F. B. - Wylie, W. O. -
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIA TIMBROLOGICA DELL' ITALIA," See Leoni, G.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE, Etudes de," See Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUGLEICH NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DER GESAHEITEN-----  
-----GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITER-  
ATUR, See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY (BRIEF) OF THE LEADING PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO REVENUE (FISCAL) STAMPS," See Burgoyne, A. G.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," See Aldrich, E. R. - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 5th Ann. Rep. of P. L. Com. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PURSUIT, EARLY TRADITIONS AND HISTORY OF PHILATELY AS THEY APPLY TO THE," See Anderson, P. J.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES IN THE STAMP ISSUING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD," See Bacon, E. D.
- BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY," See Same.
- "BRITISH COLONIES, JONES' CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Jones, E. P.
- "CATALOGUES," See Same.
- "CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, See Same (pamphlets).
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC J. M. P. P. or PUBLICATIONS," See Years.



- BIBLIOGRAPHY (PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY), "BLACK LISTS (Frauds, Schwarzen Listen), See Same.
- "DIFFERENT COUNTRIES," See Every Country listed alphabetically throughout this index - See "Am. P. Soc. P. Index.
- "DIRECTORIES," See Same.
- "EARLIEST," See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "ERRORS," See Same.
- "HANDBOOKS," See Same.
- "LIBRARY (LIBRARIES)," See Same.
- Negligence of, See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC ANNOUNCEMENTS, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," See All Articles in Quotation Marks in this Index - Newcomer, G. J.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS & PERIODICALS," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same.
- "NOTES, REVIEWS & QUERIES," See Bickers, S. E. - Philatelic Literature Society (London).
- "PHILATELIC PRESS," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES' REPORTS," See Same. - Year Books.
- "LIBRARIES," See Library (Libraries).
- "PHILATELIC WORKS," See Same.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE," See Loschke, Dr. A.
- "PHILATELY," See Same - Am. P. S. Phil. Index.
- "SOME ASPECTS OF LITERATURE COLLECTING SUGGESTED BY THE PUBLICATION OF THE CATALOGUE OF LORD CRAWFORD'S LIBRARY," See Melville, F. J.
- "POST CARDS," See Same - Stone, W. C.
- "PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Auction (Auctions).
- "PRICE LISTS," See Same.
- "REVENUE STAMPS," See Same - Burgoyne, A. G. - U. S. Revenue Society - Stone, W. C. - Am. P. S. Phil. Index.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," See Auction Catalogues - Catalogues - Circulars - Directories - Handbooks - Philatelic Society Reports, etc. - Year Books. - Crawford Library Catalogue.
- "AND ARTICLES ON THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Bacon, E. D.
- "STAMPS," (All kinds), See "Am. P. S. Phil. Index all references.
- "STAMP COLLECTING," See Same - Am. P. S. Index.
- "YEARS," (Current P. Pub.), See Same.
- "YEAR BOOKS," See Same.
- BIBLIOPHILE, PR(L) XXX(08)99.
- BIBLIOPHILES, "LIBRARIES OF THE PHILATELIC," See Clark, Herbert.
- "PHILO CORNER FOR," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- BIBLIOTHECK, "BERLINER PHILATELISTEN CLUB," 1894, See Same.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHECK DES BERLINER P. CLUB, 1898," Same.



- "BIBLIOTHEKEN, UBER PHILATELISTISCHE. KATALOG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK DES OBERLANDESGERICHTSRATHES VICTOR SUPPANTSCHITSCH IN GRAZ BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantchitsch.
- "BIBLIOTHEQUE D'US TILBROPHILES," (Moens's Handbooks), See Moens, J. B.
- "LARGE PAPER EDITIONS," See Moens, J. B. - Weston, F. E.
- "BICKLE, A. J., PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Idap(G) I(Nov.99)5, (Dec.)4, (Jan.-Feb.00)6.
- "PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Idap(G) I(Nov.99)4, (Dec.)2, (Jan.-Feb.00)5-8, (Mar.-Apr.)1, II(Jun.00)4, (Aug.)5.
- BICKERS, S. F., "BRITISH PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," CtyP(C) I(01-3)5-9.
- "CITY PHILATELIST," (Journal Devoted to Philatelic Literature), One Vol., 6 Nos., Oct., 1901 to Dec., 1903, 48pp., 4-7/8x7-3/8 in.
- "NOTES, REVIEWS & QUERIES," CtyP(C) I(01-3)12-20-41.
- Philatelic Billingsgate, Pref II(May 84)2.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," CtyP(C) I(01-3)29.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," CtyP(C) I(01-3)8-16-28-34-40-45-48;- IDPLCD&P (1904)63.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BICKERS & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- BIGGAR, E. C., "LITERARY NOTES," NebSN(F) I(89-0)11-6-15-23-31-47.
- BIGGER, K. E., "LITERARY NOTES," CanP(NF) I(88)7-18-23, (Apr.)2-4, (May)2, (Jun.)3.
- BIG HEADS, Sore Heads And, See Uncle Dan'l.
- BILLINGSGATE, Philatelic, See Bickers, S. F.
- BIND, Periodicals at Home, How to, See Jones, A. L.
- Buy Your Stamp Papers, See Ackerman, H. S.
- BINDING, American Journals, See Mast, C. A.
- And Indexing, See Layman, A. E.
- Catalogues, See Benton, L. E.
- Philatelic Literature, See Mann, E. C. - Pexlow, F. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Smith, B. T. W.
- BIOGRAPHIE, Great Men, Sir Rowland Hill, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- "MAHE, Pierre," See Ledoux.
- "MOENS, J. B.," See Ledoux.
- "NANKIVELL, E. J.," (In Preparation), See Stead, W.
- BION, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 50.
- "BIRMINGHAM MAGAZINE "THE MONTHLY INTELLIGENCER," See Anderson, P. J.
- BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "AUCTION CATALOGUES," CrawLC 11
- "LIST OF, WANTED FOR LIBRARY," See Below.
- "LIST OF PRICED U. S. IN LIBRARY," See Below.
- "LIBRARY," "Annual Report of Librarian," Ann. Rep. of B. P. S. (3rd, Oct.95)16, (4th, Oct.96)12, (5th, Oct.97)10, (6th, Oct.98)10, (7th, Oct.99)10, (8th, Sep.00)10, (9th, Sep.01)10, (10th, Sep.02)9, (11th, Sep.03)17, (12th, Sep.04)19, (13th, Sep.05)18, (14th, Sep.06)18, (15th, Sep.07)18, (16th, Sep.08)17, (17th, Sep.09)17, (18th, Sep.10)17, (19th, Sep.11)17, (20th, Sep.12)16.
- "LIBRARY," "CATALOGUE OF," (Johnson, G.), SC(P) XVI(12)15-24



- BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "LIBRARY," J-PLS I(08)38, V(12)  
13-38
- "LIBRARY," List of Auction Catalogues Wanted, LP XI(02)127.
- "LIBRARY," A Great Philatelic, List of Priced U. S. Auction  
Catalogues, SC(B) VII(03)191.
- "LIBRARY," Stamp Auction Catalogues, See Johnson, G.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," SC(B) VII(03)26-49-91.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 51.
- "STAMP LITERATURE AT AUCTION," At the Dissolution of the B.  
P. Soc., Feb. 7th, 1888, PC1e&A XII(02-3)52.
- BIRNBAUGH, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 51.
- "BIRTHS," Philatelic, See Philatelic Announcements, Births, Mar-  
riages and Deaths.
- BIRTWHISTLE, George, "Monthly Philatelic & Trade Notes, 1883  
English Papers." UnvPM I(Oct.83)11.
- "PHILATELICAL LITERATURE, PAST & PRESENT, Mag-of-P I(83-4)  
67-81.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 51.
- BIRTWHISTLE & READDY, LIBRARY, Mag-of-P I(83-4)56.
- BIRT, WILLIAMS & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 51.
- BISH, M. E., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications:-  
1st Sale, (Sep.20,99), PAdo(B) VII(99)39.  
2nd Sale, (Oct.26,99), do 62.  
3rd Sale, (Nov.20,99), do 81.  
4th Sale, (Feb.25,00), PAdo(B) VIII(00)44  
5th Sale, (May 1,00), do 105.  
6th Sale, (Jun.28,00), do 149.  
7th Sale, (Jul.15,00), PAdo(B) IX(00)10.  
8th Sale, (Aug.20,00), do 26.  
9th Sale, (Sep.20,00), do 42.  
10th Sale, (Feb.25,01), PAdo(B) X(01)9.  
11th Sale, (May 24,00), do 151.
- BISHOP, B. J., "LITERARY NOTES," NthP(SH) I(94-5)43.  
Novelty in Philatelic Journalism, MicP(C) I(Jul.95)7.  
Revival in Philately, MichP(C) I(Dec.95)12.
- BISHOP, C. F., "LITERARY NOTES," SWor(LV) V(89)12.
- BISHOP, Lewis, "LITERARY NOTES," Pns(D) I(93)14-76.
- BISHOP, Percy C., "AMERICAN STAMP JOURNALS, Past & Present,"  
SCF XIII(07-8)221.  
Auction Sale Catalogues, America, from, SCF III(96-7)151.  
Art in, SCF I(94-5)74.  
Auctioneers' Delays, SCF V(98-0)102.  
Bulky, SCF II(95-6)84-130-199-204.  
Early Publishing, SCF I(94-5)74.  
Improved, SCF III(96-7)187-214; (Mr. Hadlow's)199-204.  
Misdiscription In, SCF III(96-7)187-214.  
Priced, SCF I(94-5)60-76-79- II(95-6)149.
- "BRITISH PHILATELIC PRESS," A Peep into the Pioneer Stamp  
Journals of Our Own Country, SCF X(04-5)91,XI(05-6)10-17.
- "CANADA PHILATELIC JOURNALS," SCF XVI(10-1)106.
- "ENGLISH JOURNALS," Recent, MekN&TC (Dec.15,08)6.  
Great Colour Question, SCF VI(00-1)35-47-55-56-67.  
House Organ, SCAnn(1909)44.





- BISHOP, Percy C., In Philatelic Journalism, SCF XIV(08-9)60.  
 Journalistic Entrances and Exits, SCAnn(1909)43.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," SCFI(94-5)160.  
 More Work for Mr. Tiffany, PJGB II(92)(P-R-R,I)61.  
 Mostly Editors, SCF XIV(08-9)173.  
 Mr. Harold Frederic's "Stamp Album," SCF I(94-5)115-1222.  
 "NEW JOURNALS FROM AMERICA," SCF XIV(08-9)179.  
 No Colour Printing in Philately (Senf Bros. New Issue Chron.)  
 SCF VI(00-1)39-87.  
 "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS," SCF I(94-5)163.  
 "OLDEST AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNAL," SCF III(96-7)46.  
 "OUR CONTEMPORARIES ABROAD," SCF XI(05-6)61.  
 "PAST EDITORS' OF THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN,"  
 PJGB X(00)14.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE STATES," SCF I(94-5)152.  
 Philatelic Literature Boom, SCF VIII(02-3)68, XI(05-6)138,  
 MekSC XV(02)364, PJI VI(02)454.  
 "PHILATELIC INDEX QUESTION," SCF X(04-5)117-128.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERARY INDEX," 1903-4, SCAnn(1904)79.  
 1906, SCAnn(1907)72.  
 1907, ScAnn(1908)74.  
 1908, SCAnn(1909)16.  
 1909, SCAnn(1910)  
 1910, SCAnn(1911)  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE,"  
 "PHILATELIST," (Stafford Smith & Co., Brighton-Dec.1866 to  
 Dec. 1876) INDEX TO, SCF XI(04-5)17.  
 Philately's Danger, SCF II(95-6)219.  
 Philately's Vital Force, SCAnn(1909)45.  
 Press & Philately, SCF I(94-5)2.  
 Press on Philately, SCF XI(05-6)180.  
 "PRICES FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SCF II(95-6)31.  
 Reign of a Catalogue, SCF I(94-5)115.  
 Review of "Review of Reviews," SCF I(94-5)26.  
 Should Philatelic Societies Pay for Their Own Literature,  
 SCF II(95-6)219.  
 "S.C.F." Philatelic Medals, SCF XIV(08-9)171, PR(L) XXX(08)  
 179;- SCF XV(09-0)147, XVI(10-1)80.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 51-773.  
 "SOME INTERESTING PUBLICATIONS," SCF XIV(08-9)228.  
 Something Stamp Collectors Ought to Consider, SCF  
 SC(B) VII(03)22.  
 "STAMP COLLECTOR'S ANNUAL," III Edition, 1906, Contents of,  
 SCF XI(05-6)204.  
 "STAMP JOURNALISM IN INDIA," SCF I(94-5)7.  
 Teaching the Advertiser his Business, SCF XV(09-0)138.  
 Value of Philatelic Literature, SCF I(94-5)18.  
 "WANTED A PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," SCF III(96-7)69.  
 "WANTED A TAPLING HANDBOOK," SCF X(04-5)173.  
 Where Did Philately Originate? SCF I(94-5)26.  
 BISHOP, W. F. "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE, 9th Ed. Cat.  
 (Bishop's)(1881)17.



- BISHOP, W. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.  
Stamp Papers, PH(LG) II(86-7)62.
- BISMARCK, C., Stamp Papers their Value to the Philatelic World,  
GarCP I(86)30.
- Bit of History, See Feldwisch, J. C.
- BLACKBURN, A. D., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- "BLACK LISTS," Bibliography of, (Frauds, Schwarzen Listen), See  
Pauli, Emil - Suppantchitsch, V.
- BLANK ALBUMS, See Albums(Blank, Printed vs Blank).
- BLAUHUTH, Berbh?, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BLAZED THE WAY, (Booty, F. W.), See Severn, C. E.
- BLESSING (Bane or), Are Small Stamp Journals, See Huff, H. H.
- BLOCH, Herm., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BLOKZEIJL, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BLOSSETT (E.) SANGUINETTI & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BLUNDERS, Batch of, See Wears, T. M.
- BOCHMANN, Dr. E. Von, Interviewed, AustriaP I(93-4)321.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BODENEUX, Ralph, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BOEHM, A. F., "LITTERARY NOTES," CgoCM I(07)80-94.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," CgoCM II(08)172-188, III  
(09)8.
- BOGERT, R. R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 52.
- BOGERT(R. R.) & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53.
- BOGERT & DURBIN CO, Proud Recrd, MWSN XIV(00)418.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Album Circular(03), 8pp.,  
10-1/2x7-1/8 in.
- "SEPARATEWORKS," CrawLC 53.
- BOGOTA (Sociedad Filatelica de Colombie), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
CrawLC 53-359-500.
- BOIS, Henri Pene du, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53.
- POKARARA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53.
- BOLAFFI, Alberto, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53.
- BOLIVIA, "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER THE COUNT-  
RIES OF ISSUE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See Bacon, E.D.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel,  
Dr. O.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53.
- BOLLHEIM, Gustav Reitz Edler von, See Reitz Edler von Bollheim  
(G.).
- BOMBAST, Philatelic, See Dais.
- BOMBAY PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 53-54, (Perio-  
dicals)739.
- BONASI, Giulio Cesare, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 54.
- BOND (Rayard) & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 54.
- BONNING, W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 54.
- BONUMITA, "LITERARY NOTES," QCP(1) VI(91)190, VII(92)6-54.
- BOOKS, Philatelic, See All References Pertaining to Separate Works  
- Catalogues of Philatelic Libraries, Etc.



- BOOKS, Aim of the Stamp Book Lover, See Clark, Herbert.
- "BOOKS & JOURNALS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE PERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Catalogue of," See Same.
- "BOOKS, Best on Stamps of Great Britain," See Melville, F. J. - Nankivell, E. J.
- "BOOK WORLD OF PHILATELY, 1900," See Melville, F. J.
- "CATALOGUES OF," See Auction Catalogues - Catalogues - Directories - Hand-Books - Price Lists - Philatelic Literature Collectors' Libraries - Philatelic Society Libraries Libraries - Do, Report of Librarian - Library (Libraries).
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURG," See American Phil. (Asso.) Society.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSO.) SOCIETY," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN CIRCULATING LIBRARY OF INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, 1903." See Boston Philatelic Soc.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See Same.
- Limited Editions, See Melville, F. J. - Quackenbush, L. G.
- "LIST OF BOOKS & PERIODICALS IN BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC Society," See Same.
- "LIST OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF WYTHEVILLE PHILATELIC ASSO., See Same.
- Making of, See Severn, C. E.
- "MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON STAMP COLLECTING IN LIBRARY OF NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO.," See Same.
- Reference, See Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp & Pub. Co. - Quackenbush.
- "STAMP & STAMP PAPERS, About," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS & PERIODICALS (English Language)," See Melville, F. J.
- "YEAR 1904, of the," See Crawford, Earl of.
- "YEAR 1909-1911, of the," See Melville, F. J.
- "YEAR 1910-1911, of the," See Clark, Herbert.
- "YEAR 1912, of the," See Clark, Herbert.
- BOOKSELLERS, "ITALIAN PRINTERS' AND BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, Italian Philatelic Literature," See Same.
- BOOKSHELF, Philatelists', See Melville, F. J.
- BOOKSTALL, See Junior P. Society (London).
- BOOLEMAN, (M. Z.) & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 54.
- BOOM, Philatelic Literature, See Bishop, Percy C. - Leve, Ab.
- BOOMERANG, Fate of the Philatelic, See Ex-Editor.
- BOOTHBY, David N., "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 54.
- BOOTY, F. W., "Booty's AIDS TO STAMP COLLECTING, Earliest English Catalogue," See Buhl, T. - Smith, R. T. K.
- "HE BLAZED THE WAY," See Severn, C. E.
- "Mr. F. BOOTY" the First British Cataloguer, See Melville, F. J.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 54.
- BOREK, Richard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.
- BORNE, S. Ossa, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.



BOROUGH OF STAMFORD, Philately for Free Public Library, LP XIV (05)289.

BORRESEN, M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.

BOSCH, Jose, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.

BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC34, See also Austria.

BOSREDON, Ph. de, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE," BulSerant I (Jul.76-Jan.78)101-131-221-283.

Reprinted in book-form "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE," Published by J. B. Moens, Brussels, 1878. XII-74pp., 5-1/4x8-1/2 in., coloured paper cover, sold for lfr. 50cent. or 30 cents. Forms Vol. II of "Bibliothèque Timbrologique" of the Société Française de Timbrologique.

NOTE:- The publications of each country are sub-divided under eight headings for Belgium and ten for France.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.

BOSSAKIEWICZ, Stanislas, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.

BOSSON, Francisque, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 55.

BOSTON, "FIRST STAMP PAPER," See Mekeel, I. A.- Smilet, E. L.

"PHILATELIC," See Chapman, H. A.

"NUMBER OF PAPERS & C. PUBLISHED IN," See Trifet, F.

"PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN," See Horn, E. P.

"PUBLIC LIBRARY," See Same.

BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "LIBRARY OF," See Wooley, J. C.

"LIBRARY OF," CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN, WPERa XVIII(03-4)173, PWor(M) I(03)67, AusP ( - ) , PIO VI(02-3)110.

LIBRARY OF, "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS OF PHILATELY IN PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON," 1903, 31pp.-(1)p., 6x9-1/8 in., See Public Library (Boston).

LIBRARY OF, "LIST OF THE BOOKS AND MAGAZINES IN THE LIBRARY OF THE," January 1st, 1906, 15pp., 2x6 in.

LIBRARY OF, "REPORT OF COMMITTEE," For 1901, WPERa XVI(01-2)150. -- For 1902, WPERa XVII(02-3)154-164-166. -- For 1903, WPERa XVIII(03-4)173-181. -- For 1904, -- For 1905, MWSN XX(06)60. -- For 1906, MWSN XXI(07)341. -- For 1907, MWSN XXII(08)105-432. -- For 1908, , -- For 1909,

-- For 1910, . -- For 1911, . -- For 1912, MWSN XXVI (12)75-179-211

Publications of, See Part II, Reviews, Section "B."

"SECRETARY'S REPORT, 1903," WPERa XVIII(03-4)173.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.

"SEYBOLD LIBRARY, To Have," RedSW V(Nov.13,09)3, SJ(F) II(09)380;- J-PLS IV(11)40.

Short History of, MWSN XX(06)235-237.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, "PHILATELIC WORKS IN," CrawLC 56

See also Boston Philatelic Society, Library of.





- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, "PHILATELIC WORKS IN," PR(M) 1(01)21.  
 "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS OF PHILATELY IN PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON," 1903, 31pp.-(1)p., 9-1/8x6 in., Coloured paper cover. (Note:- Arranged alphabetically).
- BOSTWICK, C. E., About Philatelic Advertising, TxnP IV(96)1.
- BOTTLIWALLA AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOUCHARD, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOURMAN, Jose R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOWKER, H. F., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications, Sale (Feb.3,09), CJ(C) I(09)30.
- BOUNDLESS JOY IN AN ALBUM, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- BOYER, Hippolyts, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOYLE, E. P., "LITERARY NOTES," OurCal I(Apr.92)1-2-3-4.  
 Philatelic Advertisements, Our Cal I(Apr.92)2.  
 "PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," OurCal I(Apr.92)4.
- BOYNTON, Henry C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOYSEN & BROTHER, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BOY'S OWN STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 56.
- BRADLEY, G., "LITERARY NOTES (Canadian)," STR(H) I(99)33.
- BRADLEY, (J.J.) & SEVERN (C.E.), "IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO A STAMP COLLECTOR," MWSN III(Jul.27,93)2.
- BRADLEY, R. B., Plea for the South, TxnP V(96-7)9.  
 "VIRGINIA PHILATELIST," Past and Future, VirP(R) VI(03-4)3.
- BRADT, S. B., "AUCTION PRICES FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," TrnCP I(93-4)30.  
 "CHICAGO STAMP PAPERS," SCFig(C) IV(89-0)40.  
 Letter to Mr. S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill., Nov. 18, 1889, (Chalmers, Patrick), See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, Pamphlets.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," CtlP(Fel) I(90)2.  
 Philatelic Journals, SWor(LV) ,PFcn II(39-0)4.
- "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS, (United States, Current 1888)?" PlsMy (1) I(88)5-13-21-28.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," CgoSN(1) I(92)11-19-35-43-52;- EraM(1) I(88)(Sep.)2, (Oct.)3, (Nov.-Dec.)3;- PlsMY(1) I(88)23.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BRÄNDLI, Vve., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BRANCH, A Philatelic, See Evans, Maj. E. P.
- BRAND, Herman, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BRANDES-HOFFSTETTER, C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BRASILIEN, See Brazil.
- BRUNSCHWEIG, See Brunswick.
- BRUNSCHWEIG, John, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BRAZIL (BRASILIEN), "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Committee on P. L., Reports, 1st(1889) to 14th(1912), See Same.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann, F.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.



- BRAZIL (BRASILIEN), "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS PUBLISHED FROM 1882-1900," See Jaquier, J.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS-----LANDERN," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
1898-1900, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd Rep. of C. on P. L. - Stone, W. C.  
1901-2, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
1901-3, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
1907, See Long, J. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR -----XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED-----ORDER, See Facon.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC-----1900, See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIHLATT ZU "DIE POST,"-----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S-----ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE-----1901-1902, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppantchitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF," See Lambert, L. G.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN-----BIS ENDE 1900," (Suppantchitsch, V.) Phs(Dres)
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN-----ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK-----BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- BRECKER, G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BREEZE, W., Philatelic Advertising, PEst I(Mar.05)2.
- BREITMEIER, Wilhelm, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BREMEN, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
See "GERMANY."
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 57.
- BREWER, G. N., "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES AND JOURNALISM IN CALIFORNIA," PCal I(Oct.93)4.  
Some Advertising Headings, PCal II(94-5)78.  
Stamp Dealers' of California, PCal I(93-4)40-46.
- "BRIC-A-BRAC," (Published by J. W. Palmer, London & West Hoathly), Sale prices of, See Marsh, V., P. L. No. 4.
- BRIDGE, P. E. Philatelic Advertising, ByeP(Col) I(01)16.
- "BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LEADING PUB. RELATING TO FIDCALS OR REVENUE STAMPS, See Burgoyne, A. G.



- BRENDICKE, Dr. Hans, "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 58.
- BRENNAN, James, "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 58.
- BRESLAU (Breslauer Philatelisten-Verein), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 58.
- BRESLAU (Verein Schlesischer Briefmarken-Sammler), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 58-819.
- BRESLAUER PHILATELISTEN-Verein, See Breslau: Breslauer Philatelisten-Verein.
- BRESSON, Leon, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 58.
- "BRIEFMARKENAUSTELLUNGEN UND DIE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- BRIEFMARKEN-FORSE PILZECKER, See Pilzecker, (O.).
- BRIEFMARKEN-CLUB HANNOVER, See Hannover: Briefmarken-Club Hannover.
- BRIEFMARKEN-CLUB "MERCUR", See Muhlhausen, Saxony: Briefmarken-Club "Mercur".
- BRIEFMARKEN-FREUNDE, Vereinigung, See Danzig - Oldenburg.
- BRIEFMARKENHANDLUNG DES LITERARISCHEN MUSEUM IN LEIPZIG, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 58 - See Zschiesche, A.
- "BRIEFMARKEN-KUNDE, Bibliographie der," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- BRIEFMARKEN-KUNDE, Verein fur, See Berlin - Frankfurt - Hamburg - Kiel - Magdeburg - Mainz.
- BRIEFMARKEN-KUNDE, Verein fur Freunde der, See Lubeck.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER-CENTRAL-VEREIN IN WIEN, See Vienna: Briefmarken-Sammler-Central-Verein in Wien.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER, Verein der, See Berlin - Graz - Karlsruhe - Mannheim.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER-Verein Hannover, See Hannover: Briefmarken-Sammler-Verein Hannover.
- BRIEFMARKENSAMMLER-VEREIN MOSEL, See Cochem: B.-V. Mosel.
- BRIEFMARKENSAMMLER-VEREIN "POMERANIA" ZU STETTIN, SEE Stettin.
- BRIEFMARKENSAMMLERVEREIN "RATISPONA", See Regensburg.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLERVEREIN SAXONIA, See Leipzig.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER, Verein Schiesischer, See Breslau.
- BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER-VEREIN "UNION" STRASSBURG, See Strassburg.
- "BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN, Hatalog der Existtistrenden, See Mittelmann, H.
- BRIEFMARKENSPRACHE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 59.
- BRIEFMARKEN-TAUSCH-KLUB BERN, See Bern.
- BRIER ROOT, "AMERICAN STAMP DEALERS' BUSINESS DIRECTORY WANTED," RedSW III (Jun. 20, 08) 3.
- BRIGGS, H. B., "HOW TO FORM A COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PaS I (95-6) 69.
- BRIGHT & SON, "BRIGHT'S PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Quackenbush, L. G. - See Also Part II, Sec. B.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 59.
- BRIGHTHOUSE & RASTRICK GAZETTE, Adhesive Postage Stamp, From the "Bighthouse & Rastrick Gazette," Mar. 31, 1888, See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy-Pamphlets.
- BRIGHTMAN, E. S., "LITTERARY NOTES," Adh II (01) 106.



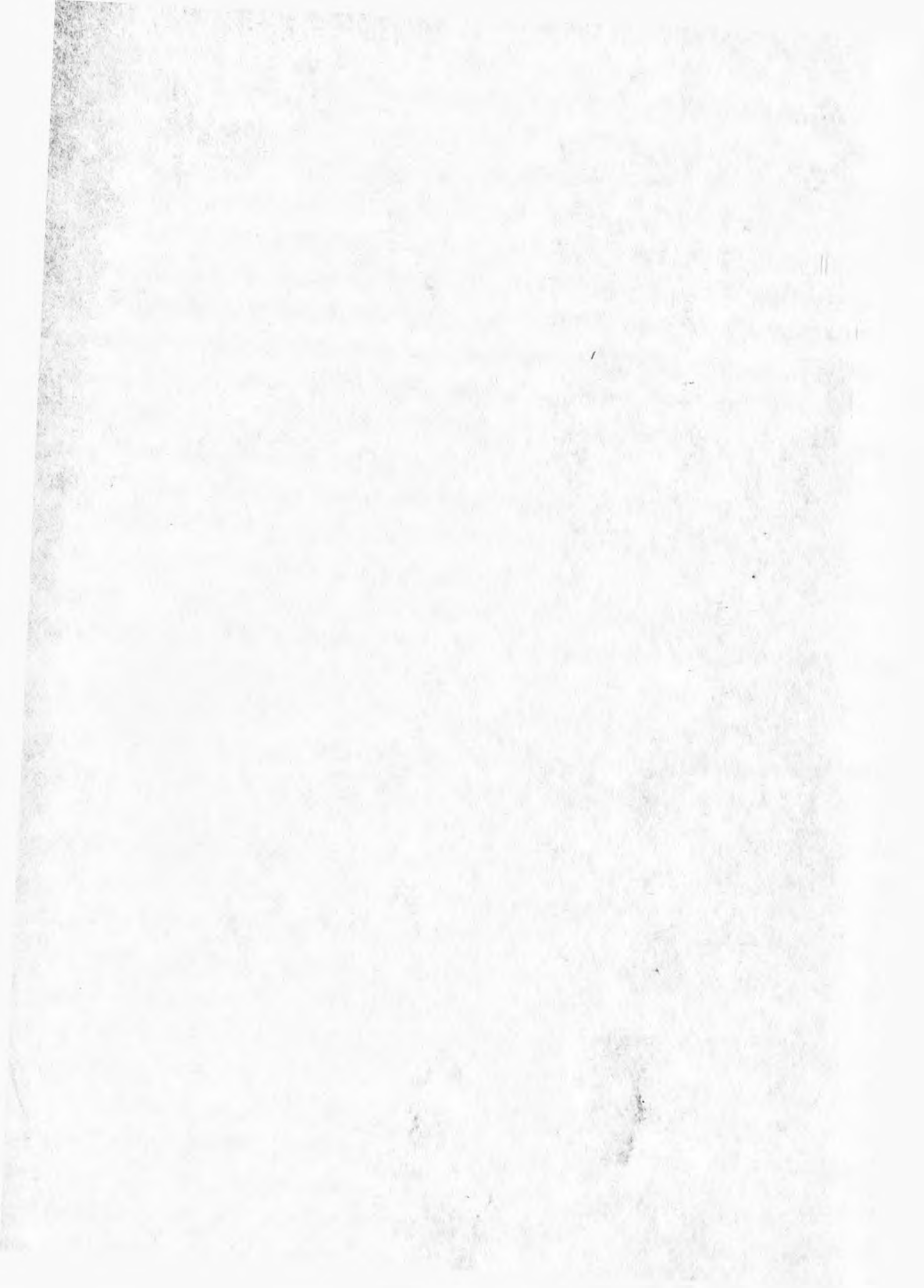
- BRIGHTMAN, E. S., Stamp Albums, PAde(B) IX(00)3  
 Word on Philatelic Literature, Ppt I(00)61.
- BRIGHTMAN, L., Philatelic Literature Taken as a Hobby, NJC(P) I  
 (Mar.90)13.
- BRIGHTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "LIBRARY, AUCTION SALE OF," See  
 Plumridge & Co.'s 277th Sale (Jan. 9th & 10th, 1908).
- BRINKMAN, F. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- "BRISTOL COUNTY (Mass.) STAMP PAPERS," See Benton, L. H.
- BRITISH, See Great Britain.
- BRITISH AMERICA, See Canada.
- BRITISH BECHUANALAND, See Africa - British Colonial.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- "BRITISH CATALOGUER (The First) Mr. F. POOTY," See Melville, F. J.
- BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA, See Africa - British Colonial.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- BRITISH COLONIAL (COLONIES), "American P. (Ass.) Society, Comm.  
 on P. L., Reports, 1st(1889) to 14th (1912), See Same.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
 "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE," CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES  
 POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. J. A.  
 "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS-----LANDERN,"  
 See See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1888, See Richmond, Geo. H.  
 1894, See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1898-1900, See Am. P. Soc., 1st & 2nd Rep. of C. on  
 P. L. - Stone, W. C.  
 1899-1906, See Endle, C. J. & Co.  
 1904, See Beardsley, H. C.  
 1901-3, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1907, See Long, J. C.  
 1909, See Ricketts, W. R.  
 1912-13, See Armstrong, D. B.  
 "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH  
 LANGUAGE FOR THE YEAR 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.  
 "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG-----XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel.  
 "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910,"  
 See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "JONES' CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES,"  
 See Jones, E. B.  
 "JONES' CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN  
 AND COLONIES," See Jones, E. B.  
 "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN, " See  
 Mittlemann, H.  
 "List of Wanted by William Brown, See Same.  
 "LIST OF ALL KNOWN PERIODICALS---ENGLISH LANGUAGE---1904,"  
 See Beardsley, H. C.  
 "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED--ORDER, See Bacon, E. D.  
 "MAGAZINES OF PHILATELIC INTEREST," See Barker, W. E. & Morgan.  
 "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC-----1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," See Same - Brown? Wm.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.



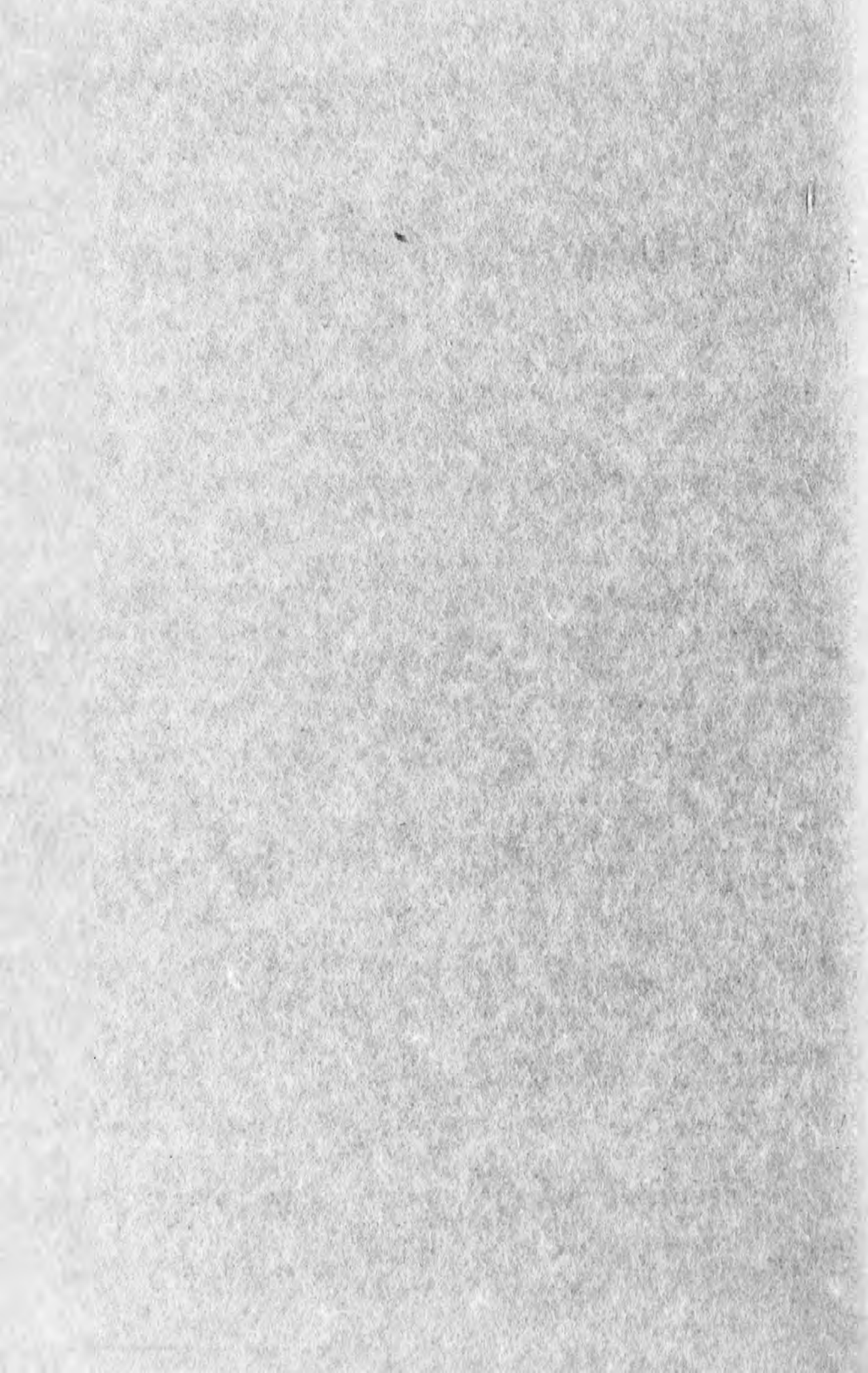


## BRITISH COLONIAL (COLONIES):-

- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE POST,"-----Chronik, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- See Also "CANADA," - "AUSTRALIA" - "OTHER BRITISH COLONIES" - "GREAT BRITAIN."
- "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)," See Melville, F. J.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S----ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 37-60-69-74-72-100-108-145-148-170-171-189-195-197-200-221-225-238-239-245-253-287-288-289-290-291-292-296-298-320-325-336-337-353-361-364-375-381-387-405-408-425-428;- See Krasemann, R.
- "UBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek----bis Ende 1893, See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN----ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "Wanted Information," See Jones, E. B.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppantchitsch, V.
- BRITISH EAST AFRICA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- BRITISH EAST INDIA, See India.
- BRITISH GUIANA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER, See Krasemann, R.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS---ARRANGED--ORDER, See Bacon.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- See also "BRITISH COLONIAL (COLONIES)."
- Specialized Catalogue of, See British Guiana Philatelic Society.
- "UNRECORDED JOURNAL," See Rodway, J.
- BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, 1911, "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," See British Guiana P. Society.
- BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See Georgetown: British G. P. Society.
- BRITISH HONDURAS, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- See also "BRITISH COLONIAL."
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- BRITISH MAIL, Extract from, 1888, See Chalmers vs Hill Contro.
- BRITISH MUSEUM, See London: British Museum.
- BRITISH POSTAL HISTORY AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Dudley, C.S.
- BRITISH SOMALILAND, "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 60-89.
- BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- See Also "BRITISH COLONIAL."
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.



Part V.



- BRITISH ZENTRALAFRIKA, See British Central Africa - Africa.
- BRITISH WEST INDIES, "Bibliographie der Wichtig.----Länder,"  
See Krasemann, R.  
See British Colonial (Colonies) -
- BROCK, Robert C. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- BRODSTONE, L. T., "AMERICA, Philatelic Literature of," PWS&CN  
XXVIII(04)10.  
"AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PWS&CN XXIII(03)36.  
"COMPLETE FILES OF PHILATELIC WEST," PWS&CN XXX(05)65.  
"LITERARY NOTES," I(May, 96)4, (June)2.  
"NEW MAGAZINE (Proposed)," RedSW V(Dec.11,09)6.  
Necessities of a New Philatelic Publication, PWS&CN XVI(01)  
12-96.  
"PHILATELIC WEST & CAMERA NEWS," Errors in Nos. & Vols.,  
J-PLS I(08)56-57.
- BROKEN NUMBER RECORD, See Small, C. W.
- BROMBERG, Dr. J., Invention of Postage Stamps and Cheap Postage,  
See also Chalmers vs. Hill Cont.
- BROOKLYN (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences), About,  
HerEx V(98-9)312;- LP VIII(98)342;- MWSN XII(98)  
207.  
"LIBRARY," Handsome Gift of Philatelic Books and Stamps,  
MWSN XIII(99)312, HerEx VII(99-( )2'3, Stps(NY) III  
(99)128, WPERa XIV(99-0)43.  
"LIBRARIAN'S REPORT," Brooklyn I. A. & S-15th Year Bock.  
page 210;- VirP(R) III(99-0)13.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 60.
- BROOKLYN (Brooklyn Philatelic Club), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 61.
- BROS (James), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 61.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 61.
- BROWN, Bristo, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Price List  
(Edinburg)(98)4.
- BROWN, C. W., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications,  
Sale (May 25th,98), Perf II(98-9)49.  
"HISTORY OF NEW YORK PHILATELIST," NYP(4) XIII(02-3)41.  
"LITERARY NOTES," NYP(4) X(01)9-144, XII(02)40.  
Trade Paper Circulation, NYP(4) XII(02)139.
- BROWN, Frank, "ERRORS IN NUMBERING PHILATELIC PAPERS," AmPM(0)  
VI(01-2)35, PIO V(02)34.  
Scrap Book, PIO V(12)33, AmPM(0)
- BROWN, Mount, "CATALOGUES," (Marsh, V.) IntDPLCDP(04)21;-  
(Melville, F.J.) SL(L) I(08-9)5, IV(11-12)198;-  
(Hagen, F.) AusP XVI(09-0)95-99-107;-  
In Newberry Library, MWSN X(98)176.  
"Publisher of (1st) Second English," ( )  
PR(L) XVI(94)273, MWSN VI(95)70, PJAm XIII(95)9.  
"BIBLIOGRAPHY," (Melville, F. J.), SL(L) I(08-9)7.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 61.
- BROWN, Richard R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 62.
- BROWN, Walter L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 62.
- BROWN, William, (Salisbury, Eng.), "ALNO DOMINI 1891," PJJR II(92)  
231.  
"LIST OF BEST PHILATELIC JOURNALS (CURRENT), Brown's V-REP at  
(11th Ed., 92-2)72.



BROWN, William, (Salisbury, Eng.):-

"LIST OF BRITISH & BRITISH COLONIAL PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED,"  
PJGB II(Jun.92) Adv. p. 12.

"LIST OF PAPERS RECEIVED, 1893-1897,"

"BRITISH (ENGLISH) COLONIAL," 1894, PJGB IV(94)(R-R III)  
36-94-103-112; 1895, V(95)31-55-64-80-90; 1896,  
VI(96)24-30-44-50-54-59-72-76; 1897 VII(97)174.

"GREAT BRITAIN (English)," 1893, PJGB III(93)(R-R 5I)  
22-79-89-111-118; 1894, IV(94)(R-R III)4-15-28-41-  
50-58-68-86-96-108; 1895, V(95)3-11-19-27-34-59-  
68-76-83; 1896, VI(96)2-10-20-27-35-43-48-52-56-  
64-70-73; 1897, VII(97)121-148-172-193-227-256-  
280-304.

"FOREIGN & CONTINENTAL," 1893, PJGB III(93)(R-R II)10-  
35-79-91-93-99-113-105-115-120-121; 1894, IV(94)  
(R-R III)6-10-17-21-30-44-59-79-92-98-108; 1895,  
V(95)13-21-29-35-41-46-51-61-70-77-85, 1896, VI  
(96)3-12-22-27-36-43-49-53-54-57-59-63-70-74-76;  
1897, VII(97)123-149-173-174-198-199-228-257-281-  
284-305-306.

"UNITED STATES," 1893, PJGB III(93)(R-R II)93-105-115-  
121; 1894, IV(94)(R-R III)9-21-34-46-54-62-72-90-  
111; 1895, V(95)14-24-36-42-53-64-71-72; 1896, VI  
(96)7-14-23-27-38-44-50-54-58-56-72-76; 1897, VII  
(97)126-150-200-230-284-308.

"1898," PJGB VIII(98)45-90-113-182.

"PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN, Department of Philate-  
lic Review of Reviews," Concerning, LP I(92)216:-  
PJGB II(92)151.

"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Brown's W&RCat(13th Ed.,  
94)61, (12th Ed. 93), (11th Ed. 91-2)73, (14th  
Ed. 94)64.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 62.

"SOME AMERICAN JOURNALS, New & Old," PJGB III(93)(R-R II)107.

BROWN, W. B., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," STk(KC) I(98-9)59

BROWN, W. C., "LITERARY NOTES," SL(L) I(96-7)17-26-33.

BROWN, W. E., Blank Albums, C(NC) I(90)1, AmSJ I(89-0)73, ClbsP  
I(01)25.

Prices in Philatelic Journalism, C(NC) II(91-2)51.

BROWN, W. P., "AMERICAN STAMP JOURNALS," CuyCb I(Jun.70)1.

How to Make a Stamp Paper Pay, AmP III(88-9)143.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 63.

BROWN, W. R., "LITERARY NOTES," DaySP(MH) IV(Feb.01)4.

BROWN & PARMLIE, See Parmlie & Brown.

BRUCE, F. E. & C. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 64.

BRUCE, W. Harry, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 64.

BRUCHAL (Philatelistischer Schulerverein Bruchsal), CrawLC 64-632.

BRUCK, Alph., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 64.

BRUCK ET CIE., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 64.

BRUDER, Willy, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65.

BRUMMER, E., Prosit, Postwertzeichen X(97)248.

BRUNEL, Georges, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65.





- BRUNSWICK (Braunschweig), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER,"  
See Krasemann, R.  
See "GERMANY."  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65.
- BRUNSWICK ("Germania Ring," Verband Deutscher Postwertzeichensammler-Vereine), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65, also 570-612.
- BRUNSWICK (Verein Braunschweiger Briefmarken-Sammler), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65-816.
- BRUNSWICK (Philatelia, Verein für Briefmarkenkunde in Braunschweig), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 65-682.
- BRUSSELS (Exhibition), CrawLC 65 - See Reinheimer, A.
- BRUSSELS (Societe Timbrophile de Bruxelles), CrawLC 65-483.
- BRYANT, Dr. G. Isaac, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BUCAREST (Societatea Filatelica Romana), CrawLC 65-639- See Klenck (A. St.).
- BUCHER, "(Die) Schwarzen Listen Katalog und, auf dem Gebiete der Philatelie im Lichte des Rechts," See Pauli, Emil.
- BUCK, George, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BUCKEYE BOY, Selfish Philatelists, EstP VII(91)24.
- BUCKEYE STAMP CO., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
2nd Sale (Apr. 15th, 95), EstP XV(95)19.
- BUCKLEY, Hubert, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BUENOS AYRES, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER, See Krasemann.  
See Also "ARGENTINE REPUBLIC."  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BUENOS AYRES (Sociedad Filatelica Argentina), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66-745.
- BUFFALO (N.Y.) (Buffalo Philatelic Society), CrawLC 482-605.
- BUGBEE, H. N., Auction Sales of PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
Sale (Dec. 1st, 96), 108 lots, 4pp. Mimeographed, 9x6 in.  
Sale (Jan. 15th, 97) IntP(SJ) VI(Dec. 97)18, (Lots 80-107, P.L.).
- BUHL, Theodor, "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PR(L) XVI(94)33.  
"AN OLD CATALOGUE," "BOOTY'S AIDS TO STAMP COLLECTING," SN(L) VI(89-0)129-153.  
Auction Sales of Stamps, SN(L) VI(89-0)6, SWor(LV) VI(89-0)25  
"MOUNT BROWN PUBLISHER OF (1st) SECOND ENGLISH CATALOGUE," PR(L) XVI(94)273, MWSN VI(95)70, PJAm VIII(95)9.  
On Philatelic Journals, SN(L) V(Apr. 87)13.  
"PHILATELIC HANDBOOKS," Moens to Stanley Gibbons, PR(L) XV(93)177.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF GERMAN STAMPS," PR(L) XVI(94)181.  
"RECOLLECTIONS OF TWENTY YEARS STAMP DEALING," PJGB X(00)80-100-114-130-151-172-188.
- BUHL (Theodor) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BULGARIA? "INTERNATIONALER p---r Z. K.-- 1910, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED-----ORDER, See Bacon.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- BULKY AUCTION CATALOGUES, See Bishop, P. C.
- BULL, F., Respecting Philatelic Papers, PCrt(L) I(87-8)22
- BULLARD, H. N., Defense of the Philatelic Press, PaP VI(94)465.  
Yesterday and Today, PaP VIII(95)142.



- BULLARD (A.) AND CO., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
Circular(03), 8pp., 11-7/8x8-5/8 in.  
Our Wholesale P. L. of the New Catalogue & Other  
Publications, 4pp., 6-1/4x6 in.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- "BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE TIMBROLOGIE," See Smith,  
B. T. K. - Stone, W. C. - Index.
- "BULLETIN OF THE WYTHEVILLE PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION," See Same.
- BULLOCK, A. W., Philatelic Literature, CanP(L) III(93-4)75.
- BUNCE, Richard H., "CURRENT PAPERS, 1892," Bunce's Stamp Dealer's  
Directory(92) page , PEra VI(92-3)324.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 66.
- BUND DEUTSCHER UND OSTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISTEN-VEREINE,  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67-486-821.
- BUNDLIE, F. I. Cleveland, "COLLECTING PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
(Become a Philatelic Bibliophile), SthP(S) II(10-1)152-190-188.  
"MINNESOTA PHILATELIC LITERATURE. A COMPREHENSIVE CHECK  
LIST," PDis(EGF) I(12)5, MdMyP II(Jan.13) , (Feb)7
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CHRONICLE," NYKr III(Mar.12)4, (May)7.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF MINNESOTA," CRev(P) I(Nov.11)6.  
"VALUE OF A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," S&CnC(M) I(Feb.12)5.  
"VALUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," MdMyP I(Jun.12)7.  
"WITH THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR," CRev(P) I(Nov?11)3
- BUNDY, C., "PHILATELIC PAPERS FOR SALE," EvrSP III(Apr.95)3rd.c/p.
- BUNGLING COMPOSITOR (Ye), See Quackenbush, L. G.
- BURBA, Howard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67.  
Staff of Philatelia, TxnP V(96-7)33.
- BURCHARD, R. W., Philatelic Literature, QCP(1) IV(89)45, NatP(W)  
II(May 89)1.
- BUREAU, Philatelic Press, See Herbst, A.
- BURGER AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67.
- BURGESS, Henry, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67.
- BURGOYNE, A. G., "BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LEADING PUBLICATIONS  
RELATING TO FISCALS OR REVENUE STAMPS?" AmP&YB XIV  
(00)58, XVIII(04)79, MWSN XVIII(04)277, AlgP&HEX  
II(Oct.00)57.
- BURIAL PLACE OF SIR ROWLAND HILL, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont.
- BURKE, Peter, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67.
- BURRETT, Elihu, Originator of the Inter-Nation Postage Law,  
EbyP II(11)186.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 67.
- BURTON, J. N., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications,  
(18th) Sale (Apr.18,96) EvrSP V(Mar.96)2nd c/p.  
16th Sale (Mar. 31st,96), PaP IX(95-6)203.  
17th Sale (May 30th, 96), do 281.  
18th Sale (Jul. 11th,96), do 353.  
25th Sale (Jan. 19th, 97), PaP XI(96-7)44.  
"AUCTION SALE PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Sale (Dec.  
25th, 95) WPEra X(95-6)118, PaS I(95)15.
- BURTON & BURTON, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," B. & B's  
Cat. No. 2(00)2.



- BUSI, Guido, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 68.
- BUSINESS, History of Our, See Mekeel, C. H.
- BUSINESS DIRECTORY, American Stamp Dealer's, Wanted, See Brier Root.
- BUSINESS PROPOSITION, "INTER-SOCIETY PHILATELIC JOURNAL," See Philadelphia Stamp Club.
- BUSWELL, Charles F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 68.
- BUTLER, A., "ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," A Prize Essay," P(B)IV(70)103-117.
- BUTLER, A. R., "LIST OF PHILATELIC WORKS CONTAINED IN THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY (Washington, D.C.)," RedSW III (Oct.10,08)1,(Oct.31)3-6, J-PLS II(09)17.
- BUTLER(C. N.) AND CO., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PRev(M) I(Feb.80)6,(Mar)5,(Apr)4-38-46-54.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 68.
- BUTLER BROS., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 68.
- BUTTE CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Philatelic Works for," MWSN IV (May 24,94)1.
- BUT, Notre, See Legrand, Dr. A.
- BUYING CHEAP ALBUMS, See Albums.
- BUYS 22,900 PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS. See Deats, H. E.
- BUY'S D. T. Eaton's DUPLICATE LIBRARY, 10,000 Pieces," See Power, E. B.
- C----, J. H., Societies and Organs, PGaz(A) IV(87-8)133.
- CADE, D. E., Ten Years Ago, ElcP I(92)6.
- CAEM, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 69.
- CALCUTTA (Kasauli Stamp Club), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 69.
- CALCUTTA (PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 69.
- CALCUTTA (Philatelic Society of India) "HANDBOOKS, Brown Concerning, PJI XI(07)416  
"HANDBOOKS," Reference List of, IntDPLCD&P(04)31.  
"LIBRARY," List of Contents of, PJI IV(00)254, VII(03)152.  
"PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA," Our Policy, See Crofton, C.S.F.  
Retirement of the Editor, See Nankivell, E. J.  
"PUBLICATIONS OF," PJI V(01)248, - See Wilson, W. T.  
"PROSPECTUS OF -BRITISH INDIAN ADHESIVE STAMPS (Queen's Head) SURCHARGED FOR NATIVE STATES," See Wilson, W.T.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 69.
- CALDELLI, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 69.
- CALDER, Charles G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 70.
- "CALDER, John B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 70.
- "CALENDAR, Auction Sale," See Philatelic Events.
- "CALIFORNIA," Philatelic Journalism In, See Sellschopp, W.  
"Philatelic Societies & Journalism in," See Brewer, G. N.  
"STAMP DEALERS OF," See Brewer, G. N.
- CALMAN, G. B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 70.
- CALMAN, Henby, L., "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," Sale of," J-PLS III(10) 47-58;- MWSN XXIV(10)64;- PR(L) XXXII(10)60;- RedSW VI(Feb.19,10)6;- SC(Col) I(10-1)67;- SCF XVI(10-1)8-95;- SJ(F) III(10)222.-See Scott S.&C.Co.



- CALMAN, Henry L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.  
Speculative Issues and the 1899 International Album, AmJP(2)  
XI(98)270.
- CALVERT, Eugene, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.
- CALVO, J. B., "COSTA RICA PHILATELIC JOURNALS," ElCP(CR) I(06)  
J-PLS I(08-9)9.
- CAMERON (A.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71 - See Also  
Campbell, George.
- CAMERON (D.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.
- CAMPBELL, George, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.
- CAMPBELL, G. L., Interviewed, PR(L) XXIX(07)16.  
"PHILATELIC LIBRARIES," PR(L) XXIX(09)120-156-172.
- CAMPBELL, G. N., Advance of Philatelic Literature, MWSN IV(Aug.  
16,94)3.
- GRIEVANCE, PExp I(Aug.89)3.
- CAMPBELL, INGLIS AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.
- CANADA, "AMERICAN PAPERS WHICH HAVE SUSPENDED PUBLICATION, List  
of," See Aue, G.
- "AMERICAN P. (Asso.) SOCIETY, Comm. on P. L., Reports, 1st  
(99) to 14th(12), See Same.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BRITISH-AMERICAN, A Short Review of the Philatelic Press,"  
See Keystone Stamp Association.
- CANADIAN, Album, A Long Felt Want, See Cauldwell, J. H.  
"AND U. S. PAPERS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY, List of, See  
Morell, H.
- Anglo- Philately, See McTavish, A.
- "HANDBOOKS," Mr. Howes to Publish a, See Quackenbush.
- Philatelic Centres, See Baker, R. S.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," See Magill, A. R. - Widdicombe.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Beatty, W. A.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF TODAY," See Weaver, F. I.
- "STAMP DIRECTORY," Philately in '76," See Drow, G. E.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE," CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES  
POSTE, See Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS (AMERICAN)," (Tiffany,  
J. K.), Tif'sPL(74), Sep. W. pp. 1-29; Price L.,  
pp. 79-86.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN,"  
See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN  
VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS IN, AND THE U. S., 1885, See  
Jewett, W. K.
- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST OF ALL PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGA-  
ZINES IN THE U. S. AND CANADA, FROM 1864 TO JAN.  
1st, 1895," See Jones, E. B.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1876, See Grow, G. B.  
1877, See Burgess, John A.  
1882, See Collins (C.C.) & Mills (F. L.).  
1886, See Morell, H.  
1892, See Spooner, R. P.





- CANADA, "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1897, See Page, Moses B.  
 1898-1900, See Am. P. (Asso.) Soc., 1st & 2nd Rep., Com. on P. L. - Starnaman, W. A. - Stone, W. C.  
 1899, See Rudificus, R. R.  
 1899-1906, See Endle (C. J.) & Co.  
 1901-3, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1904, See Beardsley, H. C.  
 1907, See Long, J. C.  
 1909, See Ricketts, W. R.  
 1912-13, See Armstrong, D. R.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEAR 1909," See Wicketts, W. R.
- "CURRENT PUBLICATIONS," See Staebler, L. M.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel.
- "DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC PAPERS, U. S. & Canada, 1897," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "DIRECTORY OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS, U. S. and Canada, 1897, See Page, Moses B.
- "ERRORS," In Dates, Numbers & Vols., See Doughty, F. - Ricketts, W. R.
- Government of, Customs Duties on Price Lists, WPERa XVIII (03-4)65.
- "IMPERIAL DIRECTORY(STAMP), Containing the Addresses of over 150 Canadian and American Dealers, 50 Foreign Dealers and 25 STAMP PUBLICATIONS. Besides the Addresses of over 100 Collectors in Canada, 1877, See Burgess, John A.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES," See Jones, E? B.
- "JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES," See Jones, E. B.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittlemann, H.
- "LIST OF ALL KNOWN PERIODICALS---ENGLISH LANGUAGE---1904," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "LIST OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH AND CANADIAN, Papers Current 1882," See Collins (C.C.) & MILLS (F. L.).
- "LIST OF CANADA 1898 PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Starnaman, W.A.
- "LIST OF CANADIAN & U. S. STAMP PAPERS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY, 1886, See Morell, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Facon, E.D.
- "LIST OF ~~PHILATELIC~~ PAPERS, AMERICAN, CANADIAN & ENGLISH, 1892," See Spooner, R. P.
- "LIST OF STAMP JOURNALS, CANADA & U. S. to 1879," See Jones, H. C.
- "LITERARY NOTES," See Beatty, W. A. - Beaver - Bernstein, J., Jr. - Bradley, G. - Brown, W.C. - Colonialius - DALTON, J. S. - Dickson, H. S. - Garroty, F. J. - Hart, H.S. - Magill, A.R. - Nemo-Sabourin, W.J. - Waldo-Weldon, I. E.



- CANADA, "MCLEANS STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, Containing---PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE: Also a Directory of-----U. S. & CANADIAN COLLECTORS,---"See Mac Lean, William Seward.
- "MORELL'S PHILATELIC DIRECTORY. Containing Names--- Also a LIST OF CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS, ETC. Devoted to Philately-----1886, See Morell, H.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "NEW JOURNALS," See Bernstein, J. Jr.
- "PAGE'S DIRECTORY (1st Ed.) OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS AND THE PHILATELIC PRESS. Containing a List of all Known Philatelic Literature Collectors and Philatelists Possessing Good Libraries in the U. S. and Canada, 1897, See Page, Moses B.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN, See Magill, A. R. - Muirhead, A. M. - Victor - Widdicombe, R. G.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE DOMINION," See Adams, W. R. - Weldon, I. E.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN ONTARIO," See Beatty, W. A. - Widdicombe, R. G.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Bishop, P. C.  
"1887," See Harte, H. S.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE WORLD? (Current 1896), See Peardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF 1898," See Starnaman, W. A.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS, U. S., CANADA AND FOREIGN IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. A List of Duplicates and Wants," See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS. Being a Catalogue Of the Separate Works and Periodicals on Philately that have been published in Canada from the beginning to the present. Part I, Separate Works. Part II, Periodicals. Together with an Appendix A, Sep. Works concerning Canadian Philately, See Ricketts.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC TORONTO," See Howe, J. H.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY, 1874," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES, 1894," See Rommel.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIHLATT ZU "DIE POST",----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Quackenbush, L. G. - Weldon, I. E.  
"1876," See Drow, G. R.
- See Also "BRITISH COLONIAL."
- "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS & PERIODICALS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)," See Melville, F. J.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE, 1900," See Suppantchitsch.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72.
- Stamp Collecting in, See Hooper, J. H.



- CANADA, "STAMP DEALERS' DIRECTORY AND STAMP BUYER'S GUIDE ALSO  
A LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Etc., 1904," See  
Beardsley, H. C.
- "STAMP LITERATURE OF TODAY," See M , D. O. - Weaver, F. I.
- "STAMP PAPERS," See Muirhead, A. M. - Weaver, F. I.
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF," See Tiffany, J. K.
- Subscription Prices in U/ S/ and, See Jubilee S. & P. Co.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatel-  
istischen Bibliothek---bis Ende 1893," See  
Suppanttsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppanttsch.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE, 1893," See  
Suppanttsch, V.
- CANADA, Philatelic Society of, Librarian's Report, CanP(L) I  
(91-2)38-56-73-137-152-169;- S(NY) I(92-3)128-147  
, II(93-4)31-45.
- CANADENSIS, See Hooper, J. R.
- CANADIAN, See Canada.
- CANADIAN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy  
and, See Same.
- "LIBRARY, Catalogue of," DomP(B&P) I(Nov.89)4, (Dec.)4, IV  
(92)21.
- "LIBRARY, Librarian's Report," DomP(B&P) I(Oct.89)7, (Nov.)4,  
(Dec.)4, II(90)3-11-22-29-34-44-52-63-73-80-90-  
100, III(Jan.91)3, (Feb.)14, (Apr.)3, (May)4, (Jun.)2  
(Aug.)4(Sep.)3, (Oct.)6, (Nov.)6, (Dec.)4, IV(92)8-21  
-50-110, V(93)142;- TtoPJ(1) II(86-8)41-45-49-57-  
65-71-75-83.
- CANADIAN PHILATELIC PRESS CLUB, CanPP(B) IV(99)1, CanPR(99)18-22  
-27-31.
- CANADIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Auction Sales in Philatelic Publi-  
cations:  
Sale (Jun.10,92), CanP(L) I(91-2)144.  
(5th) Sale (Nov.20,97) ClbnP III(97)153.  
(1st) Sale ( ), MtLP(2) IV(01-2)23.  
(2nd) Sale ( ), MtLP(2) IV(01-2)41.  
(3rd) Sale (Jan.7,02), do, 48.  
(4th) Sale (Feb.7,02), do, 56.  
(5th) Sale (Mar.5,02), do, 64.  
(6th) Sale (Apr.5,02), do, 72.  
(7th) Sale (May 5,02), do, 81.  
Sale (Nov.02), Adh III(02)157.  
Sale (Dec.02), do, 179.  
Sale (Feb.03), Adh IV(03)22.  
Sale (Mar.03), do, 33.  
Sale (Apr.03), do, 44.  
Sale (May 03), do, 49.  
Sale (Jun.03), do, 57.  
Sale (Dec.03), do, 150.  
Sale (Feb.04), Adh V(04)28.



- CANADIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Sale ( ), BaySP(M) I(96)163.  
LIBRARY, "Librarian's Report," Adh III(02)144-157-179, IV(03)10-44-69-132, V(04)42.
- CANADIAN PHILATELISTS, League of, See League of Canadian Phil.
- CANARY ISLANDS, "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS---ORDER," See Bacon.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903m" See Rommel, Dr. O.
- CANDI (Francisco Carreras y), See Carreras y Candi.
- CANTWELL, M. J., "LITERARY NOTES," PrgP I(90)12.
- CAPDEVILLE, Auguste, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72.
- CAPE ARGUS, Extract from "The Adhesive Stamp," 1891, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversey.
- CAPEEN, Crawford, New Demand, PtOf IV(94-5)87.  
On Catalogues, (Bishop, P2C.) SCF VII(01-2)92;-  
Philatelic Literature, EstP XVIII(96-7)57, MWSN IX(97)70.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72 - See Gremmel, Henry.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
Craw LC 72 ("SEPARATE WORKS)."
- CAPELLE, Jules, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72.
- CARD BOARD ALBUM, See Albums - Vacaroo.
- "CAREER OF J. B. MOENS," See Same.
- "CAREER (Remarkable) OF THE LARGEST STAMP FIRM IN AMERICA,"  
See Scott S. & C. Co.
- "CAREER, SIGNIFICANCE OF LITERATURE IN A PHILATELIC," See Wheeler, A. W.
- CARION, Georges, Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications,  
2nd Sale (Mar.18,96) IntP(SJ) II(Jan.96)13.  
1st Sale (Feb,1,96), PaP IX(95-6)125.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 73.
- CARLES, Carlos, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- CARLSRUHE (Verein der Briefmarken-Sammler Karlsruhe), CrawLC 658.
- CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURG, Accepts Philatelic Literature,  
MWSN , PWor(Cal) II(95-6)103.  
"CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE IN," See Am. P. (Asso.)  
Soc., Library of, Books in.
- "PHILATELIC DEPARTMENT," See Kilbon, J. L.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- CARNO, Dealers and Publishers, LgIP I(Mar.92)5.
- CARRERAS Y CANDI, Francisco, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- Carrier, Taking Stamp Journals, S(D) I(Jun.86)8.
- CARRIER AND EXPRESS POSTS OF THE U. S., History of the Stamps  
of the Local (Proposed)," See Mekeel, C. H.
- CARSON STAMP COMPANY, History of the, See Mekeel, C. H.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- CARSTARPHEN, Olney K., "PHILATELIC HISTORY OF COLORADO," Colo.  
State Phil. Address Book(97)1-3-5.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- CARTER, George J., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications,  
Sale (Jan. 9,99) NYP(4) V(98-9)44(Cont. P. L.).  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- CARTER, H., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," CtrMR I(08-9)16.









- CARTER, George J., "Carter's Messenger", Contents of 1st three numbers, CtrM I(09)45.  
 Philatelic Publications, CtrM II(No. 1)6.
- CARTER, N. E., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," READING, (Dec.14,96), PaP X(96)166.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," BgrSP I(Jan.28)3, (Feb.)3, (Mar.)4, (Apr.)3, (May)3, (Jun.)3, (Jul.)3-4, (Aug)4, (Sep.)6, (Nov.)5, II(Dec.88)3, (Jan.89)2, (Feb.)2, (Mar.)3, (Jul.)4.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," BgrSP I(Jan.88)6, (Mar.)4.
- CARTER, W. M., Forming a Philatelic Library, BS&PC I(Jan.12)3.
- CARTER STAMP CO., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications:-  
 Sale (Aug.19,99), PBul&EP XXII(99)159.  
 Sale (Jun.29,99), PAdo(B) VI(99)134.  
 Sale (Feb.18,00), PAdo(B) VIII(00)49.
- "CARTER'S MESSENGER", Contents of First Three Nos., See Carter, George J.
- "CARTOFILA (Prensa Filatelica y) EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA," See Fontaine, A.
- CARTOONIST, Philatelic, See Randall, W. M.
- CARTO-PHILATELIQUE CLUB, See Paris (Carto-Philatelique Club).
- \*CARTOPHILES (Catalogue des Journaux Philateliques et) PUBLIES DANS LA REPUBLIQUE ARGENTINA DE 1874 A 1908," See Fontaine, A.
- CASEY, J. J., "PHILATELIC LIBRARY", Sale of, (Mack) AlgP IV(99-0)34;- MetP X(98-9)74;-93-172-188;- PJAm II(86-7)21;- (Stone,W.C.) WPEra XIII(Feb.4,99)169. - See Scott (J.W.) Co. Ltd., Sale Jan. 19th, 1899.  
 "STAMP JOURNAL", Discontinuance, PRev(M) I(Apr.80)3.
- CASH, Very Hard, See Kirke, J. D.
- CASHMERE, See Kashmir.
- CASINO (A. L.) AND CO., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications:  
 Sale (Apr. 10,95), WPEra IX(94-5)231.  
 3rd Sale (Oct. 21st,95) Sup. to BSB I(Sep.95).  
 4th Sale (Jan.15th & 16th,95) Sup. to BSB I(Dec.95).  
 5th Sale (Jan. 20th,96) Sup. to BSB I(Dec.95).  
 (6th) Sale (Apr.17th,97) BSB( II(Apr.97) p. x Adv.  
 (7th) Sale (May 26th,97) BSB II(May 97) p. v Adv.
- CASS, L. V., About Philatelic Advertising, TxnP VI(97)30.  
 "ADVANCEMENT OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," MichP(H) I(Feb.97)2.  
 Advertising in Philately, NatP(H) I(Aug.98)2.  
 "OUR LITERATURE," STp(H) I(99)95-102.  
 Philatelia's Advancement, AmC(PC) II(97)65.  
 "PRICE LIST NO. 1, OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE. (1900-01),"4pp., 4x2-1/2 in.
- CASTLE, M. P., An Advertisement for Philately, LP XIII(04)277.  
 "AFRICA, Part III," (Handbook of London, P. S. of (R.P.S)), LP XV(06)139, XIV(05)233.  
 Chalk-Surface Varieties and Seebeck Reprints in Catalogues, LP XVII(08)4.  
 "CHANGES IN AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," LP XIV(05)223.  
 Auction Descriptions, LP XX(11)271.  
 Earliest Records of Collecting, LP VII(98)111.



- CASTLE, M. P., Illustration of Philatelic Works, LP XI(02)192.  
 Interviewed, Endle's Philatelic Almanac, 3rd Ed. (01)4;-  
 PJGB IV(94)164, X(00)57;- SCF VI(98-9)9;- SLW III  
 (Feb.17th,06)1;- YgSC I(00)13;- See "American P.  
 Society P. Index.
- Journalistic Enterprise, LP IX(00)272.  
 "LONDON PHILATELIC WORKS," LP XIII(04)214.  
 "LONDON PHILATELIST," LP X(01)291.
- Messrs. Senf Colour Printing, LP IX(00)49.
- Mr. Castle Receives the 1908.Lindenburg Medal, GSW  
 Mr-HPS II(09)107;- PR(L) XXXI(09)36;- RedSW IV  
 (Mar.6,09)2.
- Modern Catalogue, LP IV(95)225.  
 "MODERN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," LP II(93)177.  
 "MOEN'S LIBRARY," LP IX(00)199-225.
- "MOENS (J. B.) RETIREMENT," LP VIII(99)302, EwnWSN III(08)30.  
 IX(00)110.
- "OCEANEA THE 2nd," LP XI(02)173-191, XII(03)15-34-61, XIII  
 (04)155;- AusJP III(02-3)1.
- Omniscience of the Press, LP IX(00)159.
- On Stamp Catalogues, Stps(R) IV(00)17
- "OUR PHILATELIC FOREFATHERS," LP VIII(99)29.
- Philatelic Advertisement, LP XX(11)119.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS: New Departure," LP VII(98)85.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISTIC ACTIVITY," LP IX(00)20.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," LP III(94)205, XI(02)81, XVII(03)  
 25, XX(11)59.
- "SEASON, 1897-8, LP VII(98)181.  
 1898-9, LP VIII(99)145.  
 1907-8, LP XVII(08)137.
- "(Le) TIMBRE-POSTE," Last Issue of, LP IX(00)226.
- Valuation of Stamps by Catalogue Makers, LP XXII(13)1, PJI  
 XVII(13)109,
- "YEAR 1896," LP VI(97)1.
- "CASWELL'S ILLUSTRATED FAMILY PAPER, Philately in," See Anderson  
 P. J. and Smith, B. T. K.
- CATACHISM, See Chalmer vs Hill Controversy.
- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), (Corbaley,G.C.) ClbnP II(97)2;- MWSN  
 VIII(96)206;- (Merrill, A.R.) PR(M) I(01)10;-  
 (Bishop, P. C.) SCF VIII(02-3)92;- (Stone,W.C.)  
 AmP&YB XVII(02-3)13-21-28;- CrwLC 74;- PJGB VIII  
 (98)20, XII(02)14.
- About, See Keras.
- About Buying a, See Quackenbush,L. G.).
- Absurdities, See Bishop, P. C. .
- "ADVANCED COLLECTORS', For," See Scott Stamp & Coin Co. -  
 Collin, L. & Calman, H. L.
- "AMERICAN EARLY," See Linn, G. W.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), American Philatelic Society and American DPWor I (Feb. 27, 09) 1.
- American Simplified, Timely Suggestion, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- American Specialized (Independent), See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Adair, H. S. - Holt, Dr. J. M. - Kjellstedt, L. H. - Mason, Paul - Melville, F. J. - Mekeel, C. H. - Nast, C. A. - Perkins, H. L. - Lindquist, H. L. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Theodosius.
- "OFFICIAL CHECK LIST OF UNITED STATES STAMPS," AmP XXIV ( . . . ), (Aug. 11) 1
- American, What is the Matter with? See Mekeel, C. H.
- And Albums, (Briggs, H. B.) PaS I (95-6) 85; - ( . . . ) AmJP (2) XVI (03) 243, MWSN XVII (03) 354, VirP(R) VI (02-3) 27; - PSptr II (00) 7; - (Warhurst, B. W.) GSW VII (08) 43.
- And Albums for Beginners, (Duerst, G. B.) PJGB IX (99) 80.
- And Albums, With the Makers of, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- And Classification, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- And Colours, See Hunt, G. A.
- And Minor Varieties, See Kilbon, J. L.
- And Text Books (U.S. Revenue Stamps), See United S. Rev. Soc.
- And Their Critics, See Bisop, P. C.
- Annual Evil, See Jenney, C. E.
- \*An Old "BOOTY'S AIDS TO STAMP COLLECTING", See Buhl, Theodor.
- As an Educative Force, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "ASSOCIATION (An)", See Aldrich, E. R.
- Auction, See Auction (Auctions).
- "First English," See Smyth, J. H.
- "In Philatelic Magazines," See Philatelic Mags., Journals, Papers & Periodicals.
- "OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Auction (Auctions) Prices of Philatelic Literature - Auction (Auctions) Sales of Philatelic Literature - CrawLC 1C - Ricketts, W. R. (Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 14th & 15th Reports of Comm. on P. L.) - Johnson, G. - Auction (Auctions) Bibliography of Auc. Cats.
- "AUSTRALIAN SPECIALIZED?", See Sydney Philatelic Club.
- "BAILLIEU (Alexander)," See Mahe, P.
- Beginners, (Duerst, G. B.) PJGB IX (99) 80; - (Evans, Maj. E. B.) SGMJ VIII (97-8) 58-73.
- Benefit Derived from, In Forming a Collection, PBen I (88-9) 17.
- "BERGER-LEVERAULT," See Same.
- Best Foreign, PS(L) IV (09) 95.
- Bewildering, See Baber, E. W.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Auction (Auctions) Catalogues, Bib. of - Bacon, E. D. - Anderson, P. J. - Anderson, P. J. & Smith, B. T. K. - Aldrich, E. R. - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. (1st-15th Reports of Comm. on P. L.) - Atlee, W. D. - Beardsley, H. C. - Bosredon, Ph. de - Carnegie Library of Pittsburg - Crawford Library Catalogue, Part I, Separate Works - Catalogues, Phil. Literature - Herts Phil. Society - Iraseman, Rud. - Dresden (Internationaler I-Verein) - Germania-Ring - Bibliographies of P. Literature - Marsh, V. -





- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "BIBLIOGRAPHY", See Boston Philatelic Society - Boston Public Library - Gray, Dr. J. E. - Lallier, J. - Leoni, G. - Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Library (Libraries) - Moschkau, Dr. A. - New England Stamp Co. - Berlin (Berliner Philatelisten-Klub) - Philatelic Societies, Libraries of - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Suppanttschitsch, V. - Sweden Philatelic Society - Also many articles in Quotation Marks in this Index - Separate Works.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY, Booty's (F) Aids to Stamp Collecting," See Melville, F. J.
- "Brow's (Mount) Catalogue," See Melville, F. J. - Hagen, F. - Marsh, V.
- Binding, See Benton, L. H.
- British Entires, Proposed Compilation of, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- "BRITISH GUIANA SPECIALIZED," See Georgetown (British G.P.S.) Castle, Mr., On Stamp, Stps (R) IV(00)17.
- Chalk-surfaced Varieties and Seebeck Reprints in the, See Castle, M. P.
- Circulation of, ( ), SCF II(95-6)31.
- 
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY," Gray's (Dr. J. E.) Catalogue, See Melville.
- "BRIGHT & SON'S, 1903 Edition, Specially Bound Copy for H. R. H. The Prince of Wales," See Same.
- "BROWN (Mount), See Brown, Mount - Melville, F. J. - Buhl, Theodor - Hagen, F. - Marsh, V.
- "PUBLISHER OF (1st) SECOND ENGLISH," ( ), PJAm XIII(95)9, MWSN VI(95)70.
- Classified, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- Is a, Desirable, See Ireland, J.
- 6666666666--
- "COLLECTORS'," BrtGPJ (June, 06)2-15; - (Bishop, P.C.) SCF V (98-0)142-148; - (Casey, J.J.), SJ(IV) IV(78)66; - (Nankivell, E.J.), PR(L) XXXI(99)147, II(08)242, III(08-9)288-291-296; - (Oliver, F.H.), PAdv&SMJ II (09)16; - (Kjellstedt, L.H.), MWSN XX(06)313; - ( ) Perf II(Oct. 98)177; - (Quackenbush, L.G.), MekSC XVI(03)36, RedSW IV(Mar. 27, 09)5; - NZP (N) I(04)26; - (Phillips, C.J.) SGMJ X(99-0)273.
- "COLLECTORS," and See Castle, M. P.
- "COLLECTORS," For, (Castle, M.P.), LP VIII(99)164; - See below "Proposal for,"
- "COLLECTORS," For Collectors Wanted, See Mangles, H. C.
- "COLLECTORS," Ideal, ( ) AmLP(2) XII(99)332.
- "COLLECTORS," Is a, An Impracticable Proposition,
- "COLLECTORS," Private Commercial Enterprise, See Retlaw.
- "COLLECTORS," Proposal for, (Castle, M.P.), LP VIII(99)164; - (Nankivell, E.J.) LP (VIII(99)119-164, SCF V(99-0) 148, PR(L) XXIV(02)50, XXIV(03)62; - (Scott, J. W.), MetP XI(99)128, XIII(00)100, XIV(00-1)140-164; - (Quackenbush, L.G.) MekSC XVI(03)36.
- "COLLECTORS," Question,



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "COLLECTORS," Question, See "Beckton, W. D. - Bishop, P. C. - Calman, H. L. - Castle, M. P. - Chapman, J. - Chilcott, F. S. - Corbaly, G. C. - Dingwall, A. H. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Fulcher, L. W. - Graves, A. K. - Great Britain Phil. Congress (The First) - Ireland, J. - Johnson, G. - Kjellstedt, L. E. - Klein, E. - Links, J. W. - Mann, P. McG. - Nankivell, E. J. - Nast, C. A. - Nobel, B. - Old Collector - Oldfield, H. R. - Oliver, F. H. - Phillips, C. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Robinson, A. W. - Ricketts, W. R. - Scott, J. W. - Scott, Walter - See also "Catalogues" (Ideal-Simplified-Standard) - Warhurst, B. W.
- "COLLECTORS," Question, Can Collector's by the Publication of a Collector's Catalogue Regulate the Selling Price of Stamps? See Nankivell, E. J. - See also "Beckton, W. D. - Johnson, G. - Links, J. W. - Old Collector - Oldfield, H. R. - Robinson, A. W. Great Britain Philatelic Congress (The First) and, See Manchester Junior Philatelic Society.
- "INDEX," See Aldrich, E. R. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS ON," PR(L) XXII(00)114.
- Priced or Unpriced, See Sir Charge.- Stps(R) IV(00)28-61-69-95. - See also "Catalogues" (Prices).
- Proposal for, See Nankivell, E. J.
- Some Notes on a Proposed, with Illustrative Reference List of the Stamps of Queensland, See Cooper, B. F. J.
- Specialized, of the Countries of the World. Method demonstrated by a List of the United States 1869 Issue. See Ricketts, W. R.
- Values and Club Discounts, See Dresser - Kay, L.
- Coming, See Bishop, P. C.
- Comment on, See Steinbrueck, E. R.
- Commercial Standards, See Kilbon, J. L.
- Common Sense, See Jenney, C. E.
- Complex, Simplex and, See Margoschis, A.
- Concerning, (Stamp), See D----, A. - Luff, J. H.
- Concerning, and Chalk-Surfaced Colonials, See Bishop, P. C. - Castle, M. P. - Maxwell, Alex.
- Concerning Old, See Davison, A. - Hill, Edwin B.
- Consistency in, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Continental, and Critics, See Castle, M. P.
- Copyright in, SCF II(95-6)112-113-135
- Cost of, See Phillips, C. J.
- Crawford Capen on, See Bishop, P. C?
- Critics and the, See Heygate, F. L.
- "DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHILATELIC, IN ENGLAND," See Pellow, F. J.
- Discrepancies in Postage Stamp, See Tiffany, J. K.
- Duty on in Australia, See Phillips, C. J.
- "EARLIEST," (Berger-Leverault), See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "EARLIEST ENGLISH STAMP," (Booty's Aias to S. Collectors), See Booty, F. W. - Buhl, T. - Smith, B. T. K.
- "EARLIEST," of Postage Stamps, See Smith, B. T. K.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "EARLY AMERICAN," See Linn, G. W.  
 "EARLY, FROM THE CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "EARLY, DATE OF," See Philologus.  
 Eccentricities, See Gum, O. Reginald.  
 "ENGLISH," Earliest, See Above.  
 English, High Price of, See Bishop, P. C. - Calman, K. L.  
 "ENTIRES," (Envelopes, Post Cards, etc.), See "Bright & Son -  
 Castle, M. P. - Scott, J. W. - Warhurst, B. W.  
 And Prices, See Wilson, W. T.  
 Esperanto In, Some Form of, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Eternal, Question, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Error In Gibbons, PJGB XIV(04)156.  
 "EUROPEAN," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "EXHIBITION," BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, See "Exhibitions - Crawford  
 (Earl of) Catalogue of P. Library - Herts Phil.  
 Society.  
 "FIRST," See Above "Earliest."  
 "FIRST SPANISH," See Weston, H. E.  
 "FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS," See Scott Stamp & Coin Co.  
 "FRENCH NATIONAL," See Gum, O. Reginald.  
 Future, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Gibbons Loss by Fire, See Gibbons (Stanley), Ltd.  
 "GRAY (Dr. J. E.) and HIS", See "Melville, F. J." See also  
 Gray (Dr. J. E.) - Crawford (Earl of) Library C.  
 Group, See Nankivell, E. J.  
 "HAND CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS FOR USE OF COLLECTORS,  
 GRAY'S CAT. 1st Ed., Introduction page XV, WORKS  
 OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COL-  
 LECTING. See also Gray (Dr. J. E.).  
 "HOW I WROTE MY FIRST, See Evans, Maj. E. P.  
 How Made, SCF III(96-7)86.  
 How one is Made and How One Should be Made, See Smiley (E.L.).  
 "HOW TO COMPILE AND CATALOGUE A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See  
 Roberts, E. D.  
 Ideal, See "Bishop, P. C. - Dorpat, L. G. - Evans, Maj. E.B.  
 - Nankivell, E. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Wetherell  
 E. W. - Wiehen, K.  
 And Album, See Corfield, W. - Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 And Album and Minor Variety, See Palmer, E. - Wetherell.  
 Collector's, Priced or Unpriced, See Sir Charge.  
 Is the, Attainable (Obtainable), See Nankivell, E. J. -  
 Wilson, C. Stewart.  
 Of the Future, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "OUR," See Graves, E. S.  
 Philatelists, See Evans, E. B.  
 Postage Stamp Album with Some Remarks concerning the  
 Ideal Postage Stamp Catalogue, See Corfield, W. -  
 Knight, H. H. - Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 Priced, See Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 Wanted, See Heygate, F. L.  
 "ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 In An Old, See Plank, W. H.  
 Inconsistences, SCF II(95-6)2-226 -See Poole, B.W.H -Sefi, A.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), In Defense of, See Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 Infallibility of a Net Priced, See M'Donnell, W. A.  
 Inflated Prices, See Bishop, P. C.  
 In Praise of the, See Kuhn, W. - S----, H. A.  
 Internation, 1899, And Albums and Registration and Post Office Seal Stamps, See "Perlepsch (M.C.) - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Fuhrmann, Otto - Graham, R. H. - L----, S. E. - Lilly, F. A. - M'Donnell, W. A. - Muller, Gustav - Peterson, H. M. - Rothfuchs, C.F. - Hale, W. R. - Spooner, H. W. - Sweet, F. G.  
 International, Wanted Forthwith, See Graves, S. M. - Jerrems W. G., Jr.  
 "INTRODUCTION TO Dr. GRAY'S December 1862," See "Chalmers VS. Hill Cont. - Gray, Dr. J. E. - Melville, F. J.  
 "IN 1867," (The Good Old Times), See Heygate, F. L.  
 Is a Classified Desirable? See Ireland, J.  
 Is Gibbons', Capable of Improvement? See Edwards, W. B.  
 "KATALOGERNES HISTORIE," See Kahrs (Dr. H.).  
 Leading, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Listing of Varieties in, See Oliver, F. H.  
 "LONDON (Philatelic Society-Royal P. S.) AND THE PUBLICATION OF A," SCM VII(69)175.  
 Magazines and, (Points for Beginners), See Warhurst, B. W.  
 Makers, An Interesting Statement from the, MWSM XVII(03)333.  
 Making of, See Bishop, P. C. - Nankivell, E. J.  
 "MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES-POSTE D'AUTREFOIS ET LEUR," See Mahe, P.  
 Maury vs. Robert (Copyright in), See Bishop, P. C.  
 Minor Varieties and the, See "Castle, M. P. - Davis, Jos. S. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Nankivell, E. J. - Palmer, E. - Zahn, J. E.  
 Modern, See Castle, M. P.  
 Mr. Castle on, See Heygate, F. L.  
 My Old, See Q & Crown.  
 Needed Restrictions, See Nankivell, E. J.  
 New Features in, See Castle, M. P.  
 "NOTE ON J. B. MORN'S, (Prix-Courant) OF 1868," See Weston, H. E.  
 Numbers in Philatelic Articles, Use of, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Numbers of Stamps in, See Rain, R. E. M.  
 "OF ALL PHILATELIC ARTICLES THAT HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED," See Aue, G. - Index.  
 Official Stamp, AusP VII(00-1)97.  
 Of Sorts, See Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 Old, and Periodicals, Condition, See Clark, Herbert.  
 "OLD (An)," "Bellairs and Davies Guide to Stamp Collecting" SCM(R) I(90)96-108.  
 "OLD (An)," "Booty's Aids to Stamp Collectors," See Buhl, T. - See above "Catalogues Earliest English."  
 "OLD TIME (An)," See Young, F. C.  
 "ON POSTAGE STAMP," See Gray, Dr. J. E.  
 On This and That, See Phil.  
 "OPPEN'S, OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See Same.  
 Over Cataloguing, See Castle, M. P.  
 Page of Precept, See Quackenbush, L. G.





- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES). Perfect, See Duerst, G. B.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See "Aldrich, E. R. - American P. (Ass.) Society- Aldrich(E.R.), Loy(W.E.) and Deats(H.E.) - Aldrich, Deats & Gardiner - American Publishing Co. Anderson, P. J. - Anderson & SMITH - Appleby & Clark Atlee, W. D. - BERLINER PHILATELISTEN CLUB - Boston P. Society - Bacon, E. D. - Baumbach & Co. - Beatty, W. A. - Beardsley, H. C. - Bellamy, F. A. - Beckton, W. D. - Benton, L. H. - Bickers, S. F. - Birmingham P. Society - Bishop, P. C. - Bradt, S. B. - Brewer, G. N. - Brown, W. - Boresdon, Ph. D. - Burgoyne, A.G. Buttler, A. R. - CALVO, J. B. - Canadian P. Associa. Canadian P. Society - Cass, L. V. - Chase, C. W. - Chenevard, W. - Cleaver, G. E. - Collins & Mills-Cook & Jones - Congressional Library - Crawford, Earl of - Darville, W. G. - Deats, H. E. - Dethier, A. - Doughty, F. - Doughty & Page - Dresden (Int. P. Vereins) - Endle(C. J.) & Co. - Francaise(Soc. de Tim). - GAR, F. - Green, R. F. - Gilman, C. S. - Gundel, C. von - H----, W. - Haas, L. - Hardy, J. W. Harpe, H. S. - Heginbottom, E. - Herdman, E. F. - Hague (Haagsche Philatelisten-Vereeniging) - Herts P. Society - Herbst, A. - Heygate, F. L. - Holliday, R. H. - Calcutta (India P. Society) - International P. Union - Jaquier, J. - Jewett, W. K. - Jones, E.R. Jones, H. C. - K---, W. A. - Keystone Stamp Asso. - Kirby, A. J. - Kitt, T. W. - Konig, Dr. L. - Kraseman, R. - Krotzsch, H. - Laurie, F. J. - Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Lehner, C. M. J. - London(Junior P. Soc) London(P. S.-Royal P. Soc.) - Long, J. C. - L---, J. D. - London(City of, P. Club) - McConnell - McLean, W. S. - Mahe, P. - Manchester P. Society - Mann & Kendig - Marsh, V. - Meekel, C. H. - Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp & P. Co. - Melville, F. J. - Milan P. Phil. Exhibition (1906) - Mittlmann, H. - Moens, J.B. Moens, Mme Jeanne - Montader, A. - Morrell, H. - Morris, B. S. - Moschkau, Dr. A. - Malke, C. - Mouat A. J. - Muirhead, A. M. - Mutch, L. H. - Nankivell, E. J. Nast, C. A. - National P. Society - Nebraska P. League - New Hampshire P. Society - Nunn, C. E. - New York(Collectors Club) - Old Colony P. Society - Rommel, Dr. O. - Ricketts, W. R. - Scott S. & C. Co. Suppantchitsch, V. - Tiffany, J. K. - United States P. Society - Wytheville P. Asso. -
- Aberdeen University Library, Bulletin of the - See Same - Anderson, P. J. -
- About, See Chapman, H. A.
- American, English, German, Dutch, French, Etc. (Philatelic Library), See Tiffany, J. K.
- Aanvulling Catalogue Bibliothek, See Amsterdam (Nederlandsche Vereeniging van P.).
- American Philatelic Asso. (Society), Books in, See Same.
- Arrangement of, See Donehoe, J. de Q.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Annual Reports of the Committee on Philatelic Literature of the American Philatelic (Ass.) Society, See "Aldrich, E. R. - Aldrich, Loy & Deats - Aldrich, Deats & Gardiner - Stone, Krauth & Deats - Stone, Deats & Thiele - Stone, Thiele & Dickinson - Stone & Aldrich - Stone, Aldrich & Loy - Stone, Deats & Quackenbush - Stone, Deats & Ricketts - Stone, Aldrich & Ricketts - Ricketts, Nast & Aldrich.
- "Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Suppanttschitsch's Aufsatz über die Unregelmässigkeiten der philatelistischen Zeitungs-Literatur," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATURE" See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY", See also Bibliography (Philatelic).
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," See Rommel, Dr. O. - Am. P. (Ass.) Society - Aldrich, E. R.
- "BOOKS," See Same.
- "CANADA: PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS. Being a Catalogue etc." See Ricketts, W. R. - Canada.
- "CANADIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, LIBRARY," See Same.
- "CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, Catalogue of Books in," See Same - Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "CATALOGO THEBUSSIANO (Figueroa, M. P. de), See Amos (Jose) - Smith, B. T. K.
- "CATALOGUE D'ALBUMS, JOURNAUX ET LIVRES CONCERNANT LES TIMBRES-POSTE," See Moens, Jean B.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATURE PHILATELIQUE," See Legrand, Dr.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PERIODICALS,"
- "CATALOG DER SCHWEIZER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "CATALOGUE DES JOURNAUX PHILATELIQUE ET CARTOPHILES PUBLIES DANS LA REPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE DE 1874 A 1908," See Fontaine, A.
- "CATALOG DER SCHWEIZER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "CATALOGUE DE TIMBRES-POSTE IN Vente PAR SERIES (Dec. 1892) See Moens, Jeanne.
- "CATALOGUE DES JOURNAUX PHILATELIQUES DE LA SUISSE," See Jaquier, J.
- "MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES-POSTE D'AUTREFOIS ET LEURS CATALOGUES," See Mahe, Pierre.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE AMERICAN P. (ASS.) SOCIETY, LIBRARY," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN CIRCULATING LIBRARY OF INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF CITY OF LONDON P. CLUB," See London (City of, P. Club).
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CITY OF BOSTON," See Same - Boston P. Society.
- "CATALOGUE OF HANDBOOKS, JOURNALS, ETC. IN THE LIBRARY OF THE HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS, 1910," ----- "31st Mar., 1913 (2ne Ed.)", See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY OF DOMINION PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION," See Same.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," :-
- "CATALOGUE OF THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY,"  
(London), See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF ANDREINI (J.M.),"  
See Morgenthau (J. M.) & Co.
- "CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY OF BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY,"  
See Same - Johnson, G.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF HENRY L. CALMAN,"  
See Same - Nast, C. A. - Scott Stamp & Coin Co.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF CANADIAN PHILATELIC  
SOCIETY," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF CASEY (J.J.),"  
See Same - Scott (J. W.) Co., Ltd. - Stone, W. C.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF  
CRAWFORD, K. T.," See Same - Bacon, E. D.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF EWEN (H.L'E.),"  
See Puttick & Simpson.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC (LEEDS) SOCIETY," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF LEGRAND (Dr.J.A.)"  
See Same - Glendining & Co.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF NANKIVELL (E.J.),"  
See Same - Glendining & Co. - Melville, F. J.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LIBRARY OD NEDERLANDSCHE VEREEN-  
IGING VAN POSTZEGELVERZANELAARS, 1888-19 ,"  
See Amsterdam (N. V. van P.).
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF OSTERREICHISCHER  
PHILATELISTEN-KLUB "VINDOBONA", See Vindobona (C.P.-K)
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF PHILBRICK (Judge  
F. A.), See Melville, F. J. - Smith, B. T. K. -
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF INDIA," See Cal-  
cutta (P. S. of I.).
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE SONS OF PHIL-  
ATELIA," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE SWEDEN PHIL-  
ATELIC SOCIETY," See Kjellstedt, L. H.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC ~~XXXXXXXX~~ LIBRARY OF TERRETT  
(H. N.)," See Scott Stamp & Coin Co.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THORNE (Wm.),"  
See Morgenthau (J. M.) & Co.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF WESTORY (W.A.S.),"  
See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," (Different Count-  
ries), See List of Countries Alphabetically arran-  
ged throughout this index - Tiffany, J. K. -  
Rommel, Dr. O. - Bacon, E. D. - Suppantchitsch, V.  
Countries.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," No. 1  
1904; No. 2, 1905, See Marsh, V.
- "CATALOGUE (An Illustrated) OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,  
"The Stamp Collector's Friend", " See Scott (J. W.)  
& Co.
- "CATALOGUE (Rough) OF MOENS' LIBRARY," See Stone, W. C.
- "CATALOGUE OF STAMP PUBLICATIONS ATTEMPTED BY JOHN K.  
TIFFANY," ("Philatological Library"), See Taylor, G.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. VII

Introduction pp. XXXIV - XXXVIII

INDEX pp. 61-70





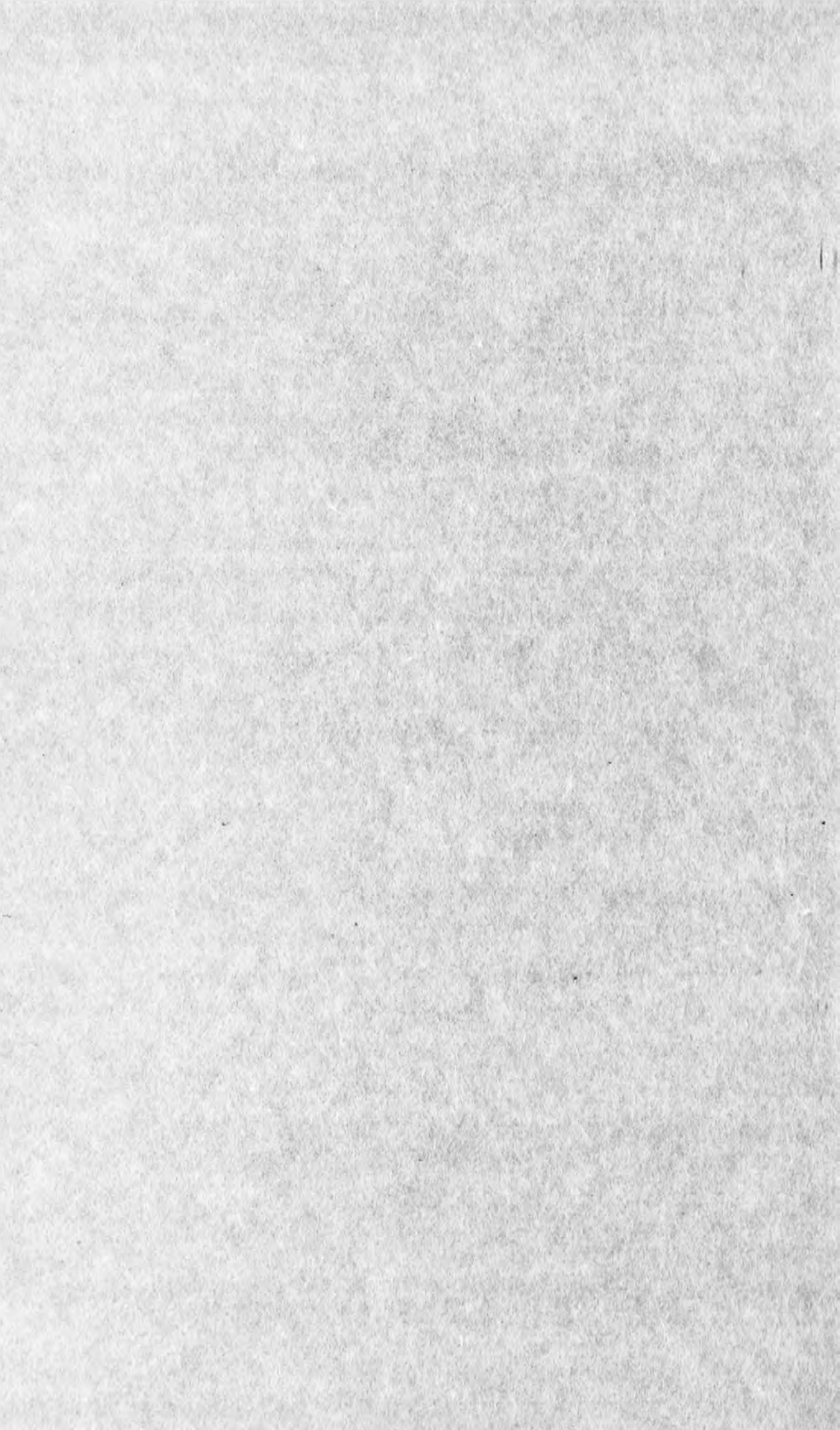
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. VIII

Introduction pp. XXXIX - XLIII

INDEX pp. 71-80



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE ":

- "CATALOGUS VAN DER BIBLIOTHEEK DER HAAGSCHE PHILATELISTEN-VEREENIGING," See Hague (H. P.-V.).
- "CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY PAMPHLETS," See Same - Anderson, P. J. - Catalogue of P. Library of Earl of Crawford - Suppantshitsch, V. - Wears, T. M.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMPLETE WORKS," 1910-1, 1911-2, See Clark, Herbert, The Year's Best Books
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEAR 1909," See American P. Liter. Society - Ricketts, W. R.
- "CHICAGO STAMP PAPERS," See Bradt, S. B.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Stone, W. C. - Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGIE DER "ALTESTEN ZEITUNGEN ALLER LANDER"," See Haas, T.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES-----LANDERN," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE TABELLE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN 1863-1893," See Fraenkel, H.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF MEKEEL'S PUBLICATIONS," See Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp & Pub. Co.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PAPERS, Etc., IN LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA STAMP COLLECTORS' LEAGUE, June 1890," See Same.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN U. S. & CANADA, 1885," See Jewett, W. K.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PHILATELIC PERIODICALS IN U. S., 1883. See Scott, S. C.
- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST OF ALL PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA FROM 1864 to JAN. 1, 1895," See Jones, E. P.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "CORRECTIONS TO CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF BRITISH COLONIES," See Jones, E. B.
- "CURRENT JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS & PERIODICALS," See Current Publications - Philatelic Ann., Bir., Mar. & Deaths - Years.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS 1886," See Darville, W. G.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1892," See Innes(T.A.) & C.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1898, 1889, 1900," See Stone, W. C.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1907," See Long, J. C.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, 1894," See Deats, H. E.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC PAPERS IN U. S., 1886," See Mouat, A. J.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS (Detail List by Months) 1896," See Morris, B. L.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, 1898-9-1900," See Berlin (Vereins fur Briefmarken-Kunde).
- "DANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- "DENVER PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Nast, C. A.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, 1894-97," See Gottschalk, A.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, 1876, 1878, See Moschkau, Dr. A.



- CATALOGUES(CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":  
 "DIRECTORIES, Philatelic Press," See "Same."  
 "DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC PRESS (U.S. & Canada), 1897,"  
 See Beardsley, H. C. - Page, Moses B.  
 "EARLY COLLECTING. List of P. Papers up to 1864," See  
 Hooper, J. R.  
 "EARLY PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Notes on English," See  
 Anderson, P. J. - Anderson, P. J. & Smith, B. T. K.  
 - Earl, W. H.  
 "EARLY MINNESOTA STAMP PAPERS," See Tiffany, J. K.  
 "ENDLE'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1901, 1902, 1903-4, 1906, See  
 Endle (C.J.) & Co.  
 "ENGLISH & CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee.  
 "ENGLISH & FOREIGN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Buttler, A.  
 "ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF 1894," See Wallace, W.  
 "ENGLISH PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Everett, H.  
 "ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.  
 "ENGLISH STAMP PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K.  
 "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISCHEN LITERATUR  
 IN DER ZWEITEN HALFTE DES XIX JAHR-HUNDERTS,"  
 See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ERRORS OF NUMBERS, VOLUMES, ETC.," See Errors.  
 "ETAT-CIVIL DE LA PRESS," See Dethier, A.  
 "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr.  
 "EXHIBITIONS, Philatelic Literature at," See Same  
 "EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1872," See Taylor, O.  
 "FACH-LITERATUR-VERZEICHNIS DER IN P.-ZEITSCHRIFTEN UND  
 DER IN DEN JAHREN 1908 BIS 1910 ERSCHEINENEN HANDBÜ-  
 CHER," See Thalmann, Fr. Wilh.  
 "FILATELISTISKE TIDSSKRIFT-LITERATUR I NORDEN," See  
 Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "FIRST ISSUE OF STAMP PAPERS IN EACH COUNTRY," See Supp-  
 antschitsch, V. - Stone, W. C.  
 "FIRST LIST OF DUPLICATE WORKS FROM THE FRAENKEL LIBRARY  
 FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED," See London(P.S.-R.P.S.)  
 "FISCAL (Revenue) PHILATELY: ITS PROGRESS & PROSPECTS,"  
 See Burgoyne, A. G.  
 "FIVE YEARS OF PHILATELIC HISTORY. LITERATURE OF THE  
 PERIOD (1892-7)," See Baker, R. S.  
 "FOREIGN PHILATELIC PAPERS (Current)," 1893, See Deats,  
 H. E. -- 1902, See Wimmer, D. H.  
 "FRENCH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.  
 "FOR SALE," See Philatelic Publications for Sale - Jones,  
 E. E. - Marsh, V.  
 "GENERAL HANDBOOKS," See Graham, Howard.  
 "GERMAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1912," See Schmidt, Gustav.  
 "GERMAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.  
 "GESCHICHTE DER BRIEFMARKEN UND DER PHILATELIE," See  
 Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE MIT BESONDERER PERUCKSICHTIGUNG  
 DEUTCHLANDS," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "GIBBONS (Stanley), LTD., CATALOGUES OF PUBLICATIONS,"  
 See Same --- Some Notes from, See Dorpat, L. G.  
 "GRAY (Dr. J. E.) AND HIS CATALOGUES," See Melville, F. J.  
 "GREAT BRITAIN P. JOURNALS 1889," See Birtwhistle, G.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":
- "GROSSER KATALOG DER GESAMTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER WELT VON 1862-1909," SEE Rommel, Dr.
- "HANDBOOKS," See Same.
- "HANDBOOKS PUBLISHED BY A. BULLARD & CO.," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "HANDBOOKS PUBLISHED BY S. HELLIER," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "HISTORY OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, PUBLICATIONS & STAMP TRADE OF TEXAS," See Heusinger, E. W.
- "INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, DEALERS & PUBLISHERS," See Marsh, V.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "INTERNATIONALES PHILATELISTEN-ADRESSBUCH (Current P. Publications, 1898)," See Giesman.
- "INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE LIST OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, STAMP EXCHANGE CLUBS, AND CURRENT P. JOURNALS," See Long, J. C.
- "ITALIAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- "JONES' CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES, 1904," See Jones, E. B.
- "JONES' CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES, 1907," See Jones, E. B.
- "JOURNALS DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same - Pacon, E. D. - Edwards, John.
- "JOURNAUX DE LA TIMBROMAINE," See Moens, J. P.
- "JOURNAUX ET PUBLICATIONS PHILATELIQUES PERIODIQUES," See Corsi, E.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHECK DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB," See Berlin (B. P.-C.)
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "KATALOG (Grosser) DER GESAMTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER WELT von 1862-1909," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN BIBLIOTHECK DES OBERLAND-ESGERICHTSRATHES VICTOR SUPPANTSCHITSCH IN GRAZ BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "KATALOG DER VEREINS BIBLIOTHECK, VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE ZU FRANKFURT A. M.," 1905, Addenda 1906, See Frankfurt (V. fur B. zu F. a M.).
- "KATALOG DER SCHWEIZER PHILATELISTEN ZEITUNG," See Rommel.
- "KATALOG OFVER SVERIGES FILATELIST FORENINGS BIBLIOTHECK," See SVERIGES FILATELIST FORENINGS.
- "KATALOG SCHWARTZEN LISTEN, KATALOGE UND BUCHER AUF DEM GEBIETE DER PHILATELIC UN LICHTE DES RECHTS," See Pauli, Emil.
- "KATALOG VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK, INTERNATIONALER P.-V. DRESDEN," See Dresden (Int. P.-V. D.).
- "KATALOGISIERUNG (Versuch einer) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1896," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "LEITFADEN DER BRIEFMARKEN-KUNDE FUR AUGEHENDE POSTWETZEICHEN-SAMMLER," See Senf, Gebruder.
- "LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY," See Same.





## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "LIBRARY LIST THE NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO. 1906," See Same.
- "LIBRARY (LIBRARIES)," See Library.
- "LIST OF ALL KNOWN JOURNALS OF PORTUGAL," See Lisbon (Union Philatelique Internationale).
- "LIST OF ALL KNOWN PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ETC., 1904," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "LIST OF AMERICAN AND CANADIAN AND ENGLISH PAPERS CURRENT 1882," See Collins & Mills.
- "LIST OF AMERICAN PAPERS WHICH HAVE SUSPENDED PUBLICATION 1864-1888," See Aue, G.
- "LIST OF AUCTIONS MAY 28, 13<sup>th</sup>-DEC. 1, 1893," See Rodgers.
- "LIST OF BEST PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1891-2," See Brown, W.
- "LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Bibliography - Stone, W. C.
- "LIST OF BOOKS & PERIODICALS IN THE BRITISH GUYANA PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY," See Georgetown (B. G. P. S.).
- "LIST OF (the) BOOKS AND MAGAZINES IN THE LIBRARY OF THE BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Jan. 1st, 1906," See Same.
- "LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO., 1906," See Same.
- "LIST OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF THE WYTHEVILLE PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION," See Same.
- "LIST OF BRAZIL PAPERS PUBLISHED FROM 1882 TO Jan. 1900," See Jaquier, J.
- "LIST OF BRITISH COLONIAL PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED BY WILLIAM BROWN," See Same.
- "LIST OF BRITISH DEALERS ISSUING PRICE LISTS IN THE EARLY SIXTIES," See Anderson, P. J. - Anderson, P. J. and Smith, B. T. K.
- "LIST OF CANADIAN & U. S. STAMP PAPERS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY 1886," See Morell, H.
- "LIST OF CANADA 1898 PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Stannaman W2/
- "LIST OF CONTENTS OF LIBRARY," See Calcutta (P. Soc. of India).
- "LIST OF CURRENT PAPERS RECEIVED," See Dresden (I. P.-V.D.)
- "LIST OF ENGLISH (Great Britain) PAPERS RECEIVED, 1893-1897," See Brown, William.
- "LIST OF ENGLISH 1883 PUBLICATIONS," See Birtwhistle, G.
- "LIST OF EXHIBITS OCTOBER 1911," See Aberdeen University Library - Anderson, P. J.
- "LIST OF FOREIGN & CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PAPERS RECEIVED, 1893-1897," See Brown, William.
- "LIST OF GERMAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN 1900," See Dethier.
- "LIST OF GERMAN PUBLICATIONS WANTED FOR THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY COLLECTED BY J. K. TIFFANY, ST. LOUIS, MO., ETC.," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "LIST OF INDIA PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Stone, W. C.
- "LIST OF JOURNALS, CATALOGUES, ETC., RECEIVED WITH PUBLISHER, ADDRESS AND SUBSCRIPTION," See Georgetown (British Guyana P. Soc.).
- "LIST OF LITERATURE, 1900." See Kiel (Vereins fur B.-K.).



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," :

- "LIST OF MAGAZINES INDEXED IN "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX," See Ricketts, W. R. ----
- "INDEX TO ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES," See Wears, T.M. ----
- "THE PHILATELIC INDEX", See Long, W.A.R. Jex.
- "LIST OF MELVILLE, ETC., PUBLICATIONS," See Peckitt, W.H.
- "LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD," See Same?
- "LIST OF PAPERS AMERICAN, CANADIAN & ENGLISH, 1892," See Spooner, R. P.
- "LIST OF PAPERS IN LIBRARY OF UNITED STATES PHIL. SOCIETY," See Same.
- "LIST OF PATRICK CHALMERS PAMPHLETS," See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy - Anderson, P. J. - Cat. of P. Library of Earl of Crawford - Suppantchitsch, V. 6 Wears, T. M.
- "LIST OF PEARSON HILL PAMPHLETS," See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy - Cat. of P. Library of Earl of Crawford - Suppantchitsch, V. - Wears, T. M.
- "LIST OF PERIODICALS IN LIBRARY OF THE DOMINION PHIL. SOCIETY," See See Same.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER COUNTRY OF ISSUE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "LIST (Alphabetical) OF (all Known) PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FROM 1863-1912," See Introduction (Abbreviations) Am. P. Soc. P. Index - Introduction (Abbreviations I) to this Index - Ricketts, W. R.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ENGLISH & AMERICAN, 1893," See Rodgers, A. R.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF WHICH VOL. I, NO. 1 WAS THE LAST (U. S.)," See Davis, Dr. H. A.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE PUBLISHED TO THE END OF 1902 (Great Britain Periodicals)," See Appleby, F. H. & CLARK, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN MASSACHUSETTS," See Whitcomb, C. H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS THAT PUBLISHED 50-100 NUMBERS TO THE END OF 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS THAT PUBLISHED OVER 100 NUMBERS TO THE END OF 1893," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, 1873," See Baum, Norris & Co.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION 1900," See Beckton, W. D.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE PUBLISHED BY J. B. MOENS, See Same.
- "LIST OF PUBLICATIONS DISPLAYED AT COLLECTOR'S CLUB (N. Y.) DURING YEAR 1898," See New York (Col. Club).
- "LIST OF PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED BY E. B. STERLING," See Same.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," See Philatelic Publications Received - Severn, C.E., Stone, W.C.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC WORKS EXHIBITED AT THE LONDON PHIL. EXHIBITION, 1890, 1897," See London (P.S.-R. P. S.)



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "LIST OF PHILATELIC WORKS CONTAINED IN THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY," See Butler, A. R.
- "LIST OF PUBLICATIONS (U.S.) THAT WERE ANNOUNCED AND ADVERTISED BUT NEVER APPEARED," See Rickette, W. R.
- "LIST OF STAMP PAPERS, ETC., (Started in Great Britain) 1885," See Herdman, E. F.
- "LIST OF STAMP JOURNALS, CANADIAN & U. S., TO 1879," See Jones, H. C.
- "LIST OF STANLEY GIBBONS' HANDBOOKS," See Same.
- "LIST OF WEEKLY STAMP PAPERS THAT HAVE APPEARED IN AMERICA," See Stone, W. C.
- "LIST OF WORKS ON PHILATELY IN LIBRARY OF CITY OF LONDON PHILATELIC CLUB," See London (C. of, P. Club).
- "LIST OF 25 STAMP PUBLICATIONS, 1877," See Burgess, J. A.
- "LIST OF 1898 PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," See Brown, William.
- "LITERATURA PHILATELICA EN ESPANA," See Figueroa, M. P. de
- "LITERATURE CHRONICLE," See Kirby (A. J.) & Benton (L. H.) - Lehner, C. M. J. - Page, M. B. - Philatelic Ann., Births, Marriages & Deaths - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "LITERATURE OF PHILATELY," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "LITERATURE OF STAMPS," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "MacLEAN'S STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, CONTAINING ARTS. ON LEADING PHIL. SUBJECTS; ALSO LISTS OF P. SOCIETIES AND PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE, ETC., 1889," See Same.
- "MAGAZINES OF PHILATELIC INTEREST," See Barker (W. E.) & Morgan (R. T.).
- "MAINES' PHILATELIC PRESS," See Mutch, L. H.
- "MARCHANDS DE TIMBRE-POSTE D'AUTREFOIS ET LEURS CATALOGUES," See Mahe, Pierre.
- "MICHIGAN PUBLICATIONS FROM THE BEGINNING TO 1896," See Ruhlman, H. D.
- "MINNEAPOLIS EARLY STAMP PAPERS," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "MINNESOTA PHILATELIC LITERATURE. A COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST," See Bundlie, F. I. C.
- "MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT PAPERS," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd Ann. Repts. C. on P. L. - Current Pub. - Stone, Krauth & Deats - Stone, Deats & Thiele.
- "MOENS' PUBLICATIONS," See Marsh, V., Sale of P. L. No. 3.
- "MORELL'S PHILATELIC DIRECTORY. CONTAINING NAMES & ADDRESSES OF STAMP DEALERS & COLLECTORS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE, ALSO A LIST OF CANADIAN & AMERICAN PAPERS, ETC., DEVOTED TO PHILATELY----- 1886," See Same.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC STAMP JOURNALS OF THE WORLD PUBLISHED TO THE END OF 1900," See Suppanttschitsch.
- "NEBRASKA PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Woolston, F. B.
- "NEDERLANDISCHE PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "NEUES VON BUCHERMARK," See Dresden (Int. P.-V. D.).
- "NOTES (Concerning Philatelic Literature)," See London (Philatelic Literature Society).



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "NOTES IN A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "NOTES ON SOME OF THE HANDBOOKS IN MY LIBRARY," See  
See Thiele, R. R.
- "NOTES ON SOME AMERICAN PAPERS THAT ONLY ISSUED A NEW  
NUMBERS," See Joplin, G. A.
- "NOTES ON SPANISH PERIODICALS," See Figueroa, M. P. de.
- "NOTES ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HANDBOOKS," See Howard, G.
- "NOTES ON THE CRAWFORD CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
See Rommel, Dr. O. - Smith, B.T.K. - Suppant-  
itsch, V.
- "NOTES ON THE 1912 U. S. PUBLICATIONS- A LIST OF ALL THE  
STAMP JOURNALS ESTABLISHED IN THE U. S. DURING 1912"  
See Ricketts, W. R.
- "NOTICE DES PUBLICATIONS PHILATELIQUES QUE L'ON PEUT  
OBTENIR PAR CORRESPONDENCE SEULEMENT CHEZ J. B.  
MOENS, 1903," See Moens, J. B.
- "ON POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUES," See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "OUR PHILATELIC BOOKSHELF," See Bishop, P. C.
- "OUR PHILATELIC MAGAZINES (Great Britain) CURRENT 1894,  
WITH DATE OF 1st NUMBER," See Croome, R.
- "PAGE'S DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS  
AND THE PHILATELIC PRESS 1897," See Same.
- "PAGE'S PRICE LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same.
- "PAPERS, ARTICLES, ETC., FOR THE BEGINNER," See Hegin-  
bottom, E.
- "PAST YEAR, 1889, 1891, 1895," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE 1889," See McLean,  
W. S.
- "PERIODICOS DE ESPANA," See Figueroa, M. P. de.
- "PERIODICOS FILATELICOS DE ESPANA," See Fontaine, Abel.
- "PHILADELPHIA PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Henderson, G.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF STAMP PUBLICATIONS,"  
See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELICAL PUBLICATIONS," See Everett, H. A.
- "PHILATELICAL PUBLICATIONS OF 1887 (U. S. & Canada),"  
See Harte, H. S.
- "PHILATELIC ANNOUNCEMENTS, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS,"  
See Same.
- "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Bibliography - Anderson,  
P. J. - Smith, B. T. K. - All References in this  
Index in "QUOTATION MARKS".
- "PHILATELIC CHRONOLOGY," See Emory, W. L.
- "PHILATELIC HANDBOOKS, MOENS' TO STANLEY GIBBONS'," See  
Buhl, Theodore.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN BOSTON," See Horn, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN CALIFORNIA," See Sellschopp, W.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN CANADA," See Magill, A. R. -  
Muirhead, A. M. - Victor - Widdicombe, R. G.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE DOMINION," See Adams, W. R.  
- Weldon, I. E.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN FLORIDA," See Morris, B. L.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN GREAT BRITAIN," 1878-1881,  
See Tiffany, J. K.





## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN INDIANA," See Morris, B.L.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN MINNESOTA," See Aldrich, E.R.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE NORTHLAND," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN ONTARIO," See Beatty, W. A. -  
Widdicombe, R. G.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN WASHINGTON (State)," See  
Morris, B. L.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN WISCONSIN," See Dorpat (L.G.)  
& Ricketts (W. R.).
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN PHILADELPHIA," See Aldrich, E.R.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM OF THE WORLD, WITH A LIST OF THE  
BEST JOURNALS, 1912," See Bartleson (Rasmus).
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, BRITISH, COLONIAL & AMERICAN, 1901  
to 1906," See Endle (C.J.) & Co.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS AND PERIODICALS,"  
See Same.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF BRAZIL," See Lambert, L. G.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF IOWA," See Marshall.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE WORLD (Current) 1896," See  
Beardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS 1887," See Hubbard, J. M.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same.- Firth, O.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND WORKS AT THE LONDON PHILATELIC  
EXHIBITION 1897," See London(P.S. -Royal P. S.).
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE EXHIBITED AT THE LONDON P. EX.  
1890," See London(P.S.-Royal P. S.).
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE BY VICTOR MARSH (List  
No. 8)," See Marsh, Victor.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF ENGLAND AND AMERICA," See  
Scott, J. W.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF GERMAN STAMPS," See Buhl, T.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE (G. B.) 1862-1865," See Herdman.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF GREAT BRITAIN DURING 1884,"  
See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF LATTER SIXTIES," See Hills, F.K.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF 1898," See Starnaman, W.A.
- "PHILATELIC MAGAZINES OF AMERICA & THE CONTINENT," See  
Staebler, L. M.
- "PHILATELIC NEWSPAPER HAPS," See Cook, J. A.
- "PHILATELIC NOTES FROM GREAT BRITAIN, See Gale, G.H.F.--  
--- 1881, 1883, See Wears, T. M. t
- "PHILATELIC OHIO," See Duffy, C. B.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS ANNOUNCED OR ISSUED JUNE 1885 to  
JANUARY 1886," See Hamlin, L. M.
- "PAPERS CURRENT 1888 (U.S.)," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Marsh, Victor - Same.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS OF INDIA," See Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS U. S. AND CANADIAN AND FOREIGN IN  
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE (List of Duplicates & Wants),"  
See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS (U.S.), 1888," See Bradt, S. B.
- "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS OF SWITZERLAND," See Am. P. (Ass.)  
Society - Chenevard, W.



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORIES," See Directories, P. Press.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," 1897-8, 1904, See Beardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," (American 1901), See Wimmer, D. H.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY FOR 1911," See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY OF CURRENT JOURNALS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE," See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE 1910, 1912," See Armstrong, D. B.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS OF GREAT BRITAIN DURING 1882," See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS OF 1899," See Bell, M. A.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS OF 1902," See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS OF 1903 (U.S. only)," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN NEBRASKA," See Gar, E.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF PIERRE MAHE," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF E. L. PEMBERTON," See Pemberton, E. L. - Peplow, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF SPRINGFIELD STAMP CLUB," Same.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF STAEBLER (L. M.)," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF 1862-1913," See Years.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1867, 1868," See Trifet, F. ---- "1885", See K----?W.A. ---- "1886", See Cheatham, B. F.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES AND JOURNALISM IN CALIFORNIA," See Brewer, G. N.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARIES, Catalogues of," See Library (Libraries) - Librarian's Reports - Different Societies listed alphabetically throughout this index.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF INDIA, Catalogue of Library, List of Contents of Library," See Calcutta (P. S. of I.).
- "PHILATELIC SPRINGFIELD (Mass.)," See Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC TORONTO," See Howe, J. H.
- "PHILATELIC WORKS IN THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY," See Same - Anderson, P. J.
- "PHILATELIC WORKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY," See London (B. M.) - Smith, B. T. K.
- "PHILATELIC WORKS IN THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY," See Buttler, A. R. - McKeel, C. H. - Quackenbush, L. G.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. (List of Publications for Sale in back of Kohl's Catalogues)," See Kohl, P.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DEUTSCHLANDS, 187--72," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. Monatliches Beiblatt zu "Die Post." CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O. ---- "Index to", See Peplow, F. J.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR OESTERREICH-UNGARN IM XIX JAHRHUNDERT," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel.



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKAI IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantseitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS LITERATUR SKANDINAVIENS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELIST IN HIS LIBRARY. Notes on some American Papers that only Issued a few Numbers," See Joplin, G. A.
- "PHILATELISTS' BOOKSHELF," See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELY ABROAD. List of Journals with Addresses, Publisher and Subscriptions, 1908," See Lamb, F. F. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Same.
- "PHILATELY IN AUSTRALIA," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "PHILATELY IN WORCESTER (Mass.)," See Dickinson, G. S.
- "PHILATELY IN 1905," See Wetherell, E. W.
- "PHILATELY'S PROGRESS (List of Auction Sales, 1893)," See Kantner, H. F.
- "POPULAR HANDBOOKS ON STAMP COLLECTING, REVENUE CATALOGUES, ETC., Price Lists," See Toledo Stamp Co.
- "PRENSA FILATELICA (Costa Rica)," See Calvo, J. B. - Cespedes, M.
- "PRENSA FILATELICA Y CARTOFILA EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINE" See Fontaine, Abel.
- "PRESS, 1885," See Beers, J. M.
- "PRESSE PHILATELIQUE SUISSE," See Jaquier, J.
- "PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED SMITH PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Smith (Alfred & Son).
- "PRICED CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Cass, L. V. - Jones, E. B. - Marsh, V. - Page, M. B. - Peckitt, W. H. - Shove, E. L.
- "PRICE LISTS," See Same.
- "PRICE LISTS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See above "Priced Catalogues of P. Lit."
- "PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Bacon, E. D.
- "PRIX COURANT DES ALBUMS, JOURNAUX ET LIVRES CONCERNANT LES TIMBRES-POSTE, 1874, 1881," See Moens, J. B.
- "PUBLICATIONS OF STANLEY GIBBONS, LTD.," See Same.
- "PUBLICATIONS OF ALFRED AND STAFFORD SMITH," See Same - Smith, B. T. K.
- "PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE TIMBROLOGIE (1875-1896)," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "PUBLICATIONS TIMBROLOGIQUES, 1887," See Moens? J. B.
- "QUERIES," (Concerning the P. Literature), See London (Philatelic Literature Society).
- "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS PUBLISHED, 1904," See Marsh, V.
- "REPLIES (To Queries Concerning the P. Lit.)," See London (P. Lit. Society).
- "REPORT ON PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE (FISCALS), See United States Rev. Society - Stone, W. C.



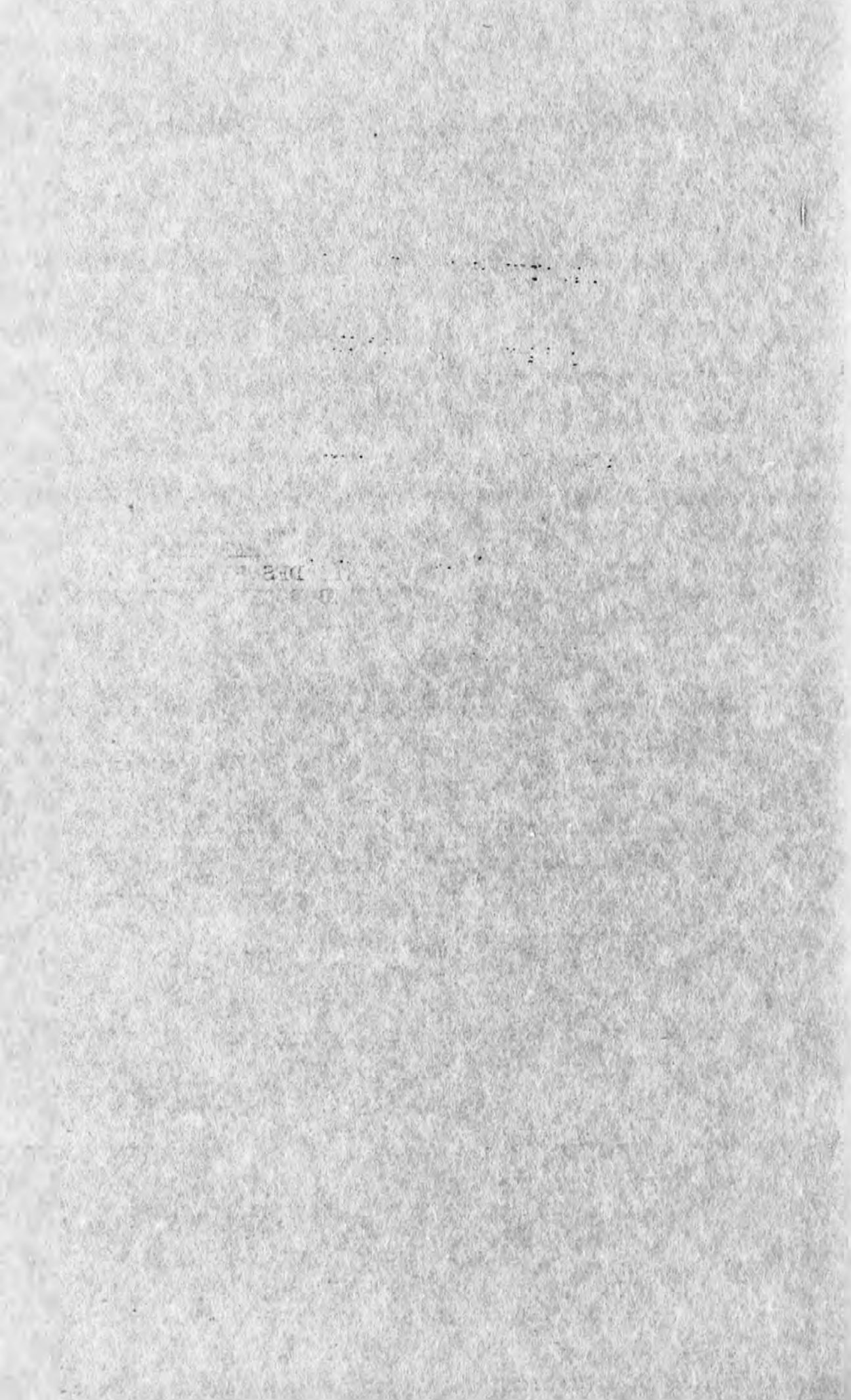
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. ~~IX~~

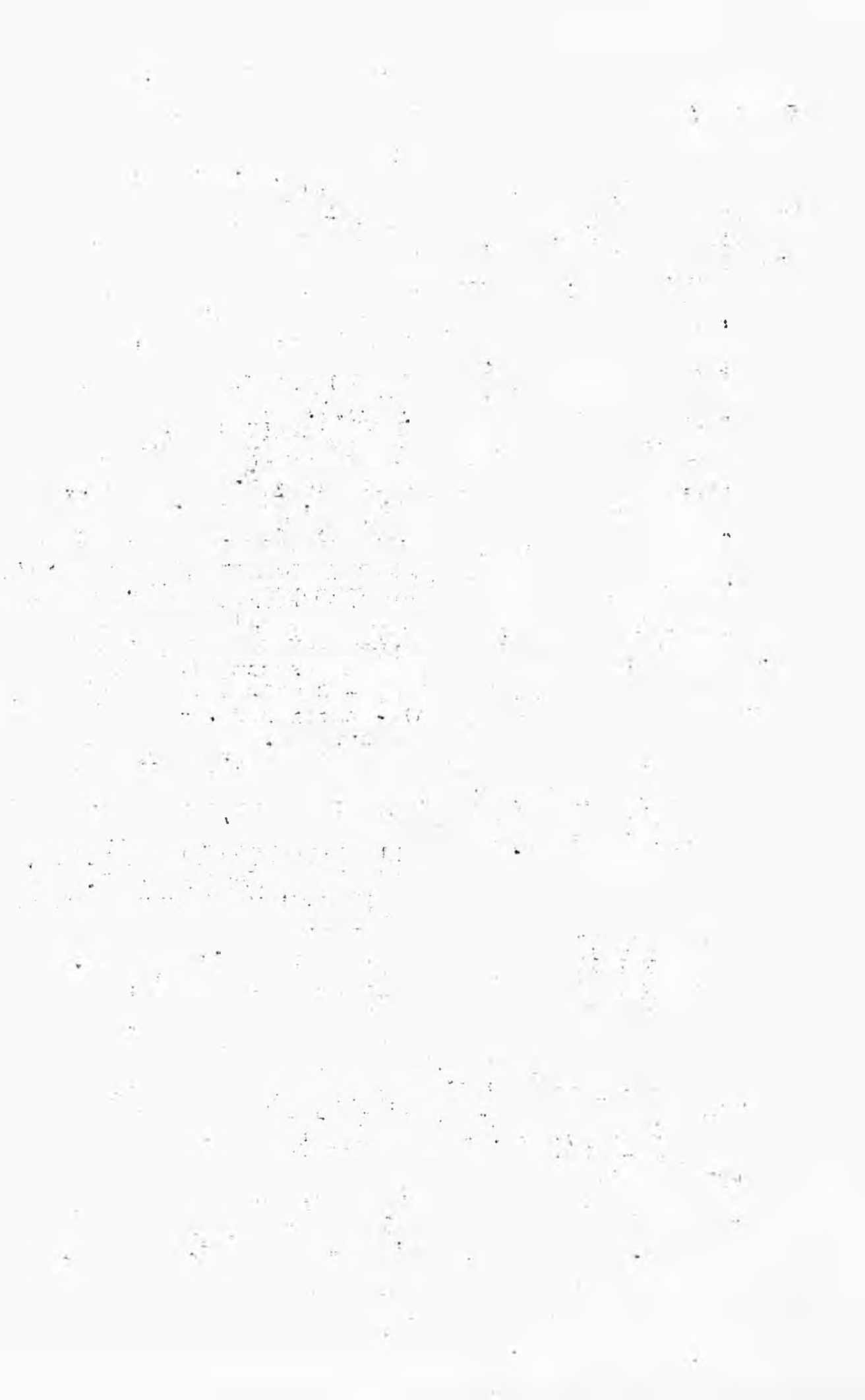
Introduction pp. ~~XXXVII - XLVIII~~

INDEX pp. 81-90.





- CATALOGUES (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":
- "RETAIL PRICE LIST NO. 3 OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, COIN, STAMPS, CARDS, ETC.," See Jones, E. B.
  - "REVIEW OF OUR POSTAL LITERATURE," (1863), See H----, W.
  - "REVIEW OF YEARS," See Same - Years.
  - "REVISED LIST OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See McLean, W. S.
  - "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD," See Same.
  - "ROUGH CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY OF J. B. MOENS," See Same - Stone, W. C.
  - "ROUGH LIST OF THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY," See London (Junior P. Soc.).
  - "ROUGH LIST OF SPECIMENS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE (Mostly of Early Date) FROM THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY ETC.," See Same - Anderson, P. J.
  - "SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, LIST NO. 3, 1907 -- LIST No. 4, 1907," See Marsh, V.
  - "SCHWARZEN LISTEN KATALOGE UND BUCHER AUF DEN GEBIETE DER PHILATELIE IM LICHTE DES RECHSS," See Pauli, E.
  - "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS (English Language)," See Melville, E. J.
  - "SELTENHEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
  - "SEPARATE WORKS," See Same - CrawLC - Smith'sLC - 14th & 15thAR-APS(1913) - Auction Cats. - Handbooks - Part II, Reviews, Section B.
  - "SKANDINAVISKA OCH FINSKA TIDSKRIFTER," SverigesFF-KB (04)1 -- (08)5.
  - SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone Stamp Association.
  - "SHORT SURVEY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Clark, H.
  - "SOME IMPORTANT PRICE LISTS," See Kilbon, J. L.
  - "SOME NOTES FROM STANLEY GIBBONS' CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS," See Dorpat, L. G.
  - "SONS OF PHILATELIA LIBRARY," See Same.
  - "SPANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
  - "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See SverigesFF-KatB (08)16.
  - "STAMP AND CARD JOURNALS CURRENT 1904," See Thorne, J and Phillips, F.
  - "STAMP AUCTION CATALOGUES," See Birmingham P. Soc. - Johnson, G. - CrawLC 10 - 14thAR-APS(13)10 - 15thAR-APS(13)6. - See Auction Sales.
  - "STAMP COLLECTING AND ITS LITERATURE FORTY YEARS AGO," See Anderson, P. J.
  - "STAMP COLLECTOR'S FRIEND. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF STAMP PUBLICATIONS," See Bruce, W. H. - Andrus, D. A. K. - Scott (J. W.) Co. - Mason (J. A.) & Co. - Trifet, F.
  - "STAMP COLLECTORS' LIBRARY COMPANION," See Tiffany, J. K.
  - "STAMP LITERATURE OF 1876," - "1877", - "1887", See Tiffany, J. K.
  - "STAMP PAPERS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE," See Pender, J. L.
  - "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF CANADA," See Tiffany, J. K.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF LOUISIANA," See Grosjean, L. C.
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF 1886," - "1887", - "1888", - "1889";  
See Tiffany, J. K.
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF STATE OF COLORADO," See Nast, C. A.
- "STANDARD PUBLICATIONS COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY E. B. STERLING," See Same.
- "STONE'S (Mr.) REPORT ON PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE (Revenue Stamps)," See U. S. Revenue Soc. - Stone.
- "SUPPLEMENT TO THE COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES," See Jones, E. B.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "TYSKA TIDSKRIFTER," Sveriges EF-KN(08)9.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. BIBLIOTHECK DES OBERLANDESGERICHTSRATHES VICTOR SUPPANTSCHITSCH IN GRAZ BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Konig, L.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR VOITRAG MIT VORLAGEN GEHATTEN AUF DEN XVII DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTENTAG IN REGENSBURG AN 23 JULY 1905," See Konig, L.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE SOWIE UEBER IRRUNGEN, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantschitsch, V. - Addenda, See Rommel, Dr. O./-  
Index to, See Peplow, F. J.
- "UNDERLANDSK PRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "USEFUL JOURNALS FOR THE BEGINNER," See Armstrong (D.B.) & Dalwigk (R.E.R.).
- "USEFUL WORKS FOR THE STUDENT," See Bacon (E.D.) & Hardy.
- "UTLANDSKA TIDSKRIFTER," Sveriges F.-F.-KB(04)3.
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK (Bayerischer Philatelisten-Verein Munchen) 1885," - "1886"; See Munich(B.P.-V.M.).
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK-----KATALOG," See Dresden(I.P.V.-D.).
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGSIERUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1896," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE UND ABHANDLUNGEN DES IN-UND AUSLANDES MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN DES JAHRES 1908 ERSCHIEINENDEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "WANT LISTS OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES TO COMPLETE FILES,"  
See American P. (Ass.) Soc. - Calcutta(India P.S.) - London(Junior P. S.) - London(P.S.-Royal P. S.).
- "WORKS OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING," See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER ERDE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN PHILATELIC (ASSO.) SOCIETY,



## CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":

2nd Annual Report of Com. on P. L. of Am. P. (Ass.) Soc.

See Am. P. (Asso.) Soc. - Stone, Deats & Thiele.

"3rd do," See Same - Stone, Thiele & Dickinson.

"4th do", Same - Stone & Aldrich.

"5TH do", See Same.

"6th do", 1903-4, See Same - Stone, Aldrich & Loy.

"7th do", 1904-5, See Same.

"8th do", 1905-6, See Same - Aldric, Loy & Deats.

29th do", 1906-7, See Same - Aldrich, Deats & Gardner.

"10th do", 1907-8, See Same - Stone, Deats & Quackenbush.

"11th do", 1908-9, See Same.

"12th do", 1909-10, See Same - Stone, Deats & Ricketts.

"13th do", 1910-11, See Same - Stone, Aldrich & Ricketts.

"14th do", 1911-12, See Same - Ricketts, Nast & Aldrich.

"15th do", 1912-13, See Same.

"16th do", 1913-14, See Same.

"17th do",

Plea for "Rationale" Collecting and a "Rationale", See  
Sexton, E. M.

Plebiscite, See Bishop, P. C.

Postal Fiscals, Wanted a, See Fulcher, L. W.

Present, (A Dealer) WPEra XI(96-7)85.

Priced for the Future, See Bishop, P. C.

Prices, See Kilbon, J. L. - Nekeel, C. H. - MyP&SWor III(Jan.  
96)18, WPEra X(95-6)233. - BISHOP, P. C. - Slade,  
H. A. - Pemberton, P. L. - Scott, J. W.

Priced or Unpriced (Ideal Collector's), See Sir Charge.

Priced and the Value of of Stamps, See Crawford.

Priced, See F---.

Prices, Agreement to keep up, SCF I(94-5)5.

Actual Value, See Heygate, F. L.

Anticipation of Values, See Cox, S.A.D.

Below, See Stock (Ernst).

Bright's Pricing of the 8th Ed., See Oliver, F. H.

Commonsense Triumphant, See P. A. Tilatelist).

Catalogues and, See Luff, J. H.

Curious, by Senf, See Bishop, P.C.

Face Value, See Slade, H. A.

Full, See J----, R.P.

Infallibility of a Net Priced, See McDonnell, W. A.

Inflated, See Bishop, P. C.

Mr. Castle on the Subject of, See Bishop, P. C. - Castle.

Notes on Catalogue Values of King's Heads, See McMillan.

Not Standard, See Slade, H. A.

Question, See Calman, H. L. - Hollick, R. - Veritas.-  
Missouriensis.

Rarity in Comparison of, See Bishop, P. C.

Rise in, SCF I(94-5)189.

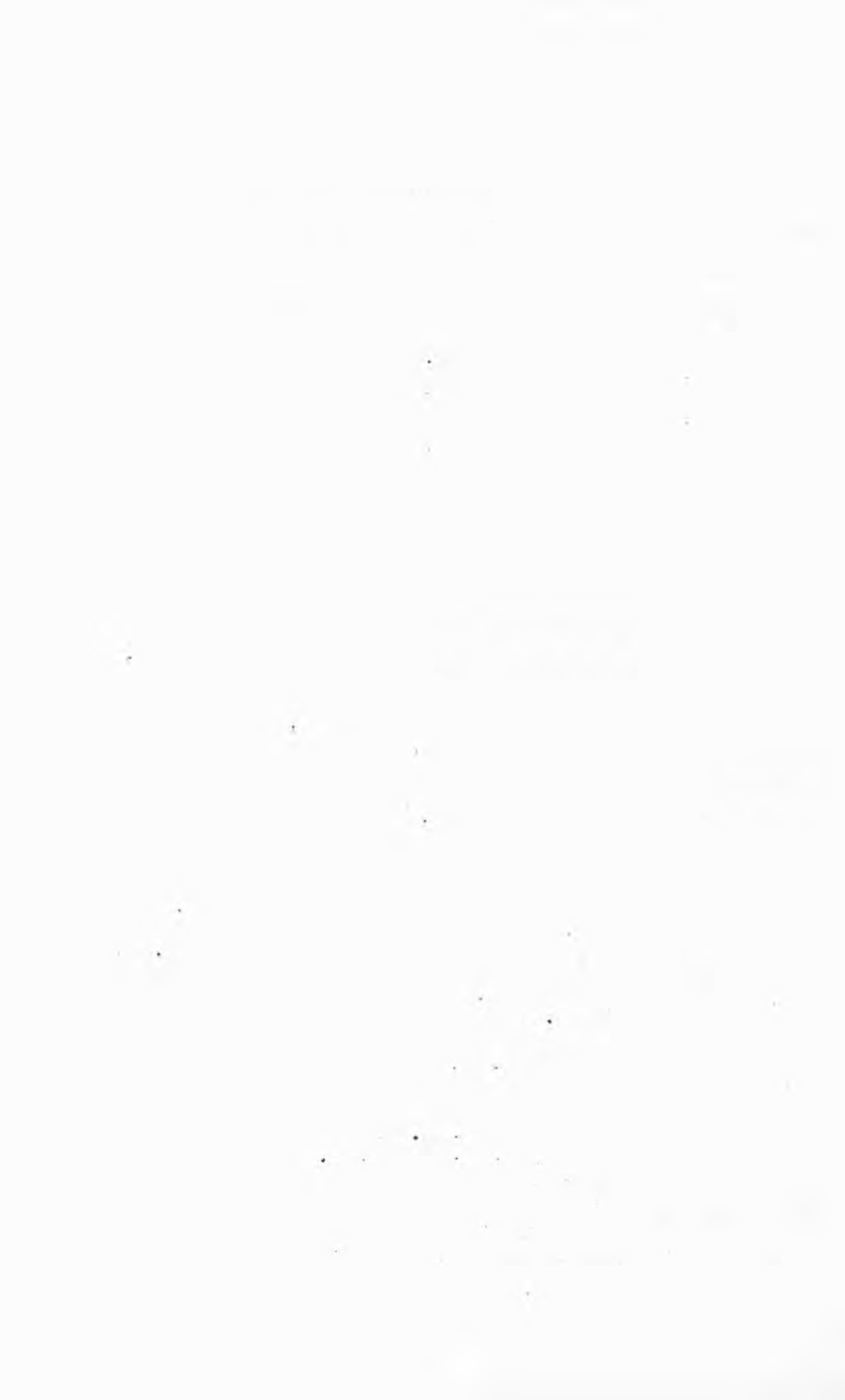
Senf's and Others, See Bishop, P. C.

Stamp Values and, SCMAv(CNZ) I(05)10 - Taylor, O.

Standard, See Horn, E. B.

Valuation of Stamps by Catalogue Makers, See Castle, P.H.

Value of (and), See Bishop, P.C. - Castle, H.P. - Quack  
enbush, L. G.



- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), Prices, Values and Discounts, See Duerst.  
 Values (Are) a Criterion to Market Prices? See Heather.  
 Values Made by Collectors, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Values vs., See Evans, Maj. E. B. - Plumridge, H.W.  
 Wanted Correct, See Phil A Telist.  
 50% Discount, See Phil A Telist.  
 Problems, See Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 Published by a National Stamp Society, See Scott, J.W.  
 Question, See Calman, H. L. - Nast, C. A. - Warhurst, B. W. -  
 Catalogues, Collectors' Question.  
 Rank, See Nankivell, E. J.  
 "Recent Library," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 Reforms, See Bishop, P. C. - Veritas.  
 Reforms in Germany, See Lamb, F. F.  
 Reign of a, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Requirements of a Modern, See Castle, M. P.  
 Revenue. First of Its Kind, See Nast C. A.  
 Review (Reviews), See Part II, Section "B".  
 "Review of Recent (1888)," See Evans, Maj. E. B.  
 "SCHWARZEN LISTEN KATALOGE UND BUCHER AUF DEM GEBIETE DER  
 PHILATELIE IM LICHT DES RECHTS," See Pauli, Emil.  
 "SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO'S, A Suggestion for, PWor(Cal) II(95-  
 6)50.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," See 14thAR-APS(13)26, 15thAR-APS(13)13.  
 Shadings in, See Ergo.  
 Should Collectors' Make the, AmJP(2) XIII(CO)45-147.  
 Should All Stamps be Priced? PJGB XVII(07)37.  
 Simplex and Complex, See Warhurst, B. W.  
 Simplified, See Dorpat, L. G. - Kuhn, W. - Evans, Maj.E.B. -  
 Pemberton, P. L. - Poole, B. W. H. - W----,K. -  
 Warhurst, B. W.  
 American, Timely Suggestion, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 And Colours, See Warhurst, B. W.  
 Of the Stamps of Great Britain, See Warhurst, B. W.  
 Wanted a, See Poole, B. W. H.  
 What should be the Limitations of a, GSW IV(C6)338.  
 Society, See Aldrich, E. R.  
 Specialized of Australian Stamps, See Sydney P. Club.  
 Specialized of British Guiana, See Georgetown(B. G. P. Soc.).  
 Specialized of New Zealand, See New Zealand P. Soc.  
 Specialized of South Australia, See South Australia P. Soc.  
 Specialized of Sweden, See Sweden P. Soc. - Sveriges F.-F. -  
 Melville, F. J.  
 Specialized of the Countries of the World. Method Demonstrated  
 etc., See Ricketts, W. R.  
 Specialized (Independent) of United States (American), See  
 American P. (Asso.) Soc. - Adair, H. S. - Holt, Dr.  
 J. M. - Kjellstedt, L. E. - Lindquist, H. L. -  
 Mekeel, C. E. - Mason, P. - Melville, F. J. -  
 Perkins, H. L. - Severn, C. E. - Theodosius.  
 Stamp, See Dawson, A. - Hartley, J. E. - Paget, E.  
 Stamp Cataloguing, See A---, P. I.  
 Stamp Magazines and, See Warhurst, B. W.  
 "S. C. T." as Official, of Exhibition of British Stamps, See  
 London (J. P. Soc.).





- CATALOGUE (CATALOGUES), Standard, BrtGPJ (June 07)2-15 -See  
 Taber, J. T. - Crawford - Davis, Jos. S. - Dutton -  
 Grennel, H. - Lindquist, H. L. - Marx, G. E. -  
 Mekeel, C. H. - Salvador - Scott, J. W. - Spooner,  
 R. P. - T---, F. B. - Davison, A.  
 And Discounts, See Osgood, D. W.  
 An Impossibility, See Hagen, F.  
 Anent, WPERa XII(97-8)217.  
 Coming, See C---, F. R.  
 It Should be Feasible, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 New, Stps(R) II(98)150.  
 Of Fiscals Needed, See Zahn, J. E.  
 Our, Should Most Certainly be Complete, See Dorpat, L. G.  
 Post Cards, See Lohmeyer, A.  
 Reign of, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Revenue, See Lundy, F. G. C.  
 Should We Have One? See Wanderer.  
 Value of a, See Crawford, Capen - Newcomer, E. P.  
 Wanted, See H---, W. - Qui Vivi- Perkins, E. L.  
 What Stamp Collectors Demand, See Phil A Telist?  
 What the, Should be, See Huff, H. E.  
 What They Are and What They Should be, MR-PCSA III(96-7)  
 31-37.  
 Suggested, of Uncatalogued Stamps, PSupB (Mar.25,96)53.  
 Suggestions to Users of, See Hazzard, T. L.  
 Talk About, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Twentieth Century, See Castle, M. P. - Swift, Miss A. L.  
 Universal Priced, AusP MK(12-3)105.  
 Uses of, See Swift, Miss A. L.  
 Utility of a, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Values, See Catalogue Prices.  
 Varieties, See Poole, B. W. E.  
 "VICTOR'S, H. R., "See Anderson, P. J.  
 Wanted A, See PSupB VI(Nov.9,98)21, (Dec.14)42 - SCF I(98-6)  
 216 - Glasser - Potter, G. W. J. - S---, F. L. -  
 Warhurst, B. W.  
 Wanted a Business Basis, See Cynic.  
 Wanted Correct Prices, See Phil A Telist.  
 Wanted, of Uncatalogued Stamps, SCF II(95-6)177.  
 What is a, See Dorpat, L. G.  
 What the New Collector Should Learn, See Howes, C. A.  
 CATALOGUING STAMPS, See Catalogues.  
 "CATALOGUER, Mr. F. Booty the First British, " See Melville, F. J.  
 "CATANIA ITALY (Societe Etna Philatelique)," CrawLC 543.  
 CATHOLIC SEMINARY, See Liege (Catholic Seminary A.M.D.G.).  
 CAUSTIC (Ye) CRITIC, See Chapman, H. A.  
 "CAVALIER, Marius, SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)26, 15thAR-APS  
 (13)14.  
 CAVELL, F. E., Lallier's Stamp Album, SCM VII(69)32.  
 "Cayman Islands, SEPARATE WORKS," SmithLC 11 - 14thAR-APS(13)26.  
 "CEBALLOS (Jose G.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.  
 "CELEBRITIES OF THE STAMP WORLD (1862)," See Armstrong, D. L.  
 "CILLES. Ecole des Freres, SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74 - See also  
 Ecole des Freres.  
 CENSORS, See Chapman, H. A.



- CENTENARY OF SIR ROWLAND HILL, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont. - Evans, Maj. E. D. - Dak.
- CENTERS, Canada Philatelic, See Baker, R. S.
- CENTERS OF PHILATELY, See Baker, R. S.
- "CENTENNIAL EDITION 1876, Beifield (J.) Improved P. S. Album, Preface to," See Severn, C. E.
- "CENTRAL AMERICA," PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA SEIT IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)26, 15thAR-APS(13)14.
- "CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIB SEAS, Philatelic Literature News From," See Edson, G. T.
- "CENTRAL PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, LIBRARY," PFlsh I(Sep.09)11.
- "CENTRAL POSTAL AND PHILATELIC MUSEUM IN LONDON, Provisional of a," See Corfield, W.
- CENTRAL STAMP CO., Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications, 1st Sale (Mar.31,01), NatPN I(00-1)57.
- "CENTRAL STAMP EXCHANGE, SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)14.
- CENTS (Five) A POUND, See Swat.
- "CENTURY OF PHILATELY," See Starnaman, G. W.
- CENTURY (End of the) CATALOGUE,
- "CENTURY STAMP CO., PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Price List (1911)26.
- "CENTURY STAMP CO., SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)26.
- CENTURY (Twentieth) CATALOGUE, See Castle, M. P. - Swift, Miss.
- "CENTURY (Twentieth) LIBRARY," See Wilkinson, E. H.
- CERCLE PHILATELIQUE CHALONNAIS, See Chalons-sur-Saone (Cercle Philatelique Chalonnais).
- "CESPEDES, M., LA PRENSA FILATELICA (Costa Rica)," ElCP(CR) I (June 06)2 - See also Calvo, J. B.
- "CESSO, Luigi dal, SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74.
- "CEYLON," BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.--LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "FISCAL AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF (MANUSCRIPT)," See Crofton, C.S.F.
- "CEYLON, SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 74 - Smith'sLC 11 - 14thAR-APS 26 - J-PLS V(12)67 - Krasemann, R. - Sveriges F.-F.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See SverigesFF-KB(08)18.
- CHALK-SURFACED (CATALOGUE) QUESTION, See Bishop, P. C. - Maxwell, Alex.
- "CHALK-SURFACED VARIETIES AND SEEBECK REPRINTS IN CATALOGUES," See Castle, M. P.
- CHALLANS, O. D., A Leather Bound Album at Small Cost, NWSN XXVI(12)195.
- CHALMERS, James, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- CHALMERS, Patrick, See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy.
- "CHALMERS(Patrick) PAMPHLETS," See Chalmers vs Hill Controversy, Pamphlets.
- CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, AnP I(87)29;- CanP(NF) I(88)28;- CBur II(82)3;- C&Ex I(Nov-Dec.88)4;- CgcP(5) I(02)3;- CJ(D) I(87-8)11;- CumC I(86-7)68-83;-84-92;- Cuo(D) I(Mar.89)3, II(May 89)3, (Jun.)2, (Jul.)3, III(Sep.)3, IV(Dec.89)2, V(Mar.90)6;- AnSJ I(Nov.89)5; CuyWer III(88)53-69, SWar(LV) IV(88-9)37-54-72-90, V(89)5-30-44-45;- DonP(B&P) I(Dec.89)8;- DonP(T) VI(Jan.09)3;- EstP I(May 88)1, II(88-9)7-19-27-36,



- CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, EstP III (89)13-19-1, V(90)5;-  
 EmpCP II(83)164;- EsxCP I(89-0)52;- HfxP I(Sep.87)  
 7;- GSW II(05)188;- Mx1SC XV(02)468;- MetP I(90-1)  
 60;- MckStd II(Apr.87)1;- NebSN(F) I(89-0)18;-  
 NHP I(91-2)76;- OdCSp IX(90)19;- Mcens'PSI(64)18  
 (Introduction);- PLen I(88-9)6-51-65-67, III(90-1)  
 22;- PEra II(May 90)2;- PGaz(A)(1) IV(87-8)7-102,  
 PGaz(C) V(88-9)69;- PlrP(GR) I(89)2;-- PLead I(89)  
 2;- PHer(P) III(86)19;- PAdv&CR I(88)28-41-79-102;-  
 PFcrt(D) I(Apr.19,87)3, II(Dec.1)3;- PMLG) II  
 (86-7)73;- PMy(P) VII(May 81)2, XIII(87)1-4;-  
 PJAm III(87-8)52;- 6-78;- PN(Can) II(Aug.89)3-6,  
 (Nov.)6, III(Mar.90)7;- Phs(Dres) XI(90)201, (Aug.  
 15th, 90, Supp. 1Opp.);- Phs(NY)(2) II(90)10;-  
 Phs(P) II(Winter86)5;- PR(L) IV(82-3)183, V(83-4)  
 1-25, VIII(86-7)149, IX(87-8)89-141, XIII(91)190;-  
 SA&AcR I(89-0)138-171-216, PEra II(May 90)2;- SGMJ  
 I(90-1)166-249-270, II(91-2)1, VI(85-6)81-154;-  
 QCP(1) III(87)48-124-125-145, III(88)95-115-147-  
 191, IV(89)11-12-64-65-96-97-99-145, V(90)5-22-46-  
 55-95-96, VI(91)190;- PExp I(Feb.90)4;- SC(O) I  
 (88)9)9-60;- SA&AcR I(89-0)101-138 (add see above);  
 SCFig(C) I(87-8)25-164, III(89)12-20-49-50, IV(89-  
 0)82;- SCJ(BSE) XI(88-9)4-16-30-48-88;- SCJ(LV) I  
 (96)19;- SCG(L) I(88-9)3-11;- SCVer(W) I(Dec.88)1;-  
 SWcr(C) I(June 81)2;- UdSP(C) I(May88)5;- WthCP I  
 (87-8)18-30;- (Philc) WPEra XIV(00-1)136;- (Luhl,T)  
 SN(L) V(87)12, VI(89-0)11, SNAnn(91)75.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, CJ(D) I(87-8)1;- (Chalmers, P.) Mck  
 Std I(Jan.87)5, S&CGaz(A) III(86-7)110, SCJ(BSE)  
 X(87-8)105, XI(88-9)4-9-16-30-48, S(D) II(87-8)19;-  
 PR(L) XIII(91)116;- (Tiffany, J.K.) PJAm I(85-6)208,  
 S&CGaz(A) III(88-7)65;- (Hill, Pearson) SWcr(LV)  
 V(89)25.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, Fiftieth Anniversary of, (Heinigsber-  
 ger) PN(Can) III(Jan.90)6.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, Adoption of, (La Philateline) C(NC)  
 III(93-1)128.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, Inventor or Invention of, See beyond.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, Originator of, SCMy(R) I(90)60.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, Who Invented it: James Chalmers or  
 Sir Rowland Hill, (Woodger, C. W.) MyRv&SCG I(Apr.  
 91)4.
- American Philatelic Association (Society) and, (Davison, A.)  
 CLed IV(88-0)173;- NJC(P) I(Mar.90)1;- PBen I(88-0)  
 52-62;- PGaz(C) VI(89-0)17, Bd rSP I(Sep.88)4;-  
 PJAm IV(88)296;- QCP(1) III(88)112-176, IV(89)124;-  
 SC(O) I(88)17;- PrgP I(90)11;- (Hill, Pearson) SA  
 &AcR I(90)173;- (Corwin, C.B.) SGMJ I(90-1)16-78,  
 (Evans, Maj. E. B.)117, (Chalmers, Patrick)104-137  
 270.
- American Philatelic Association (Society), President Tiff-  
 any's Address at 1887 Convention, WnPC(2)  
 , PHer(P) IV(Aug.87)2.  
 1890 Convention, AmJP(2) III(90)307.



- CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, American Philatelic (Ass.)  
(Society), Hint to, PR(L) IX(87-8)141, PJAm III  
(87-8)262.
- James Chalmers and, Convention, (Bradt, S.B.), SC(O)  
I(88-9)17.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIST" and the Chalmers Bubble, PR(L) X(88)  
152, QCP(1) III(88)126.
- And the Announcement of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, PN  
(Cam) III(Jan.90)6.
- Author of Penny Postage, SCJ(BSE) XI(88-9)88.
- Birthday of the Adhesive Stamp, NYP(5) I(Jan.10)2.
- Brief History of Postage, GarCP I(86)
- Bumble Bee Philatelic Society and, SWor(LV) VI(89-0)34.
- Burning Question, SWor(LV) VI(89-0)37.
- Burrett, Elisha, Originator of the Inter-Nation Postage Law  
EbyP II(11)186.
- Canadian Philatelic Association and, EstP III(89)42-44;-  
HfxP II(88)131.
- Catachism, WnP(C) I(87)94.
- Chalmers, James, PM(LG) II(86-7)94;- S(D) I(Jan.87)1; PN(Cam)  
III(Jan.90)1.
- Claim, (Evans, Maj. E. B.) SGMJ I(90-1)76-187-294, II(91-  
2)1;- (Hill, Pearson) SGMJ I(90-1)186-187;- (Chalm-  
ers, Patrick) SGMJ I(90-1)247;- PR(L) XIII(91)279;-  
(Phil) Phil's Penny Jubilee & P. His. (91)81.
- Claimant, PR(L) XII(90)84.
- Craze, PR(L) XIII(91)64.
- Inventor of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, CumC I(86-7)89;-  
(Birtwhistle, G.) SCGaz(L) I(88-9)17;- (Buhl, Th.)  
SN(L) VI(89-0)29-63;- CJ(B) I(Aug.87)1;- AmPR I(87)1.
- Inventor of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, A Medley, PGaz(C)  
VI(89-0)32.
- On Behalf of, (Maxwell, D.) EstP III(May 89)17, PGaz(C)  
V(88-9)97.
- Or Sir Rowland Hill, The Adhesive Stamp, Who Invented  
it? (Woodger, C.W.) MyRv&SCG I(Apr.91)4.
- Real Inventor of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, PHer(P)  
IV(Feb.87)2.
- Re James Chalmers, PJAm III(87-8)62-78.
- Revendications de M. (Hill, Pearson) T-P XXVIII(90)61.
- Roland Hill vs. EstP I(May 88)1, II(88-9)19-26.
- The Inventor of the Adhesive P. S., CtnnP I(Apr.88)13;-  
ByeSC I(Sep.87)1;- IntPA(NY) I(Jan.87)3.
- Stamp Essay Sold, SC(B) X(06)90.
- Und die Erfindung der Briefmarke, IllB-Z(L) III(89-0)163.
- See also, Chalmers (Patrick) - Chalmers (Patrick) Pamph.  
- Hill (Sir Roland) - Hill (Pearson) - Hill (Pear-  
son) Pamphlets - And all other references under  
Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- Chalmers, Patrick, AmP II(87-8)20;- CLed IV(88-9)135;- QCP(1)  
MokStd I(Jun.87)3;- SAdv&AR I(89-0)138;- SCJ(BSE)  
X(87-8)22-105;- SGMJ I(90-1)249, II(91-2)1.





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:

- Chalmers, Patrick, Adhesive Stamp, MokStd I (Jun. 87) 3; - S&CnG III (86-7) 140; - S(D) II (87-8) 49; - SCJ(BSE) X (87-8) 105, XI (88-9) 4-9-16-30-48.
- Again, QCP(1) V (90) 45.
- American Philatelic Asso. (Society), SGMJ I (90) 1104-137-270, PrGP I (90) 11.
- And the Missing Documents, PR(L) XIII (91) 89-116-142
- Chalmers (James) Claim, SGMJ I (90-1) 247.
- Chalmers (Patrick) Claim, GntnP I (May 87) 4.
- Interviewed, AmP II (87-8) 20; - QCP(1) II (87) 48; - SCFig(C) I (87-8) 25; - (Utassy, G.W. Von) WnP(C) I (87) 252.
- Last Circular, (Aldrich, E.R.) Cuo(B) III (Aug. 89) 1; - SWor(LV) V (89) 47, VI (91) 193.
- Late, CgoSN(1) I (91-2) 1; - EstP VIII (91-2) 71; - EsxCP III (91-2) 13; - PMy(P) XVII (Nov. 91) 4; - PR(L) XIII (91) 245 (Anderson, P.J.) 279, (Wears, T.M.) 303; - Ptof I (91-2) 88; - PERa V (91-2) 102; - QCP(1) VII (92) 21; - SCMy (R) II (91) 196; - SGMJ II (91-2) 65; - SN(L) VII (91) 247.
- Letter from, Pbcn I (88-9) 65; - PGaz(C) VI (89-0) 32; - WnP (C) II (88) 66.
- Letter to Quaker City Philatelic Society, QCP(1) II (87) 65-108.
- Letter to the Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury, SGMJ I (90-1) 246.
- London, Philatelic Society (Royal P. S.) and the Adhesive Postage Stamp, SCJ(BSE) IX (86-7) 66-74.
- Sir Rowland Hill Disowned, SCJ(BSE) IX (86-7) 66.
- Originator of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, SCMy(R) I (90) 60.
- "PAMPHLETS," List of, (Anderson, P.J.) PR(L) XIII (91) 279, Addenda (Wears, T.M.) 303; - (Smith, B.T.K.) J-PLS V (12) 68; - (Suppantchitsch, V.) AstraP IV (97) 177, also reprinted pamphlet "Katalog der P.B. der O. V.S. in Graz bis Ende 1897" page ; - CrawLC 74; - Smith's LC 11 - This index "C. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets."
- Proof, PJAm III (87-8) 177.
- Veracity, PMy(P) XV (89) 5.
- Chalmers-Hill Frage, (Bacon, E.D.) Phs (Dres) XI (Sup. Aug. 15, 90, ten pages), (Dec. 90) 261.
- Chicago Philatelic Society and, CuyWor III (88) 73; - (Philo) WEBra XV (00-1) 138.
- Claims of Chalmers and Hill, (Pender, J.L.) QCP(1) IV (89) 98.
- Contribution to the, (Siddall, T.) QCP(1) II (87) 97-98.
- Development of Posts, (Timbre) FgnSCN II (84-5) 31.
- Does a Cipher Exist? (Saterical) UdSP(C) II (Sep. 88) 1.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica on the Invention of the Postage Stamp, EstP II (88-9) 40; - SCF XVI (10-1) 190.
- End of the Chalmers Myth, PR(L) XVIII (96) 3.
- England and Its Stamps. With a Short History of the Country and the Introduction of the Cheap Postage System, (Quizz) GarCP I (86) 49.
- English Post Office, (Canadensis), EstP IX (92) 31.
- Enjoyment of Philately, (Melville, F.J.) Nederlandsche Phil. VI (May 09) 19.



- CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, Evolution of the Postage Stamp. A Sketch of Its History Prior to 1840, (Maguire, Harry J.) SC(B) IX(05)177-193, X(06)2-58-60-76-92-108-124.
- Facts about the Mails, Trpt VI(09)43.
- Facts about the Origin of Philately, (Jarvis) PFL I(96)10, AmSJ I(Dec.88)2.
- Father of the Postage Stamp, SCMy(R) II(91)21.
- Few Comments, (Ithuriel) SWor(LV) VI(89-0)47, HbsM VII(90)10-32.
- First Invention of the Postage Stamp, PsG(WB) II(80-1)28.
- First Postage Stamp, (P---, C.S.) Est P XVIII(96-7)3; - Fgn SCN II(84-5)29; - IPR&CN(2) (Feb.03)1; - PCrt(L) I(87-8)30; - PEra IV(Aug.91)2.
- The Italians Claim the Honor of having Produced it, CgoP(3) I(93)12.
- First Prepared Stamp, (Yum Yum) EmpSP III(87)73.
- Fraser (Mr.), Letter from, PGaz(A) IV(87-3)15.
- Fitchburg Philatelic Society and, EstP I(May 88)6, II(88)46.
- Glance at the History of the English Post Office, (Howell, A.N.Y.) Stamp Collecting Considered as a Science, Chapt. XV, p. 47.
- Great Controversy, (Heath, G.F.) HosP I(89)125.
- Hill (Pearson), SA&AcR I(89-0)172.
- Adhesive Postage Stamp, SWor(LV) V(89)25
- American P. Asso. (Society) and, SA&AcR I(89-0)173.
- Chalmers Claim, SGMJ I(90-1)166-187.
- Correspondence, SWor(LV) IV(88-9)68.
- Late, PSupB (Jan.11,99)54; - LP VII(98)315, VIII(99)19; - SCF V(98-0)61.
- Letter from, AmJP(2) II(89)27-78-126; - HbsM VII(90)11; - Pbcn I(88-9)41-66.
- "LONDON SOCIETY PAPER ON SOME NEWLY DISCOVERED ESSAYS AND PROOFS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, AND SOME IMPORTANT EVIDENCE RESPECTING THE ORIGINAL SUGGESTION OF ADHESIVE POSTAL LABELS," PR(L) III(81-2)190-201.
- On Date of Issue of Penny English Black Stamp, SCM VIII(70)95.
- "PAMPHLETS," (Wears, T.M.) PR(L) XIII(91)304; - (Suppantshitsch, V.) AstraP IV(97)198, also reprinted pamphlet "Katalog der P.B. der O? V.S. in Graz bis Ende 1897" page ; - CrawLC 183; - Smith'sLC ; - This index "C. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets."
- "PAMPHLETS," List of, in the Library of the Late Sir Rowland Hill, PR(L) III(81-2)190.
- Revendications de M. Chalmers, T-P XXVIII(90)61.
- ~~CHALMERS~~ Hill (Sir Rowland), CComp(C) I(85)114; - ChnG I(Jun. 86)5; - McL-SCG(Apr.89)16; - (Hill, Pearson) MWSN XIV(00)322; - LkeP I(83)2; - MoP(StL) I(91-2)31; - NthAmP(OP) I(90-1)54; - PCle&A XII(02-3)76; - PJAm I(85-6)49; - MichP(M) I(85-6)39; - PKal I(Dec.93)3; - PM(LG) I(Oct.85)9; - PS(L) III(08-9)91; - Phil's P. J. & P. History(91)45; - SCWor(W) I(Jan.89)1(Canadensis); - SWor(LV) V(89)17.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. X

Introduction pp. XLIX-LIII

INDEX pp. 91-100.



- CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, Hill (Sir Roland), Adhesive Postage Stamp, Who Invented It: James Chalmers or ? (Woodger, C.W.) MyRv&SCG I (Apr. 91) 4.
- Hill (Sir Roland), And Chalmers (James) Correspondence, (Evans, Maj. E.B.) SGMJ VI (95-6) 81-154, (Hill, P.) 81-88-127-142-158; - SCF II (95-6) 89-177.
- And His Influence on the Postal System of Great Britain, (Inseparabilis) CanSS&E I (Nov. 00) 6, WSTb II (00) 37.
- And His Traducers, (Godinho, J.) PJI XIII (09) 202.
- Anecdote of, PCle&A XI (02) 90.
- As Seen by An Associate, RedSW III (Sep. 5, 08) 5.
- Author of the Postal System, PJAm I (85-6) 49, DSI I (Mar. 19, 96) 3.
- Beginning of Penny Postage in England, (Brightman, E.S.) Sex(K) II (Apr. 01) 1.
- Biographie of Great Men, Hms I (Aug. 85) 1.
- Bit of Paper, SCF VII (01-2) 15, EwnWSN VI (01) 86, WPEra XV (00-1) 307, NYP(4) X(01) 31.
- Burial Place, NatCapP I (Mar. 86) 2.
- Centenary of, (Evans, Maj. E.B.) SGMJ VI (95-6) 65-81, (Van Noorden) 93, SCF II (95-6) 64.
- Claim, Hooper (J.R.) and Hesp I (89) 56.
- Claims of Chalmers and, CCP(1) IV (89) 98.
- Correspondence, SGMJ VI (95-6) 88-127-142-158.
- Dismissal of, PR(L) XXIX (07) 50.
- Disowned, (London P. S. and the Adhesive P. S.), (Chalmers, Patrick) SCJ(BSE) IX (86-7) 66-74.
- Father of the Postage Stamp, Hesp I (Jul. 91) 3.
- Filling, OnCC I (82) 5.
- Inspiration, (Bishop, P.C.) SCF X (04-5) 9.
- Invention de---Le Timbre-Poste en Angleterre, (Rothschild, Baron A. de), Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres, etc. 3rd Ed. (76) 43.
- Inventor of Penny Postage, OwaP I (Apr. 93) 2.
- Late, OhP(Cin) I (Jan. 80) 1; - PR(L) I (79-0) 71; - PsG(WB) I (79-0) 46, II (80-1) 39-100; - SCRev(D) I (77-0) 13; - T-P XVII (79) 91.
- Life of, SA(H) II (90) 1-8.
- Medal, P-f-P (Part I) (85) 187.
- Not the (first) Inventor of a Penny Post, P(B) II (68) 93.
- Not the Inventor of the Postage Stamp, W(LG) II (86-7) 74.
- On Behalf of, (Hill, Pearson) PBen I (88-9) 41.
- "PAMPHLETS," See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, Pamphlets - CrawLC 185.
- "LIST OF," In the Library of the Late, (Hill, P.), PR(L) III (81-2) 190.
- Penny Post 1840, GSW I (05) 141.
- Philatelic Centenary. In Memoriam, Born 3rd Dec. 1795 died 27th Aug. 1879, (Dak) PWor(Cal) II (95-6) 105.
- Post Office Before, P(B) II (68) 147 (Atlee, W.D.).
- Presentation of the Freedom of London to, PsG(WB) I (79-0) 24.





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:

- Hill (Sir Rowland), Press on Retirement of, SCM II(64)58.  
 Raikes (Hon. H.C.), Speech of, at Dinner Penney Postage Jubilee, SN(L) VI(89-0)65.  
 Reform Postale en Angleterre, (Rothschild, Baron A. de) Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres, etc., 1st Ed.(73) 199; 2nd Ed.(73) ; 3rd Ed.(76)  
 Testimonial to, SCM VIII(70)94.  
 Vs. Chalmers, (Canadensis) EstP I(May 86)1, II(88-9)19-26.  
 See also, Chalmers (Patrick) - Chalmers (James) - Hill (Pearson).  
 Historical Origin of the Postage Stamp, (Svensen, E.S.) PNL I(95-6)47.  
 History of the Mail and the Postage Stamp, PdaP(2) I(Feb.88) 2, (May)2.  
 History of the Postage Stamp, (Phil A Talist) AlgP III(Oct.90) 10;- (Quackenbush, L.G.) IWSN IV(Nov.1,94)1  
 History of the Postal System, (Secrates) PJCan I(92-3)2.  
 Honor to Whom Honor is Due, OdCSp I(V)(May 87)4.  
 Hooper(J. H.) and the Hill Claim, (Block, G.L.) HosP I(89)56-87.  
 Open Letter to, (Wolsieffer, P.M.) PGaz(C) VI(89-0)6;- (Diez, P.H.) SWor(LV) VI(89-0)11.  
 In-Re Chalmers-Hill, (Evans, Maj.E.D.) QCP(1) II(87)105.  
 International Philatelic Association (Frankfort, Germany) and the, SGMJ I(90-1)78.  
 Introduction of the Postage Stamp, (Corbaley, G.C.) Pns(Wat) I(96)17;- PWor(Cal) I(94-5)164;- Introduction to Gray's(Dr.) 1st Ed. Cat.(Dec. 62), (Melville, F.J.) SL(L) I(08-9)71, SGMJ XVIII(07-8)270, RedSW III(Jul.25,08)8.  
 Invention of the (Adhesive) Postage Stamp, HfxP I(87)4;- PAdv&CR I(88)79;- (Philateluce) C(NC) IV(93-4)427;- (Howard, O.A.)428;- MyJ(C) I(Mar.86)3;- PHer(P) I(85)19;- (Mekeel, C.H.) PJAm II(86-7)116, (Sp.Ed.Feb.87)17;- PR(L) VIII(86-7)149, IX(87-8)89-141;- ~~S&CnG~~ S&CnG II(85-6)191;- (Dirtwhistle, G.) SCG(L) I(88-9)17;- (Chalmers, P.) SCJ(BSE) XII(89-0)83;- (Von Gundel) SCMy(R) I(Oct.90)1st c. p., II(91)57;- (Buhl, T.) SN(L) VI(89-0)29-63;- WnE(C)(2) I(87)137; YgCan I(Jul.87)1  
 A Medley, PGaz(C) V(88-9)97-109, (Wolsieffer, P.M.) PGaz(C) VI(89-0)6, (Chalmers, P.)32.  
 Inventor of Adhesive Postage Stamp, (Coffin, G.P.)  
 In a Nutshell, (Canadensis) SWor(LV) IV(88-9)75.  
 Introduction of Penny Postage, (Plain Anchor) SGMJ XVIII(07-8)267.  
 Inland Penny Postage, PR(L) XXX(08)157.  
 Invention of the Postage Stamp Now Claimed by Sweden, UnvA(R) II(Sep.02)7.  
 Jubilee of Penny Postage Reform. Chronology of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, MidP(II) I(Dec.89)9.  
 Jubilee of Penny Postage System, SWor(LV) VI(89-0)41.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:

- Justice Triumphant, PDCn II(90-1)25-33-39-46-51.  
 Kloss (Dr.) and, SGMJ I(90-1)166.  
 Letter from Assistant Secretary General Post Office, London,  
 to Town Clerk of Dunree, QCP(1) V(89)46.  
 Bacon (Mr.), AmJP(2) I(88)348.  
 Davison (Mr.), AmJP(2) I(88)269, II(89)167.  
 Dawson (Mr.), AmJP(2) I(88)269.  
 Evans (Major), AmJP(2) I(88)350.  
 McFadden (W.A.), PGaz(C) V(88-9)109, VI(89-0)26.  
 Maxwell (Mr.), PDCn I(88-9)65.  
 Philbrick (Mr.), QCP(1) PErA II(90)4.  
 Lines on Penny Postage, (Beaton, J.) PM(LG) II(88-7)47.  
 London (Philatelic Society-R.P.S.) and the, PR(L) IV(82-3)  
 157-159-184-226, XII(90)84;- (Chalmers, P.) SCJ  
 (BSE) IX(86-7)66-74;- SCFig(C) I(87-8)52.  
 "LONDON SOCIETY PAPER ON SOME NEWLY DISCOVERED ESSAYS  
 AND PROOFS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, AND SOME IMPORTANCE  
 EVIDENCE RESPECTING THE ORIGINAL SUGGESTION OF  
 ADHESIVE POSTAL LABELS," (Hill, Pearson) PR(L)  
 III(81-2)190-221.  
 Sir Rowland Hill Disowned, (Chalmers, P.) SCJ(BSE) IX  
 (86-7)66.  
 Metley (A), PGaz(C) V(88-9)97-109, (Walsieffer, P.H.) PGaz  
 (C) VI(89-0)6, (Chalmers, P.) 32.  
 Monumental Fraud, TxP(P)(2) I(Dec. 85)2, (Jan. 87)4, (Feb.)1,  
 (Mar.)1.  
 More on the, EstP III(89)1.  
 New Milford Philatelic Society and, SCFig(C) I(87-8)91-112.  
 Notice sur L'Origine du Prix uniforme de la "Taxe des Lettres"  
 et sur La creation des Timbres-Poste en Angleterre,  
 (Rothschild, Baron A. de), Paris 1872, 83pp.  
 On Behalf of Chalmers, EstP III(89)17.  
 Old Postal System of Great Britain, (Hill, Miss M.E.) PADv(I)  
 I(04-5)38-42.  
 Origin and Progress of the Postage Stamp, (Jones, H.C.) NYP  
 (1) I(78-9)5.  
 Origin and Progress of the Postal Service, (Swope, C. E.)  
 PHer(P) I(85)37.  
 Originator of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, (Chalmers, P.) SCJy  
 (R) I(90)60.  
 Origin of Cheap Postage, SA(H) I(89-0)1.  
 Origin of Penny Postage, (Alexander, A.J.) SWor(C) I(Dec. 80)1,  
 EngP II(89-0)37.  
 Origin of the (Adhesive) Postage Stamp, AmJP(2) I(88)234;-  
 CComp(A) I(Nov.-Dec. 76)1;- DetP(2) I(92-3)83;-  
 KeyS&CG I(84-5)41;- MichP(D)(1) I(Dec. 77)1;- MinP  
 (SP) I(Jan. 86)3;- (Romec) ByeSC I(Jan. 88)2;- CurC  
 I(86-7)6;- (Spaulding, H.) MichP(M) I(85-8)9+17;-  
 PdaP(2) I(Feb. 88)3;- PCour&SCJ II(83-4)36;- PJAm  
 I(85-6)11;- PJGB XIII(03)158;- MWSN XI(98)219;-  
 PetP I(Sep. 94)6;- A(P) I(Jan. 85)3;- (Quackenbush)  
 RedSW VII(Oct. 15, 10)8;- (Kekeel, CH.) SCDu I(81-2)3;  
 PN(P) I(83-4)47;- (Safley, J.C.) SthP(S) II(10-1)19;  
 70;- SWor(LV) V(89)25, (Whitley, J.L.) 29.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:

Page from English History, EmpSP II(86)65-78-81.

"PAMPHLETS," General: AstraP IV(97)177, "Katalog der P.B. der O. V.S. in Graz bis Ende 1897" page ; - CrawLC 38-74-75-76-77-78-79-82-115-154-159-172-183-184-185-186-187-245-325-358-376; - J-PLS VI(13)12; - PR(L) V(83+4)1-25, VIII(86-7)149, IX(87-8)89-141, (Anderson) XIII(91)279, (Wears) 373; - (Smith, B.T.K.) J-PLS V(12)68; - Smith'sLC 11- ; - VertMit(34)(12)41.

ADMINISTRATION, The Administration of the Post Office, from the introduction of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan of penny postage up to the present time, grounded on Parliamentary documents, and the evidence taken before the Select Committee on postage at the conclusion of the last session of Parliament. To which are added the last Returns to the House of Commons. London, J. Hatchard & Son, 1844, 218pp., 8-3/4x5-1/2 in.; - CrawLC 1; - See also Administracion.

ARCHER, Henry, Postage labels---Copies"of any agreement entered into between the Commissioners of Inland Revenue etc., See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Great Britain: Parliamentary Papers. Report from the Select Committee on postage label stamps---1852, See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Great B: Parliamentary Papers.

ASHURST, W. H., Facts and reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a universal penny postage. By W. H. A. London, Henry Hooper, 1838, viii-95pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in., Two Editions. First Ed. Second Ed., 1838, viii-133pp.-(1)p., do, essay of letter-sheet; - CrawLC 10; - See also Ashurst, W.H. List of the papers issued under the direction of the M. C. on P. in 1838 and 1839. By Mr. Ashurst, Parliamentary Agent; and Mr. H. Cole, Secty. See Ch. vs. Hill Cont., Pam., London: Mercantile Committee on Postage.

BACON, E. D., Chalmers-Hill Frage, Phs(Dres.) XI(Aug.15, 90, Supplement) ten pages.

BARING, Francis Thornhill, Petition of Mr. R. H. for inquiring into the state of the post office, presented to the House of Commons by the Right Hon. Francis Thornhill Baring, See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pam. Hill (Sir Rowland).

BEADON, Robert John, Uniform imperial postage: an enquiry and a proposal, with an introductory letter to Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart, G.C.M.G. By R. J. B. London, W., The Imperial Federation League, (1891)., 9x6in, 56pp., paper cover; - CrawLC 41; See also Beadon, R.J.

CHALMERS, James, Eminent Arbroathians. James Chalmers, inventor of the adhesive postage stamp, by J. M. McBain. Reprinted from the Arbroath Herald.---1890. See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., MacBain, J.M.

CHALMERS, Patrick, The Adhesive stamp: a fresh chapter in the history of Post Office reform. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1881, 70pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:

"PAMPHLETS," CHALMERS, Patrick, The Penny postage scheme of 1837: was it an invention, or a copy? By P. C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1881, Two Editions: 1st, 20pp.-(4)pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in. 2nd, 33pp.-(1)p., do.;- CrawLC 74.

CHALMERS, Patrick, The Position of Sir Rowland Hill made plain. By P. C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1882 72pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 74.

— Opinions from the Press upon "the penny postage scheme of 1837: was it an invention, or a copy? By P.C. Effingham Wilson, London, 1881. A fresh and interesting statement upon the subject will shortly be issued. Also letters and opinions having reference to the proceedings of the Sir Rowland Hill memorial committee. Wimbledon, 1st June, 1882. London, Effingham Wilson, 1882, 28pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 75.

1) — A Short review of the adhesive stamp. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1883, 35pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

— Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers, the inventor of the adhesive stamp. A reply to Mr. Pearson Hill. Ly P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1883, 76pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

— Evidence from the pamphlet, "Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers, the inventor of the adhesive stamp". By P.C.--- Reprinted as a supplemented to "Opinions from the Press," lately circulated. Wimbledon, Nov. 1883. London, Effingham Wilson, 1883, 27pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

— Opinions from the Press (fresh series) upon the letter and parcels post and the adhesive stamp. By P.C. Wimbledon, P. S. Kidd, 1883, 30pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

— James Chalmers the inventor of the "adhesive stamp" not Sir Rowland Hill. With letter to H. M. Postmaster-General, and declaration of the Treasury. By P. C. London, Effingham Wilson, (Jan.) 1884, 39pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 75.

Another edition, J-PLS VI(13)12.

— The Adhesive stamp. Important additional evidence in behalf of James Chalmers, in papers bequeathed to the South Kensington Museum library by the late Sir Henry Cole. London, 1885, 15pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

— The Adhesive stamp. Decision of the "Encyclopaedia Britannica". James Chalmers was the inventor of the adhesive postage stamp. "Mr? Pearson Hill has not weakened the evidence" to that effect. Sir Rowland Hill, "though assuredly not its inventor," was its introducer "both inventor and introducer deserve to be held in enduring honor". Also Papers on the penny postage reform bequeathed by the late Sir Henry Cole





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY: "PAMPHLETS,"

CHALMERS, Patrick (Continued), James Chalmers first proposed the adoption of the adhesive postage stamp, of which he was the inventor. By P.C. London, 1885, 14pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Decision of the "Encyclopaedia Britannica". James Chalmers was the inventor of the adhesive stamp--"Mr. Pearson Hill has not weakened the evidence" to that effect. Also Papers on the penny postage reform, bequeathed by the late Sir Henry Cole. James Chalmers first proposed the adoption of the Adhesive postage stamp, of which he was the inventor. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1886, Two Editions: 1st, 64pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 75. 2nd, do, do, do.

\_\_\_\_\_ Concealment unveiled, the Sir Rowland Hill Committee, a tale of the Mansion House. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1886(March), 31pp.-(1)p.8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 75.

\_\_\_\_\_ Sequel to ~~the~~ "Concealment unveiled: a tale of the Mansion House". ~~xxx~~. Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1886, 16pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.

\_\_\_\_\_ Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. Second edition, with opinions from the Press(fourth series) on "the adhesive postage stamp". By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1886, 115pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2in.;- CrawLC 76.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. Third Edition, with decision of the Dictionary of National Biography in favour of James Chalmers. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, (Jan. 1887), 15pp.-(1)p. 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.--(NOTE: Advertisement of third edition "Submission of the Sir. R. H. comm.").

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter concerning third edition of the "Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. (Wimbledon, Jan. 1887), 1p., 8-1/8x5-1/4 in?

\_\_\_\_\_ Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. Third edition, with decision of the Dictionary of National Biography in favour of James Chalmers. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, 1887, 83pp.-(1)p. 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 76.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. (March, 1887), 3pp.-(1)p. 10-1/4x8 in.

\_\_\_\_\_ Further recognitions in favour of James Chalmers as having been the originator of the adhesive postage stamp, etc., (March, 1887), 1p., 4-1/2x7 in.

\_\_\_\_\_ From the "City Press". (Jan. 26th, 1887), 1p., 7-7/8x4-7/8 in.

\_\_\_\_\_ From the "Whitehall Review." (February 10th, 1887), 1p., 9-7/8x7-7/8 in.



## CHALMERS VS HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS,":-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, The Adhesive postage stamp. (May 10th, 1887), 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 8-3/4x5-1/4 in.  
(NOTE: Refers to article in "Philatelic Record", London and written to the Editor of "Stamp & C. Gaz.")
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Philatelic Society of London and the adhesive postage stamp. Sir Rowland Hill Disowned. Wimbledon, 1887, 7pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Philatelic Society of London and the adhesive postage stamp. Sequel. (Wimbledon, 1887), 6pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The American Philatelic Association and the adhesive postage stamp. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson, (Oct. 1887), 16pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter, dated Oct. 5th, 1887, 22, Helenenstrasse, Baden-Wien, Germany, to Mr. P. Chalmers, from Chas. Grundel. (Wimbledon, 1887), 1p., 7-7/8x5 in. (Note: About article in "Ill. Briefmarken-Journal").
- \_\_\_\_\_ Penny Postage reform. The "Times" the "Encyclopaedia Britannica" and adhesive stamp. The following letter was published in the "Whitehall Review" of Oct. 8th, 1885. (Wimbledon, Nov. 1887), 3pp.-(1)p., 10-3/8x8-1/8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp in America, France and Germany ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Recognition of James Chalmers. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson & Co., 1887 (Nov.), 24pp. 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter concerning "Adhesive postage stamp in America, etc.", (Wimbledon, Nov. 1887), 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp in America, France and Germany. Recognition of James Chalmers. Second edition with letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson & Co., (Jan. 1888), 31pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter of introduction to "The Adhesive postage stamp in America, France and Germany. 2nd Ed., (Wimbledon, (Jan.) 1888), 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Rowland Hill memorial and benevolent fund. Why subscriptions to the fund do not come in. To the Right Hon. Polydore de Keyser, Lord Mayor, Mansion House, (Wimbledon, Nov. 26th, 1887), 3pp.-(1)p., 10-3/4x8.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Extract from the "Illustrirtes (Sic) briefmarken-Journal" Leipzig, the 7th January, 1888. Translated from the German. The invention of the postage stamp and cheap postage. (Wimbledon, Jan. 1888), 10pp.-(2)pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Explanations. (Wimbledon, Feb. 1888), 4pp., 13-1/2x8-5/8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Originator of the adhesive postage stamp. Extract from the "Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee". Published by order of the Provost, Magistrates and Town Council. Dundee, 1887. (Wimbledon, Feb. 1888), 3pp.-(1)p., 10-1/2x8-1/8 in.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":

- CHALMERS, Patrick, The Adhesive postage stamp. Copy of letter from Sir Thomas Clark, Bart, Lord Provost of Edinburgh. Feb. 23rd, 1888, (Wimbledon), Two Editions:  
1st, 1p., 7-1/4x4-5/8 in.  
2nd, 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 7-1/8xi-1/2 in. (NOTE: second page being an answer to letter).
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "British Mail" and "Journal of the Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom", (Wimbledon, Feb. 29th, 1888), 1p., 8x4-7/8
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Extract from the "Morning Post," (Wimbledon, 26th Mar., 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Extract from the "Bright-house and Rastrick Gazette", March 31st, 1888, (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Publications which have recognised James Chalmers as originator of same. (Wimbledon, April, 1888), 4pp. (inside 2, p. on), 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "City Press" the local paper for the City of London, April 4th, 1888. The Chalmers-Hill Controversy. (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8-1/8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter of George Henderson, Esq., ex-president of the Quaker City Philatelic Society, Philadelphia. By P.C. Wimbledon, April 20th, 1888, 11pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.  
2nd Ed., Wimbledon April 27th, 1888, 11pp.-(1)p., do.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Le timbre-poste adhesif. Lettre a Monsieur George Henderson, ex-president de la Societe "Quaker City Philatelic Society", Philadelphia. Par P.C. London, Effingham Wilson & Co., 1888, 11pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2 5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Extract from the "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Zeitung", Leipzig, 15th April, 1888. Translated from the German. The Adhesive postage stamp. (Wimbledon, 1888) 1 pp., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Extract from the "Postwertzeichen," Munich, 1st February, 1888. Translated from the German. Postage stamps and their inventor. By Karl von Gundel, Baden. (Wimbledon, 1888), 8pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "Metropolitan" Journal of the City of London, April 21st, 1888. (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "Dundee Courier," April 25th, 1888. (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. To the Editor of the "Dundee Advertiser." (Wimbledon, May 18th, 1888), About Mr. Pearson Hill's pamphlet entitled, "The Chalmers Craze Investigated." 4pp. (inside 2 p. on) 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter to the Dundee Burns Club. A Reply to Mr. Pearson Hill. By P.C., London, Effingham Wilson & Co., 1888, 44pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in. paper cover;- CrawLC 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter concerning (Wimbledon, June, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter, English, American and German Philatelic Societies and Journals that have recognised James Chalmers. (Wimbledon Jul., 1888), 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "City Press", July 4th, 1888, The inventor of the, (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Chalmers-Hill Controversy. From the "Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee", S. Hellier, London, July, 1888. (Wimbledon, 1888), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Chalmers-Hill Controversy. The Rowland Hill memorial fund committee at the Mansion House. (Wimbledon, July 20th, 1888), 4pp. (inside 2, p. on), 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Chalmers-Hill controversy. An explanation. (Wimbledon, September, 1888), 10pp.-(2)pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in. CrawLC 77. (NOTE:- Possibly two editions?).
- \_\_\_\_\_ James Chalmers, inventeur du timbre-poste adhesif. Nouvelles recherches sur le project de Sir Rowland Hill. Par P.C.--- London, Effingham Wilson et Cie, 1889, 46pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Circular in French, dated "Janvier 1889", referring to the pamphlet;- CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Rowland Hill benevolent fund. To the Right Hon. James Whitehead, Lord Mayor, Mansion House. (Wimbledon, Nov. 20th, 1888), 4pp. (inside 2 p. on), 10-1/8 x8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Le Timbre-poste adhesif. London, Effingham Wilson & Co., 1888, pp. x ; - Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Reprint) From Trubner's----Literary Record. 1888, (Wimbledon, 1888), pp. ; Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. John Francis, of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1889, ~~47pp.~~ 47pp.-(1)p. 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., First Edition;- CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd Ed., London, Effingham Wilson and Co., Feb. 1889, 48pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover;- CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Introductory letter to 1st edition, (Wimbledon, Jan. 1889), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Jubilee of the penny post. from the "Northern Echo", Darlington, March 18th, 1889. (a plain speaking North of England daily paper). (Wimbledon, 1889), 1p., 8-1/8x5-1/4 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter of George W. Harris, acting librarian, Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y., March 11th, 1889. (Wimbledon, 1889), 4pp. (1 p. on) size 7x4-3/8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter of the Bankers and Merchants of Dundee to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury. July 1889, Wimbledon, 4pp. (inside 2 p. on) 10-1/2x8-1/4 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter to Mr. S. D. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill. (Wimbledon, Nov. 18th, 1889), 1p., 10-1/2x8-1/4 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fete (sic) commemorative de la Poste a Un Penny. Extrait du "Northern Echo." 1889. (Wimbledon, 1889), pp. ?





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. Letter of the Dundee bankers and merchants to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury. By P. C. London, Effingham Wilson and Co., Jan., 1890, 71pp. -(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover; - CrawLC 77.
- Introduction and contents only, London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1890, 7pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.; - CrawLC 77.
- The Jubilee of penny postage reform. Chronology of the adhesive postage stamp. (Wimbledon, January, 1890) 1 pp., 10-3/8x8-1/8 in.
- Penny Postage reform. (Wimbledon, Jan. 10th, 1890), 1p., 10-3/8x8-3/8 in.; (Supplement: 1p., 2-1/4x5 in., printed in red ink.
- James'Chalmers' adhesive postage stamp of 1834. (Wimbledon, February, 1890), 2pp., 10-1/2x8-1/4 in.
- Letter, concerning the London, Philatelic Society and the Chalmers-Hill controversey. (Wimbledon, Feb. 1890), 4pp. (1 p. on), 8x5 in.
- Jubilee of the penny postage. The Services of Robert Wallace, M.P., for Greenock -- The Sir Rowland Hill Mansion House committee. (Wimbledon, February, 1890) 4pp., 10-3/8x8-1/4 in.
- Sir Rowland Hill committee. (Wimbledon, February, 1890), 1p., 10-1/4x8-1/4 in.
- London Jubilee philatelic exhibition of May next. Under the auspices of the London, Philatelic Society, in commemoration of the first issue of the adhesive postage stamps on 6th May, 1840. Exhibition of the stamps of James Chalmers, originator of the adhesive postage stamp. (Wimbledon, March 14th, 1890), 4pp., 10-1/2x8-1/4 in.
- Letter concerning exhibit of James Chalmers' stamps. South Kensington Museum. (Wimbledon, April 24th, 1890), 1p., 7x4-1/2 in.
- The Origin of adhesive postage stamps. (Answer or correction in an article in "The Standard", 7th May, 1890. A letter from Mr. Erd. A. Philbrick, president of the Philatelic Society of London. (Wimbledon, 1890), 1p., 8-1/4x5 in.
- The Adhesive postage stamp. To the editor of the "City Press," May 12th, 1890 (Wimbledon), 1p., 8-1/4x5-1/4.
- The Adhesive postage stamp, Dr. Moschkau and, (Wimbledon, May 13th, 1890), 1p., 8-1/4x5-1/4 in.
- The Adhesive postage stamp. To the Right Hon. Sir Henry A. Isaacs, Lord Mayor of London. (Wimbledon, May 13th, 1890), 1p., 10-1/2x8-1/8 in.
- The Adhesive Postage Stamp. Letter, (Wimbledon, May 26th 1890), 1p., 8-1/4x5-1/4 in.
- The London, Philatelic Society, exhibition. The adhesive stamp fraud brought to light. Mr. Pearson Hill produces Dundee lettres. (Wimbledon, May 26th, 1890) 4pp., 10-1/8x8-1/4 in.



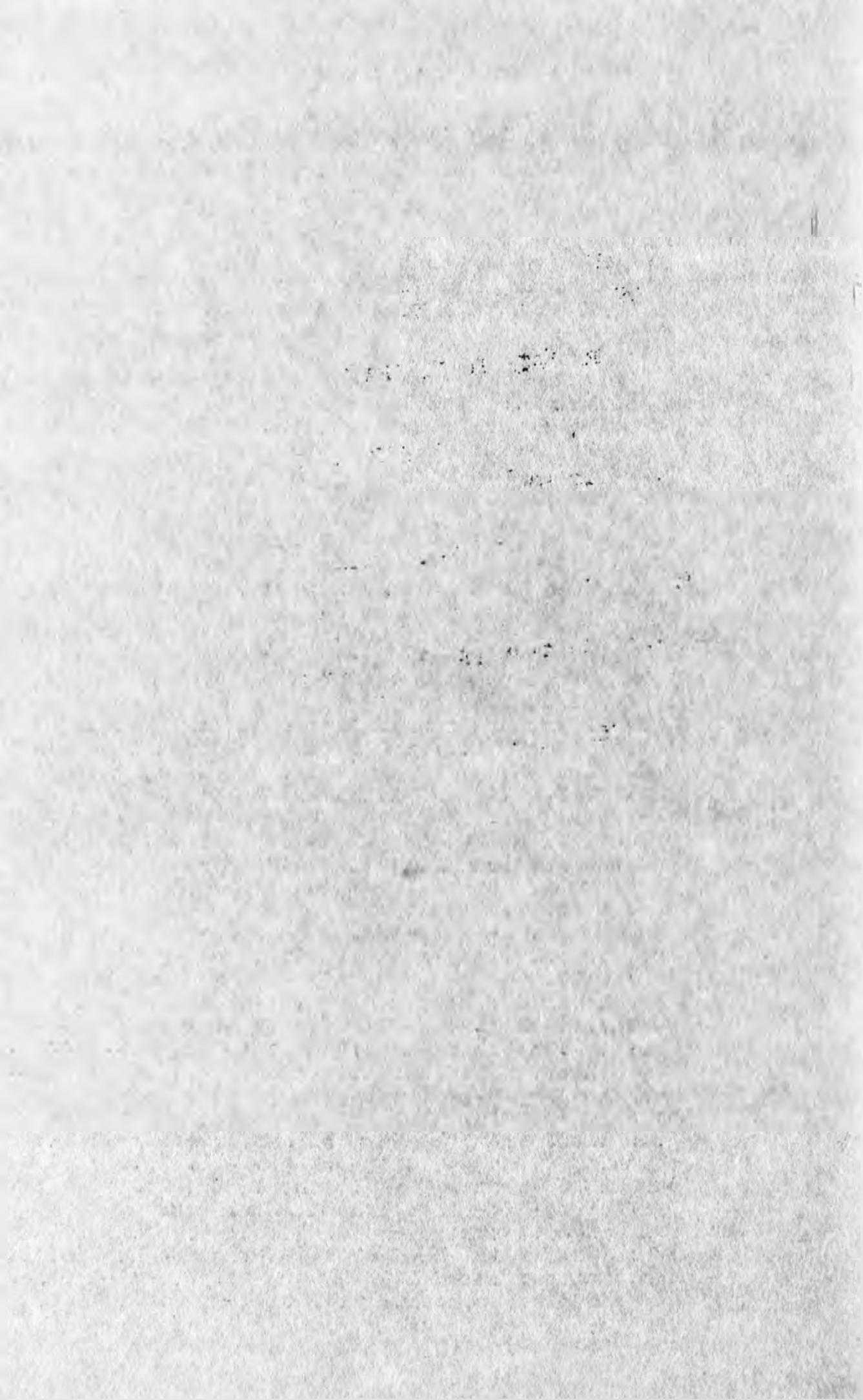
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. XI

Introduction pp. LIV-LVI

INDEX pp. 101-110.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS" :-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, The Adhesive postage stamp. City of London Postal Jubilee Commemoration at the Guildhall, May 16th, 1890, (Wimbledon, 1890), 1p., 8-1/4x5-1/4.
- From "Le Courier de Londres et de l'Europe," May 18th, 1890, A Travers les expositions, (Wimbledon, 1890), 1p., 8-3/8x5-3/8 in.
- The Adhesive stamp fraud brought to light, (Wimbledon, June, 1890), 4pp., 10-1/8x8-1/4 in.
- The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter from Her Majesty's Post Office to Mr. Hay, Town Clerk of Dundee, (Wimbledon, June 6th, 1890), 4pp., 10-7/8x8-1/4 in.
- Robert Wallace, M.P. and James Chalmers. The Scottish postal reformers. Letters, recent press articles, and recognitions at home and abroad. By P.C. --- London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1890, 75pp.-(1)p. -slip-note, paper cover, Two Editions; CrawLC 77.
- Letter, to the Sir Rowland Hill committee. (Wimbledon, June 20th, 1890), 3pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/4 in.
- The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "Dundee Courier," June 26th, 1890. "Jubilee postal exhibition in Dundee." (Wimbledon, 1890), 4pp., 10-1/8x8-1/4 in.
- Letter concerning, (Wimbledon, July, 1890), 4pp. (1 printed on), 8-1/4x5-1/4 in.
- Invention of ~~xxx~~ postage stamps. (Wimbledon, August, 1890), 1p., 10x8 in.
- The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter to the members of the International Society of Philatelists, Dresden. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson and Co., September, 1890, 9pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 77.
- Zur Beleuchtung der Frage über die Adhesif-Briefmarken. Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Internationalen Philatelistischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden. Von P.C. London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1890. Two Editions:  
1st, 12pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2.  
2nd, 12pp., supplementary slip, 8-1/2x5-1/2 in. CrawLC 77.
- Zur Beleuchtung der Frage über die Adhesiven Briefmarken. Zuschrift an die Mitglieder der Internationalen Philatelistischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden. Von P. C., London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1890, 12pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 77.
- (Extract) from the "Philatelia" Brunswick, August, 1890. Translated from the German. Historical notes on the science of postage stamps. By Lieut. Col. Karl Von Gundel of Vienna. (Wimbledon, 1890), 1p., 8-1/8x5-1/8 in.;- See also Gundel, Karl Von.
- The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Letter to Douglas Garth Secretary of the London Philatelic Society, (Wimbledon, October 13th, 1890), 3pp.-(1)p., 8x5-1/8 in.
- Supplementary circular, (Wimbledon, Oct., 1890), 1p., 5-1/8x8-1/8 in.
- Le Timbre-poste Adhesif. (Wimbledon, 1890), pp.,



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, L'Exposition de La Societe Philatelique de Londres. La fraude du timbre adhesif demasquee. Mr. Pearson Hill produit les lettres de Dundee. (Wimbledon, May 26th, 1890), 4pp., 10-1/8x8-1/4 in.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Reprint) From "Le Courier (sic) de Londres et l'Europe" 1890. L'Exposition des Timbres-Poste. (Wimbledon, 1890), pp., ; - Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Exposition-----Philatelique de Londres)---Timbres des (sic) James Chalmers. (Wimbledon, 1890), pp. ; - Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Circular begin.) P.S.-Un fonctionnaire du Bureau de Poste de Londres. 1890, pp. ; -Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ueber die Erfindung der Briefmarken. (Wimbledon, 1890). pp., ; - Smith'sLC 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Eminent Arbroathians. James Chalmers, inventor of the adhesive postage stamp, by J. M. McBain. Reprinted from the Arbroath Herald. With an appendix (by Patrick Chalmers). 1890. See Chalmers vs. Hill, Pam., Mac Bain, J. K.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. The Chalmers-Hill controversy. (Wimbledon, 1891)(January), 8pp., 8-7/8x5-5/8.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. From the "Montreal Herald", March 15th, 1891. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8-1/8x5-1/8  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Reprint) from "Galignani's Messenger," Paris, 5th April, 1891. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8x5 in. (The Adhesive postage stamp).
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter, (Wimbledon, April 15th, 1891), 1p., 10-1/8x8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. (Reprint) from the "Daily News," London, May 26th, 1891. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 10-1/4x8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Direction generale des Postes et des Telegraphes. Letter to Mr. Chalmers, Paris, 16th April, 1891. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Address of Mr. Lang, M.P. Meeting of the London Fourfarshire Association, Friday April 17th, 1891. Held at Bridgehouse Hotel, London. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8x5-1/4 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. (Extract) from "Frankfurter-Zeitung," 20th April, 1891. (Translated from the German.) The Real inventor of the postage stamp. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8x5 in.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Reprint) from the "Cape Argus," of February 20th, 1891. From the "City Press," of April 25th, 1891. Adhesive stamp. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8-1/8x5-1/8 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ministero Delle Poste dei Telegraphi. Rome, 26th April 1891. Letter to Mr. Chalmers. (Wimbledon, 1891), 1p., 8x5 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Petition to the Lords of H. M. Treasury for restoration of official correspondence removed by Sir Rowland Hill. By P.C., London, Effingham Wilson, 1891, 31pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.; - CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Later Edition). London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1891, 35pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.; - CrawLC 77.





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- CHALMERS, Patrick, The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Remarks on Mr. Pearson Hill's letter of date January 14th, 1891, addressed to Frank Mowatt, Esq., Under-Secty. to Her Majesty's Treasury, and published in the "Monthly Journal" and "Philatelic Record". (Wimbledon, July 27th, 1891), 3pp.-(1)p., 10-1/2x8-1/4.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Adhesive postage stamp. Removal of official Documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill. Discovery of contents proving the title of James Chalmers; with letters from Mr. Rowland Hill, Mr. Wallace M.P., Mr. Joseph Hume, M.P., and others. By P.C. London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1891, 20pp., postscript slip, and fac-similies of three letters, paper cover;- CrawLC 77.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Action of Her Majesty's Treasury. The correspondence called for and refused. Further important letter from Mr. Wallace, M.P. By P. C., London, Effingham Wilson and Co., 1891, 44pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover;- CrawLC 78.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Die Chalmers-Hill Streitfrage. (Wimbledon, 1891), pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_ A Brief biography of Patrick Chalmers, F.R.H.S.. Translated from the German of Karl Von Gundel, Lieut. Col. (Wimbledon, 1891), See Chalmers vs. Hill, Pam. Gundel, Lieut. Col. Karl Von.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Truth v. fiction, re the Chalmers claim. By the postal reformer's "Home" Secretary for thirty years----. London, 1892. See Chalmers vs. Hill Con., Pam., Fellows, Eleanor C.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hill, Pearson, ( Various pamphlets).
- COLE, Sir Henry, Fifty years of public work of Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B. Accounted for in his deeds, speeches and writings----. In two volumes. London George Bell and Sons, 1884. Vol. I, xiv-398pp.; II, vii-(3)-412pp. and large folded plate; Bound; CrawLC 82.
- \_\_\_\_\_ A List of the papers issued under the direction of the M. C. on P. in 1838 and 1839. By Mr. Ashurst, Parliamentary Agent; and Mr. H. Cole, Secty.--- See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., London (Mercantile Committee on Postage).
- \_\_\_\_\_ See also Chalmers, Patrick, (Various pamphlets).
- EDWARDS, Eliezer, Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. A biographical and historical sketch. With records of the family to which he belonged. By E.E.---, London, Fredrick Warne and Co., 1879, 119pp.-(1)p., 6-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover. CrawLC 108.
- FELLOWS, Eleanor C., Truth v. fiction, re the Chalmers' claim. By the Postal Reformer's "Home" Secretary for thirty years-----. London, R. Forder, 1892, 8x5-1/2 in., 15pp.-(1)p.;- CrawLC 115.
- FRANCIS, John, Mr. John Francis of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. By P.C. Two editions, London, 1889. See Chalmers vs. Hill, Pam., Chalmers, Patrick



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- GREAT BRITAIN (Parliamentary Papers), Post Office.---Copies of any correspondence which may have taken place relative to Mr. Rowland Hill's appointment to, and removal from, the situation recently filled by him in connection with the Post-office. London, 1843. 12-(2)pp., Fol. 13-1/2 in. CrawLC 154.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Postage labels----Copies"of any agreement entered into between the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, etc."- "And of any report made by the Postmaster General, or Rowland Hill, Esquire, in December 1851, as to the utility and advantage to the public of the perforated postage labels. London, 1852. 3pp.-(1)p., Fol. 13-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 155.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Report from the Select Committee on postage label stamps; together with etc.----, London, 1852, xiv-260pp., 9-3/4x5- in., paper cover;- CrawLC 156.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Post Office. Sunday Duties. The following is a copy of the original minute on this subject, which was submitted to the Postmaster General in February last:(Signed Rowland Hill, February 3, 1849). London, 1850, 4pp., Fol. 13 in.;- CrawLC 156.
- GREAT BRITAIN (Post Office), Penny Postage Act. The New act (2 and 3 Victoria, Cap. 52) for reducing the postage on all letters to a uniform rate of one penny, with a few remarks on the disadvantages attendant on Mr. Hill's proposal to use stamped envelopes. London, J. W. Southgate, (1839), 7pp.-(1)p., 8-3/4 x5- in.
- GARTH, Douglas, The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Letter to D. G., Secretary of the London Philatelic Society. (Oct. 13th, 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- GRUNDEL, Charles Von, Letter from Chas. Von Grundel to Mr. Patrick Chalmers (-Concerning article in "Ill. B.-J.", Leipzig), Oct. 5th, 1887. See Chalmers vs. H. C., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- (Extract from the Ill. (sic) Briefmarken-Journal," Leipzig, 7th January, 1888.) Translated from the German. The invention of postage stamps and cheap postage, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P. CrawLC 76.
- GRUNDEL, Lieut. Col. Karl Von, (Extract from the "Postwertzeichen," Munich, 1st February, 1888.) Translated from the German. Postage stamps and their invention. By K. von G., Baden, 1888, See Chalmers vs. H. C., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick;- CrawLC 76-172.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Extract) from the "Philatelia," Brunswick, August, 1890. (Translated from the German.) Historical notes on the science postage stamps. (1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.;
- \_\_\_\_\_ A Brief biography of Patrick Chalmers, F.R.H.S. Translated from the German of K. von G., Lieut. Col. (Wimbledon, 1891), 14pp., 5x4- in., paper cover.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- HARRIS, George W., Letter of G.W.H.---, acting librarian, Cincinnatti University Library, Ithaca, N.Y. (Mar. 11th, 1889), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- HAY, Mr., The Adhesive postage stamp. Letter from Her Majesty's Post Office to Mr. H.---, Town Clerk of Dundee (June 6th, 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Con., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.
- HENDERSON, George, Letter of G. H.---, Esq., ex-president of the Quaker City Philatelic Society, Philadelphia. 1st Edition, Apr. 20th, 1888. 2nd Edition, April 27th, 1888.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Le timbre-poste adhesif. Lettre a Monsieur G.H.--- (French Edition), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick;- CrawLC 76.
- HILL, George Birkbeck, The Life of Sir Rowland Hill--- and the History of Penny postage. By Sir. R. Hill and his nephew George Birkbeck Hill--- In two Vols., London, 1880, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Sir Rowland;- CrawLC 183-186.
- HILL, Pearson, From "The Citizen," April 16th, 1881. Who invented penny postage? (Copies of letters of Pearson Hill and P. Chalmers, with manuscript notes by P. H.---), London, 1882, 4pp., 8x5 in.;- CrawLC 185.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Pages 189-202 of "The Philatelic Record," November, 1881. Proceedings of the Philatelic Society of London. (With manuscript notes by P. H.---), London, 1881, pp. 189-202, 8-1/2x5 in.; CrawLC 183.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Reprinted from "The Philatelic Record" for November, 1882. Chalmers versus Sir Rowland Hill (and) Proceedings of the Philatelic Society of London, (and additional remarks by P. H.---, printed in red.) London, 1882, 7pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5 in.]-
- ~~XX~~ CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_, From "The Philatelic Record," February, 1883. Mr. Chalmers again (and additional remarks in manuscript by P. H.---), London, 1883, 8-1/4x5- in., Craw LC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_, The Post Office of fifty years ago. Containing reprint of Sir Rowland Hill's famous pamphlet dated 22nd February, 1837, proposing penny postage, with facsimile of the original sketch for the postage stamp, and other documents. London, Cassell and Co., Ltd., (1887), (S)-48-vi. pp.-(1)p.-104pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover. (Note: All profits on the sale of this work go to the Rowland Hill Benevolent (Post Office) Fund.);- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Post Office Reform. Memorandum by Mr. Rowland Hill. 13th June, 1839. On the collection of postage by means of stamps. London, 1888, (1) leaf, Fol. 14-3/4 in. (NOTE: This is a reprint of Rowland Hill's memorandum of June 13th, 1839, with notes at end by Pearson Hill. The reprint is dated February 16, 1886.);- CrawLC 184.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

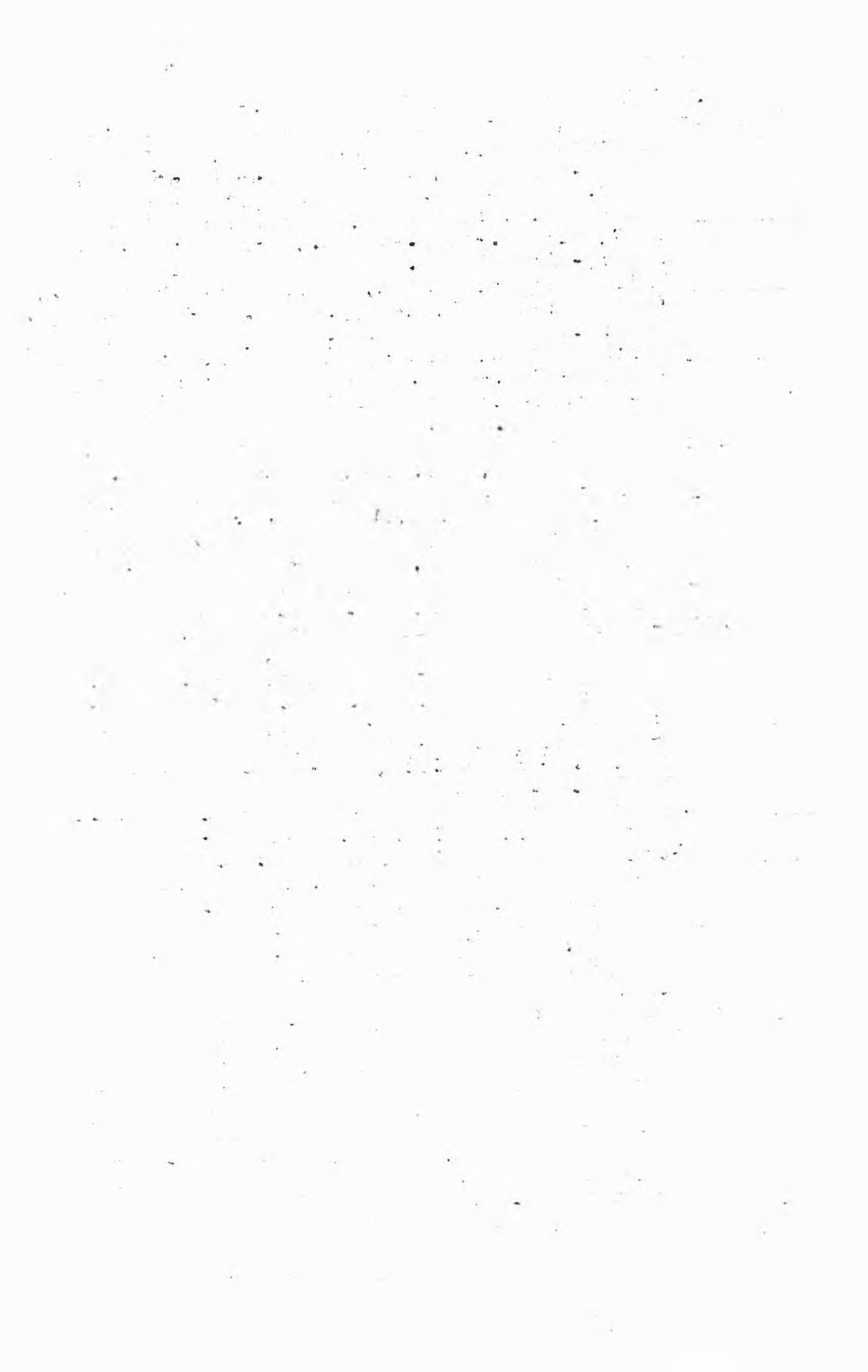
- HILL, Pearson, The Origin of postage stamps. The facts connected with their introduction into the United Kingdom. The Chalmers craze investigated. By P.H. London, Morrison and Sons and Mallett, 1888, 31pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover, First Ed.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Second Edition, London Morrison and Sons and Mallett, 1888, 31pp.-(3)pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover:- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. From "The Philatelic Record," May, 1888. The Origin of Postage Stamps. (Letters of Pearson Hill and W. A. S. Westoby), London, 1888, 4pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Memorandum. The following recent correspondence will help to show what value should be placed on any statement put forward by Mr. Patrick Chalmers. London, 26th June, 1888, 8pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Origin of postage stamps. The Chalmers craze. Memorandum. The following correspondence which has recently passed between the Lord Mayor of London (through his private Secretary) and myself, sufficiently disposes of the latest development of the Chalmers craze. Pearson Hill, Feb. 13th, 1889, London, 1889, 3pp.-(1)p., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in. (Note:- probably two editions as CrawLC says "dated 30th, March, 1889");- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Supplement to "The origin of postage stamps". A paper on some newly-discovered essays and proofs of postage stamps. and on some important evidence respecting original suggestion of adhesive postage labels. Read by Mr. P. H. before the Philatelic Society of London, on 5th November, 1881. Reprinted from the Philatelic Record of November, 1881. With notes now added, March, 1889. London, Wm. Morrison and Sons and Mallett, 1889, 16pp., supplementary slip (1p., 2-3/4x5-1/2 in.), 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., paper cover;- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Second supplement to "the origin of postage stamps: the Chalmers' craze investigated." A letter from Mr. Pearson Hill to the Treasury exposing Mr. P. Chalmers' misstatements. Reprinted from the "Monthly Journal" of February 28th, 1891. London, 1891, 8pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Jubilee of the uniform penny postage. A paper read before the Balloon Society. By Mr. P. H.---, London, 1890, 28pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 185.
- \_\_\_\_\_. See also, Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- HILL, Sir Rowland, Private and Confidential. Post Office reform; its importance and practicability. By R.H. Privately printed. London, (January), 1833, (2)-73pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.;- CrawLC 185. (Note:- A small edition of this pamphlet was printed and privately circulated in the month of January. See --Preface of Regular Edition.





## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

- HILL, Sir Rowland, Post Office reform: its importance and practicability. By R. H., London, Charles Knight and Co., (March), 1837, vii pp.-(1)p.-104pp, paper cover. CrawlC 185. size 8-1/4x5- in.
- Second Edition, London, Charles Knight and Co., 1837, vii pp.-(1)p.-104pp., 8-1/4x5- in., paper cover;- CrawlC 184.
- Third Edition, London, Charles Knight and Co., (November), 1837, x-97pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5- in., paper cover;- CrawlC 185.
- Fourth Edition, London, Charles Knight and Co., 1838, x-97pp.-(1)p., essay of letter sheet, 8-1/4 x5- in.;- CrawlC 185. (NOTE:- Variety under the Press Mark C. T.).
- On the collection of postage by means of stamps. London, June 13, 1839, Fol. 13-1/2 in., (1) leaf.
- (Reprint), Feb. 18th, 1888, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Pearson. CRAW LC 185.
- (Manuscript Copy), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Tiffank, John K;- CrawlC 185.
- Facts and estimates as to the increase of letters. London July, 1839. (4)pp., Fol. 13-1/2 in.
- (NOTE:- This and the following six pamphlets are listed so as to make Sir Rowland Hill's pamphlets complete and may and may not be strictly included as referring to the Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- A Report on the French post-office, in a letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. the Chancellor of the Exchequer. By R. H. London, 1839, (2)-14pp., Fol. 13 in. CrawlC 185.
- Results of the new postage arrangements. By R.H., London, Henry Hooper, 1841, 16pp., 8-1/4x5- in.;CrawlC 185
- Requisites to the completion of Mr. R. H.'s plan of post-office improvement. No. 1. London, Charles Knight and Co., 1843. 14pp., 8-1/4x5- in.; CrawlC 185.
- Facts and Reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a universal penny postage. By W. H. A. Two Eds. See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Ashurst, W. H.
- Proof--(strictly confidential) Mr. Rowland Hill's correspondence with the Treasury, with reference to his appointment and removal, and to the introduction of the remaining parts of his plan of post-office improvement: including those letters which have been withheld as well as those which are given in the official copy. London, 1843, 32pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in.;- CrawlC 186.
- Petition of Mr. R. H. for inquiring into the state of the post-office, presented to the House of Commons by the Right Honourable Francis Thornhill Baring, M.P. April 10, 1843. London, 1843, 3pp.-(1)p., Fol.13-1/2 in.;- CrawlC 186.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS" :-

- HILL, Sir Rowland, Post Office.----Copies of any correspondence which may have taken place relative to Mr. Rowland Hill's appointment to, and removal from, the situation recently filled by him in connection with the Post-office. London. 1843. See Chal. Vs.H. Cont., Pamphlets, Great Britain(Parliametary Pap.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ The State and prospects of Penny Postage, as developed in the evidence taken before the Postage Committee of 1843: with incidental remarks on the testimony of the Post Office authorities; and an appendix of correspondence. By R. H. London, Charles Knight and Co., 1844, iv-84pp., 8x5 in.;- CrawLC 186.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Administration of the Post Office, from the introduction of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan of penny postage up to the present time, etc., London, 1844, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Administration;- CrawLC 1-186.
- \_\_\_\_\_ A List of the papers issued under the direction of the M. C. on P. in 1838 and 1839---- London, 1839, See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, London(Mercantile Committee on Postage).;- CrawLC 82-187-237.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on a paper by Rowland Hill, Esq., on the results of the new postage arrangements---- By one who has examined the statistics. London, 1841. See Chal. vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Remarks;- CrawLC 187-325.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Penny postage question examined. By S. T. London & Liverpool, 1839, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Taylor, Samuel;- CrawLC 187-376.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Penny Postage Act. The New act (2 and 3 Victoria) Cap. 52) for reducing the postage on all letters to a uniform rate of one penny, with a few remarks on the disadvantages attendant on Mr. Hill's proposal to use stamped envelopes. London, 1839, See Chal. vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Great Britain(Post Office);- CrawLC 159.
- \_\_\_\_\_ National testimony to Mr. Rowland Hill, under the management of C. Of L. M. C. London, 1844;- See Chal. vs. H. Cont., Pam., London( City of, Mercantile Committee on Postage):- CrawLC 187-234.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Post Office. Sunday duties. The following is a copy of the original minute on this subject, which was submitted to the Postmaster-General in February last:- (Signed Rowland Hill, February 3, 1849). London, 1850, See Chal. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Great Britain (Parliamentary Papers).;- CrawLC 156-186.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Postage labels---- Copies "of any agreement entered into between the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Messieurs Bacon and Perch----And, of any report made by the Postmaster-General, or Rowland Hill, Esq., in December, 1851, as to the utility and advantage to the public of the perforated postage labels. See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Graet Britain Parliamentary Papers (London, 1852);- CrawLC 155-186



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

HILL, Sir Rowland, Report of the Select Committee on postage label stamps: together with etc.---, London, 1852. See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Great Britain (Parliamentary Papers);- CrawLC 156-186.

\_\_\_\_\_ A Biographical and historical sketch. With records of the family to which he belonged. By E. E. London, 1879, See Chalmers vs. H/ Cont., Pamphlets, Edwards, Eliezer;- CrawLC 108-186.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Life of Sir Rowland Hill--- and the History of Penny postage. By Sir. R. H. and his nephew George L. Hill, London, Thos. De La Rue and Co., 1880, Two Vols.: I, xxii-(2)-543pp.; II, x-(2)-516pp.; 9x8-in., cloth;- CrawLC 183-186.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Post Office of fifty years ago. Containing reprint of Sir Rowland Hill's famous pamphlet dated 22nd February, 1837, proposing penny postage. London, 1887. See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Pearson;- CrawLC 184-186.

\_\_\_\_\_ Truth v. fiction, re the Chalmers' claim. By the Postal Reformer's "Home" Secretary for thirty years----. London, 1892, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets Fellows, Eleanor C.;- CrawLC 115-186.

\_\_\_\_\_ Sir Rowland Hill. The story of a great reform told by his daughter. London, 1907. See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Smyth, Eleanor C.;- CrawLC 186-358

\_\_\_\_\_ See Also, Chalmers vs Hill Controversey, Pamphlets, Chalmers (Patrick); Hill (Pearson).

HUME, Joseph, The Adhesive postage stamp. Removal of official documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill. Discovery of contents proving the title of James Chalmers; with letters from Mr. Rowland Hill, Mr. Wallace, M.P., Mr. Joseph Hume, M.P. and others. See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick, 1891;- CrawLC 77.

ISSACS, Sir Henry A., The Adhesive postage stamp. (Letter) To the Right Hon. Sir H. I.---, Lord Mayor of London. (May 13th, 1890), See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamph. Chalmers, Patrick;- ~~XXXXXX~~

KEYSER, Polydore de, (Letter) To the Hon. P. de K.---, Lord Mayor, Mansion House. The Rowland Hill memorial and benevolent fund. Why subscriptions to the fund do not come in. (Nov. 26th, 1887), See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Chalmers, Patrick.

LANG, Mr., The Adhesive postage stamp. Address of Mr. Lang, M.P. Meeting of the London Fourfarshire Association, Friday Apr. 17th, 1891. Held at Bridgehouse Hotel, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick

LONDON (City of London Mercantile Committee on Postage), National testimonial to Mr. Rowland Hill under the management of C. of L. M. C. on P. ( Four papers), London, 1844;- CrawLC 187-234.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS":-

LONDON (Mercantile Committee on Postage), A List of papers issued under the direction of the M. C. on P. in 1838 and 1839. By Mr. Ashurst, Parliamentary Agent; and Mr. H. Cole, Secty. London, 1839, Folio. (70 papers);- CrawLC 82-187-237.

LONDON (Philatelic Society-Royal P. Society), Reprinted from the "Philatelic Record", for November, 1882. Chalmers versus Sir Rowland Hill (and) Proceedings of P. S. of London, (and) additional remarks by P. Hill, London, 1882. See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Hill, Pearson.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter concerning London, P. S.-h.P.S., and the Chalmers Hill Controversy, Feb. 1890, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.

\_\_\_\_\_ London Jubilee philatelic exhibition of May next. Under the auspices of the London, P. S., in commemoration of the first issue of the adhesive postage stamp on 6th May 1840. Exhibition of the stamps of James Chalmers, originator of the adhesive postage stamp. (Mar. 14th, 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.

\_\_\_\_\_ The London P. S. Exhibition. The adhesive stamp fraud brought to light, Mr. Pearson Hill produces Dundee letters (May 26th, 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill, Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.

\_\_\_\_\_ L'Exposition de La Societe Philatelique de Londres. La fraude du timbre adhesif denasquee. Mr/ Pearson Hill produit les lettres de Dundee, 1890. See Chal. vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.

MacBAIN, J. M., Eminent Arbroathians. James Chalmers inventor of the adhesive postage stamp, By J. M. M'B----- Reprinted from the "Arbroath Herald". With an appendix by P. C., 1890, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont. Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick;- CrawLC 78-245.

MOSCHKAU, Dr. Alfred, Dr. A. M.--- and the adhesive postage stamp. (May 13, 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.

MOWATT, Frank, The Chalmers-Hill controversy. Remarks on Mr. Pearson Hill's letter of date of January 14th, 1891, addressed to Frank M.---, Esq., Under-Secty. to Her Majesty's Treasury, and published in the "Monthly Journal" and "Philatelic Record". (July 27th, 1891), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.

PHILBRICK, Frederick A., The Origin of the adhesive postage stamp. (Answer or correction in an article in "The Standard," 7th May, 1890.) A letter from Mr. F. A. P.----, president of the Philatelic Society of London. (1890), See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.





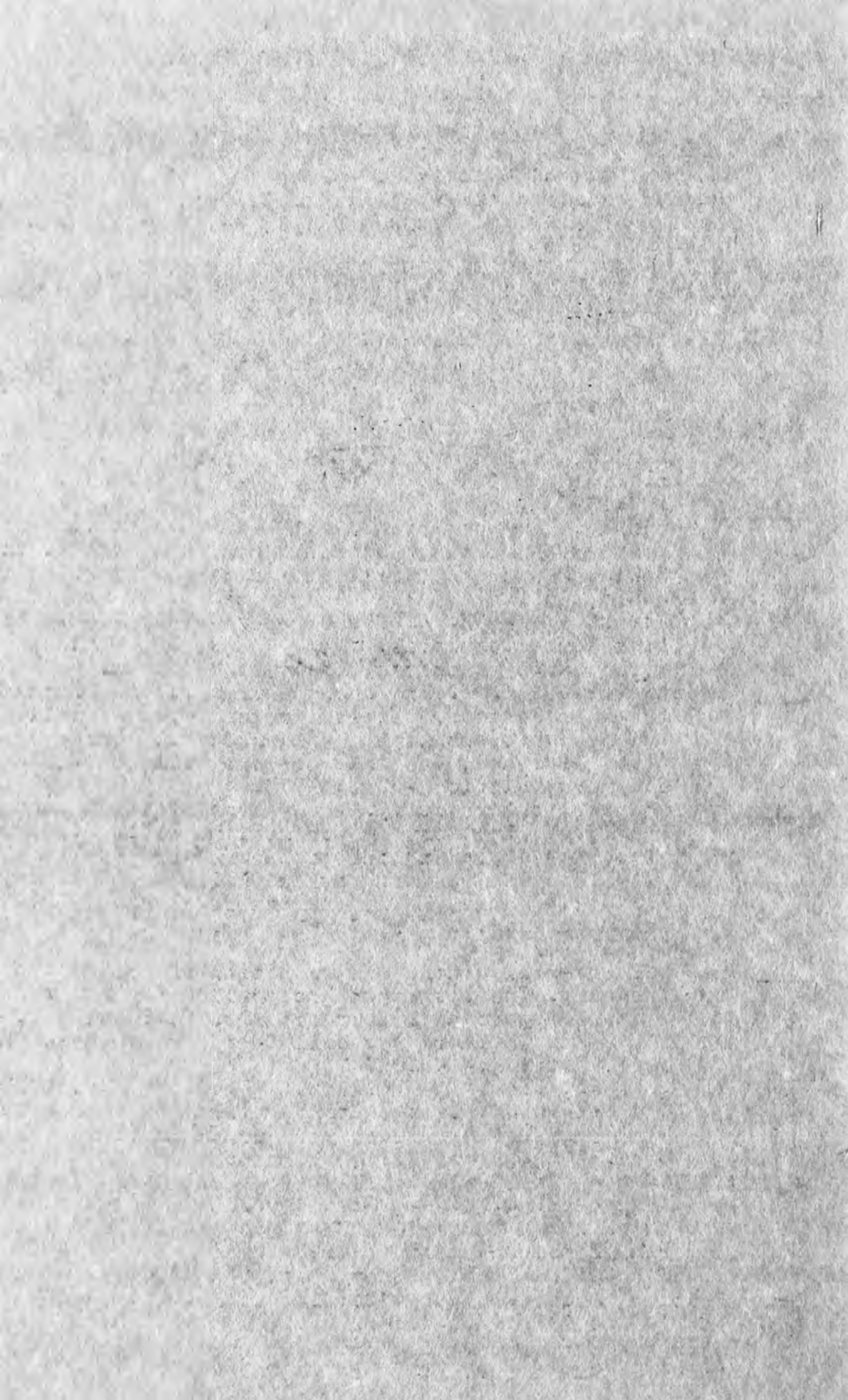
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. XII

Introduction pp.           

INDEX pp. 111-120



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, "PAMPHLETS" :-

REMARKS, Remarks on a paper by Rowland Hill, Esq., on the results of the new postage arrangements. Read before the Statistical Society of London. May 17, 1841. By one who has examined the statistics. London, John Oliver, 1841, 2-33pp.-(1)p. (and data slip), 8-1/4x5-1/4 in.;- CrawLC 187-325.

SIR ROWLAND HILL MEMORIAL AND BENEVOLENT COMMITTEE, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick, various pamphlets.

SMYTH, Eleanor C., Sir Rowland Hill. A story of a great reform told by his daughter. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1907, xi-(5)-327pp., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in., cloth;- CrawLC 187-358.

TAYLOR, Samuel, The Penny postage question examined. By S. T. London, J. Ridgway and Sons, Liverpool, J. F. Cannel, 1839, (2)-23pp.-(1)p., 8-1/4x5-1/2 in.; CrawLC 187-376.

TIFFANY, John K., (Manuscript copy) "On the collection of postage by means of stamps." See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Sir Rowland;- CrawLC 185.

WALLACE, Robert, Jubilee of the penny postage. The services Robert W.---, M. P. for Greenock---Sir R. H. Mansion House Committee. (Feb. 1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.

Robert Wallace, M. P., and James Chalmers. The Scottish Postal reformers. Letters, recent press articles, and recognitions at home and abroad., London, 1890, (two editions), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamph., Chalmers, Patrick;- CrawLC 77.

The Adhesive postage stamp. Removal of official documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill. Discovery of contents proving the title of James Chalmers; with letters from Mr. Rowland Hill, Mr. Wallace, M.P. Mr. Joseph Hume, M.P., and others. London, 1891, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick CrawLC 77.

The Chalmers-Hill controversey. Action of Her Majesty's Treasury. The correspondence called for and refused. Further important letter from Mr. Wallace, M.P. 1891, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick;- CrawLC 78.

WESTOBY, W. A. S., From "The Philatelic Record," May, 1888. The Origin of postage stamps. (Letters of Pearson Hill and W. A. S. Westoby). See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Pearson.

WHITEHEAD, James, The Rowland Hill benevolent fund. To the Right Hon. J. W.---, Lord Mayor, Mansion House. (Nov. 20th, 1888), See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversey, Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.

CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, Penny Post, SCM I(63)59.

Penny Postage, ByeP(TC) I(99-0)29(Fischer, E.L.);- RedSW III (Jul. 1, 08)6, (Jul. 25)8.

In England, PM(LG) II(86-7)90.

Strong Argument for, PSG(NE) II(80-1)29.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:-

- Penny Postage Jubilee, SN(L) VI(89-0)65, PERa III(Sep.90)2.  
 Postage Stamps, (Smyth, Mrs. E. C.), PA&SMJ II(00)108.  
 Postage Stamps and How They Originated, PEul&EP XXIII(99-0)127  
 Postage Stamp and Its History, (Smith, B. T. K.), Quarterly  
 Review(London), Vol. , (Apr. 1903) , (Reprin-  
 ted) Living Age, LIX(7th Ser.) (June 14th,1913)667.  
 Postage Stamp and Its Story, (Smith, B. T. K.), Chalmers'  
 Journal(Eдинburgh) XIII(Jan.1,10)73,(Jul.30) ,  
 Rvta-SFA (Apr.10) , Filatelia(Poland),  
 (May 10) .  
 Postage Stamp, History of the, PS(L) VI(10)71;- See also Chal.  
 vs. Hill Cont., History of the P. S.  
 Postage Stamps Suggested in 1000, PS(L) IV(09)161.  
 Postal Curiosity, (Canadensis) PMcN II(90-1)17.  
 Postal Reform, FgnSCN II(04-5)83-91.  
 Post Office, (James, T.L.), AmJP(2) III(90)90.  
 Quaker City Philatelic Society and the, QCP(1) II(87)50-60-  
 63-64-65-67-80-81-105-108, III(88)115, IV(89)11-64.  
 Question, (Ruhhg, T.S.) SCJ(DSE) XI(88-9)4-16, (Wears,T.M.)  
 30.  
 Real Inventor of the Postage Stamp, PM(LG) II(86)66;- EsxCP  
 I(89-0)1-5.  
 Result of Post Office Reform, (Penny Postage Act, from the  
 "Edinburgh Review") UnvSG I(Sep.64)10.  
 Resume of, PFort(B) I(Sep.15,88)1.  
 Rhode Island Philatelic Society and the, PMy(P) XV(89)5.  
 Roland Hill and James Chalmers' Correspondence, SGMJ VI(95-6)  
 88-127-142-158.  
 Vs. Chalmers, (Canadensis) EstP I(May 88)1, II(88-9)19-26  
 Romance of Philately, (Bishop, P.C.), Stps(R) III(99)65, WP  
 Era XIII(88-9)318.  
 Secretary of Her Majesty's Treasury, (Chalmers, Patrick),  
 SGMJ I(90-1)246.  
 Short History of the Postage Stamp, (Howard, O. A.) C(NC) III  
 (93-4)428.  
 Stamp Mania in 1863, (Wears,T.M.) IntSJ I(90)25.  
 Story of the ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Penny Postage, CJ(R) VII(07-8)566.  
 Story of the Penny Stamp, SCF XIV(08-9)94.  
 Strong Evidence, RIP II(90)26.  
 True Story of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, KeyStP I(Jan.87)7.  
 Truth vs. Fiction-re Chalmers' Claim, (Mrs. Fellows), PJAm  
 VIII(92)142.  
 Unpublished Account of Personal Work in the Interest of Penny  
 Postage, GSW VI(07)184.  
 Velayar (M. de) Inventor of the Postage Stamp, CBiMD I(Aug.  
 86)4  
 Post, QCP(1) V(90)19.  
 Who Invented the Adhesive Stamp? (Wears,T.M.) SL(L) I(08-9)  
 158-211-281;- (Bishop,P.C.) X(04-5)187.---(Letters  
 of Gray, Hill and Knight) SL(L) II(09-0)177-179;-  
 BrtP(L) II(08-9)61;- SC(L) XIII(09)159.



## CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY:-

- Who Invented the Adhesive Postage Stamp and Who was the Author of Universal Penny Postage, (Henderson, G.), QCP(1) III(88)141-147.
- Who Invented the Postage Stamp? SComp(StL) I(91-2)34;- Gar CP I(86)65.
- Who Originated the Penny Postage, SCM II(64)78.
- Who Was the Inventor of the Postage Stamp? T-P III(65)20-48.
- Word on the Origin of, (Moens, J.B.) T-P I(63)21.
- 50th Anniversary of the Postage Stamp and the Stamp Exhibition, Pbcn II(89-90)58.
- CHALONS-SUR-SAONE (Cercle Philatelique Chalonnais), CrawLC 747.
- CHAMBA, See India.
- CHAMBERS' JOURNAL (Edinburgh), J-PLS V(12)68.
- CHAMPION, Adrien, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 78.
- CHAMPION ET CIE (Bourse des timbres), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 78.
- CHAMPION ET CIE (Theodore), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 78, J-PLS V(12)68;- 14thAR-APS(13)27, 15thAR-APS(13)14;- Smith'sLC 11.
- CHANDELIER, Leon, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 78.
- CHANDLER, H. M. T. (Lieut.), Few Words to Beginners, EstP X(92-3) 23.
- Modern Stamp Co. "Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Co.," PJAmVI(10) 177.
- Proposed Increased Subscription to Philatelic Journals, A Dissent, EagP(KC) II(92)76.
- What Constitutes a Philatelic Library? PEra V(91-2)329-366.
- CHANDLER, N. W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHANGES IN AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Castle, M. P.
- CHANGES IN OUR LITERATURE, See French, R. W.
- CHANGES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Some, See Chapman, H. A.
- CHANGES, Journalistic, See Chapman, H. A. - Mann, P. McG.
- CHAPALAY, Fils, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79, J-PLS VI(13)28.
- CHAPALAY FILS ET CIE, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHAPMAN, Henry A., About Advertising, Adh I(Mar.97)3, II(01)105.
- About an Organ, Adh III(02)162.
- "ADHESIVE VS. MONTREAL PHILATELIST," Adh I(00)55-93-105-126, III(02)103-107.
- Again the Cuts, Adh III(02)35.
- "AMERICAN STAMP JOURNALS," Adh III(02)3.
- An "Authority," Adh III(02)67.
- Anent Fiends, Perf II(98-9)19.
- Are American Journals Scrappy? HerEx VI(99)369.
- Better Philatelic Literature Wanted, Adh II(01)113.
- Censors, Perf I(97-8)25-26.
- Enigmatical Philatelists, PBul II(98-9)73
- Fifty Cent Philatelic Journal, Adh II(01)139.
- First Class Journals, HerEx VI(99)364.
- Fraudlent Advertising, HerEx VI(99)364.
- Gentleman from Indiana (Hills, F.K.), Adh III(02)149.
- How to Advertise, AlgP IV(98-9)26.
- Journalistic Changes, BaySP(MH) III(Mar.00)3.
- Lack of Solid Articles, Perf I(97)17.
- Likes and Dislikes, Adh V(04)81.





- CHAPMAN, Henry A., "LITERARY NOTES," ByeP(TC) I(99-0)6-18;- NYP (4) V(98-9)31;- OtoP II(98)15-20-36-46;- Perf I(97-8)5-13-20-21-22-27-29-31-46-54-61-92-113;- II(98-9) 36-64-65-77-104-141-171-204-251-282-315, III(99)46;- Adh I(00)17-32-54-70-88-104-122-138-153, II(01)8-22-53-76-91-117-157-171, III(02)20-108;- PEm(LO) I (01)2-12-17;-  
 Matter of Credit, Adh IV(03)15.  
 Mushrooms, AlegP VI(99-0)26.  
 New Journals, Adh V(04)58.  
 Non de Plume, HerEx VI(99)359.  
 Not a Bright Idea (Inverted Advertisements), Adh III(02)4.  
 Opinions Differ, Adh II(01)114.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES," Adh IV(03)114, V(04)8.  
 Philatelic Press, Adh II(01)57.  
 Periodical Stab, Perf I(97-8)35.  
 Philatelic Badgers, Her Ex VII(99-0)455.  
 Philatelic Boston, AlgP V(99)68.  
 Philatelic Literature Collecting, Adh IV(03)54.  
 Philatelic Reading, PBul II(98-9)43.  
 Pleasing Writer, See Wylie, W. O.  
 Poor Journalism, AlgP IV(98-9)25, Adh V(04)19.  
 "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Adh I(00)4-52-67-89-100, II(01)4-18, III(02)4-20-36;- Perf I((7-8)37, II(98-9)15-21.  
 "PUBLICATION (Philatelic) RECEIVED," Adh I(00)5-17-36-58-72-90-103-125-140-159-175, II(01)9-17, IV(03)115-139, V(04)9-25;- Perf I(97-8)136, II(98-9)9-28-30-46-70-93-117-158.  
 Snide Journalism, Ppt I(00)3.  
 Publisher's Row, Perf I(97-8)143, II(98-9)1.  
 "SOCIETY HANDBOOKS," Adh II(01)125.  
 "SOME CHANGES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," Adh II(01)47.  
 Subscription to Philatelic Journals, HerEx VI(99)359.  
 Un-Philatelic Journalism, AlgP IV(99-0)78.  
 Wild and Rash, Perf I(97)21.  
 Ye Caustic Critic, Adh III(02)4.  
 Yellow Journalism, Adh V(04)69.  
 CHAPMAN, J., The Catalogue Question, LP IX(00)94.  
 CHAPMAN, S. and WILSON, W. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)27.  
 CHAPPELL, J. M., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 1st (Jul.25,96), DixP II(Jul.96)11.  
 2nd (Sep.14,96), DixP II(Aug.96)12.  
 "CHAPTERS (Contents) OF "A L C OF STAMP COLLECTING", See Melville, Fred. J.  
 (Index to) "INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS', DEALERS' AND PUBLISHERS', See Marsh, V.  
 See Also "INDEX."  
 CHARGE OF A STAMP PAPER, What Would Sheldon DO, If He had ?, See Jones, A. L.  
 CHARLOTTENBURG (Briefmarken-Sammlerverein Charlottenburg),  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)14.  
 CHARRAS, Ignace, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.  
 CHARYBDIS, Publishers, See Chic(Achard, G.W.).  
 CHASE, C. W., See Mutch, L. H. and Chase, C. W.



- "CHAT CONCERNING "A GIANT IN THOSE DAYS." EDWARD LOINES PEMBERTON: 1844-1879. The Stamp Lover's Library," See Melville Fred. J.
- "CHATS ON LITERATURE," (Philatelic Chats), See Literary Notes.
- "CHATS ON POSTAGE STAMPS," Contents of, See Melville, Fred J.
- CHEAP ALBUMS, Buying, See Albums.
- CHEAP POSTAGE, Bromberg (Dr.) Inventor of Postage Stamp and, See Same.  
History of Postal Reforms, etc., See Tiffany, J. K.  
Origin of, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- CHEAP STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)28.
- CHEATHAM, B. F., "PHILATELIC REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1886," CanC I(86-7)65.
- CHECKING, Catalogue, See Zahn, J. E.  
Hunt on, See Duttonmore, H. C.
- "CHECK LIST FOR 1910-11, YEAR'S BEST BOOKS," See Clark, Herbert.
- "CHECK LIST (Comprehensive) MINNESOTA PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Dundie, F. I. C.
- "CHECK LIST (Comprehensive) FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, BEING A NUMBERED, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED CATALOGUE OF NEARLY 600 UNITED STATES AND CANADA PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES, FROM 1864 to Jan., 1895." See Jones, E. B.
- "CHECK LIST (Supplement to the Comprehensive) OF PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES," See Jones, E. B.
- "CHECK LIST (Jones's) OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES, A CHRONOLOGICAL, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED LIST OF ALL KNOWN PHILATELIC PERIODICALS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES FROM 1864 TO 1904. GIVING ALL NUMBERS ISSUED. 1904" See Jones, E. B.
- "CHECK LIST (Jones's) OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES, A CHRONOLOGICAL, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED LIST OF ALL KNOWN PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES FROM THE EARLIEST ISSUED DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1904. GIVING NAME, PUBLISHER, PLACE, DATES OF VOLUMES, WITH NUMBERS OF THE ISSUES TO EACH VOLUME. ISSUED IN TWO PARTS: THE FIRST BEING THE KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND PART TWO THAT OF THE BRITISH COLONIES, 1907." See Jones, E. B.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEAR 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE BEST FROM THE BEGINNING TO DATE. American Philatelic Literature, Past, Present and Future with Some Suggestions to Publishers, and a," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMPLETE PHILATELIC WORKS PUBLISHED DURING 1910-11;- Do, 1911-12;-  
See Clark, Herbert.
- "CHEFOO, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHELIUS, Adolf, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHEMINITZ (Verband Deutscher Postwertzeichen-Sammler), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHENEWARD, W., "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS OF SWITZERLAND," AmP&YB XIV(00)75, 3rdAR-APS(00)17.



- CHEVELEY AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHEVILLIARD, Emile, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHIC, See Achard, G. W.
- CHICAGO, American Philatelic Society Exhibition, 1911, See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "CHICAGO COLLECTORS' MONTHLY, (1907-9)," J-PLS V(12)68.
- CHICAGO, Early Philatelic History in, See Severn, C. E.
- "New Stamp Magazine for," See Lindquist, H. L.
- CHICAGO PHILATELIC SOCIETY, And the Chalmers-Hill Controversy, CuyWor III(88)73;- (Philo) WPERa XV(00-01)138.
- And the Remarks of an Old Timer, (Philo) WPERa XV(00-01)138.
- "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," :-
- 1st Sale (Dec. 27, 88) PGaz(C) V(88-9)40.
  - 2nd Sale (Jan. 24, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)50.
  - 3rd Sale (Feb. 21, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)60.
  - 4th Sale (Mar. 21, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)74.
  - 5th Sale (Apr. 18, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)90.
  - 6th Sale (May 16, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)100, (P. L. Lots 91-99)
  - 7th Sale (June 20, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)110.
  - 8th Sale (Jul. 18, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)118.
  - 9th Sale (Aug. 15, 89) PGaz(C) V(88-9)126.
  - 10th Sale (Sep. 19, 89) PGaz(C) VI(89)8, (P.L.Lots 114-122).
  - 11th Sale (Nov. 21, 89) PGaz(C) VI(89)22, (P.L.Lots 89-95).
  - 12th Sale (Dec. 19, 89) PGaz(C) VI(89)27, (P.L.Lots 86-111).
  - 13th Sale (Jan. 16, 90) PGaz(C) VI(89)33.
- "COLOUR CHART," (Issued as a Supplement to "Collectors' Journal" (Chicago), See Colour Charts - Rosenthal, E. H.
- "LIBRARY," J-PLS I(08)35, IV(11)40.
- "LIBRARIAN'S REPORT," WPERa XV(00-1)145
- Origin and Progress, See Wolseiffer, P. M.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79-521.
- "CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Philately in," MFSN XIII(99)131.
- "CHICAGO STAMP NEWS," (1891-2), J-PLS V(12)68.
- "CHICAGO STAMP PAPERS," See Bradt, S. B.
- CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHILCOTT, F. S., Catalogue Question, SCF XVIII(12-13)18, RedSW X(Mar. 16, 12)5.
- CHILD AND CO., H. P., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 79.
- CHILE (CHILI), "Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., Annual Report of Com. on P.L. 1st(1899) to 15th(1913-4), See Same.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER, See Krasemann, R.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES.----VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS.----LANDERN," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deuts, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. 1898-1900, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. 1st & 2nd AR-APS Stone, W. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR.---XIX JARHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "INTERNATIONALER P.-V.-D., Vereins-Bibliothek, VertMit34(12) 36-42.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.



- CHILE (CHILI), "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN"  
See Mittlemann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED-----ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC----1900, See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE  
POST,"-----Chroik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY, 1874," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA  
IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "PROPOSED HANDBOOK," See Dennatt, G. H.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S-----ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlL 79;- Smith'sLC 12;- 15AR-APS(13)14.
- "SPANISH LANGUAGE," Philatelic Papers in, See Same.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen  
Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes  
Victor Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See  
Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN----BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-  
LITTERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1906,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN----ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK----BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHILIAN STAMP MONTHLY," J-PLS V(12)68.
- CHINA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 80;- Smith'sLC 12;- 14AR-APS(13)29.
- CHOICE OF AN ALBUM, See Poole, B. W. H. - Taylor, O.
- CHOLERA, Philatelic, See Ashcroft, R. W.
- CHIPMUNK, Up to Date Stamp Journals, MichP(C) I(Mar.95)2.
- "CHRISTENING VOLUMES AND NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, Publishers'  
Errors in," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- CHRISTIANIA (Kristiania Filatelist-Klub), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
CrawlC 80.
- CHRISTMAS GIFTS, Philatelic, See Baldwin, R. A.
- CHROMDIN, H., "LITERARY NOTES," TxS I(Feb.87)2, (Mar.)2, (Apr.)2,  
(May)2, (Jun.)3.
- "CHRONICLE OF CURRENT AMERICAN AND CANADIAN PAPERS, 1888," See  
Beardsley, H. C.
- "CHRONICLE, LITERATURE," See Kirby, A. J. & Denton, J. H.;-  
Bundlie, F. I. C. - Doughty, F. & Page, M. B. -  
Lehner, C. M. J. - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
Monthly, See Severn, C. E.  
New Issues, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Above, "Chronicle, Literature"
- "CHRONIK, Zeitungs. Philatelistische Literatur," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "Philatelistische Literatur. Monatliches Beiblatt zu "Die  
Post," See Rommel, Dr. O.





- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF FIRST ISSUES OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES," See Melville, F. J., P. Lit.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Haas, T. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," List of Philatelic Journals Arranged Under the Countries of Issue in," See Bacon, E.D.
- CHRONOLOGICAL SYSTEM, Permanent Album, Question, See Albums - Freeman, W. K. - Howard, W. C. - Sigma.
- "CHRONOLOGIE DER "ALTESTEN ZEITUNGEN" ALLER LÄNDER. Philatelistische Literatur," See Haas, T.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LÄNDERN," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE TABELLE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN, 1863-1893," See Fraenkel, H.
- CHRONOLOGY OF THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP. The Jubilee of Penny Postage, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick. (Jan. 1890).
- CHRONOLOGY, "Philatelic," See Emory, W. L.
- CHUDOVSKII, D., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 80.
- "CHUMS" SOCIETY OF STAMP COLLECTORS, "WORLD OF POSTAGE STAMPS," SCF XIV(08-9)173.
- CINQUE PORTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "LIBRARY OF," J-PLS V(12)15.
- CIRCLE, Literary, See Starnaman, W. A.
- "CIRCULAR (Official) AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Reference List of," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Stone, W. C.
- CIRCULAR, Old, See Scott, J. W.
- "CIRCULAR, Patrick Chalmers Last, See Chalmers vs. Hill, Cont.
- CIRCULARS, Philatelic, See Davis, L. R.
- CIRCULARS, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)29.
- "CIRCULATING LIBRARY," American Philatelic (Ass.) Society," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN," See International Phil. Union.
- CIRCULATION OF CATALOGUES, See Catalogues.
- CIRCULATION OF PHILATELIC PAPERS, See Fox, F. S. - Moisant, S. E. - Uno Skeiticks.
- CIRCULATION, Pertinent Question Regarding, See Dodge, J. F. Short Talk on, See Williams, H. E. Subscription and, of Philatelic Papers, See Beals, C. C. Trade Paper, See Brown, C. W.
- CIRCULO FILATELICO MATRITENSE, See Madrid (Circulo Filatelico Matritense).
- CISTAFILE, See Lawn & Barlow.
- "CITIZEN (Extract) FROM, April 16th, 1861!" "Who Invented the Penny Postage," See Chalmers vs. Hill, Cont., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- CITY OF LONDON MERCANTILE COMMITTEE ON POSTAGE. See London (City of London Mercantile Committee on Postage), CrawLC 80-187-234.



- CITY PRESS, (Extract from) "The Adhesive Stamp," April 4th, 1886.  
 (Extract from), July 4th, 1888; - Do, Jan. 26th, 1887.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 12th, 1890.  
 (Reprint) from "Cape Argus," April 20th, 1891, and from "The  
 City Press," April 25th, 1891.  
 See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.
- "CITIES AND TOWNS (List of) THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FROM WHICH  
 PHILATELIC PAPERS WERE ISSUED TO END OF 1893, WITH  
 NUMBER FROM EACH," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- CITY OF LONDON PHILATELIC CLUB, See London (City of London Phil. C)
- CITY OF LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See London (City of L. P. Soc.)
- "CITY PHILATELIST," "JOURNAL DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 See Lickers, S. F.
- CLAIM, Chalmers, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont. - Chalmers, Patrick  
 - Evans, Maj. E. D. - Hill, Pearson - Kooper, J. H.
- CLAIM (Italians) THE HONOR OF HAVING PRODUCED THE FIRST POSTAGE  
 STAMP, See Same.
- CLAIMED BY SWEDEN, Invention of the Postage Stamp, Now, See Same
- CLAIMS OF CHALMERS AND HILL, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.
- CLARENCE PHILATELIC SOCIETY PAPER (Magazine), PS(L) V(09-0)118.
- CLARK, C. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 80.
- CLARKE, Edwin, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 80.
- CLARK, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)29.
- CLARK, Herbert, "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SL(L) VI(13-4)  
 85.
- "BOOTY'S CATALOGUES," SL(L) \_\_\_\_\_, RedSW VI(Apr. 23, 10)4.
- "CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL STAMP ADVERTISER," A Newly Discover-  
 ed English Periodical of 1863, J-PLS I(08)34.
- "DESPISED PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Palace P. Ex. Soc. (1st Ann.  
 Rep. & Handbook, March, 1904)27.
- "EARLIEST (?) ADVERTISEMENT BY DEALERS," J-PLS I(08)20.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMPLETE WORKS PUBLISHED DURING  
 1910-11," SCAnn(10)11.  
 "1911-12," SCAnn(13)52.  
 "1912-13," SCAnn(14)
- "Interviewed," SCF XVI(10-1)61.
- "LIBRARIES OF PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES," SL(L) III(10-1)127,  
 RedSW VIII(Dec. 31, 10)1, (Jan. 7, 11)1:-  
 (1) Difficulties of the Bibliophile, SL(L) 127, RedSW(D)1  
 (2) Aim of the Stamp Book Lover, SL(L)127, RedSW(D)1  
 (3) Constant Intercourse of Literature Collectors, SL(L)  
 12, RedSW(D)5.  
 (4) Card Index, SL(L)12, RedSW(D)5.  
 (5) Scope of the Library, SL(L)12, RedSW(D)5.  
 (6) Our Knowledge of Important Libraries, SL(L)12, Red  
 SW(D)5.  
 (7) Old Catalogues and Condition, SL(L)12, RedSW(D)5.  
 (8) Lord Crawford's Library, SL(L) 12, RedSW(D)6.  
 (9) Suppanttschitsch Library, SL(L)12, RedSW(Dec.)6.  
 (10) Dr. Diena as a Bibliophile, SL(L)12, RedSW(Jan.)1.  
 (11) Library of the Royal Philatelic Society, SL(L)12,  
 RedSW(Jan.)1.  
 (12) Fred. J. Melville Library, SL(L)12, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (13) Herbert Clark Library, SL(L)130, RedSW(Jan.)2.



- CLARK, Herbert, "Libraries of Philatelic Bibliophiles," Cont.:-  
 (14) H. E. Deats Library, SL(L)15, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (15) W. K. Ricketts Library, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (16) F. A. Bellamy Library, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (17) Dr. Rommel Library, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (18) Dr. Legrand Library, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
 (19) Limited Libraries:-  
     E. B. Power, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)2.  
     E. B. Jones, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)3.  
     J. A. Cook, SL(L)13, RedSW(Jan.)3.  
 (20) Libraries of Societies, SL(L)131, RedSW(Jan.)3.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE PUBLISHED UP TO THE END OF 1902 (Great Britain only)," See Appleby, R. H. and Clark, Herbert.
- "LONDON AND PROVINCIAL STAMP ADVERTISER," Another Newly Discovered English Periodical of 1863," J-PLS I(08)57.
- "MAKING A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," Pwor(L) I(08-9)17.
- "NOTES ON THE SALE BY AUCTION OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE DR. LEGRAND," RedSW XII(Apr.5,13)1.
- "OFFERS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," ASJ-PLS I(08)IV.
- "OLD CATALOGUES AND (Periodicals) CONDITION," SL(L) III(10-1)128.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT THE MANCHESTER PHILATELIC EXHIBITION (First Great Britain) PHILATELIC CONGRESS, Feb. 18-20th, 1909," J-PLS II(09)38.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AUCTION," RedSW V(Dec.11,09)1, (Dec.15)4
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," (Clark, H.), J-PLS III(10)2;- SL(L) III(10-1)130, RedSW VIII(Jan.7,11)2.
- "WANT LIST," ASJ-PLS II(Oct.09)III, III(Apr.10)III.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE PRICES AT GLENDINING & CO.'S SALE NOVEMBER 1st, 1909," SCF XV(09-0)137, RedSW V(Dec.11,09)1.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF SOUTH AFRICA," SL(L) III(10-1)79.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTS," ASJ-PLS II(Oct.09)III, III(Apr.10)III:- PIO VIII(08)39.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," CtyP(C) I(01-3)30;- ASJ-PLS I(08)IV;- Palace Ex. Soc.(1st Ann. R. & H.) (Mar.01)39.
- "PRESS (The)," SL(L) V(12-3)223.
- "RARE WORKS FROM HIS LIBRARY," SL(L) V(12-3)242.
- "SHORT SURVEY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SC(B) X(06)100, PJGL XVII(07)20.
- "SOME CURIOSITIES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SL(L) V(12-3)101.
- "(STAMP) YEAR'S BEST BOOKS, With Addenda (Check List for 1910-11)," SCAnn IX(12)34-41.
- "STAMP BOOKS OF THE YEAR (1912)," SCAnn(13)15.  
 "ADDENDA," Check List of the Principal Philatelic Works Published During 1911-12, SCAnn(13)52.  
 "1913," SCAnn(14) -- "ADDENDA," (1912-3), SCAnn(14) .
- CLARK, Hugh M., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)29.
- CLARK, J. A., In the Older Time, Sts(R) I(07)56.
- CLARK, R. G., "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," ClbsP VI(06)121.



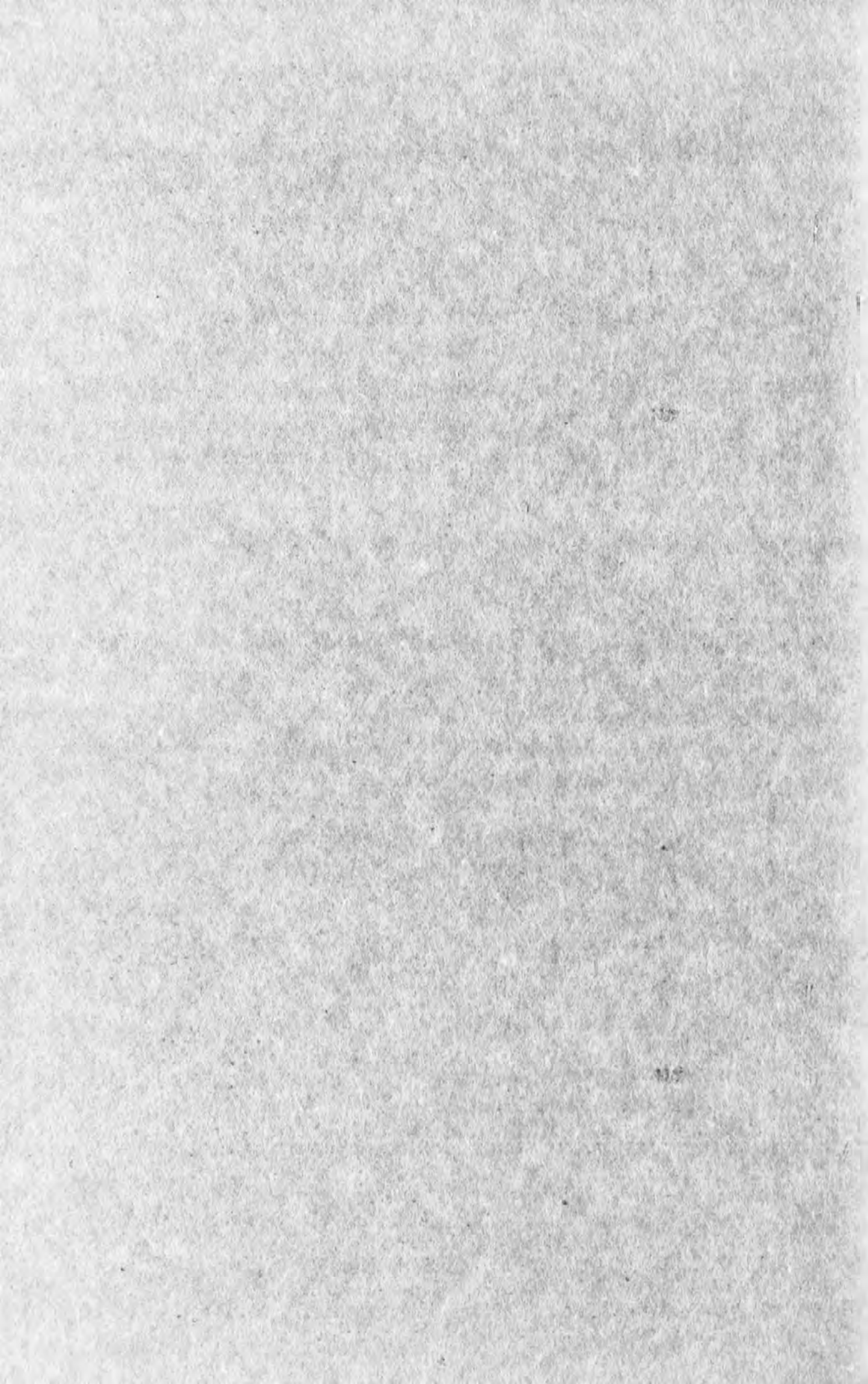
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. XIII

Introduction pp.         

INDEX pp. 121-130





- CLARK, Sir Thomas, Bart, Copy of a Letter from, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, (Feb. 23rd, 1888), See C. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- CLARK, T. S., "Auction Sales in Philatelic Publications,"  
1st Sale (Aug. 31st, 1891), Para IV (Jul. 91, 8, DomP(B&P) III (Jul. 91) pp. 4 & 7 adv.  
2nd Sale (Dec. 25, 91) DomP(B&P) III (Oct. 91) P/ 2 adv.  
3rd Sale (Aug. 28th, 1892), DomP(B.&P) IV (Jul. 92) p. 5 Adv. - Lots 141-150 Philatelic Literature.
- CLARKE AND COMPANY, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 81; - 14thAR-APS(13)29.
- CLASS (First) PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Chapman, H. A. - Hunt, E. C. & Kendig, E. E.  
Novel Scheme for a, See Harviland.
- CLASS (High) U. S. Journals Wanted, See Hankivell, E. J.  
Stamp Journals, See Watts, H. I.
- CLASS (High and Low) of Philatelic Papers, See Spencer, E. A.
- CLASSIFICATION, Catalogues and, See Catalogues - Oliver Clarke  
In Albums, See Albums
- CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, See Catalogues - Evans, Maj? E. F.  
Is a, Desirable, See Catalogues - Ireland, J.
- CLAUSIUS, W. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 81.
- CLEAVER, G. E., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":  
Sale (Dec. 20th, 1895)  
1st Sale (Feb. 29th, 1896), 4pp., 8x5-3/8 in.  
2nd Sale (Apr. 3rd, 1896), 4pp., do.  
3rd Sale (Apr. 20th, 1896), 4pp., do.  
4th Sale (May 8th, 1896), 4pp., do.  
5th Sale (May 30th, 1896), 16pp., do.  
"AUCTION PRICES FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":  
Sale (Dec. 20th, 1895), PaS I(95-6)15.  
5th Sale PLit(T) I(96-8)1.  
"DAILY, (The)," PaS I(95-6)17.  
"LITERATURE NOTES," Pws I(Mar. 96)4.  
"PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," Cleaver's 5th A. S. Cat. (May, (96)14.  
"SHALL WE HAVE A PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY ?" PaS I(Febr. 96)19.
- ~~XXXXXX~~
- CLEMENS, Will M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 81.
- CLEMENT, W. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)6-14.
- CLINE, P., "LITERARY NOTES," ByeP(TC) I(99-0)11.
- "CLIPPER," Philatelic Paper, Devoted to Philatelic Literature,  
See Jones, E. B.
- CLIPPINGS, Scrap Book for, See Newcumber, E. F. - Same.
- CLIVE AND SONS, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)29.
- CLOTHING, Wolves in Sheeps', See Murray, Miss L. H.
- CLOUD, Philatelic, See Courtney, J. F.
- CLOUGH, A. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)30.
- CLUB FILATELICO "TICINO," See Ticino.
- CLUBS (PHILATELIC), Aquidneck Philatelic Club, See Same.  
Berliner Philatelisten Club, See Berlin.  
Briefmarken-Club "Mercur," See Muhlhausen, Saxony.  
Brooklyn Philatelic Club, See Brooklyn.  
Canadian Philatelic Press Club, See Same.



- CLUBS (PHILATELIC), Carto-Philatelique Club, See Paris.  
 Club Philatelic "Alegrense," See Porto Alegre, Brazil.  
 City of London Philatelic Club, See London.  
 Columbus Collector's Club, See Same.  
 Czernowitzer Philatelisten Club, See Cernowitz, Austria.  
 Eldorado Stamp Club, See Naples.  
 Kasauli Stamp Club, See Calcutta.  
 Kieler Philatelisten-Klub, See Kiel.  
 Kristiani Filatelist-Klub, See Christiania.  
 London Philatelic Club (Museum & Rendezvous), See Same.  
 New York, Collectors' Club, See New York.  
 Osterreichischer Philatelisten-Klub, See Same.  
 Philatelisten Club, See Rheinfelden, Switzerland.  
 Philatelisten-Club-St. Gallen, See St. Gallen.  
 Sydney Philatelic Club, See Same.  
 Winnipeg Stamp Club, See Same.

"CLUBS (Stamp Exchange) AND CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE WORLD, International Reference List of Philatelic Societies and," See Long, J. C.

COCHEM (Dreifmarkensammler-Verein Mosel), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
 CrawLC 81-633.

COCORDA, Carlo, See Caldelli, F. - CrawLC 81 ("SEPARATE WORKS")

COES, F. L., Home-Made Blank Albums, PJAm XXII(11-2)105-112.

COFFIN, George P., Inventor of Adhesive Stamp, C(1) I(Sep.87)3.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 81.

COHN (David), See Berlin (Deutscher Verein für Philatelie in  
 Berlin), CrawLC 82.

COIN (U. S.) AND STAMP EXCHANGE, See Same.

"COINS (Price List for 1890 of Stamps), PHILATELIC PAPERS, MINERALS AND INDIAN RELICS," See Smith, D. B.

COKE, T., Philately as a Science, GrtSP , VinPM I  
 (Aug.87)6.

COLBY, J. C., "PHILATELIC LIBRARY COMPANION," UASCP I(May 90)1.

COLDEWE, Otto, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 81.

COLE, Sir Henry, Fifty Years of public work of Sir H. C----,  
 K.C.B. Accounted for in his deeds, speeches, and  
 writings-----, London, 1884, See Chalmers vs.  
 Hill C., Pamphlets, Cole, Sir Henry.

List of the papers issued under the direction of the M. C.  
 on P. in 1838 and 1839. By Mr. Ashurst, Parliamen-  
 tary Agent; and Mr. Cole, Secty.-----, See Chal.  
 vs. Hill C., Pamphlets, London(M. C. on P.).

See also Chalmers vs. Hill Cent., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Pat.

COLLECCIONISTA DE SELLOS, See Ceballos, J. G., CrawLC 82.

COLLECTING, "A. B. C. OF STAMP, CHAPTERS OF," See Melville, F. J.  
 "INDEX TO PLATES," See do.

COLLECTING, Aids to Stamp, See Armstrong (D.B.) & Dalwigh, (R.E.L.)

"ARTICLES ON STAMP," See Tiffany, J. K. - Index - Non-Philatelic-Press - Long, A. R. Jex - American P. S. Phil. Index - Armstrong, D. B. - Armstrong, D. B. & Weibert, V. - Bishop, R. C. - Ireland, G. - Weiers, T. M.

"AUTHORS WANTED," Who Write the Underrated Early Articles on?  
 See Anderson, R. J.

"BOOTY AIDS TO STAMP, Bibliography," See Melville, F. J.



- COLLECTING, Critic of Stamp, See Wisniewski, N. C.  
 Difficulties of Early, See Viner, Dr. C. W.  
 Earliest Record of, See Castle, H. B.  
 Early, See B---, W. L. - Hooper, J. R. - Severn, C. E. -  
 Viner, Dr. C. W.  
 Early German. Bygone Days, See Smith, L. T. K.  
 Early Newspaper References to, See Melville, F. J., P. Lit.  
 First Printed Account of Stamp, "MY NEPHEW'S COLLECTION,"  
 All the Year Around (Conducted by Chas. Dickens)  
 VII(Jul.19,62)433 to 456.  
 First Reference to Stamp, "BOON IN OBSCURITY," See Severn, C.E.  
 Fiscal, On the Increase, See Kuhn, W.  
 Hints on Stamp, P(B) I(37)145;- See Beginners and Collecting  
 in "Am. P. S. Phil. Index."  
 History of Stamp, See Hurlley, J. E. - G---, W.  
 In Canada, See Hooper, J. R.  
 Origin of Stamp, See Anderson, P. J.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Aldrich, E. F. - Chapman, H. A. -  
 Cook, C. A. - Cook, J. A. - Grosjean, L. C. -  
 H---, C. E. - Henderson, G. - Herbst, A. - K---,  
 W. A. - Kennedy, A. S. - Lehner, C. J. M. - Manki-  
 vell, E. J. - Phil-A-Telist - Repoco -  
 "BECOME A PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILE," See Dundie, F. I. C.  
 "DELIGHTFUL SUDE LINE," See Grosjean, L. C.  
 "GROTH OF," See "Collector."  
 "JOURNALS DEVOTED TO," See Same.  
 "KNOWLEDGE AND PLEASURE TO BE OBTAINED BY," See Corbet, G.  
 "PLEA FOR," See Bibliophilist.  
 "SOME ASPECTS OF, SUGGESTED BY THE PUBLICATION OF THE  
 CATALOGUE OF LORD CRAWFORD'S LIBRARY," See Melville.  
 Plea For Rational, and a Rational Catalogue, See Sexton, F. W.  
 Postage Stamp, See West Indian - Am. P. S. Phil. Index, Coll-  
 ecting.  
 Probable Date of the Rise of Stamp, See Walton, J. C.  
 Public School, See Walton, J. C.  
 Romance of, See Melville, F. J.  
 "SATURDAY REVIEW VS. STAMP," See Wears, T. H.  
 "STAMP, AND ITS LITERATURE 40 YEARS AGO," See Anderson, P. J.  
 "STAMP, AND THE NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY," See Anderson, P. J.  
 "Stamp, History," See Lehrens - Am. P. S. Phil. Index.  
 Stamp, Its Pleasures and Benefits, See Fatts, H. I.  
 "STAMP, PAST AND PRESENT," See Armstrong (D.D.) & Dalwick  
 (R.E.R.) - Smith, L. T. K.  
 "Stamp, REFERENCES," See Kuhn, S. M. - Severn, C. E.  
 Stamp, Retrospect (A), See Wears, T. H.  
 Stamp, Stamps and, See Feugh.  
 "STAMP, TWENTY YEARS AGO," PsG(W) II(80-1)96.  
 Stamp, With reference to the Limitations of the Printed  
 Album, See Steinmetz, A.  
 "STAMP, WORKS OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF," See  
 Gray, Dr. J. F.  
 "COLLECTING, (London, 1907)," PHILATELIC ARTICLES IN, See Smith,  
 L. T. K.



- COLLECTION, An Englishman's, The Story of an Invasion of Foreign  
Made Movable Leaf Albums, GSW IX(09)356.
- Benefits Derived from Catalogues in Forming a, See Picn I  
(88-9)17.
- "MY NEPHEW'S, FIRST PRINTED ACCOUNT OF STAMP COLLECTING,"  
All the Year Around (Conducted by Chas. Dickens)  
VII(Jul.19,62)433 to 456.
- "OF PAST AND PRESENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS, PqyN I(86)11.
- On the, Of Postage by means of stamps (June 15, 1839, See  
Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Sir R. -  
Co, Hill, Pearson - Co, Tiffany, J. K.
- Permanently Mounted, See Albums - Luff, J. H.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Baker, R. S. - H---, C. E. -  
Sellschopp, W. - Withrow, W. A.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND ITS, IN EASTERN PHILATELIST," See  
Weston, H. E.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, FOR SALE, " See Jones, E. D. - Smel-  
tzer, J. M., Jr. - Auction Sales of Philatelic Lit.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, HOW TO FORM, See Briggs, H. B.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, PURCHASE OF,":-  
"FRAENKEL, H.," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.  
"LEGLAND, Dr. J. A.," See Gibbons (S.), Ltd.  
"MOENS, J. B.," See Deats, H. E.  
"POWER, E. D.," See Ricketts, W. R.  
"TIFFANY, J. K.," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- Postage Stamps and Their, See Colson, W. H.
- Suggestions as to the Arrangement of a, See Knight, Rev.R.M.  
- See Am. P. S. Phil. Index.
- "COLLECTION," See Joseph (J. M.), CrawLC 22.
- "COLLECTIONS," SEPARATE WORKS, Smith'sLC 12.
- COLLECTION OF STAMPS ILLUSTRATING THE DIFFERENT COLOURS AND  
SHADES, Guide to the Colours of Postage Stamps,  
with a small Album attached, in which to make a,  
See Colour Charts - Stewart, Charles.
- COLLECTOR (COLLECTORS), Accessories Useful to Stamp, See Same -  
Am. P. S. Phil. Index.
- Album Plan of a Stamp, See BrSP II(Jun.89)1.
- "AN AMERICAN STAMP, (J. K. TIFFANY)," See Smith, H. Stafford.
- "(Bearsley's Stamp) AND DEALERS' ADDRESS BOOK AND DIRECTORY,  
CONTAINING ETC.----, See Bearsley, H. C.
- "(Philatelic Literature) AND PHILATELISTS' POSSESSING GOOD  
LIBRARIES IN THE U. S. AND CANADA, 1897. Page's  
Directory of Philatelic Literature Collectors and  
the Philatelic Press. Containing a List of all  
Known, See Page, M. L.
- "BOOTY'S AIDS TO STAMP, Earliest English Stamp Catalogue,"  
See Booty, F. W. - Duhl, T. - Melville, F. J. -  
Severn, C. E. - Smith, B. T. K. - CrawLC 54 -  
Smith'sLC 8.
- "BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC DIRECTORY FOR DEALERS' AND,"  
See Larker, W. E. & Morgan, R. T.
- "(Can) By the Publication of a Collector's Catalogue Relate  
the Selling Price of Stamps?, See Nankivell, E.J.  
Catalogue for Collector's, See Catalogues.
- "Catalogue for Advancel, CSee Scott S. & C. Co. - Catalogues.





- COLLECTOR (COLLECTORS), Catalogue Question, See Catalogues.  
 Catalogue Values, Made by, See Catalogues.  
 Collectors Club, New York, See New York: Collector's Club.
- "COLLECTOR'S COMPANION," Devoted to Philatelic Literature,  
 See Wendover, W. C.
- "CONSTANT INTERCOURSE OF LITERATURE," See Clark, Herbert, Lib.  
 of P. Bib.
- "DEALERS' AND PUBLISHERS', INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.  
 Dealers and the Publisher, See Pike, A. H.
- "DEALERS OR, PHILATELIC PAPERS, WHICH ?" See Grevening, C. W.  
 Demand, Standard Catalogues, What Stamp, See Catalogues.
- "DIRECTORY, INTERNATIONAL DEALERS' AND, (1925)," See Beers, J. N.
- "DIRECTORY, PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Directory.
- "DIRECTORY (Page's) OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, AND THE PHILATELIC PRESS, 1897," See Page, M. B.  
 Duty, See Moore, J. C.  
 Early, See Warner, P.
- "ENGLISH, AND AMERICAN PAPERS," See Jones, E. D.
- "FAMOUS, DEALER AND JOURNALIST (J. N. Luff)," See Same.
- "(Stamp) FRIEND. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, 1874," See Scott (J.W.) & Co.
- "(Stamp Dealers' and) FROM ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE, ALSO A LIST OF CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS, ETC.----. Morell's Philatelic Directory. Containing the Names and Addresses of," See Morell, H.  
 General Publications, See Green, G. W.
- "GROWTH OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," AmC(PC) I(96)10.
- "(McLean's Stamp) GUIDE, Containing-----Periodicals devoted to the Science; also-----," See Mc Lean, W. S.
- "GUIDES," CGd(PCs) I(2-3)10.
- "HANDBOOKS, A Few Hints for Young," See Earee, A. D.  
 How Stamp Papers Aided a, See T---, A.  
 Ideal Album for Advanced, See Albums - Sur Charge.
- "IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO A STAMP," See Badger, R. G. - Bradley, J. J. - Dorpat, L. G. - Evans, W. - Glass, J. P. - Lawrence, F. W. - Reese, C. F. - Selig, S. K. - Severn, C. E. - Smith, Walter - Stephens, W. H. - Withrow, W. A. - X-----.
- "INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS', DEALERS' AND PUBLISHERS'," See Marsh, V.
- "IN WISCONSIN, Appeal to," See Dorpat, L. G.
- "LITERARY NOTES FOR," See Literary Notes.  
 (Should) Make the Catalogues, See Catalogues.
- "OF UNITED STATES, Items of Special Interest to," See Index.
- "PAPERS PUBLISHED BY DEALERS' OR," See Phil.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Cox, S. A. D. - Directory - Marsh V. - Moise, W. L. - Mutch, L. H. - Page, M. B. - Dorpat, E. - Sellschopp, W. - Phil-A-Telist - Watts, K. I. - Jamison, P.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, List of," See Marsh, V. - Page, M. B.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR," See Bacon, E. D.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, SALE OF CASEY LIBRARY--SOME PRICES AND COMPARISONS FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF," See Stone, J. C.



- COLLECTOR (COLLECTORS), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, With the," See Dundie, F. I. C.
- Reminiscences of an Ordinary, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- Reveries of a Lone, See Donahoe, J. de Q.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," See Sterling, E. L. - Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp and Pub. Co. - All References in this Index from CrawLC Part I - CrawLC 82.
- "SEPARATE WORKS AND ARTICLES (On), The Principal Sources of Information for Philatelic Literature, See Moon, F. D.
- "SEVERAL REASONS WHY STAMPS Should Have a Library," See Reed, H., Jr.
- Show, Will we Live to See it? See Quackenbush, L. G.
- Something Stamp, Ought to Consider, See Bishop, F. C.
- Stamp, Needs, See Murphy, F. D.
- Suggestion for, See Donnell, W.
- "THE BAZAAR, a Friend to," See Kirby, Charles.
- Vs. Philatelic Writers, See Staebler, L. W.
- What the New, Should Learn, See Howes, C. A.
- "WHO FAIL TO SUPPORT PERMANENTLY ESTABLISHED PERIODICALS AND ORGANIZATIONS ARE RETARDING THE ADVANCEMENT OF AMERICAN PHILATELY. Discrimination a Duty, See Kjellstent, L. H.
- "WHO WAS THE FIRST STAMP," QCP(1) V(90)75;- Wears, T. H.
- "WHY IS THE STAMP PAPER INDISPENSIBLE TO THE STAMP, See Darisley, H. C.
- "YOUNG, Philatelic Literature for," See Kantner, H. F.
- "YOUNG, Philatelists' of the Future, See Kantner, H. F.
- "COLLECTOR (A.)", See Wright, W. H., CrawLC 82.
- COLLECTORS' ASSOCIATION, American Philatelic Dealers' and, See Same.
- "COLLECTORS' JOURNAL (Chicago), Vols. I, II, III, Contents," See Lindquist, H. L.
- "COLLECTORS' LIBRARY COMPANION, Stamp," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "COLLECTORS' YEAR BOOK AND DIRECTORY," See Philatelic Printing & Publishing Co.
- COLLECTOR, S. & C., Hint to Editors of Amateur Papers, SOGua(M) II(A,r.72)2.
- COLLINGSWOOD, P., "PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," At P I(09-0)15-21.
- COLLINS, C. C., "ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, SWer (C) II(01-2)51, VI(5-6)99.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," AMP(D) I(01)20.
- "Subscription to Philatelic Journals," SWer(C) VII(06-7)12.
- "That Representative Journal," AMP(D) I(01)1.
- Would-Be Philatelic Journals, AMP(D) I(01)12.
- COLLINS, C. C. AND MILLS, F. L., "PHILATELIC PAPERS. BEING A LIST OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH AND CANADIAN CURRENT, 1892," SCCamp(Cin)(2)26.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83.
- COLLIN (Henry), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72;- Smith'sLC 12.
- COLLIN (Henry) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 72.
- COLLIN (Henry) AND CALMAN (H. L.), A Catalogue for Advanced Collectors, See Scott S. & S. Co.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71- 2;- Smith'sLC 12.



- COLMAN, H. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," BATHAR-ABS(15)30.
- COLOMBIAN REPUBLIC, "Am. P.(Ass.) Society, Annual Report of Com. on P. L., 1st(199) to 15th(1913), See Same.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF FIRST ISSUES OF PHILATELIC (STAMP) PAPERS IN PARTICULAR (VARIOUS) COUNTRIES," See Melville, F. J. - Haas, T. - Stone, W. C. - Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANFEN," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 191, See Deets, H. E. - Ramm-el, Dr. O.
- "1900-1900," See Am. P.(Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd AR-ABS - Stone, W. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DES PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rammel, Dr. O.
- "INTERNATIONALER P.-V.-D., Vereins-Bibliothek, VertMit3-(12) 36-42.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER, See Deets, H. E.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rammel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rammel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN FEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rammel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA IHREN BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893, See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S-----ENDE 1900," See Suppant-schitsch.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83;- J-PLS V(12)70;- Smith'sLC 13.
- "SPANISH LANGUAGE," Philatelic Papers in, See Same.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppant-schitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1896, See Rammel
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rammel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- COLONIALS, "CANADIAN NOTES," Pera V(92-3)50-99.
- COLONIAL, See British Colonial.
- COLONIAL STAMP CO. (Chicago), "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Royal P.S. Album Cir, 1899, 7-1/2x5-1/8 in.
- COLONIES ANGLAISES, See British Colonial.
- COLORADO, "PHILATELIC HISTORY OF," See Carstarphen, O. K.
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF THE STATE OF, UP TO THE 31st OF DEC., 1910," See Mast, C. A.
- COLOUR (COLOURS), See Colour Charts.
- COLOUR CHARTS, (General), See F---, C. D. - EmpExG I(1-5)10-25;- PArv&SMJ II(09)60;- PCrt(L) I(17-9)45;- PRev(II) I(10)51;- (Eree, R. B.) PSupB (Jan. 12, 98) 19;- (Scott, J. W.) MetP XX(03-1)121.
- Amaline Varieties, Shades and, See Hankivell, W. J.
- Amaline Colours, See Eree, R. B.



- COLOUR CHARTS, Chicago Philatelic Societies', See Same - Rosenthal, E. M.
- Colours and the Prang Standard, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Colours and Sunlight, SC(B) X(06)154.
- Colours, Catalogues and, PJGB XIII(03)189;- Hunt, G. A.
- Colour Chart or Dictionary, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Colour Dictionary, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- "COLOUR DICTIONARY. Giving about two hundred names used in printing, &c., Separately prepared for Stamp Collectors, See Warhurst, B. W. (Two Editions).
- Colour Dictionary, Tintometer vs., See Warhurst, B. W.
- Colour Difficulty in Philately, See Jones, M. W.
- Colour in Bible, SCF XVII(11-2)108.
- Colour Measurement Applied to Philately. Lovibond's Tintometer, See Same.
- Colour Names, See Hull, A. F. Basset - Senior - Smyth, J.H.
- "COLOUR NAMES AND THE FRENCH CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY'S COLOUR CHART, See Thornton, Norman.
- Colour Naming, Notes and Suggestions, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Colour Problem, See Palethorpe, A. J. - Westoby, W.A.S.
- Colour Printing in Philately, (Messrs. Senf's), See Bishop, P. C. - Castle, M. P.
- Colour Question, See Evans, Maj. E. B. - L---, T. - Philologos - Webster, B. - Wiley, H. L.
- Again, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Dictionary of Colour Names, PJGB V(95)169.
- Great, See Bishop, P. C. - Cooper, E. F. J.
- Names of Stamp Colours, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Relation of Stamp Colours, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- Stamp, See Philologos.
- Tintometer, See Evans, Maj. E. B. - Lovibond's Tintomet.
- Colour Standards and Nomenclature, See Ridgway, Robert.
- Colours of Stamps, A Study, See Milne, George.
- Confusion of Colours, See Bishop, P. C.
- Dictionary of Colour Names, PJGB V(95)169;- Little Den - Warhurst, B. W.
- Difficulty in Correct Naming of Colours, See Jones, M. W. - Phoenix.
- Entire Envelopes and, See Castle, M. P.
- Fading of Stamp Colours, See Jones, M. W.
- "FRENCH CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY'S COLOUR CHART, Colour Names and, (Thornton, Norman), SGMJ XX(12)25.
- Home-Made, See Potter, F. W.
- Impossible Ideal, See Luff, J. N.
- Intracies of Colour Nomenclature, See Bishop, P. C.
- "LOVIBOND'S TINTOMETER, Colour Measurement Applied to Philately," See Same - Warhurst, B. W. - Evans, Maj. E. B.
- Matter of Colour, See Humford, C. P. M.
- Names of Stamp Colours, See Evans, Maj. E. B. - Warhurst, B. W.
- "NATIONAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY: A Colour Chart Designed to illustrate and Identify the Colours of Postage Stamps," See New York (National Phil. Society).
- New Postage Stamp Colours, See Jones, M. W.





- COLOUR CHARTS, "FARBENTAFELN. Für Postwertzeichen-Sammler. Herausgegeben von Paul Ohrt, Brunswick, Germany, See Ohrt, Captain Paul.
- Origin of Stamp Colours, See Jones, M. W.
- Philatelic Chameleons, See Severn, C. E.
- Plea for a Standard, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Postal Union Colours, See Earee, R. B.
- Green, Red and Blue, See Slade, H. A.
- "PRANG'S COLOUR CHART," See Castle, M. P. - Scott, J. W. - Warhurst, B. W.
- Relationship of Colours, See Dufton, Fr.
- "RIGWAY'S COLOUR STANDARDS AND NOMENCLATURE," See Rigway, R.
- "SCOTT'S (J.W.): The Standard Colour Chart," See Scott, J.W.
- "SENF'S (Gebrüder) FARBEN-KARTE, Leipzig, 1888-1890.- 18 leaves, 6-1/2x in., issued as a supplement to "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal," 1888-1890, See Senf, Gebrüder.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83;- Smith'sLC 13.
- Shades, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- Shades and Aniline Varieties, See Nankivell, E. J.
- Simplified Catalogue and Colours, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Stamps and Their Colours, See Jones, M. W.
- Stamp Colours, See Webster, B.
- Stamp Colour Names, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Stamp Colour Nomenclature, See Heyate, F. L.
- Stamp Colours Scientifically and Practically Considered, See Manning, M. A.
- "STEWART'S (Charles) GUIDE TO THE COLOURS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, WITH SMALL ALBUM ATTACHED IN WHICH TO MAKE A COLLECTION OF STAMPS ILLUSTRATING THE DIFFERENT COLOURS AND SHADES," See Stewart, Charles.
- Study in Shades, See Verlasquez.
- Suggestion for, See Nankivell, E. J.
- Tintometer vs. Colour Dictionary, See Warhurst, B. W.
- Universal, BaySP(M) I(95-6)38, PJGB V(95)(P-R-R IV)62, V(95) 169.
- "UNITED STAMP COMPANY'S COLOUR CHART," (Appearing in "United Stamp Company Herald"), See Same.
- "WARHURST'S (B.W.) COLOUR DICTIONARY. Giving about two hundred names used in printing, etc., Specially prepared for Stamp Collectors," See Warhurst, B. W.
- "WEBSTER'S NEW GERMAN COLOUR CHART," MWSM KK(06)226.
- COLSON, Warren Howard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83;- 14thAR-APS (13)30;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.
- COLUMBIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUB."
- 1st Sale (May 15, 96), BaySP(M) I(95-6)156.
- 2nd Sale (June 5, 96), BaySP(M) I(95-6)163.
- H. S. 1st Sale (Mar. 5, 97), ClbnP II(96-7)60.
- 2nd Sale (Apr. 5, 97), do, 87.
- 3rd Sale (May 5, 97), do, 113.
- 4th Sale
- 5th Sale
- 6th Sale (Feb. 2, 98), ClbnP IV(97-8)45.



- COLUMBIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "Auction Sales in U. Publications,"  
 7th Sale ( . , 98), ClbnP IV(97-8)58.  
 8th Sale (Apr. 5, 98), do, 86.  
 9th Sale ( . , 98), ClbnP V(98)10.  
 10th Sale (Feb. 1, 99), TrilC I(99)27.  
 "LIBRARY," Librarian's Report, ClbnP II(98-7)59-85-112, III  
 (97)14-67-93-151, IV(97-8)12.
- COLUMBIAN STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)30.
- COLUMBUS BRANCH-Am. P. (Ass.) Society, "LIBRARY," NWSH XXXII  
 (09)54.
- COLUMBUS COLLECTORS' CLUB, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUB.,"  
 Sale (May 3rd, 10), Lots 121-147, P. Lit.  
 "LIBRARY," Librarian's Report, DP'or I(Dec.21,08)1.  
 "STAMP COLLECTOR," RedSW V(Nov.13,09)4.
- COLUMN, Exchange, See Green, G. W.
- COLUMNS OF STAMP JOURNALS, Should They be Devoted to Discussions?  
 See Edwards, J.
- COLVILLE, Harriet E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 33.
- COMBINATION OF FIVE JOURNALS, ("THE STAMP JOURNAL"), See DeKay.
- COMERA, Antonio, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)30.
- COMING CAMPAIGN, Am. P. (Ass.) S., See Quackenbush, L. G.
- COMING CATALOGUE, See Bishop, P. C.
- COMING ENVELOPE ALBUM, See Memo.
- COMING SEASON, See Herbst, A.
- COMING STANDARD CATALOGUE, See C---, F. R.
- COMING TO, What Are We, See Donahoo, J. de C.
- COMINGS (Short) OF PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, Why are Stamp Magazines  
 Failures? See Quackenbush, L. G.
- COMMENTS, Current, See Stahl, P. - Topaz.  
 Few, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont.  
 On Catalogues, See Steinbrueck, E. R.
- COMMEMORATION (City of London Postal Jubilee) AT THE GUILDHALL,  
 MAY 16th, 1890, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont.
- COMMEMORATION OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMPS ON  
 THE 6th MAY, 1840, London Jubilee P. Exhibition of  
 May next. Under the auspices of the London P. Soc."  
 See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.  
 (Mar. 14th, 1890).
- COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS, New Album Wanted for, See L---, A. H.
- COMMERCIAL (Private) ENTERPRISE, Collectors' Catalogue, See  
 Retlaw.
- COMMERCIAL STANDARDS OF CATALOGUES, See Kilbon, J. L.
- COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE-----, Postage Labels---"Copies"  
 of any agreement entered into between the, See  
 Archer, Henry - C. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Great Brit.  
 (Parliamentary Papers).
- COMMITTEE, National Stamp (Publicity), See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc.
- COMMITTEE ON HANDBOOKS, See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY, See Boston P. Soc. - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc.
- COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC INDEX, See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE:- of the A. P. (Ass.) Soc.-  
 1st, Aug., 1899, See Same - Stone, Krauth, Deats.  
 2nd, Aug.31,1900, do - Stone, Deats & Thille.  
 2nd (Reprinted pamphlet), 18pp., 6-3/4x10-1/4 in.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. XIV

Introduction pp.           

INDEX pp. 131-146

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

- "COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Am. P. (Ass.) Society#  
 3rd (Annual), Aug. 1901, See Am.P.(Ass.) Soc. - Stone,  
 Thiele & Dickinson.  
 4th, Aug. 1902, See do - Stone & Aldrich.  
 5th, Aug. 1903, See do - Stone & Aldrich.  
 6th, Aug. 1904, See do - Stone, Aldrich & Loy.  
 7th, Aug. 1905, See do - Stone, Aldrich & Loy.  
 8th, Aug. 1906, See do - Aldrich, Deats & Loy.  
 8th, "ADDITIONS TO," See Aldrich, E. R.  
 9th, Aug. 1907, See do - Aldrich, Deats & Gannor.  
 10th, Aug. 1908, See do - Stone, Deats & Quackenbush.  
 11th, Aug. 1909, See do - Stone, Deats & Quackenbush.  
 12th, Aug. 1910, See do - Stone, Deats & Ricketts.  
 13th, Aug. 1911, See do - Stone, Aldrich & Ricketts.  
 14th, Aug. 1912, See do - Ricketts, Nast & Aldrich.  
 15th, Aug. 1913, See do - Ricketts, Nast & Aldrich.  
 16th, Aug. 1914, See do - Ricketts, Nast & Aldrich.  
 17th,
- "COMMITTEE ON POSTAGE (City of London Mercantile). A List of the  
 papers issued under the direction of the M. C. on  
 P. in 1838 and 1839," See Ashurst, W. H. - Cole,  
 Sir Henry - London (M. Con P.) - Chalmers vs. H.,  
 Cont., Pamphlets.
- "COMMITTEE (Select) ON POSTAGE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE LAST  
 RETURNS TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, The Administration  
 of the P. O., from the int. of Mr. R. Hill's plan  
 of penny postage----- and evidence taken before  
 the, See Administration - Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pamph.  
 "COMMITTEE (Select) ON POSTAGE LABEL STAMPS---1852, Report from,"  
 See Archer, H. - Chal. vs. H. C., Pam., Great Brit.  
 (Parliamentary Papers).
- "COMMITTEE ON REVENUE (Fiscal) STAMPS," Report of, See Am. P. (Ass.)  
 Soc. - Burgoyne, A. G. - U. S. Revenue Society.
- COMMITTEE (Publication) PHILADELPHIA STAMP CLUB, Business Prop-  
 osition, "Inter-Society Philatelic Journal," Same.
- COMMITTEE (Sir Rowland Hill), Letter to (June 20th, 1890), See  
 Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- COMMITTEE ( Sir R. H. ---Fund), See C. vs. H. C., P., Chal. P.,  
 (Feb. 1890).
- "AT THE MANSION HOUSE," (Jul. 20th, 1888), See do.  
 "LETTER TO THE Rt. Hon. JAMES WHITEHEAD," (Nov. 20th, 1888), do.  
 "CONCEALMENT UNVEILED. Tale of the Mansion House," (Mar. '86), do  
 "SUBMISSION OF," (3 Editions, 1886-1887), See do.  
 "SERVICES OF ROBERT WALLACE, M.P.," (Feb. 1890), See do.  
 "WHY SUBS. TO THE FUND DO NOT COME IN," (Nov. 26th, 1887), do.
- COMMON SENSE, See Phillips, F.
- COMMON SENSE CATALOGUES, See Jenny, C. E.
- COMMON SENSE TRIUMPHANT, (Catalogue Prices), See Phil-A-Telist.
- COMPANION, Philatelic Library, See Colby, J. C.
- "COMPANION, STAMP COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "COMPARED, American and Great Britain Philatelic Journals," See  
 Kitselman, A.





- "COMPARED? Monthly and Weekly Newspaper," See Wimmer, D. H.
- "COMPARISON," See Martin, E. S.
- "COMPARISON BETWEEN AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PHILATELIC JOURNALS,"  
See Abbott, C. Y. - Aldrich, E. K. - Martin, E. S.  
- Ricketts, W. R.
- "ODIOUS," See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- COMPARISON, Discussing, See Mann, P. McG.
- "COMPARISON OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS (Papers), See Green, G. W. -  
Mann, E. C. & Kenlig, E. E.
- "COMPARISONS (Some Prices and) FOR CONSIDERATION OF PHILATELIC  
LITERATURE COLLECTORS," (Casey Library Sale),  
See Stone, W. C.
- "COMPARISON THAT IS NOT ODIOS," See Severn, C. E.
- "COMPILE (How to) AND CATALOGUE A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See  
Roberts, H. D.
- "COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY E. B. STERLING," (Standard Publicati-  
ons), See Sterling, E. B.
- "COMPILATION (Proposed) OF A BRITISH ENTIRES CATALOGUE," See  
Evans, Maj. E. B.
- COMPLAINT, See Severn, C. E.
- "HIGH PRICE FOR ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Great  
Britain.
- "COMPLETE FILES (List of Wants to), Library Notice of J. P. S.,"  
See London (Junior P. Society).
- OF "PHILATELIC WEST," See Brockstone, L. T.
- "WANT LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS TO," London (P.S.-R.P.S.),  
See London (P. S.-Royal P. Soc.).
- "YOUR," See Alarica, E. R.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF MEKEEL'S PUBLICATIONS, Books of Reference,"  
See Mekeel (C.H.) S. & Pub. Co.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PAPERS, ETC. (June, 1890), IN LIBRARY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA S. COLLECTOR'S LEAGUE," See Same.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF P. PAPERS IN U. S. AND CANADA DURING 1885,"  
See Jewett, W. K.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF PHILATELIC PERIODICALS IN U. S., 1886," See  
Scott, S. C.
- COMPLETE, Our Standard Catalogue Should Most Certainly be,  
See Dorpat, L. G.
- "COMPLETE, PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED TO, All Known American Pub-  
lications," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "COMPLETE PHILATELIC WORKS PUBLISHED DURING 1910-1, 1911-12,  
1913-14, Check List of the Principal," See Clark, H.
- "COMPLETE (Baur's) STAMP DEALERS' DIRECTORY. CONTAINING-----  
AND A LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Baur,  
Norris & Co.
- COMPLETENESS, See Jones, E. B.
- "COMPLETION (Requisites to the) OF MR. R. HILL'S PLAN OF POST  
OFFICE IMPROVEMENT, 1843," See C. vs. H. C., P., Hill, R.
- COMPLEX, Simplex and, Catalogues, See Warhurst, B. W.
- COMPOSITOR, Ye Dangling, See Guskenbush, L. G.
- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST, MINNESOTA PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
See Bunellie, F. I. C.
- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS,  
BEING A NUMBERED, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED CATALOGUE  
ETC.---, From 1864 to Jan., 1895," See Jones, E. B.



- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST ETC., Supplement to," See Jones, E. B.  
 "ERRORS IN," See McConnell, H.
- COMPTOIR PHILATELIQUE D'EGYPTE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83.
- CONANT, S., Philatelic Literature, CSJ(LV) I(91)15.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," SCJ(LV) I(90)27-31, See  
 also, Quinby (H.C.) & Conant (S.).
- "CONCEALMENT UNVEILED. The Sir R. Hill Committee. A Tale of the  
 Mansion House," See Chal. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets,  
 Chalmers, P. (Mar. 1886).  
 "SEQUEL TO," (1886), See do.
- "CONCERNANT LES TIMBRES-POSTE, CATALOGUES D'ALBUMS, JOURNAUX  
 ET LIVRES," 1886, See Moens, J. B.  
 "PRIX-COURANT DES," 1874; 1881, See Moens, J. B.
- CONCERNING ADVERTISING, See Richmond, G. H.
- CONCERNING AN IDEAL ALBUM, Ideal Postage Stamp Catalogue, With  
 some Suggestions, See Knight, R. H.
- CONCERNING (Talk) ALBUMS, See Webb, W. C.
- CONCERNING CATALOGUES, See D---, A. - Luff, J. H.
- "CONCERNING THE AMERICAN P. (ASS.) SOCIETY LIBRARY," See Same -  
 Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh - Kilbon, J. L. -  
 Quackenbush, L. G.
- CONCERNING CATALOGUES AND CHALK-SURFACED COLONIALS," See Bishop,  
 P. C. - Castle, M. P. - Maxwell, Alex.
- "CONCERNING (Growl) HANDBOOKS," (India, P. S.), See Calcutta  
 (Philatelic Society of India).
- CONCERNING (Ideal P. S. Album with some remarks) IDEAL POSTAGE  
 STAMP CATALOGUE, See Corfield, W. - Knight, R. H.
- "CONCERNING ILLUSTRATIONS OF U. S. STATES," See Davison, A.
- "CONCERNING LITERATURE AND INDEX," See Melville, F. J.
- "CONCERNING, London P. Society (R.P.S.) and Chalmers vs. Hill  
 Controversy," See Same, Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.  
 (1890).
- "CONCERNING OLD CATALOGUES," See Hill, Edwin B.
- "CONCERNING OUR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See One---Knowledge.
- "CONCERNING? "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN," Department  
 CONCERNING STAMP Review of Reviews," See Brown, William.
- CONCERNING STAMP CATALOGUES, See D---, A.
- "CONCERNING, TRADE, PHILATELIC INDEXES," See Loyd, J. A.
- "CONDENSED PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Hankivell, E. J.
- "CONDITION OF OLD CATALOGUES AND PERIODICALS," See Clark, Herbert
- "CONFEDERATE STATES LOCALS, A Projected Work on," J-ELS I(08)54;-  
 Mekeel, C. H.
- "CONFEDERATE STATES," "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83 - Smith'sLC 13.
- CONFUSION OF COLOURS, See Bishop, P. C.
- CONGO BELGE, See Belgian Congo.
- CONGO STATE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 83.
- "CONGRATULATIONS TO MR. W. A. R. JEX-LONG," See Bishop, P. C.
- CONGRESSES, Philatelic, See Same. - Australia - Great Britain -  
 Paris - Spain - Italy - France.
- CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DES TIMBROPHILES, See Paris.
- CONGRESO FILATELICO ESPAÑOL, See Saragossa.
- CONGRESSO (Atti del I) FILATELICO ITALIANO, See Italy.
- CONGRES PHILATELIQUE, See Paris.
- CONGRESS PAPERS, See United States.
- CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY, See Washington.



- CONGREVE, Sir William, Bart, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 84.
- CONRATH, Ph., "LITERARY NOTES," MoP(SL) III(92-3)152-170-183.
- CONRATH STAMP AND PUBLISHING CO., "PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED,"  
MoP(SL) I(91-2)9-21-34-68, II(92)89-120
- "CONSERVATISM OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Jones, F. R.
- CONSIDER, Something Stamp Collectors' Ought to, See Bishop, P.C.
- "CONSIDERATION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, Some Prices  
and Comparisons for the," (Casey Library Sale),  
See Stone, W. C.
- CONSIGLI, Angelo, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 84.
- CONSISTENCY IN CATALOGUES, See Warhurst, B. W.
- CONSISTENCY, Philatelic, See Kirke, J. D.
- CONSOLIDATED STAMP CO. (England), "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE"  
Birmingham P. S. Ann.Rep. 11th Ed.(03)26.
- CONSOLIDATED STAMP CO. (Wymore, Neb.), "STAMP DIRECTORY NO. 1,  
List of American Papers," Pera(W) I(Aug.01)7.
- "CONSOLIDATION OF SMALL PAPERS," See Insurperabilis.
- CONSTANTINE, Alfred, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12)70.
- CONSTANTINIDES, A. C., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)31.
- "CONSTANT INTERCOURSE OF LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Clark, H.
- "CONSTITUTES (What) A GOOD ARTICLE," See Swift, Miss A. L.
- "CONSTITUTES (What) A GOOD LIBRARY," See Chandler, Lieut. H.M.T.
- "CONTAINING (Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers' Directory) A COMPL-  
ETE LIST OF ALL DEALERS' IN THE U. S., ETC.-----  
AND A LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Baum,  
Norris & Co.
- "CONTAINING (The Post Office Fifty Years Ago) REPRINT OF SIR  
ROWLAND HILL'S FAMOUS PAMPHLET DATED 22nd FEBRUARY,  
1837, PROPOSING PENNY POSTAGE," 1887, See C. vs. H.  
Cont., Pamphlets, Hill, Pearson.
- "CONTAINING (Imperial Stamp Directory) THE ADDRESSES OF OVER  
150 CANADIAN AND AMERICAN DEALER'S, ETC.----25  
STAMP PUBLICATIONS-----, See Burgess, J. A.
- "CONTAINING (Morell's Philatelic Directory) NAMES AND ADDRESSES  
ETC.-----ALSO A LIST OF CANADIAN AND AMERICAN  
PAPERS, ETC.---, DEVOTED TO PHILATELY," See Morell.
- "CONTEMPORARIES (Our) ABROAD," See Bishop, P. C.- Kantner, H. F.-  
Randall, J. M.
- CONTEMPORARY PHILATELIC JOURNALISM, See Hanaway? Miss V. W.
- "CONTEMPORARY PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Hanaway, Miss V. W.
- "CONTENTS (Chapters, Chief, Principal) OF:-  
"A. B. C. OF STAMP COLLECTING," See Melville, F. J.  
"AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY," See Aldrich, E. R. - Antiquary,  
(Quackentush, L.G.) - Weston, H. E.  
"ANALES DE LA SOCIEDAD FILATELICA (SANTIAGO) DE CHILE," See  
Smith, B. T. K.  
"BOSTON STAMP BOOK," See Weston, H. E.  
"BOYS' BOOK OF STAMP COLLECTING", See Armstrong, D. B.  
"BULLETIN CONFIDENTIEL (Paris, 1900-1)," See Smith, B. T. K.  
"BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE TIMBROLOGIE," See Smith, B. T. K.-  
Stone, W. C.  
"CARTER'S MESSENGER (1st Three Nos.)," See Carter, G.J.  
"CHATS ON POSTAGE STAMPS," See Melville, F. J.  
"COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL (Chicago), Vols. I, II, III, See Lind-  
quist, H. L.



"CONTENTS (Chapters, Chief, Principal) OF":-

"INDIA (Philatelic Society of) LIBRARY, List of," See Calcutta.

"MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE," See Weston.

"NEDERLANDSCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR POSTZEGELKUNDE," See Weston.

"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Index - Reviews of (Parts I and II, this Index).

"ENGLISH LANGUAGE," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., Philatelic Index - Long's (A. R. Jex) Philatelic Index - Bishop's (P. C.) Philatelic Literary Index - Armstrong's (D. B.) Phil. Literary Index - Armstrong's (D. B.) AND Weinert's P. L. Index - Wear's (T. M.) Index of English Stamp Magazines - Ireland's (G.) Review Index - Stanton's Phil. Index. - Smith's (B. T. K.) Short Phil. Index.

"GERMANY," See Rommel's (Dr. O.) Übersicht der in der Zeitungs-Litteratur des Jahres 1894, 1895, 1896, etc. - ~~XX~~ Suppant'schitsch's (V.) Deutsche philatelistische Literatur, Bibliographie (1891).

"GENERAL," See Strandell's (Nils) Verzeichnis über die periodische Fachliteratur im Jahre, 1908, 1909, 1910 - Thalmann's (Fr. Wilh.) Fach-Literatur-Verzeichnis der in P. Z. etc. 1908-1910.

"PHILATELIST," (Brighton, Eng.), See Smith, B. T. K.

"POSTAGE STAMP," (London), (Aug. 7-28, 1909), See Melville.

"POSTA MONDIALE," (Leghorn), See Weston, H. E.

"REVUE PHILATELIQUE SUISSE," See Weston, H. E.

"SCHWEIZER ILLUSTRIRTE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Weston, H. E.

"STAMP COLLECTORS' ANNUAL AND YEAR BOOK OF PHILATELY," See Armstrong, D. B. - Bishop, P. C. - Index.

"STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE," See Poole, B. W. H.

"STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE," (Bath, Eng.), See Long, W. A. R. Jex - Pemberton, E. L. - Smith, B. T. K.

"STAMP HUNTING," See Robie, L.

"STAMP LOVER," (London), Vol. Nos. 1-6, See Index.

STAMP PAPERS, See Edmunds.

"STAMP YEAR," See Melville, F. J.

"STAMPS," (Rushden, Eng.), See Weston, H. E.

"TIMBROPHILE ATHENIEN," See Weston, H. E.

"TRIFET'S MONTHLY CIRCULAR," See Weston, H. E.

SEE FOR OTHER PUBLICATIONS, Index - Review of.

"CONTENTS (Removal of Official documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill. Discovery of) PROVING THE TITLE OF JAMES CHALMERS; With letters etc.," See Chalmers vs. H. Cent., Pam., Chalmers, P.

CONTEST, Prize Essay, See Hekeel, Severn, Wylie Co.

"CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL STAMP ADVERTISER, A Newly Discovered English Periodical of 1863," See Clark, H.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALISTS AND CRITICS, See Castle, W. P.





- "CONTINENTAL (Foreign and) LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS RECEIVED, 1893-7," See Brown, William.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.  
"ENGLISH AND," See Atlee, W. D.
- "CONTINENT, Philatelic Magazines of America and the," See Staebler, L. M.
- "CONTINUATION OF STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX," See Brown, C. W. - Staebler, L. M.
- "CONTRIBUTION TO THE CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY," See Siddall, T. - Same.
- "CONTRIBUTIONS (M. P. Mahe's) TO THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Mahe, Pierre - Smith, B. T. K.
- "CONTRIBUTORS, Philatelic," See Kissinger, C. W.
- CONTROVERSEY, Chalmers vs. Hill, See Same.  
Great, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont. - Heath, F. G.
- "CONVENIENT WAY TO SUBSCRIBE TO (English) PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Neill, W. A. V.
- CONVENTIONS, American P. (Ass.) Society, See Same.  
"ADDRESS AT," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Cornwall, F. R. - Luff, J. N. - Tiffany, J. K.
- COOK, C. A., Collecting Philatelic Literature, SthCalC I(96)22.  
Hummer (The), SthCalC I(96)35.
- COOK, James A., "GARDEN CITY PHILATELIST," Scarciest Stamp Paper Known, SJ(D) I(08) , PJI XII(08)152.  
"HOW I COLLECT PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SthP(S) III(11-2)223.  
"PHILATELIC LIBRARY," (Clark, Herbert), SL(L) III(10-1)131.
- COOK, James A. and JONES, E. B., "PHILATELIC INTER-OCEAN," (Journal Devoted to Philatelic Literature), X Vols. 90 Numbers, July, 1899 to August, 1907. - I, 3 Nos., 24pp.; II, 4 Nos., 20pp.; III, 12 Nos., 96pp.; IV, 5 Nos., 44pp.; V, 6 Nos., 48pp.; VI, 16 Nos., 132pp.; VII, 12 Nos., 96pp.; VIII, 12 Nos., 96pp.; IX, 11 Nos., 190pp.; X, 6 Nos., 48pp.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," PIO III(00-1)80, VI(02-3)14-24; VII(04)71, VIII(06)168-176, XI(07)16-23 and Supp. to Aug. 1907, p. 1.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTED," PIO I(Nov.99)4, II(Apr.00)4, III(00)88-96-104-112-120-130, V(02)16-24-32, VI(02-3)8-25-41-60-79, VII(04)63-77 and Supp. Sept. 1904, p. 2, IX(06)102-111-119-140-150-158, X(07)5.
- "PHILATELIC NEWSPAPER HAPS (Births, Marriages and Deaths)," PIO I(Sep.99)1, (Oct.)1, (Dec.)4, II(Jan.00)2, (Feb.)3, III(00-1)14-22-30-38-46-55-63-71-78-86-94, IV(01)102-111-118-127-138, V(02)6-14-22-38-46; VI(02-3)6-11-22-56-85-102, VII(04)29-38-48-54-62-85, VIII(05)6, IX(07)3.
- "RE-LITERATURE IN ENGLAND VS. UNITED STATES," PIO VII(04)35.  
SEE "JONES, E. B."
- COOKE, H., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," PLit(L) I(01)20.
- COOKE, (H) AND CO., "LIBRARY WANT LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," ASJ-PLS I(08)ix, II(Jan.09)iv, III(Apr.10)iii.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE (PUBLICATIONS) FOR SALE, ASJ-TLS I(08)xiii, II(Jan.09)iv, (Oct.)iv.



- COOKE (H.) AND CO., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE (PUBLICATIONS) FOR SALE," Bir. P. Soc. Ann. Rep., 15th(07)24, 16th(08)25;- SL(L) VI(12-3)12.
- COOK ISLANDS, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)31.
- COOPER, B. F. J., Great Colour Question, SGMJ X(99-0)256.  
 "PHILATELIC NEWSPAPERS," SC(B) XIII(09)55.  
 "SOME NOTES ON A PROPOSED CATALOGUE FOR COLLECTORS WITH ILLUSTRATIVE REFERENCE LIST OF THE STAMPS OF QUEENSLAND MR-HPS II(08-9)79-104-108-121.
- "COOPER, Sir Daniel, Bart., Uniform Imperial Postage: An inquiry and a proposal, with an introductory letter to Sir D. C----, Bart., C.C.M.G., 1891," See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pam., Beadon, R. J.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," See Pemberton, Edward L., CrawLC 84.
- COOPER, Ventom, Bull and, See Ventom, Bull and Cooper.
- CO-OPERATIVE COLLECTOR'S CO., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUB."  
 12th Sale (Jan.21,02), NYP(1) XI(Jan.02) 2nd c. p.  
 13th Sale (Feb. 24,02), do (Feb.) 2nd c. p.  
 14th Sale (Mar.20,02), do (Mar.) 2nd c. p.  
 15th Sale (Apr. 21,02), do (Apr.) 2nd c. p.  
 16th Sale (May 22,02), NYP(1) XII(02)50.  
 17th Sale (Jun.20,02), do 83.  
 18th Sale (Jul.21,02), do 105.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NYP(2)XIV(02)32-143, XIII(02-3)7-39-56-93.
- CO-OPERATIVE EXCHANGE, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)10-31, 15thAR-APS(13)15.
- COOPERATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, See London (C. of the C. of L.)
- COPENHAGEN (Kjobenhavns Philatelistklub), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 84.
- COPENHAGEN (Skandinavisk Philatelist Forening), "SEPARATE WORKS," CRAWLC 85.
- COPPER AND CO, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
 1st Sale (Mar. 4th,96) EstP XVI(95-6)89.
- COPY (COPIES), "(Postage labels---) OF ANY AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO BETWEEN THE COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE ETC.," See Archer, H. - C. vs. H. C., Pam., G.B. (Parliamentary Papers).  
 "(Post Office---) OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE WHICH MAY HAVE TAKEN PLACE RELATIVE TO Mr. HILL'S APPOINTMENT TO, AND REMOVAL ETC.----,1843," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir Rowland.  
 "(Post Office. Sunday duties. The Following is a) OF THE ORIGINAL MINUTE ON THIS SUBJECT, ETC.----, (Feb.1838) See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R.  
 "PENNY POSTAGE SCHEME OF 1837: WAS IT AN INVENTION OR A,"1887, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.  
 "OPINIONS OF THE PRESS UPON," See do.  
 SAMPLE, See Sample Copy.
- COPYRIGHT IN CATALOGUES, See Bishop, P. C. - Catalogues -Maury vs. Roberts.
- COPYRIGHT, Philatelic, See Donehoo, J. de G. - Kirke, J. D.  
 "COPYRIGHT FOR STANDARD PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Donehoo, J. de G.



- CORBALEY, G. C., "AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY AND PHILATELY,"  
HerEx II(95-7)93.  
Catalogues, ClbnP II(97)2  
Collectors' Catalogue Question, Phs(Wat) I(96)22.  
Introduction of the Postage Stamp, Phs(Wat) I(96)17.  
"LITERARY NOTES," EvrSP IV(95)51, VI(96)33; - Phs(Wat) I(96)28  
"PHILATELIC LIBRARY," WashP IX(Apr.96)7.  
Successful Advertising, Phs(Wat) I(96)10.
- CORBETT, G. H. "COLLECTING PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Knowledge and  
pleasure to be obtained by, SthP(S) I(Feb.10)4-8.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE NOTES," Wkr III(Jan.12)15, (Feb.)4,  
(Mar.)4-9, (Apr.)9, (June)13.
- CORBOULD, Victor A., "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12)70; - Smith's  
LC 13.
- CORDOBA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 85.
- CORDRAY, L. B., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS":-  
1st Sale (Mar.20,99) Stk(KC) I(98-9)66.  
2nd Sale (Apr.10,99) Stk(KC) I(Mar.99) p. iv Adv.  
3rd Sale (May 10,99) Stk(KC) I(Apr.99) p. iv Adv.
- COREA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 85.
- CORFIELD, Wilnot, "EXPENSIVE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," MR-HPS  
VI(12-13)101.  
Ideal, P(L) , SCF XIX(13)109, SCHJ XXI(13)212.  
Ideal Postage Stamp Album with some Remarks concerning the  
Ideal Postage Stamp Catalogue, P(Wor(Cal) II(95-6)  
178, PCle&A V(95-6)77.  
"PHILATELIC ILLUSTRATIONS; A Way Out," SCF XVIII(12-3)251.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES," LP I(92)130.  
"PHILATELIC WORKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY," J-PLS I  
(08)55.  
Provisional of a Central Postal and Philatelic Museum in  
London, SCF XVIII(12-3)55.  
"LIBRARY," SCF XVIII(12-3)56.  
Retirement of, GSW IX(09)201.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 85.
- CORMACK, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," AR-APS(13)15.
- CORNELIUS WRINKLE, See Melville, F. J. - Hankivell, E. J. -  
Quackenbush, L. G.
- CORNELL, D., "LITERARY NOTES," NYP(4) V(98-9)21-33-63-89.  
Old Times, NYP(4) XI(99)2.
- CORNELL, W. F., An Outline of History of Philately, CComp(C) I  
(35)19.  
"CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Letter of George W. Harris acting  
Librarian of, Ithaca, N. Y., (Mar.11th,1889)," See  
Chalmers vs. Hill Cent., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.  
"CORNER FOR PHILO-BIBLIOPHILES," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
CORNER, Philatelist's, See Jobson, H. G.
- CORNISH (W.) AND CO., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," SCA&  
NIR I(94)15-20, SDIA(W) I(94)47-60.
- CORNWALL, F. R., "Report (Address) of President before the 28th  
Annual Convention of the Am. P. (Ass.) Society  
(Put-in-Bay, O.), 1913," AmP XXVII(Oct.13,Supp.)14,  
PGaz(NY) III(12-3)277.
- CORRECT CATALOGUE PRICES, Wanted, See Phil-A-Telist.



- CORRECT NAMING OF COLOURS, Difficulty in, See Phoenix.
- "CORRECTION (Answer or) IN AN ARTICLE IN "THE STANDARD," 7th May, 1890. A Letter from Mr. F. A. Philbrick, president of the Philatelic S. London," See C. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Philbrick, F. A.
- "CORRECTIONS AND OMISSIONS," In Bibliography Articles, Lists, Separate Works, See Errors.
- "CORRECTIONS TO "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST", JONE'S, 1895," See Jones, E. B. - McConnell, H. - Wendover, W. C.
- "CORRECTIONS TO "CRAWFORD LIBRARY CATALOGUE", " See Ricketts, W. R. - Kimmel, Dr. O. - Smith, L. T. K. - Suppantchitsch, V. - Bacon, E. D.
- "CORRECTIONS TO "JONES CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES", " See Jones, E. B. - Power, E. B. "GREAT BRITAIN," See Jones, E. B. - Power, E. B.
- "CORRECTIONS OF THE PRESS," See Heygate, F. L.
- "CORRESPONDENCE, Notice des publications philateliqes que l'on peut obtenir par, Seulement chez J. B. Meens," See Same.
- "CORRESPONDENCE CALLED FOR AND REFUSED. FURTHER IMPORTANCE LETTER FROM MR. WALLACE, M.P., 1891. (Action of Her Majesty's Treasury), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- CORRESPONDENCE, Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, See Same - do, Pamphlets - Chalmers, P. - Hill, P. - Hill, Sir R. Bacon, E. D. - Davison, A. - Dawson, - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Hooper, J. R. - McFadden, W. A. - Maxwell - Philbrick, F. R. -
- "CORRESPONDENCE ON PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Dorpat, L. G.
- "CORRESPONDENCE REMOVED BY SIR ROWLAND HILL, Petition to the Lords of H. M. Treasury for restoration of Official, 1891," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "CORRESPONDENCE," See Barnes & Paradise, CrawLC 86.
- "CORRESPONDENCE," Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers," See C. vs. H. C. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Hooper, J. R. - Hill, Pearson.
- "CORRESPONDENCE (Post Office---Copies of any) WHICH MAY HAVE TAKEN PLACE RELATIVE TO MR. ROWLAND HILL'S APPOINTMENT TO, AND REMOVAL FROM,----POST OFFICE, 1843," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R. - do, G. B. (Parliamentary Papers).
- "CORRESPONDENCE (Proof---Strictly confidential--Mr. Rowland Hill' WITH THE TREASURY, WITH REFERENCE---OFFICIAL COPY, 1843," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R.
- "CORRESPONDENCE (The Following recent) WILL HELP TO SHOW WHAT VALUE SHOULD BE PLACED ON ANY STATEMENT PUT FORWARD BY MR. PATRICK CHALMERS, (London, 26th June)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P., Memorandum.
- CORRESPONDENCE (The Following) WHICH HAS RECENTLY PASSED BETWEEN THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (through his priv. Sec.) AND MYSELF, SUFFICIENTLY DISPOSES OF THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHALMERS CRAZE, (The Origin of P. S. The Chalmers Craze. Memorandum, 1889," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.





- CORRESPONDENCE, The State and prospects of Penny Postage, as developed in the evidence taken before the Postage Committee of 1843: with----and an appendix of, 1884," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R.
- CORRESPONDENTS, Again We call for, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- CORRIENTES, See Argentine Republic.
- CORSI, Emilio, "JOURNAUX ET PUBLICATIONS PHILATELIQUES PERIODIQUES," Annuaire Philatelique Universell(1893) page 197.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 36.
- CORWIN, C. B., American Phil. (Ass.) Society and the Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, SGMJ I(20-1)16-78.
- "OLLA PODRIDA," AmJP(2) II(22)15-61-108-155-201-241-278.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY, Sale of?" See Scott S. & C. Co., 153rd Auc. Sale Cat.(Feb.15,01)16.
- COSNELLE, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 36.
- COST, Leather Bound Album at Small, See Challans, O. D.
- "COST OF A PHILATELIC LITERATURE INDEX," See Beckton, W. D.
- COSTA, Leon, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)31.
- COST OF CATALOGUES, See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- COST OF STAMP JOURNALS, See Mekeel, C. H.
- COSTA RICA, "Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., Annual Report of Com. on P. I., 1st(1889) to 15th(1913-4), See Same.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES---VARIOUS COUNTRIES," Melville, F. J. - Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," See Deats, H.E. - Rommel, Dr. O. "1896-1900," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd AR-APS - Stone, W. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittemann, H.
- "LA PRENSA FILATELICA," See Calvo, J. L. - Cespedes, M.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Calvo, J. - Cespedes, M.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY, 1874," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEILATT ZU "DIE POST,"-----Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERIKA IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppanttschitsch.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch.
- "SPANISH LANGUAGE, Philatelic Papers in," See Same.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.



PHILOTELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. XV

Introduction pp. \_\_\_\_\_

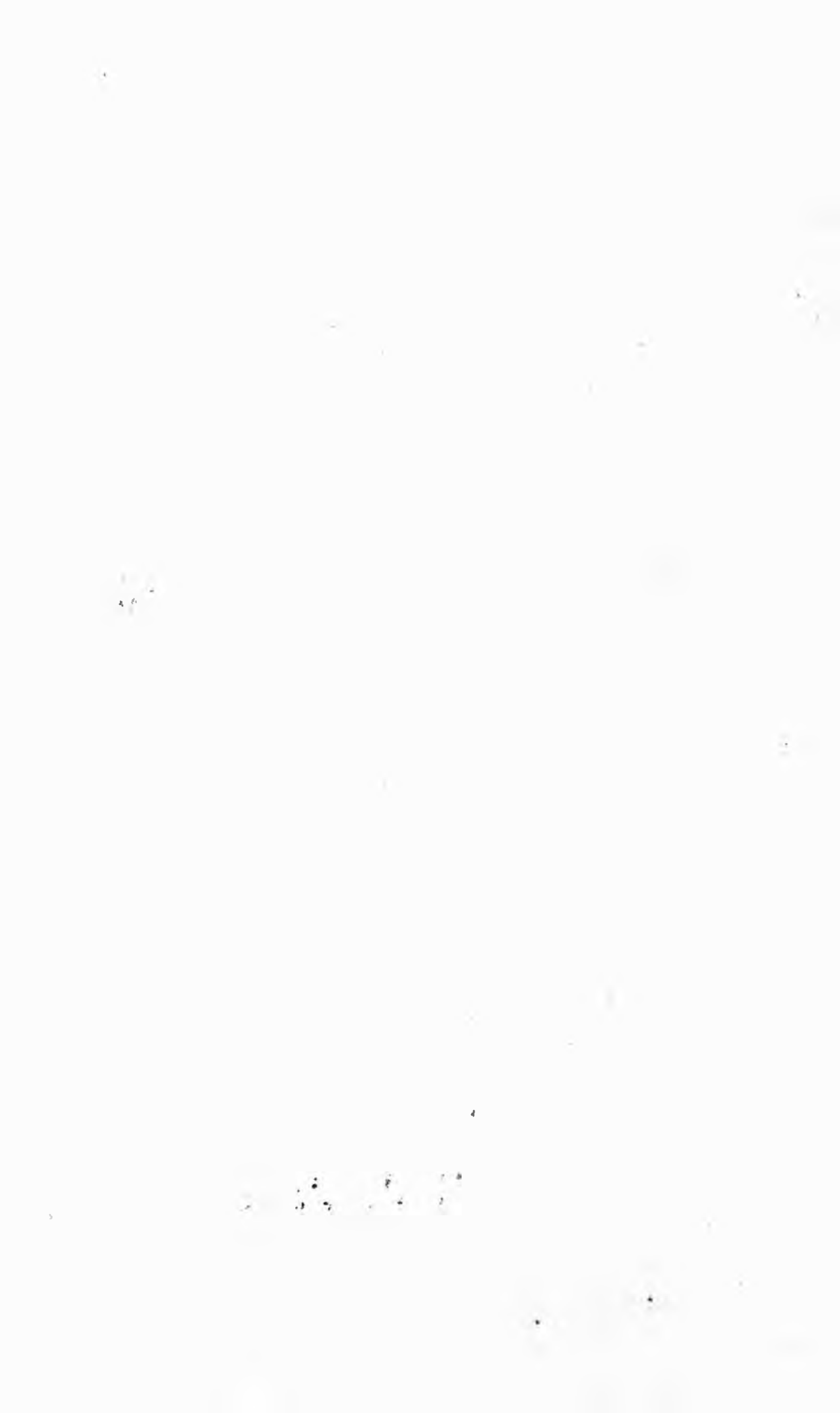
INDEX pp. 141-148.



- COSTA RICA, "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1906  
"VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. C.  
"ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppant schitsch, V.
- COSTER, Charles Henry, Philately and What it Teaches, VinP<sup>h</sup> II (Jun.89)17.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 86.
- COTTER, Balbino, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 86.
- COURANI, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12,71;- Smith'sLC 13.
- COUNTRY (COUNTRIES), "BRITISH PHILATELIC PRESS," A Peep into the Pioneer Stamp Journals of our Own, See Bishop, P. C.  
"CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF FIRST ISSUES OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN PARTICULAR (Various)," See Laas, T. - Melville, F.J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppant schitsch, V.  
"BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES IN STAMPS AND ISSUING, OF THE WORLD," See BACON, E. D.  
"FIRST HANDBOOK ON THE STAMPS OF A SINGLE," See Legrand, Dr.  
"LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED UNDER THE, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.  
"NEGLECTED, FOR SPECIALISTS "JAPAN", REFERENCE NOTES," See Peplow, F. J.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," See All Countries listed throughout this Index - Handbooks - Catalogues - Auction Cats. - Price Lists - CrawLC (Part I) - Smith'sLC - Society Library Catalogues - Etc.  
"SPECIALIZED CATALOGUES OF THE, OF THE WORLD." Method demonstrated by a list of the U. S. 1869 Issue, See Ricketts, W. R.
- "COURIER DE LONDRES ET DE L'EUROPE," (Extract from) May 18, 1890  
"A Travers les expositions," (1890), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.  
Do, 1890, "L'Exposition des Timbres-Poste," 1890, See same.
- COURTNEY, Jos. F., Our Young Recruits, JCP(1) VIII(93)43, WPEra VI(92-3)383.  
Philatelic Cloud, JCP(1) VIII(93)50, WPEra VI(92-3)383.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND SOCIETIES," BetP XI(93)26.
- COVER ALBUM, at Last, See Nelson, E.
- COVERS OF AMERICAN STAMP JOURNALS, See Day, G. P.
- COVERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Hutchinson, C. E.
- COVERT STAMP CO., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," Sale (Feb.21,14), IMSN XXVIII(14)47.
- COWELL AND SCHERRER, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12)71g- Smith's LC 13.
- COX, K. E., Philatelic Papers, PJA III(87-8)6.
- COX, S. A. D., Advanced Sheets of the (1900) Scott Catalogue, RkyLts I(92)108.  
Catalogue Anticipation of Values, RkyLts III(92-8)137, SCF IV (97-8)148.
- "LITERARY NOTES," NALP(N) I(Aug.98)2, (Sep.8.
- "PART PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS PLAY," ARC(PC) IV(98)70, Stpe (R) II(98)127.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," TrilMC I(Jan.3,99)3, WPEra XIII(99-1)90.



- COYETTE, ALBERT, "SEPARATE WORKS", CrawLC 86; - Smith'sLC 13.
- CRADLE OF PHILATELY: FRANCE. See Quackenbush, L.G.
- CRAFT, H.M., Late. CComp (C) I(85)57.
- CRAIG, A.G./ "SEPARATE WORKS" CrawLC 86.
- CRAIG, Edward Allison, "SEPARATE WORKS" CrawLC 87.
- CRAIG & MELVIN, "SEPARATE WORKS" CrawLC 87.
- CRAIGHEAD, E.S. Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)359.
- CRANDALL, L./ Philatelic Advertising, PAdv(I) I(04-5)28.  
Philatelic Literature, CgoSN I(Apr05)1.  
Twenty-eight years of Stamp Journalism, PAdv (I) II(05-6)85.
- CRAWFORD, Good Stamp Paper, MWSN III(Jan.19,93)1.  
Philatelic Writing, PJAm VIII(92)172.  
Priced Catalogue and the Value of Stamps, PJAm X(93)115.  
Spirit of Philately, EastP X(92-3)125.  
Spread of Philately, East P, XII(93-4)78.
- CRAWFORD, EARL OF, (Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford) "AMERICAN WANTS", Corner for Philo-Bibliophiles, (Quackenbush, L.G.) SLW I(Oct22,04)5.  
"FRAENKEL LIBRARY", Gift to Royal Philatelic Society of London, J-PLS (Bacon) I(08)13, LP XVII(08)81, SCF XIV(08-9)51, PS (L) II(08)61, PR XXX(08)99, SGMJ XVIII(07-8)258, RedSW III(Jul4,08)5, CFor (R) VII(07-8)401, Mek N&TC(Aug08)6, PA&SMJ I(08)135; BrtGPJ (July08)4.  
"NEWSPAPER ON" SCF XIV(08-4)51.  
"PURCHASE OF" LP XVII(08)25, PS(L) I(07-8)253; PJI XII(08)154.  
Bate, AmP XXVI(12-13)87;-- MittFK(C) (Feb13)49;-- PS(I) XII(13)22;-- J-PLS VI(13)13;-- WEP IX(12-3)185;-- AusSJ III(12-3)71;-- PJAm XXIII(12-3)231-250;-- PGaz(NY) III(12-3)114;-- NEngSM II(12-3)40;-- RedSW XII(Feb15,13)4;-- Pop I(12-3)81;-- PJGB XXIII(B)34;-- FCir(L) (Mar13)277;-- FS(L) XI(12-3)220;-- PS(L) XI(12-3)229;-- SCF XVIII(12-3)19-257;-- PdaSN(2) III(12-3)799;-- NYrP-Z I(13)3;-- SGMJ XXI(13)33;-- SC(B) XVII(13)131- PR(L) XXXV(13)21-28- AusP XIX(12-3)124;-- MetP XXXI(13)20;-- NEP(L) III(13)37;-- LP XXII(13)25-66;-- PJI XVII(13)101, - SJ(F) VI(13)94;-- BulP (P) (Mar13)65;-- SvenskFT XIV(13)56;-- BrtGPJ (Jun13)15;--  
Philatelic Library, See Melville, F.J.  
Will of, SCF XIX(13-4)64;-- J-PLS VI(13)24;-- LP XXII(13)116;-- PR(L) XXXV(13)99.
- "LIBRARY," BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS, GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND PERIODICAL, FORMING THE LITERATURE OF PHILATELY," (PRIVATELY PRINTED, B. Hottel, Louisiana, Vol. 5).  
CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K. T., 1911," VIIpp? -984 columns, 14-1/4 x 10-1/4 in., two columns to the page, paper cover. Published by The Philatelic Literature Society, London. Preface, col. v to xii; Separate Works: Part I, col. 1 to 428; Periodicals: Part II, col. 429 to 842; Appendix A, List of Philatelic Journals Arranged under Country of Issue in Chronological Order,

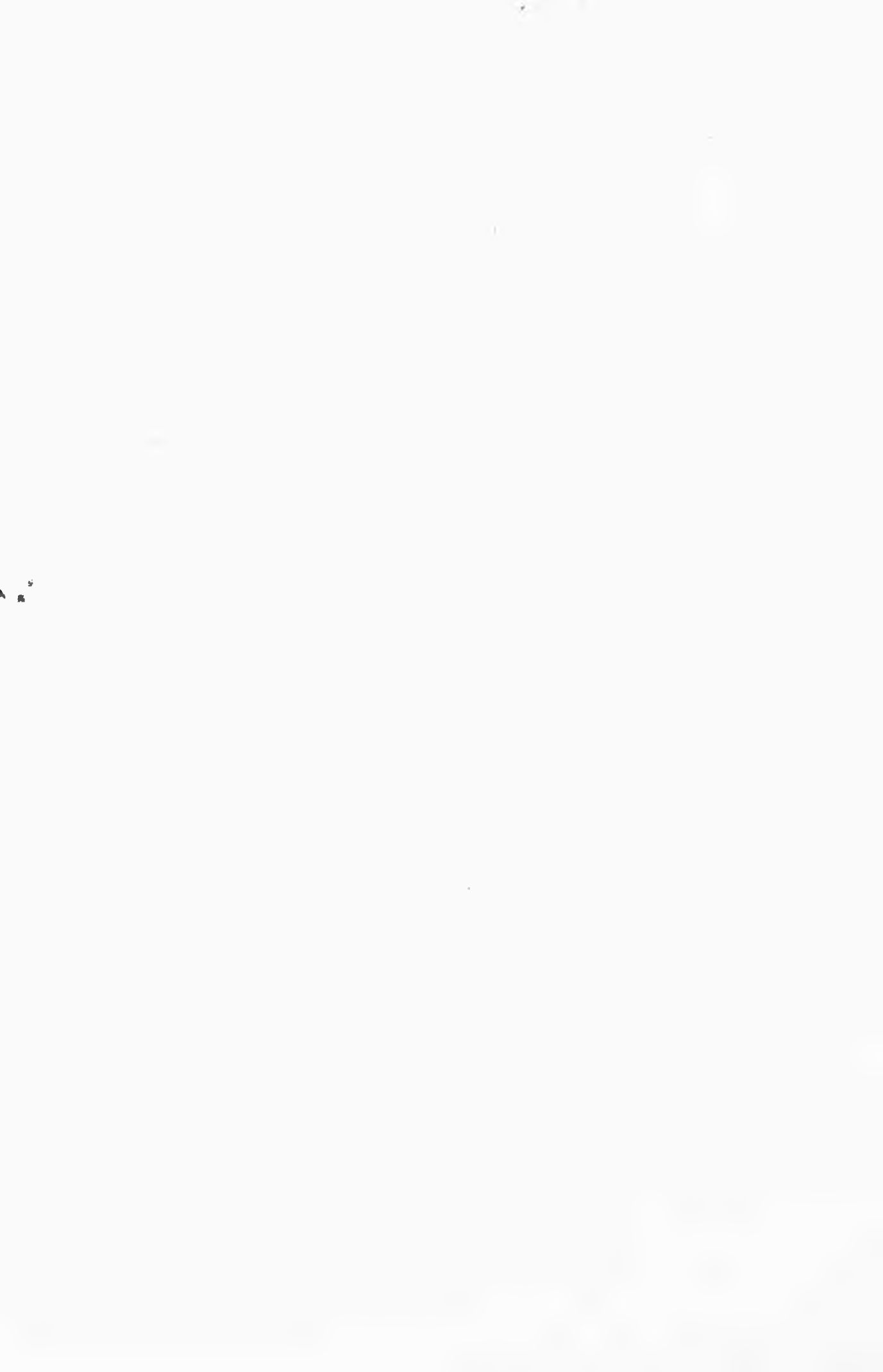




- CRAWFOLD, EARL OF, "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LIBRARY", Cont.:  
 col. 845 to 912; Appendix B, "Principal Sources of Information for Philatelic Literature Collectors, col. 913 to 922, (1) Separate Works and Articles; col. 921-to 924, (2) Journals.
- "ABOUT," (Smith, B.T.K.) S(A&S)-MC XXXIX(13)19, PS(L) XII(13)162; - (Lacoe, E. D.) J-PLS I(68)25; - Deut-B-Z XXII(11)66-100; - (Mark, J.) AmP XXIV(Aug/11)5; - LP XX(11)106; - AusP XVII(10-1)141; - NYkr III(Jan. 12)6; - LP XX(11)18-59-67-106; - M.-HMS IV(10-1)96-156; - J-PLS II(09)65; III, (10)57, IV(11)19-54-57, PR(L) XXXI(09)215; - PS(L) IV(09)205, IX(11-2)91 PJAm XXII(11-2)15; - BrtGfJ (June 11)10; - M(L) XXXIII(11)1-71; - MWSN XVIII(04)288; - RedSW VIII(Dec. 31, 10)6, (Feb. 18, 11)2; - SCann VII(10)73, IX(12)34; - SEF-XVI(10-1)247; - SL(L) III(10-1)120, IV(11-2)113; - StH(S) II(10-1)122-173.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILATELY," Some Aspects of Literature Collecting suggested by the Publication of the,  
 See Melville, F. J.
- "EARLY CATALOGUES FROM," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "INDEX TO PART I," See Separate Works (listed under name of author or publisher, throughout this index).  
 Inspection of and Collection, LP XV(06)130.
- "NOTES, COLLECTIONS, ETC., (For an Addenda)," J-PLS V (12)73; - See Schmel, Dr. C.; - Ricketts, W. L.; - Smith, B. T. K.; - Suppentschitsch, V. - Weston, H. E.
- "THE RUSSIAN," (Dr. -- Figueras, M. R. de), List of works from "CATALOGO THE RUSSIANO" not listed in," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "LIBRARY," (General References), BrtGfJ (Dec. 06)4; - MWSN XVIII(04)288; - PR(L) XXIV(02)47; - SGMJ XV(04-5)14/  
 "LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY," SGMJ XV(04-5), 3rd Cover page: (A-D, Aug.), (E-C Sep.), (D-H, Oct.), (H-M, Nov.), (M-N, Dec.), (N-T, Jan.), (P, Feb.), (P-S, Mar.), (S-T, Mar.), (T-Z, Apr.);  
 "ADDENDA", (A-C, May), (C-G, Jun.); XVI(05-6), (H-V, Jul.); - ASJ-PLS I(08)II-VI-VIII-XII, II(09)III.
- "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFOLD, K.T.," 36(20)-(4) pp., 8-3/4x5-1/2 in. 2nd Edition, Jan? 1905.  
 NOTE:- First Edition, issued 1904 as "List of Odd Numbers of P. J. Wanted by Earl of Crawford".
- "THIRD LIST OF P. J. WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFOLD, K.T." 36(20)-(4)pp., size do., 1905.
- "FOURTH LIST OF ODD NUMBERS P. J. WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFOLD," 28(16)-(4)pp., size do., 1909. (Note: every other page blank in each edition).  
 "ABOUT", LP XV(06)13.
- "GIVEN TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM, LONDON," AusP XIX(12-3)150, AusSJ XXI(12-3)110; - BrtGfJ (June 13)2; - J-PLS VI (13)21; - LP XXII(13)19-62; - M.-HMS VI(12-3)18;



- CRAWFORD, EARL OF, "LIBRARY," Given to British Museum, Cont.:  
 PNAS(2) III(12-3)863; - PR(L) XXXV(13)60; - PS(L) XI(12-13)277; - SCF XIX(12-3)19; - SGMJ XXI(13)69; - SJ(F) VI(13)95; -  
 "LIBRARY," Lord Crawford's Work, See Nankivell, E. J.  
 "PREMIER PHILATELIC," (Park, Julian) AMP XXIV(Aug.11)5,  
 Park's Phil. Rambles(12) 31.  
 New Vice President of Philatelic Society, London, LP XI(02)159, MWSN XVI(02)309.  
 Painsstaking Philatelist, SCF VII(01-2)78.  
 "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," (Lacoe, E. D.) J-PLS IV(11)76; - (Clark, Herbert) SL(L) III(10-1) 128.  
 "Speech of at London, Philatelic Society Annual Dinner, 1904,"  
 LP XII(04)246, MWSN XVIII(04)379, SGMJ XV(04-5)84.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 87-232.  
 "TIFFANY (J.K.) LIBRARY," Purchase of, FFF IX(00-1)84; - MekSC XV(02)602; 609; - IDMLCD&N(01)39; - NI-O IV(01)105; - PR(L) XXIII(01)266; - MWSN XV(01)300-330-336; - SCF VII(01-2)97; - MedSW I(Dec.7,07)81; -  
 "Sold in London," NI-O V(01)270.  
 "Suggestions of the Sale of," MWSN XV(01)300.  
 CRAWFORD? John R., "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12)71; - Smith'sLC 13  
 CRAZE, Chalmers, See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont.  
 "About Mr. Pearson Hill's pamphlet entitled "Chalmers' Craze Investigated." To the Editor of the Dundee Advertiser," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.  
 "INVESTIGATED. The Origin of P. S. The facts connected with their introduction into the United Kingdom," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Hill, Pearson.  
 CRAZE, Philatelic Literature, See Donehod, J. de Q. - Ignatus.  
 Stamp, See Roberts.  
 CREATION DES TIMBRES-POSTE EN ANGLETERRE, (Notice sur l'Origine du Prix uniforme de la "Taxe des Lettres" et sur la  
 See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont. - Rothschild, Arthur G.  
 CRELER AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 87.  
 CREDIT, Matter of, See Chapman, H. A.  
 CREEKE, Anthony Luck, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 87; - 14thAL-APS (13)31.  
 CRESPIN, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 87?  
 CRESTO, G. D., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 87.  
 CRETE, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)7; - Smith'sLC 13; - 15thAL-APS(13)15.  
 CRIBBING, See Lamb, F.F.  
 CRINKLE, Cliver, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 CRITERION TO MARKET PRICES, Are Catalogue Values a, See Heather, A  
 CRITICS, Catalogues and Their, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Journalistic, See Melville, F. J.  
 CRITIC (CRITICS), And His Uses, (Journalistic Silhouettes), See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Continental Catalogue and, See Castle, M. P.  
 Criticised, See Nast, C. A.  
 Fastidious, See Hutchinson, S.  
 In Philately, See Spears, M. C.  
 Of Stamp Collecting, See Bishop, P. C.



- CRITIC, Park (Julian) as a, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Philatelic, See Murray, Miss L. H. - Severn, C. E.  
 Ye Caustic, See Chapman, H. A.
- CRITICAL REVIEW OF NEW ALBUMS, See Ludwig, C.
- CRITICISED, CRITIC, See Nast, C. A.
- CRITICISES, See Kennedy, G. T.
- CRITICISM, See Doyle, A. - Munroe, B. S. - Parker, J. A.  
 Ann Research, See Crofton, C. S. F.  
 Batch of Blunders, See Weare, . . .  
 Ethics of Journalistic, See Grindall, H.  
 Philatelic, See Diena, Dr. Emilio - Melville, F. J.  
 Unfavorable, See H----.  
 Value of Just, See Withrow, W. A.  
 Versus Faultfinding, See Moise, W. L.
- CRITIQUE PHILATELIQUE, See Diena, Dr. Emilio.
- CROCKER, Henry J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROCKETT (D. B.) STAMP AND PUBLISHING CO., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," EstP VII(91)64-91, VIII(91-2)15-34-56.  
 "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," :-  
 1st Sale (Nov. 15, 92), GdnStr III(Oct. 92)4 c. p.  
 2nd Sale (Dec. 16, 92), GdnStr III(Nov. 92)4 c. p.  
 3rd Sale ( ),  
 4th Sale (Feb. 15, 97), JyS I(Jan. 97)4.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE PACKET LIST," 1893, 1p., 8-3/8x5-1/2.
- CROCKETT, Samuel Rutherford, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROLE, B. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROFTON, C. S. F., Criticism and Research, PJI XII(08)294.  
 "FISCAL AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF CEYLON MANUSCRIPT," SCF XV (09-10)199-207.  
 Late, GSW IX(09)330; - LP XVIII(09)126; - MWSN XXIII(09)182; - PJI XIII(09)145; - PJGB XIX(09)106; - PR(L) XXXI(09)101; - PS(L) IV(09)86; - SCF XV(09-10)40.  
 "Science of Philately," PJI XII(08)209; - PJGB XVIII(08)169-186.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROFTON (C. S. F.) AND JONES (D. G.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS (13)31.
- CROISSET, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROKER, D. M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROMAN, A. J., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE" :-  
 Sale (Apr. 15, 93), OneD VI(Feb. 93)6, (Mar.)6.
- CROME-SCHWIENING, C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 88.
- CROOME, Robert, "OUR PHILATELIC MAGAZINES (Current 1894, Great Britain)", With Date of First No., PT&Smt I(94-5)9.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PT&Smt I(94-5)18-25.  
 "PHILATELY IN 1894," PT&Smt I(94-5)13.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 89.
- CROUTER, A. M., Philatelic Papers, EmCP I(82-3)104.
- CROWELL STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)31.
- CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 89.
- CROZIER AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 89.
- CUBA, "CURRENT 1900," See Stone, W. C.  
 "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES---VARIOUS COUNTRIES,"  
 See Melville, F. J. - Suppant, V.  
 "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES E.----LANDEIN," See Suppant, V.



- CULA, "INTERNATIONALER P.-V.-Z., Vereins-Bibliothek," VertMit (12)36-42.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED --- ORDER," See Bacon, E. J.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEILAG ZU "DIE POST" --- Chronik," See Rommel, Jr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Jr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Jr. O.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 89; - J-PLS VI(13)7; - Smith'sLC 13; - 14thAR-APS(13)15.
- "SPANISH LANGUAGE," Philatelic Papers in, See Same.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN --- BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- CUMMINGS, Rev. Hayman, College Stamps, Adh V(04)73.
- "GREAT BRITAIN COLLEGE STAMPS, BIBLIOGRAPHY," College S. of Ox. & Cam. p. 103.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 90.
- Wanted a Guide for Beginners, PSupB (Jan. 8, 90)15.
- CURP, B.-Z., MkMyP I (Feb. 12)8, (Apr.-May)9, (Jun.)8.
- "Philatelic Society Magazine," MkMyP I (Jan. 12)6, (Mar.)8.
- CURACAO, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG. --- LANDEK," See Krasemann, R.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S --- ENDE 1900," (Suppanttschitsch, V.) Phs (Pres) XXIV(03)330.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 90.
- "SPECIALVEK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Sveriges F. F.
- "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITTERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1906," See Rommel, Jr. O.
- CURIO CO., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":
- 1st Sale (Oct. 25, 89) Cuc(B) III (Oct. 89)4.
- 2nd Sale (Nov. 21, 89), Cuc(B) IV (Nov. 89)4.
- 3rd Sale (Jan. 90), Cuc(B) V (Jan. 90)4.
- 4th Sale
- 5th Sale (Mar. 8, 90), Cuc(B) V (Feb. 90)2.
- 6th Sale (Mar. 24, 90), Cuc(B) V (Feb. 90)9.
- 7th Sale (Apr. 20, 90), Cuc(B) V (Mar. 90)6.
- 8th Sale
- 9th Sale
- 10th Sale
- 11th Sale (Sep. 3, 92), Cuc(B) VIII (Jun. 92)2.
- 12th Sale (Sep. 14, 92), Cuc(B) VIII (Jul. 92)2.
- CURIOUS CATALOGUE PRICING LY SENF, See Bishop, F. C.
- "CURIOSITIES (Some) OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Clark, Herbert.
- "CURIOSITY COLLECTOR," Index to Vol. I, See Bartlett, J. I.
- "CURIOSITY PAPERS, Philatelic and," See Newcomber, E. F.
- CURRENT COMMENTS, See Stahl, F. - Topaz.
- "CURRENT INDEX," See Index - Kilbon, J. L.
- "CURRENT LIST OF JOURNALS, Jan. 1903," See Rommel, Jr. O.
- "CURRENT LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Fulcher, L. W.
- "CURRENT LITERATURE, Epitome of the Leading Articles of the Month from Both European and Domestic Philatelic Magazines See Piexcttc, S. S.
- "CURRENT MAGAZINES FRIENDLY TO ENTIREK," See Wilson, W. T.





- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Marsh, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF THE WORLD, International Reference List of Philatelic Societies, Stamp Exchange Clubs, and," See Long, J. C.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Beardsley, H. C. - Latchelor, B. - Deers, J. M.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," See Deats, H. E.
- "NUMBER OF, 1895," See Deats, H. E.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS":-
- 1867, See Trifet, F.
- 1868, See Trifet, F.
- 1873, See Daum, Norris & Co.
- 1875, See Taylor, O.
- 1876, See Drow, G. B. - Tiffany, J. K.
- 1877, See Tiffany, J. K.
- 1878, See ColWcr(NY) I(Oct.78)12.
- 1881, See Wears, T. M.
- 1882, See Collins & Mills - Richmond, G. H. - Wears, T.M.
- 1883, See Birtwhistle, G. - Raymond, J. H. -Wears, T.M.
- 1884, See Wears, T. M.
- 1885, Martin, Meyerette & Co. - Veritas.
- 1886, See Darville, W. G. - Cheatham, B. F.- Maffitt - Monat, A. J. - Merrell, H. - Tiffany, J. K.
- 1887, See Harte, H. S. - Hubbard, J. M. - Richmond, G.H. - Smith, C. J. - Tiffany, J. K.
- 1888, Bradt, S. D. - Beardsley, H. C. - Richmond, G. H. - Scott, S. C. - Tiffany, J. K.
- 1889, See Aldrich, E. L. - Beardsley, H. C. - Tiffany, J.K - Mittelmann, H.
- 1890, See Tiffany, J. K.
- 1891, Beardsley, H. C. - Brown, William - Burch, B. F.- Tiffany, J. K.
- 1892, See Bunce, R. H. - Innes, T. A. - Staebler, L. M. - Spooner, R. P.
- 1893, See Brown, William - Quackenbush, L. G. - Rogers, A. R.
- 1894, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Brown, William - Croome, R. - Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Jr. C. - Wallace, W. R. Webfoot.
- 1895, See Beardsley, H. C. - Brown, William.
- 1896, See Beardsley, H. C. - Benton, L. H. - Brown, Wm. - Castle, M. P. - Howes, C. A. - Morris, B. L.
- 1897, See Beardsley, H. C. - Benton, L. H. - Brown, Wm. - Page, M. B. - Rommel, Jr. C.
- 1898, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Beardsley, H. C. - Benton, L. H. - Brown, Wm. - Kiel (V? fur B.-K.) - Geissman, W. - New York (N.Y. Collectors' Club) - Severn, C.E. - Starnaman, W. A. - Stone, W. C.- Rommel, Jr. C.
- 1899, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Bell, M. A. - Kiel (V. fur B.-K.) - Leschevin, F. - Pender, J. L. - Rommel, Jr. C. - Rudificus, R. R. - Stone, W. C. - Weaver, F.
- 1900, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Lethier, A. - Kiel (V. fur B.-K.) - Jones, E. B. - Rommel, Jr. C. - Stone, W. C.



## "CURRENT PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":-

- 1901, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Jones, E. B. - Rommel, Jr.  
 1902, Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Jones, E. B. - Rommel, Jr. O.,  
 - Wimmer, Don. H. -  
 1903, Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Jones, E. B. - Leschevin, F.-  
 Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Stone, W.C.  
 1904, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Beardsley, H. C. - Endle,  
 C. J. & Co. - Marsh, V? - Jones, E. B. - Phillips,  
 F. & Thorne, J. - Rommel, Jr. O.  
 1905, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Endle, C. J. & Co. - Jones,  
 E. B. - Rommel, Jr. O. - Wetherell, E. W.  
 1906, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Endle (C.J.) & Co. - Linn,  
 G. W. - Long, J. C. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1907, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Long, J. C. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1908, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Long, J. C. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1909, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Fulcher, L. W. - Melville,  
 F. J. - Oliver, F. H. - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Jr.  
 1910, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel/ Dr  
 1911, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1912, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Bartleson, R. - Ricketts,  
 W. R. - Smith, Gustav.  
 1912, See Am. P. (A.) Soc. - Philatelic Printing & Pub.  
 Co.

1913, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R.

"CURRENT PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See also, Different Countries  
 under current in this Index - Directory, Philatelic  
 Press - Philatelic Announcements, Births, Marriages &  
 deaths - Publications (Phil.) Received - Years.

"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE  
 POST,"----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.

"PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE-----1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"RECEIVED 1896, Detail List by months," See Morris, B. L.

"REFERENCE LIST," See Marsh, V.

CURRENT TOPICS, See Quackenbush, L. G.

CURNERI-BUSACCA, Pietro, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)7;-  
 Smith's LC 13.

CURTIS, E. D., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)375.

CURTIS, W. D., Advertising Parable of the Sower (Revised), Clbn  
~~EWKXIXXXKXKXKXI~~ (96)65.

CURTIS, E. D., Printed Album, WPERa XVI(01-2)353.

CUSHING, Marshall, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 90.

CUSTOM DUTIES ON CATALOGUES IN AUSTRALIA, See Phillips, C. J.  
 ON PRICE LISTS, See Canada, Government of.

CUTHBERTSON, J. G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 90 - See Hollick, R.

CUTS, See Chapman, H. A. - Wurtele, F. W.

CYNIC, Wanted a Business Basis Catalogue, WPERa XII(07-8)240.

CYNICAL CYNICISMS, See Beardsley, H.C. - Lambert, L. G.

CZERNOWITZ (Austria) (Czernowitzer Philatelisten Club), CrawLC  
 90-178.

CZERNOWITZER PHILATELISTEN CLUB, See Czernowitz (Austria).



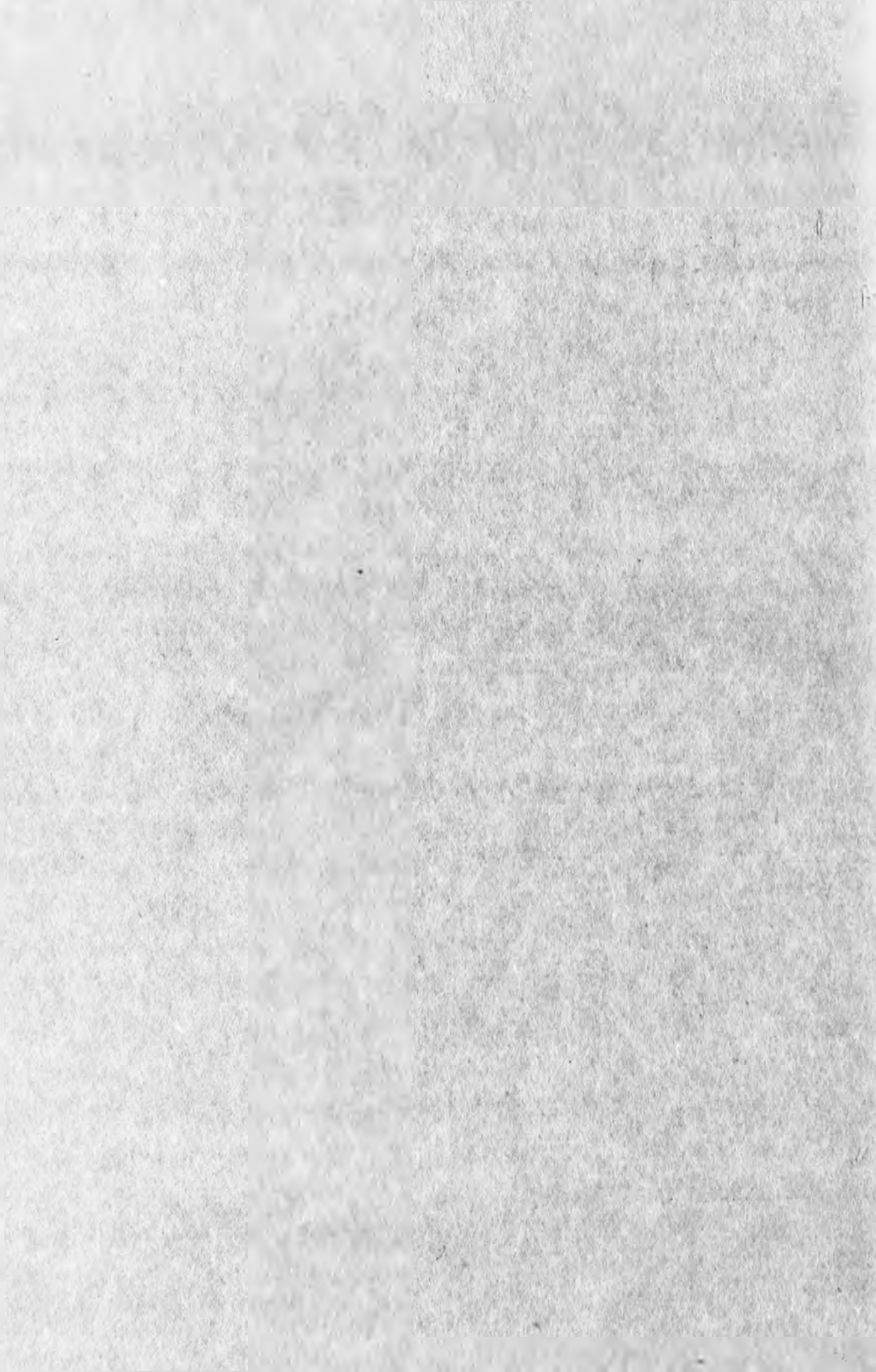
PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

Instalment No. 181

Introduction pp. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX pp. 149-160



- D----, Good Suggestion for Philatelic Societies, WPERa XII(97-8) 513, Perf II(98-9)143.
- D----, A., Concerning Stamp Catalogues, Ptof II(92-3)116, See Davison, Alvah.
- D----, G. E., Ideal Album, PGaz(A)(2) I(93)17.
- D----, I. F., Honest Advertising, EvrSP V(96)32.
- DAGLON, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- DAHEIM-KALENDER, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- DAILY (The), See Cleaver, G. E.
- DAILY NEWS, "The Adhesive Postage Stamp." (Reprint) from the, London, May 26th, 1891, See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- "DAILY PRESS AND PHILATELY," See Mann, P. McG. - Phillips, C. J. - See also Philately, Non-philatelic Press and.
- "DAILY PRESS," Philately in the, See Duerst, Geo. B.
- "DAILY TELEGRAPH (London), Philatelic Articles in the," by F. J. Melville, See Neill, W. A. V.
- DAIS, Philatelic Bombast, EstP I(Feb.88)1.
- DAK, How the World Wags, PJI IV(00)5-111.
- "LALLIER ALBUMS," PJI VII(03)6.
- Philatelic Centenary. In Memoriam of Roland Hill, Born 3rd, Dec., 1795 died 27th Aug., 1879, PWor(Cal) II(95-6) 165 - See Also Ch. vs. H. Cont.
- DALSTON, Thomas, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.- J-PLS VI(13)7.
- DALTON, J. S., "AUCTION CATALOGUES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"
- 1st Sale,
  - 2nd Sale,
  - 3rd Sale, (Jun.25,99), PAdo(B) VI(99)151
  - 4th Sale,
  - 5th Sale,
  - 6th Sale, (Jun.20,00), JeP I(99-0)64.
- "LITERARY NOTES," Perf III(99)52.
- "OUR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Egy(N.S.) I(Jul.00)7.
- DALWICK, R. E. R., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)32.
- DALWICK (R. E. R.) AND ARMSTRONG, (J. B.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)15 - See Also Armstrong(D.L.) & Dalwick(R.E.R.).
- "USEFUL JOURNALS FOR THE BEGINNER," See Armstrong & Dalwick.
- DALY, C. A., "ORIGIN OF PHILATELY," PWS&CN XIII(Oct.00)9.
- DAMIANI, G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- DANGER, Philately's, See Bishop, P. C.
- DANIELS, J. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- DANISH, See also Denmark.
- "DANISH CATALOGUE OF PHILATELICAL PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K., P. Library.
- "DANISH LANGUAGE," Die Philatelistische Zeitungsliteratur in Danisch, Norwegischen Sprache, (Suppanttschitsch,V.) Postw-Kun IV(93)103, AstraP V(98)116.
- "DANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- DANISH WEST INDIES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91;- J-PLS VI(13)7;- Smith'sLC 13;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.-----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- DANNATT, G. H., "PROPOSED HANDBOOK ON THE STAMPS OF CHILI," SL(L) V(12-3)244.





- DANNENFELSER, W. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- DANZIG (Vereinigung Danziger Briefmarkenfreunde), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 91.
- "DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDEERN," See Suppantchitsch.
- DARVILLE, William G., "CURRENT 1886 Journals," Darville's Int. P. Dir.(86)13.
- "DARVILLE'S INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC DIRECTORY FOR 1886," 20pp.-8pp., 5-7/8x4-1/2 in., paper cover.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 92.
- DATE, Advertising up to, See Advertising - Jubien, A. B. - Kissinger, C. W.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS TO PUBLISHERS' AND A CHECK LIST OF THE BEST FROM BEGINNING TO," See Ricketts, W.R.
- DATE (DATES), "EARLY, IN LITFRATURE," See Marsh, V.
- "ERRORS IN, NUMBERS AND VOLUMES," See Errors - Ricketts, W.R.
- "FIRST, OF PHILATELIC HAPENINGS," See Linn, F. W.
- "NUMBER OF (U. S.) JOURNALS TO," See Stone, W. C.
- "INDEX OF, OF ISSUE OF KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS," See Harris, Albert H.
- "LIST WITH, HISTORICAL FACTS ABOUT STAMPS," See Mitchell, Dr. W. H.
- "MOSTLY OF EARLY, ROUGH LIST OF SPECIMENS OF P. L., FROM THE ABERDEEN UNIV. LIB. SHOWN TO THE ABERDEEN ANT N. OF SCOTLAND PHIL. SOCIETY ON WEDNESDAY, 11th OCT., 1911," See Anderson, P. J.
- "NUMBERS AND VOLUMES, Errors in," See Errors - Doughty, F. - Jones, E. B. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "OF EARLY CATALOGUES," See Catalogues - Philologus.
- "PROBABLE, OF THE RISE OF STAMP COLLECTING," See Walton, J.C.
- "SOME PHILATELICAL," See Walton, M. F.
- Up to, Advertising, See Kissinger, C. W.
- Up to, Philatelist, See Kessler, W. H., Jr.
- Up to, Stamp Journals, See Chipmunk.
- DATING, PAGING, NUMBERING, Errors in," See Errors - Rommel, Dr. O. - Suppantchitsch, V.
- "DATING PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," Errors in Numbering and See Brown, F.
- "DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," :
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPPANTSCHITSCH'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN ETC.", See Rommel, Dr.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE SOWIE UBER IRRUNGEN," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "-----, INDEX TO," See Peplow, F. J.
- DAUTH, H. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 92.
- "DAVIE (Bellairs and) GUIDE TO STAMP COLLECTING," An Old Catalogue, SCMy(R) I(90)96-108.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 44-93.
- DAVIS, F. C. T., "LITERARY NOTES," WthCC I(Jan.87)2;- WthCP I(87-8)6-18-25.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," WthCP I(87-8)18-24-31-33-35.
- DAVIS, F. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)22.



- DAVIS, Dr. H. A., Advertising-- Its up to you, SJ(D) I(08)41.  
 "JONE'S CHECK LIST (Comprehensive) CORRECTIONS," VstPP V(11) 122.  
 "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF WHICH VOL. I, NO. 2 WAS ALSO THE LAST," VstPP VI(12)75-93-108, VII(12)10, VIII(12)7, Prc VIII(Nov.12)7.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE DEPARTMENT (Ann., Births, Mar. & Deaths VstPP I(09-0)52-74-92, II(10)13-35-37-64-81-105-125, III(10)9-26-59-74-86, IV(11)11-22-43-58-77-95, V(11)14-31-52-80-103-119, VI(12)8-29-54-75-92-107, VII(12)13, VIII(12)7, Prc VIII(Nov.12)7.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," VstPP I(09-0)75-95.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)32.
- DAVIS, (Jos. S.), Minor Varieties and the Catalogue (Whither are are we Drifting), RkyMts II(96)41.  
 Names of Philatelic Papers, RkyMts I(95)51.  
 Standard Catalogues, RkyMts I(95)39.  
 Whither are We Drifting, RkyMts II(96)41.
- DAVIS, L. R., Philatelic Circulars, Jv1P I(May06)4.  
 DAVIS, Frederick Willis, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 93.
- DAVISON, Alvah, American P. (Ass.) Society and the Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, CLed IV(88-9)173. See C. vs. H.C.  
 "AMERICAN PHIL. (ASS.) SOCIETY LIBRARY," Ptof I(91-2)83.  
 "AUCTION CATALOGUES BIBLIOGRAPHY,"  
 Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy, Letter from, AmJP(2) I(88) 269, II(89)167.  
 "CONCERNING ILLUSTRATIONS OF U. S. STAMPS," EagP(KC) II(92)59.  
 Concerning Old Catalogues, Ptof II(92-3)116.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," QCP(1) VI(91)8-21;- YLed I(Apr.86)2, (May)2, (Jun.)2, (Jul.)2, (Aug.)2, (Sep.)2, (Oct.)2, (Nov.)2, II(Dec.86)8, (Jan?87)5, (May)5, (Jun.)5, (Jul.)5, (Oct.)5, (Nov.)5, III(Dec.87)2-5, (Jan.88)2-5, (Feb.)2, CLed IV(88-9)7-24-40-54-68-101-122-134.  
 Modern Auction Catalogue, AmPM(0) III(94-5)70.  
 "PHILATELIC LIBRARIES," Ptof I(91-2)23.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," P(NY) II(90)80-92.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 93.  
 "SOCIETY LIBRARIES," Ptof I(91-2)83-88-134.  
 Subscription Prices of Stamp Papers, Ptof I(91-2)106-116-139  
 Suggestion, EagP(KC) II(92)41.
- DAWSON, Alfred, Chalmers vs Hill Controversy, Letter from Mr., AmJP(2) I(88)269.  
 Stamp Catalogues, PJAm II(86-7)106.
- DAVISON PUBLISHING CO, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 93;- Smith'sLC 13
- DAWSON, William C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 93.
- DAY, G. P., Covers of American Stamp Journals, PaP II(92)33.
- DAY, "STAMP PAPERS OF THE PRESENT," See Hills, F. K.
- "DAYS IN PARIS, P. Mahe and the Good Old," See Melville, F. J.
- "DAYS OF PHILATELY, Early," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "DAYS, Those Dear Old," See G---, G. W.
- DEALER (A), Philatelic Literature Priced, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PR(B) XVIII(96)262.  
 Present Catalogue, WPEra XI(96-7)85.



- DEALER (DEALERS, DEALERS'), Album Makers and See Nunn, C. H.  
 American Philatelic, And Collectors' Association, See Same.
- "BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC DIRECTORY FOR, AND COLLECTORS', See Barker (W.E.) & Morgan, R. T.  
 And Publishers, See Carno.
- "BAUM'S COMPLETE STAMP, DIRECTORY, Containing a Complete List of all Dealers in the U. S.-----and a List of Phil. Pub.," See Baum, Norris & Co.
- "BEARDSLEY'S STAMP COLLECTORS' AND, ADDRESS BOOK AND DIRECTORY, Containing over 12,000 names and addresses---- BESIDES A LIST OF JOURNALS----, 1896," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "BRITISH, ISSUING PRICE LISTS IN THE EARLY SIXTIES, List of, See Anderson, P. J. and Smith, B. T. K.
- "CANADIAN AND AMERICAN, Imperial Stamp Directory. Containing the Addresses of over 150---- and 25 STAMP PUB., Etc. See Burgess, J. H.
- "COLLECTORS' AND, DIRECTORY," See Philatelic Pub. Co. (Guernsey).
- "COLLECTORS', AND THE PUBLISHER," See Pike, A. E.
- "COLLECTORS', AND PUBLISHERS', International Directory of Philatelic Literature, " See Marsh, V.
- "COMPLETE LIST OF ALL, IN THE U. S., Together with the Principal ones of Europe, and a List of Phil. Pub., Baum's Complete Stamp Dealer's Directory, Containing a," See Baum, Norris & Co.
- "EARLIEST ADVERTISEMENT BY," See Clark, Herbert.
- "EARLIEST STAMP, IN GREAT BRITAIN," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "EARLY STAMP, OF PARIS AND THEIR CATALOGUES," See Mahe, P. -- Smith, B. T. K.
- "FIRST ADVERTISEMENT BY," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "GUIDE LOOK, Badger's Standard Philatelic Directory and," See Badger, V. G.
- "INNES' DIRECTORY OF FOREIGN STAMP, AND COLLECTORS'," See Innes (T. A.) and Co.
- "IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Endle (C.J.) & Co. - Marsh, V. - SCAnn(13)138.
- "INTERNATIONAL, AND COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY, 1885," See Peers. J. M.
- "LONDON STAMP, IN THE POST OFFICE DIRECTORY (1871-1913)," See Index.
- "LUFF, J. N., Famous- Collector -, Journalist," See Bishop, P. C.
- "OR COLLECTORS', Papers Published by," See Phil.  
 "PHILATELIC PAPERS, Which? See Grevening, C. W.
- Our Philatelic, See Nunn, C. H.
- "PARIS STAMP, Early, AND THEIR CATALOGUES," See Mahe, P. - Smith, B. T. K.
- "IN ANNUAIRE DU COMMERCE," See Smith, B. T. K.
- Philatelic Journals Published by Stamp, See Quackenbush, L.G.
- STAMP, And Journals, See Wahrer & Malmberg.
- "DIRECTORY," See Spooner, R. P.
- "DIRECTORY AND ADDRESS-BOOK FOR 1873," See Wernick, & Co.



- DEALER (DEALERS, DEALERS'), "STAMP, DIRECTORY AND STAMP BUYER'S GUIDE ALSO A LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, ETC., 1904," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "STAMP DEALERS' JOURNALS AND," See Burnett, Maitland.
- "STAMP, MAKING OF A. An Experiment with Price Lists," See Holt, Dr. John M.
- "STAMP, (MORELL'S PHILATELIC DIRECTORY. Containing Names and Addresses of), AND COLLECTORS' FROM ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE, ALSO A LIST OF CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS ETC.," See Morell, H.
- "STAMP, OF CALIFORNIA," See Brewer, G. N.
- "STAMP, OF GREAT BRITAIN," (Endle's Formerly Nunn's Directory See Nunn, C. H. - Endle(C.J.) & Co.
- "STAMP, OF PARIS AND THEIR CATALOGUES," See Mahe, P. - Smith, B. T. K.
- Standpoint, From the, See Herbst, A.
- Tips for the, See Amp, S. T.

#####

NOTE: Few omissions from above letter D:-

- DAILY, Suggested by the, SLre(L) I(96-7)5, WPEra X(95-6)328.
- "DAILY STAMP ITEM," See Mekeel (C.H.) Stamp & Pub. Co.
- DAK, "LAILIER ALBUMS," RedSW I(Aug.07)5.
- "DEALING, Recollections of Twenty Years Stamp," See Buhl, T.
- DEARTH OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- DEARTH OF GOOD PHILATELIC READING, See Hankivell, E. J.
- DEARTH OF PHILATELIC NEWS, See Hagen, Fred.
- "DEATHS. Philatelic Announcements, Births, Marriages and," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS, For 1899, See Weaver, F. I.
- DEATS, Hiram Edmund, "BUY'S 22,900 PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FROM JONES (E.B.)," MichP(C) I(Sep.95)9, EstP XVI(95-6)7.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," AmP&YB VIII(Dec.94):  
American, 7; English 7; British Colonial 7; French Language, 8; German Language, 8; Spanish Language, 9; Miscellaneous, 9.
- ("REPRINTED PAMPHLET"), 16pp. (8 p. on), 8-3/4x5-7/8 in.  
American, 1; English, 3; British Colonial, 4; French Language, 4; German Language, 6; Spanish Language, 7; Miscellaneous, 8.
- "ABOUT," PTr&SMt I(94-5)49.
- "EARLIEST PHILATELIC PAPER," MWSN XIII(90)192.  
Eavesdropper, (Osgood, D. W.) Smn(P) I(May 97)1.
- "FOREIGN PHILATELIC PRESS," (1892-3) AmP&YB VII(Feb.93)134.
- "GARDEN CITY PHILATELIST, Vol. I, No. 9," AnnceT XVII(08)2317;  
ClbnP IV(07-8)5;-
- "RAREST PHILATELIC PAPER," PJI XII(08)152.
- "RARITY," SBk I(Apr.01)1;- OCP VIII(93)81.
- "RECORD PRICE FOR LITERATURE," (Jones, E.B.) PI-0 IX(06)113, MichP(C) I(Sep.95)9, EstP XVI(95-6)7.
- "SCARCIEST STAMP PAPER KNOWN," (Cook, J. A.) SJ(D) I(08)28, PJI XII(08)152.
- "THERE IS ONLY ONE KNOWN," (Severn, C.E.) MWSN X(97)149.





- BEATS, Hiram Edmund, interviewed, *AmP*(KC) I(91-2)59;- *MWSN* II(May 18,92)2, VII(96)147;- *Ph(L)* XXVI(04)218,- *PaP* V(93-1)84;- *PJAm* VIII(92)379;- *VirP* III(99-0)194-204.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED BY," *AmP* VI(Oct.92) p.5 adv. (Nov.) p. 5 adv., (Dec.) p.5 adv.
- "MOEN'S (J. B.) LIBRARY, Purchase of," *JeutB-Z* XI(00)116;- *LP* IX(00)199-225;- *PI-O* III(00-1)2, IV(01)105;- *VirP* III(99-0)204;- *WPERa* XIV(99-0)347
- "ROUGH CATALOGUE OF," (Stone, W. C.) *WPERa* XIV(99-0)330.
- "NUMBER OF CURRENT MAGAZINES, 1895," *PTASMT* I(94-5)40.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," (Clark, Herbert) *SL(L)* III(10-1)131, *RedSW* VIII(Jan.7,11)2;-
- "BIG," *MWSN* II(Nov.2,92)2, *PJGB* II(92)(R.of-R,I)137.
- "RECENT UNITED STATES JOURNALS WANTED BY," *Clip* I(99-0)20.
- "RECOMM PRICE FOR LITERATURE," (Jones, E. D.) *PI-O* IX(0 )113.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawLC* 93;- *14thAK-APS*(13)32.
- "WOLSEFFER (P. M.) LIBRARY, Purchase of," *MWSN* II(Nov.2,92)2, X(97)149;- *PI-O* IX(00)113;- *PJGB* II(92)(R.of-R,I)137;- *SJ(D)* I(00)20;- *PJI* XII(00)152.
- "1st ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COM. ON P. LIT. A. P. (Ass.) Soc. 1898-9, See Stone, W. C.
- 2nd, 1899-1900, See do.
- 3th, 1905-1906, See Aldrich, E. R.
- 9th, 1906-1907, See do.
- 10th, 1907-1908, See Stone, W. C.
- 11th, 1908-1909, See do.
- 12th, 1909-1910, See do.
- See also Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- BEATS, H. E. AND LUFF, J. N., "CONFEDERATE LOCALS, Projected Work on," *J-PLS* I(08)34.
- BECAFENCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Swift, Miss A. L.
- BECHAVANNE, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawLC* 93.
- "DECLARATION OF THE TREASURY, James Chalmers the Inventor of the A. P. S. With letter to H. M. Postmaster-General, and," See Chalmers vs. H., Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- "DECISION OF THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY IN FAVOUR OF JAMES CHALMERS, Sub. of the Sir R. Hill Comm. 3rd Ed., with," (1887), See Chalmers vs H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, Patrick.
- "DECISION OF THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, James Chalmers was the inventor of the A. P. S. Mr. P. Hill has not weakened the evidence to that effect. Ect., 1885, 1886," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- DECLINE OF AMERICAN STAMP JOURNALISM, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- DECLINE OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM, See Keller, H. W.
- DECLINE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Achard, G. W.
- DECLINED WITH THANKS, See Plank, W. H.
- DECROZE, Leon, "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawLC* 94.
- DETECTIVE STORIES AND PHILATELY, See Green, G. W. - Griggs, A.M.
- DEFEND (Messrs. Wylie & Severn) THEIR POSITION, See Am.P.(A.) S.
- DEFENSE (In) OF CATALOGUES, See Evans, Maj. E. L.



- DEFENSE OF OUR PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 DEFENSE OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS, See Bullard, H. N.  
 DEKAY, Clarence P., "IN THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE WORLD," SJ(F) 19-102.  
 "NUMBER OF AMERICAN JOURNALS TO 1888," DkysSC I(Aug.00)1.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SJ(F) III(10)442  
 "PIONEERS," DkysSC I(Jul-Aug)00)2.  
 "RECENT PHILATELIC PAPERS," SJ(F) IV(11)450.  
 "STAMP JOURNAL, a Combination of Five Journals," SJ(F) V(12) 242.
- DELACOURCELLE, D., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)32.  
 DELACOURCELLE, G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94;- 14thAR-APS(13) 33;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.  
 DELAMONT, Ernest, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94.  
 DELAPORTE, R. B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94.  
 DE LA RUE, Warren, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)8;- Smith'sLC 13  
 DELAWARE STAMP CLUB, SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)15.  
 DELFORGE, "SEPARATE WORKS, J-PLS VI(13)8;- Smith'sLC 13.  
 "DELIGHTFUL SIDE LINE "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," See Grosjean, L. C.  
 DELZENNE, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94.  
 DEMAND, New, See Capen, C.  
 Standard Catalogues, What Stamp Collector's, See Phil-A-Telist  
 "DEMASQUEE (La Fraude du timbre adhesif). Mr. Pearson Hill produit les lettres de Dundee. (L'Exposition de la Societe Philatelique de Londres.), See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.  
 DEMPSEY, E. J., Philatelic Advertising, Does It Pay? NYP(5) I (Jan.-Feb.11)4.  
 DENMARK (Danemark), "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Com. on P. L. Reports, 1st(89) to 15th(13), See Same.  
 "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUOO.'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN----Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS," See Aldrich, E. R. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "CATALOGUE DE LITERATUR PHILATELIQUE," CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE, See Legrand, Dr. J. A.  
 "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS (DANISH)," (Tiffany, J. K.) Tif'sPL(74), Sep. W. 30; Price L., 86.  
 "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHWEINENS----LANDERN," See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "CURRENT," 1888, See Richmond, G. H.  
 1894, See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1898-1900, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd R. Com.P.L. -Stone, W. C.  
 1901-2, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1901-3, See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 1903, See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 5th R. Com. on P. L.  
 1907, See Long, J. C.  
 "DANISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.



- DENMARK (Danemark), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "ENSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR -----XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "FILATELISTISKE TIDSSKRIFT-LITERATUR I NORDEN," See Rommel, Jr.
- "INTERNATIONALER P.-V. DRESDEN, VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK," VerMit 34(12)36-42-47 - See Same.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER, See Bacon, E. J.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC----1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE NORTHLAND," ITPLC&P(04)29 - See Rommel, Dr. O. - Aldrich, E. R.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE POST,"---Chronik, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Jr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSBITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR SKANDINAVIENS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "See Also "NORWAY," "SWEDEN."
- "SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGE, Philatelic Papers in," See Same.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94;- J-PLS VI(13)8;- Tif'sPL(74)30;- Smith'sLC 13;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone Stamp Ass
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," SverigesFF-KB(08)18.
- "THCEL DER PHIL. Z.-L.-----1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900, (Suppanttschitsch, V.) Phs(Dres) XXVI(05)378, (Rommel, Dr. O.) XXVI(05) 251.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891, See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN----ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Jr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DENVER LETTER, OUR," See Theodosius.
- DENVER, "PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE," See Green, R. F.
- "PHILATELIC," See Nast, C. A.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Nast, C. A.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Severn, C. E.



- DENVER, "THE STAMP JOURNAL," See Nast, C. A.  
 "STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO UP TO THE THIRTY-FIRST OF DECEMBER 1910," See Nast, C. A.
- DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Section on Philately, MWSN XI(98)148.
- DEPARTMENT OF ADVERTISING, See Advertising - Herbst, A. - Severn, C. E.
- DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY EXCHANGE, See Am P. (Ass.) Society - League of American Philatelists.
- DEPARTMENT, "Philatelic Literature," See Davis, Dr. H. A. - Nast, C. A. - Power, E. B.
- DEPARTMENT (Review) AND REVIEW EDITORS, See Peltz, J.
- DEPARTURE, "PHILATELIC JOURNALS: NEW," See Castle, M. P.
- DEPOSITO CENTRALE TOMBROFILO ITALIANO, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 94
- DERAEDEMAEKER, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 95.
- DERIVATION OF TIMBROLOGIE (Philately) - "Stamp Collecting and the New English Dictionary," See Anderson, P. J.
- DERIVED, Benefits, From Catalogues in Forming a Collection, Pbcn I(88-9)17.
- DERLAM, A. C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 95.
- DESCANT, "SEPARATE WORKS," See P---, X. A.
- DESCREPANCIES IN POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUES, See Tiffany, J.K.
- DESCRIBED (Number Varieties) IN SOME EARLY CATALOGUES," Some Stamp Statistics," See Anderson, P. J.
- DESCRIPTION, Auction, See Castle, M. P.
- "DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST OF P. S. ALBUMS, HANDBOOKS, CATALOGUES, DUPLICATE BOOKS, PHILATELIC ACCESSORIES, PRESENTATION SHEETS, PACKETS, ETC., ETC.," See Smyth, J.H.
- "DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR COLLECTORS' OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, A CHRONOLOGICAL ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED CATALOGUE, (The Comprehensive Check List, Etc.), See Jones, E.E.
- DESIRABLE, Is a Classified Catalogue, See Ireland, J.
- DESPISED PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Clark, Herbert.
- DESSEIGNES, Ernst, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 95.
- DETHIER, Armand, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE," L'AnnonceT(B) I(90)11-20.  
 "CHRONIQUE DE LA PRESSE TIMBROPHILE," See (Dethier) Etat-Civil de la Presse.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS PUBLISHED IN BRAZIL 1882-1900," L'AnnonceT XII(01)1555.
- "ETAT-CIVIL DE LA PRESSE," L'AnnonceT III(92)266-283-292-314-338-350-361-402, IV(93)418-432-446-469-484-494-518-543-555, V(94)570-584-598-611-625-635-647-659-671-684-695-707, VI(95)719-731-744-756-768-779-802-815-827-839-852, VII(96)865-879-892-904-915-927-939-952-966-984-995, VIII(97)1008-1019-1031-1043-1056-1069-1078-1091-1103-1116, IX(98)1128-1141-1153-1165-1177-1189-1202-1213-1228-1242-1254, X(99)1269-1284-1298-1309-1322-1335-1350-1364-1379-1392, XI(99-0)1406-1417-1431-1444-1455-1467-1479-1492-1507-1518-1530, XII(01)1543-1556-1567-1579-1591-1603-1615-1629-1642-1653-1667, XIII(02)1679-1691-1703-1715-1739-1763-1777-1787-1802, XIV(03)1815-1827-1853-1865-1892-1906-1923-1930-1943, XV(04)1968-2003-2034-2039-2051-2064-2076, XVI(05)2095-2101-2111-2122-2135-2148-2159-2170-2189, XVII(06)2204-2213-2224-2249-2275-2288-2319-2235





- DETHIER, Armand, "ETAT-CIVIL DE LA PRESSE," (Continued):-  
 L'AnnonceT XVIII(07)2352-2382-2395-2412-2491-2505  
 XIX(08)2557-2553-2568-2583-2616-2633-2671-2687,  
 XX(09)2708-2725-2745-2565-2783-2820-2838-2861-2880-  
 2895, XXI(10)2928-2945-2961-2978-2993-3011-3062-  
 3079, XXII(11)3099-3118-3134-3155-3175-3191-3206-  
 3224-3262, XXIII(12) - - - - -  
 3401- - - - - , XXIV(13)3492-3511-3549-  
 3567-3586-3609-3623-3644-3665.
- "NOUVEAUX JOURNAUX," L'AnnonceT(B) V(94)707.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS FOR SALE," L'AnnonceT(B) II(91)125, V(94)  
 618, XVI(05)2141-2162-2173-2200, XVII(06)2293-2305-  
 2322-2339, XVIII(07)2354-2371-2386-2401-2417-2432-  
 2448-2464-2479-2495-2509, XIX(08)2525-2542-2557-2572  
 2588-2621-2636-2655-2675-2691, XX(09)2714-2730-2750-  
 2769-2787-2805-2824-2342-2864, XXI(10)2980-2995-3013  
 3032-3049-3083, XXII(11)3100-3120-3138-3159-3176-3196  
 3210-3227-3246-3263-3281, XXIII(12) - - - - -  
 - - - - -3405- - - - - , XXIV(13)  
 3496-3513-3532-3553-3569-3590-3626-3647-3669-3691.
- "PRESSE TIMBROPHILE, L'AnnonceT(B) IV(93)469.
- "STAMP JOURNALS RECEIVED," L'AnnonceT(90)3-12-20-28-36-44-53-  
 63-76-92, II(91)107-123-135-148-156-167-181-192-205-  
 219-233-246, III(92)262-277-289-306-319-330-343-355-  
 366-380-392-408, IV(93)425-440-446-452-464-480-489-  
 499-513.
- DETHLOFF, Henrik, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)33.
- DETRIMENTS, Philately's See A---, G. W.
- DEUTSCH-OESTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISTENTAG, "SEPARATE WORKS"  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 95.
- DEUTSCHE, See Germany.
- "DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG, Einige Worte an die," See Grundel,  
 Karl von.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR 1892/93," See Brendicke, Dr.  
 "1876-1878," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "1894-97," See Gottschalk, A.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Bibliographie der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR," See  
 Suppantchitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN FACHPRESSE, Aus der," See Brendicke, Dr. Hans.
- "DEUTSCHEN FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN, 1894," See Brendicke, Dr. Hans.
- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR, Bibliographie zugleich  
 Nachschlagebuch der Gesalnten---Geschichte der,"  
 See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN-TAG, Zu Mannheim und Heidelberg, 13-16  
 Juli, 1895, AstraP II(95)335-375.  
 "XVII IN KIELNBURG AN 23. JULY 1905,--PHILATELISTISCHE LITER-  
 ATUR," See Konig, L.  
 "Zu Berlin, Die Albumfrage, See Albums.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 95;- Smith'sLC 14. 14thAR-APS(13)33.
- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ERSCHEINENDER, Bibliogra-  
 phie der in den Jahren 1892 bis einschliesslich in  
 den) DIE GANZSACHEN ZEITUNGSARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN,"  
 See Suppantchitsch, V.



- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR, Geschichte der," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN 1863-1893, Chronologische Tabelle der," See Fraenkel, H.
- DEUTSCHEN STAATEN, See German States.
- "Briefumschläge der," See Lindenberg, Carl.
- "ÜBERSICHT ÜBER IN DER ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DES JAHRES 1894 ÜBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN DER, ENTHALTENEN AUSSATZE ETC.," 1894, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- , "1895", See Do.
- , "1896", See Do.
- DEUTSCHER (Bund) UND ÖSTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISTEN-VEREINE, See Bund Deutscher und Ö. P.-V.
- DEUTSCHER PHILATELISTEN-VERBAND, See Gossnitz (Deutscher P.-V.)
- "DEUTSCHER POST IN DER TURKEI, IN CHINA UND IN MAROKKO, LITERATURE-VERZEICHNIS," See Anderson, Max.
- DEUTSCHER POSTWERTZEICHEN-KAUF- U. TAUSCH-VERBAND LEIPZIG, See Leipzig (Deutscher P.-K.-U. T.-V.)
- DEUTSCHER VEREIN FÜR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE PRAG, See Prague (Deutscher V. für B. Prag).
- DEUTSCHER VEREIN FÜR PHILATELIE IN BERLIN, See Berlin (Deutscher V. für P. in Berlin).
- DEUTSCHES, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)8.
- DEUTCLAND, See Germany.
- "DEUTCHLANDS, Geschichte der Philatelie mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung, See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- DEVELOPMENT, Collecting: Its Origin and, See Hardy (W.J.) & Bacon (E.D.).
- "DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHILATELIC CATALOGUE IN ENGLAND," See Peplow, F. J.
- DEVELOPMENT OF THE POSTS, See Chalmers vs. H. Cont. - Timbre.
- DEVELOPMENT, The London Philatelic Society or Twenty Years of Philatelic Study and, See London (P.S.-R.P.S.).
- "DEVOTED (American P. Press Directory for 1887. Comprising Lists of American Publications) TO PHILATELY. TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION REGARDING THEIR SIZE, FREQUENCY OF ISSUE, SUBSCRIPTION AND AV. RATES, ETC., ETC.?" See Richmond, G. H.
- , "FOR 1888," See Do.
- DEVOTED TO DISCUSSIONS, Should the Columns of Stamp Journals be, See Edwards, J.
- "DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Philatelic Journals," See Journals Devoted to Philatelic Literature.
- "DEVOTED TO PHILATELY (List of all Known Periodicals) PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, WITH SUB. RATES PER ANNUM, 1904," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "MORELL'S PHILATELIC DIRECTORY. CONTAINING HUNDREDS OF NAMES AND FULL ADDRESSES-----AND A LIST OF STAMP PAPERS," 1886, See Morell, H.
- "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC PERIODICALS, September 1901," See Webster W.
- "PERIODICALS TO THE SCIENCE,----McLean's Stamp Collector's Guide, Containing Etc.," See McLean, W. L.



- DEWE, John, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DEXTER, Georgan "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98?
- DEYHLE, Rob, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DEYHLE (R.) AND CIE., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DEZEIDE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DHAUN, B. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)33.
- DIAMOND STAGE, "SPCIALISM IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PERa VII (93-4)158.
- DICKENS, Charles, (Conducted by) "ALL THE YEAR AROUND", -My Nephews Collection, The First Printed Account of Stamp Collecting, All the Year Ar. VII(July 19,62)433-456.
- DICKERT, J. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DICKINSON, G. S., "PHILATELIC NOTES," WsrCoP I(Apr.92)6.  
"PHILATELY IN WORCESTER (Mass.)," WsrCoP I(Nov.91)1, PERa V (91-2)105.  
"3rd ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON P. LITERATURE OF THE Am. P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, 1900-1901," See Same - Stone, W. C.
- DICKINSON (John) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DICKSON, H. S., "LITERARY NOTES," PJCen I(92-3)6-7-20-21-24-37-38-57.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PJCen I(92-3)27.
- DICTIONARY, Colour, See Colour Charts - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Warhurst, B. W.  
"COLOUR CHART OR," See Warhurst, B. W.  
"COLOUR, Giving about two hundred names used in printing, etc., Separately prepared for Stamp Collectors," See Warhurst, B. W.  
Colour Names, PJGB V(95)169;- Little Den - Warhurst, B. W.
- "OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY IN FAVOUR OF JAMES CHALMERS, Submission of the Sir R. Hill Com. 3rd Ed., with decision of the," (Jan. 8, 1887), See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- OF PHILATELIC TERMS WANTED, See Welfare, J. H.
- OF PHILATELIC WORDS AND PHRASES WANTED, See Kirke, J. I.
- PHILATELIC, Wanted a, See Westoby, W. A. S.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 14;- 14thAR-APS(13)33-85.
- "STAMP COLLECTING AND THE NEW ENGLISH," See Anderson, P. J.
- "TINTOMETER VS. COLOUR," See Warhurst, B. W.
- DID (Where) PHILATELY ORIGINATE? See Bishop, P. C.
- DIDES (Henri) ET CIE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DIE, Why do Philatelic Journals? See Wurttele, W. J.
- DIECKMANN, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DIENA, Charles, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 98.
- DIENA, Fr. Emilio, "AS A BIBLIOPHILE," See Clark, Herbert.  
"BIOGRAPHY," (Sauer, L. R.) PBcrC VI(91)125.  
"CRITIQUE PHILATELIQUE," J-PLS I(08)23.  
"MANUAL OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PR(L) IX(87)156.  
Interviewed PR(L) XXIII(01)103.  
"MODENA BIBLIOGRAPHY," I Francobelli del Ducato de Modena page lx;- Stamps of the Duchy of Modena (P. R. Handbooks No. 2) page xi.  
"NACHSCHLAGEBUCH UBER PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," PostwKun I(87)5-21, (Nittelman, H.) PBcrC IV(89)26.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. 17  
INDEX pp. 161-170

- PIENA, Dr. Emilio, Philatelic Criticism, PS(L) V(09-0)85.  
 "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," J-PLS II(09)21; - (Clark, H.) SL(L) III  
 (10-1)121; - No. 50 VIII(Jan. 7, 11)1.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT TUNIS EXHIBITION," J-PLS IV(11)76.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawfC 99; - 18MAR-APS(13)15.  
 "VON WELCHEM NUTZEN IST EIN PHILATELISTISCHES NACHSCHLAGEBUCH  
 NACH DEM SYSTEM DR. PIENA," (Mittelmann, H.) PforC  
 IV(29)26?
- "DIE POST (Monatliches Beiblatt zu), CENTRALBLATT FÜR LITERATUR-  
 FREUNDE UND -SAMPLER. CHRONIK. (PHILATELISTISCHE  
 LITERATUR)," See Hornel, Dr. C.
- PIETZ, A. "AMERICAN PHILATELIC PAPERS THAT SHOULD BE TAKEN 1927,"  
 AP I(27)31, PJAm VII(21)56.
- PIETZE, C. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawfC 99.
- PIFFER, Opinions, See Chapman, H. A.  
 "DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM,"  
 See Bergat, L. G.  
 "DIFFERENCE IN THE OLD WORLD," See Smail, C. W.  
 "DIFFERENCE, Reason for the," See Green, G. W.
- "DIFFERENT COLOURS AND SHADES, Stewart (C.) GUIDE TO THE COLOURS  
 OF POSTAGE STAMPS ETC.," See Colour Charts -  
 Stewart, C.
- "DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, Bibliography of, " See every country listed  
 alphabetically throughout this index.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STAMPS," See Index - American P. S. Index.  
 "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- DIFFERENT VIEW, "SAMPLE COPIES," See Vailo, W. H.
- DIFFINENTS ALBUMS DE TIMBRES-POSTE, See Bossakiewicz, S.
- DIFFICULTIES OF EARLY COLLECTING, See Viner, Dr. C. W.
- "DIFFICULTIES OF THE BILLOPHILE," See Clark, Herbert, Library  
 of P. S.
- DIFFICULTY, Album, See Smail - Wurtelo, B. W.  
 -----, -----, Entire, See Albums - Wilson, W. T.  
 Colour, In Philately, See Colour Charts - Jones, H. W.  
 In Correct Naming of Colours, See Colour Charts - Jones, H. W.  
 - Phoenix.
- DIGNITY OF JOURNALISM, See Smeitzer, J. M., Jr.
- DINGWALL, A. H., Catalogue for Collectors, SL(L) I(09-0)201,  
 PJGB XIX(09)27.
- "DINNER (London P. S. - Royal P. Soc.) LORD CRAWFORD'S SPEECH,  
 1904," See Crawford, Earl of - London (P. S. - R. P. S.)
- "DINNER, PENNY POSTAGE JUBILEE, Speech of Hon. H. C. Raikes -  
 "Press on the Retirement of Sir Rowland Hill", "  
 See Chalmers vs. H. Cont. - Raikes, H. C.
- DIOSKUREN, Cosmographische, See Brendicke, Dr. Hans.
- "DIP INTO THE EAST," See Severn, C. E.
- "DIRECTION GENERALE DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES. Letter to Mr.  
 Chalmers, May 26th, 1931," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.  
 P. 100, Chalmers, P.
- "DIRECTION OF THE P. S. IN P. S. 1931 and 1932, List of the Pap-  
 ers issued under the, " See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.,  
 Pamphlets - London (Mercantile Com. on Postage).
- DIRECTORIES, See Hunk, C. H.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX

INSTALLMENT No. 17

INDEX pp. 161-170



- DIENA, Jr. Emilio, Philatelic Criticism, PS(L) V(09-0)85.  
 "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," J-PLS II(09)21;- (Clark, H.) SL(L) III  
 (10-1)129; Reasw VIII(Jan.7,11)1.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT TURIN EXHIBITION," J-PLS IV(11)76.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 99;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.  
 "VON WELCHEM AUTZEM IST EIN PHILATELISTISCHES NACHSCHLAGEBUCH  
 NACH DEM SYSTEM DR. DIENA," (Mittelmann,H.) PforC  
 IV(89)26?
- "DIE POST (Monatliches Beiblatt zu), CENTRALBLATT FUR LITTERATUR-  
 FREUNDE UND -SAMMLER. CHRONIK. (PHILATELISTISCHE  
 LITTEAEUR)," See Rommel, Dr. C.
- DIETZ, A. "AMERICAN PHILATELIC PAPERS THAT SHOULD BE TAKEN 1887,"  
 AmP I(87)31, PJAm VII(91)56.
- DIETZE, C. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 99.
- DIFFER, Opinions, See Chapman, H. A.
- "DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM,"  
 See Derpat, L. G.
- "DIFFERENCE IN THE OLD WORLD," See Small, C. W.
- "DIFFERENCE, Reason for the," See Green, G. W.
- "DIFFERENT COLOURS AND SHAPES, Stewart (C.) GUIDE TO THE COLOURS  
 OF POSTAGE STAMPS ETC.," See Colour Charts -  
 Stewart, C.
- "DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, Bibliography of, " See every country listed  
 alphabetically throughout this index.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STAMPS," See Index - American P. S. Index.
- "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- DIFFERENT VIEW, "SAMPLE COPIES," See Vaile, W. N.
- DIFFERENTS ALBUMS DE TIMBRES-POSTE, See Bossakiewicz, S.
- DIFFICULTIES OF EARLY COLLECTING, See Viner, Dr. C. W.
- "DIFFICULTIES OF THE BIBLIOPHILE," See Clark, Herbert, Library  
 of P. B.
- DIFFICULTY, Album, See Same - Wurtele, F. W.  
 -----, -----, Entires, See Albums - Wilson, W. T.  
 Colour, In Philately, See Colour Charts - Jones, M. W.  
 In Correct Naming of Colours, See Colour Charts - Jones, M.W.  
 - Phoenix.
- DIGNITY OF JOURNALISM, See Smeltzer, J. M., Jr.
- DINGWALL, A. H., Catalogue for Collectors, SL(L) I(08-9)281,  
 PJGB XIX(09)87.
- "DINNER (London P. S. - Royal P. Soc.) LORD CRAWFORD'S SPEECH,  
 1904," See Crawford, Earl of - London (P. S.-R.P.S.)
- "DINNER, PENNY POSTAGE JUBILEE, Speech of Hon. H. C. Raikes-  
 "Press on the Retirement of Sir Rowland Hill","  
 See Chalmers vs. H. Cont. - Raikes, H. C.
- DIOSKUREM, Oesterreichische, See Brendicke, Dr. Kans.
- "DIP INTO THE PAST," See Severn, C. E.
- "DIRECTION GENERALE DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES. Letter to Mr.  
 Chalmers. May 25th, 1891," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.  
 Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- "DIRECTION OF THE M. C. ON P. IN 1838 and 1839, List of the Pap-  
 ers issued under the, " See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.,  
 Pamphlets - London(Mercantile Comm. on Postage).
- DIRECTORIES, See Nunn; C. H.



- DIRECTORIES (ADDRESS-BOOKS), "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See CrawLC -  
 Libraries of Phil. Societies - Boresdon, Ph. de -  
 D&PPLI I (Dec. 96) 9 - Mittlemann, H. - Ricketts, W. R.  
 Rommel, Dr. O. - Suppantchitsch, V. - Tiffany, J.  
 K. - AR-APS, 1st to 15th - Smith's LC.
- On Philatelic, See Kessler, W. H. Jr.
- "(PAGE'S PRICE LIST OF PHIL. LIT., PAPERS, BOOKS) AND SUBSCR-  
 IPTION LIST," See Page, M. B.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS (13) 33; - 15th AR-APS (13) 15.
- "DIRECTORY, American Newspaper," HerEx II (97) 93.
- "AMERICAN NEWSPAPER AND PHILATELY," See Corbaley, G. C.
- "AMERICAN PRESS," for 1887, See Richmond, G. H.
- "AMERICAN PRESS," for 1888, See Do.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC PRESS," 1901, See Whinner, F. H.
- American Stamp Dealers' Business, Wanted, See Brier Root.
- "BADGER'S STANDARD PHILATELIC, AND DEALERS' GUIDE BOOK," See  
 Badger, V. G.
- "BAUM'S COMPLETE STAMP DEALERS', Containing a Complete List  
 of all Dealers-----AND A LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLI-  
 CATIONS," See Baum, Norris & Co.
- "BEARDSLEY'S STAMP COLLECTORS' AND DEALERS' ADDRESS BOOK AND,  
 Containing over 12,000 etc.," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC," See Barker (W.E.) & Morgan  
 (R. T.).
- "BUNCE'S STAMP DEALERS DIRECTORY," See Bunce, R. H.
- "CANADIAN STAMP, Philately in '76," See Prow, G. B.
- "CARD, STAMP AND CURIO COLLECTOR'S," See Thorne (J.) & Phillips
- "COLLECTORS' YEAR BOOK AND," See Phil. Printing and Pub. Co.
- "DARVILLE'S INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC," See Darville, W. G.
- "DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS', See P. P. & Pub. Co. (Guernsey).
- "EARLY," See Aldrich, E. R.
- "ENDLE'S STAMP DEALERS' OF GREAT BRITAIN (Formerly Nunn's),"  
 (25 Editions), See Endle (C.J.) & Co. - For early  
 Eds. See Nunn, C. H.
- "IMPERIAL STAMP, Containing the Addresses of over 150 Canadian  
 and American Dealers, etc.---25 STAMP PUBLICATIONS.  
 1877," See Burgess, John A.
- "INNES'S, Of Foreign Stamp Dealers' and Collectors'," See  
 Innes (T.A.) & Co.
- "INTERNATIONAL DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS' (1885)," See Beers, J.H.
- "INTERNATIONAL, Of Philatelic Literature Collectors', Dealers'  
 and Publishers'," See Marsh, V.
- "LONDON STAMP DEALERS IN THE POST OFFICE," See Index.
- "MORELL'S PHILATELIC, Containing Names----ALSO A LIST OF CAN.  
 AND AMERICAN PAPERS, ETC. Devoted to Philately,---  
 1886," See Morell, H.
- "NUNN'S, Stamp Dealers' of Great Britain (Later Endle's), See  
 Nunn, C. H. - (Later Eds. See Endle (C.J.) & Co.
- "OF MICHIGAN, Stamp Collector's Handbook and," See Ruchlman,  
 H. P.
- "OF PHILATELIC PAPERS-United States and Canada, 1897," See  
 Beardsley, H. C.
- "OF PHILATELIC PRESS-U.S. AND Canada, 1897," See Page, M. B.



- DIRECTORY, "OF U. S. AND CANADA COLLECTORS. McLean's Stamp Coll. Guide, Containing----PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE. Also a," See McLean, W. S.
- "PAGES, Of Philatelic Literature Collectors and of the Philatelic Press, 1897," See Page, M. P.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNAL," See Knight, R. M.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Jamison, P. - Marsh, V. - Page, M. D.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS," See Aldrich, E. H. - Bartlett, J. J. - Baker (W. E.) & Morgan (R. T.) - Beardsley, H. C. - Beers, J. M. - Brown, W. - Burch, L. F. - Cleaver, G. E. - Consolidated S. Co. - Doughty (F.) & Page (M. B.) - Jones, E. L. - Knight, R. M. - Linn, G. W. - Melville, F. J. - Mutch, L. H. - Meyers, C. W. - Page, M. D. - Richmond, G. H. - Stuart, W. M. - Winner, D. H. - See also Philatelic Press Directory.
- "OF CURRENT JOURNALS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE," See Jones, E. L.
- "STAMP," Pera (W) I (01) 7.
- "STAMP DEALERS," See Spooner, R. P.
- "AND ADDRESS-LOOK FOR 1873," See Wernick (H.) & Co.
- "AND STAMP BUYER'S GUIDE ALSO A LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, ETC." 1904, See Beardsley, H. C.
- Wanted a Gumpap, See Bishop, P. C. - L---, J.
- ~~DISADVANTAGE~~, American Writers, See Melville, F. J.
- "DISADVANTAGES ATTENDANT ON MR. HILL'S PROPOSAL TO USE STAMPED ENVELOPES, Penny Postage Act. The New Act----- with a few remarks on the," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Great Britain (Post Office).
- DISAGREEMENT, Agreement and, See Parker, L. C.
- DISCONTINUENCE OF "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY", See Quackenbush, L. G. - Scott S. & C. Co.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIST," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "GIBBONS STAMP WEEKLY," See Gibbons (Stanley), Ltd.
- "PHILATELIC INTER-OCEAN," See Melville, F. J.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE," See Smith (Alfred) & Co.
- "STAMP JOURNAL (N. Y.)," See Casey, J. J.
- "STANLEY GIBBONS MONTHLY JOURNAL," See Gibbons (Stanley), Ltd. See Also, Section ~~H~~ A, PART II of this Index.
- DISCOUNTS, Catalogue Values and, See Catalogues. Collectors' Catalogue Question, Values and Club, See Catalogues - Dresser - Kay, L. Question of, See Veritas. Standard Catalogue and, See Catalogues - Osgood, D. W.
- DISCOVERED (Some Newly) ESSAYS AND PROOFS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, AND SOME IMPORTANT EVIDENCE RESPECTING THE ORIGINAL SUGGESTION OF ADHESIVE POSTAL LABELS, London Soc. Paper on," See Same - Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- "DISCOVERY (Removal of Official Documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill). OF CONTENTS PROVING THE TITLE OF JAMES CHALMERS; With letters etc., See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- DISCREPANCIES IN POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUES," See Tiffany, J. K.



- DISCRIMINATION A DUTY. Collectors Who Fail to Support Permanently Established Periodicals and Organizations are Retarding the Advancement of American Philately, See Kjellstedt, L. H.
- DISCUSSING A COMPARISON, See Mann, P. McG.
- DISCUSSIONS, Should the Columns of Stamp Journals be Devoted to, See Edwards, J.  
Society Papers and, See Retlaw.
- DISMISSAL OF SIR ROWLAND HILL, See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.
- "DISOWNED, (Sir Rowland Hill). London (P. S. of) and the Adhesive P. S.," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- DISPERSION, "LITERARY NOTES," QCP(1) VI(91)4-27-60-78-100-115-132.
- "DISPLAYED AT COLLECTOR'S CLUB, 1898, List of Publications," See New York (C. Club).
- "DISSOLUTION OF THE BIRMINGHAM P. SOCIETY, Feb. 7th, 1888, Stamp Literature at Auction," See Same.
- DISTRIBUTION, Free Sample Copy, See Edwards, J.
- DISTURNELL, John, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100.
- DIVERSE PHILATELIC JOURNALS, See Miscellaneous.
- "DIVERSE TIDSKRIFTER," SverigesF-FKatB. (08)11.
- "DIVERSE HANDBOOKER, KATALOGER," SverigesF-FKB (04)26, (08)26.
- DIVERSIFIED, Philatelic Situation, See Range, C. E.
- DIVIDED (House) AGAINST ITSELF, See Smiley, E. L.
- DIXEY, See Beardsley, H. C.
- DIXON, H. H., "LITERARY NOTES," Cuo VII(Dec)91)3.
- DJURLING, Hilmer, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100;- 14thAR-APS(13)34
- DO STAMP PAPERS PAY? See Hassler, R. D.
- DO (What) WE REALLY WANT? See Veritas.
- DOANE, Percy G., Auction Sale 19th Catalogue, June 20, 08, p. 28 (P. L. Lots, 787-790).  
20th Sale Cat., Sep. 26, '08, p. 21 (P.L. lots, 739-740).  
"SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)11-34;- 15thAR-APS(13)6-15.
- DOBBIE, A. J., "AUCTION SALE IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS", Sale (Dec. 15, 00), NYP(4) IX(00-1)31.
- DOBLE, E. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100.
- "DOCKWRA'S PRACTICAL METHOD OF THE PENNY POST," J-PLS I(08)34.
- DOCTOR (The), Revival In Philately, ScaP I(95-6)43.
- "DOCUMENTS, Chalmers (Patrick) and the Missing," See Chalmers vs. Hill Cont., Chalmers, P.
- "DOCUMENTS (Parliamentary) The Administration of the P. O. from the introduction of Mr. Hill's plan of penny postage up to the present time, grounded on, and the evidence etc.," See Administration - Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets.
- "DOCUMENTS (Removal of Official) from H. M. TREASURY BY SIR ROW. HILL. Discovery of the contents proving the title of James Chalmers; with letters from Mr. Rowland Hill, Mr. Wallace, M.P., Mr. Joseph Hume, M.P.," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "DOCUMENTS (Timbres-Poste) SUR LES POSTE FRANCAISES," See Normand (G.) & May (A. du).
- DOING MISSIONARY WORK, See Phil-A-Telist.





- DODGE, J. F., Advertising, WPERa. XIII(98-9)92.  
 Honest Advertising, EvrSP V(96)32, ClbnP I(96)9.  
 Ideal Philatelic Magazine, Clbn III(97)63.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," AmC(PC) I(99-0)6-14-26-70-84-92-100, AmC  
 (NO) II(97)98-108, III(97-8)120-132-142, IV(98)40-  
 54, V(98)6;- TriMC I(99)9-10;- ClbnP I(96)15-48-63,  
 II(96-7)5-27-52-80-89-106-136, III(97)10-35-60-88-  
 120-142, IV(97-8)7-35-66-92-112-129, V(98)8-25-41-  
 57-72-88;- NYP(2) IX(00-1)4-22-44-67-83-108, X(01)  
 X(01)9-41-63-120, XI(01-2)12-36-57-125-147, XII(02)  
 7-116.  
 Pertinent Question Regarding Circulation, TriMC I(98)7.  
 "PHILATELIC MERCANTILE AGENCY REFERENCE BOOK,"  
 "PHILATELIC PAPERS ANNOUNCED," ClbnP II(96-7)26, III(97)91-  
 124.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," ClbnP III(97)55.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Clbn II(96-7)26-51-83-  
 104-134, III(97)8-41-59.  
 "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," AmC(NO) II(97)96, IV(98)3;- C(NO) I  
 (99-0)60-70-84-93-100, II(00)4;- TriMC I(99)7-38-  
 106-167-200;- ClbnP II(96-7)26-51-83-104-134, III  
 (97)8-41-59-91, V(98)57.  
 DOE, F. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100.  
 DOES A CIPHER EXIST? (Satirical), See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.  
 DOES IT PAY? See Ashcroft, H. W.  
 DOES PHILATELIC ADVERTISING PAY? See Dempsey, E. J.  
 DOING FOR PHILATELY, "What the "Philatelic Californian" is,"  
 See Weber, A. H.  
 DOING FOR PHILATELY'S ADVANCEMENT, What Are We? See Quackenbush,  
 L. G.  
 DOING MISSIONARY WORK, See Phil-A-Telist.  
 DOLSON, Advertising, Pws&CN XXXIX(08)91.  
 "DOMESTIC (European and) PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, Epitome of the  
 Leading Articles of the Month from both, " See  
 Index - Piexotto, S. S.  
 "DOMINI, Anno, 1885," See Meloria, S.  
 DOMINICA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100;- Smith'sLC 14.  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Com. on P. L.,  
 Reports, 1st(89) to 15th(13), See Same.  
 "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE," CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES  
 POSTE, See Legrand, Dr. J. A.  
 "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN  
 VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Suppantischitsch, V. -  
 Melville, F. J.  
 "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS----LANTERN," See  
 Suppantischitsch, V.  
 "CURRENT," 1888, See Richmond, G. H.  
 "1894," See Feats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1898-1900," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd R. C.P.L.  
 - See Stone, V. C.  
 "1901-2," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1901-3," See Rommel, Dr. O.



- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, "EINGEGANGENE FACHBLÄTTER," See Mittelmann, H.
- "INTERNATIONALER P.-V. DRESDEN, VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK," VerMit 34(12)36.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Iacon, E. D.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEILAG ZU " DIE POST,"---Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100.
- "SPANISH LANGUAGE," Philatelic Papers in, See Same.
- "THIEL DER PHIL. Z.-L.---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppantshitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN--BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK--BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppantshitsche, V.
- DOMINION OF CANADA, Philatelic Journalism in, See Canada - Adams, W. R. - Weldon, I. E.
- DOMINION PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"
- |                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Sale (May 20th, 97),       | PCan(T) I(May. 97)7  |
| 2nd Sale (May 25, 98),         | PAdo(B) IV(98)69.    |
| 3rd Sale (Jun. 15th, 98),      | PAdo(B) IV(98)86.    |
| 4th Sale ( ),                  |                      |
| 5th Sale (Aug. 15th, 98),      | PAdo(B) V(98)24.     |
| 6th Sale (Sep. 15th, 98),      | PAdo(B) V(98)46.     |
| 7th Sale (Oct. 15th, 98),      | PAdo(B) V(98)59.     |
| 8th Sale (Feb. 15th, 99),      | PAdo(B) VI(99)69.    |
| 9th Sale (Mar. 20th, 99),      | PAdo(B) VI(99)93.    |
| 10th Sale (Apr. 20th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VI(99)105.   |
| 11th Sale (June 25th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VI(99)141.   |
| 12th Sale (Aug. 15th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VII(99)22.   |
| 13th Sale, (Sep. 15th, 99),    | PAdo(B) VII(99)36.   |
| 14th Sale (Oct. 15th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VII(99)57.   |
| 15th Sale (Nov. 15th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VII(99)76.   |
| 16th Sale (Dec. 18th, 99),     | PAdo(B) VII(99)88.   |
| 17th Sale (Jan. 15th, 00),     | PAdo(B) VIII(00)27.  |
| 18th Sale (Mar. 15th, 00),     | PAdo(B) VIII(00)87.  |
| 19th(18) Sale (Apr. 25th, 00), | PAdo(B) VIII(00)103. |
| 20th(19) Sale (Jun. 25th, 00), | PAdo(B) VIII(00)143. |
| 21st Sale (Aug. 20th, 00),     | PAdo(B) IX(00)24.    |
| 22nd Sale (Sep. 18th, 00),     | PAdo(B) IX(00)40.    |
| 23rd Sale (Oct. 18th, 00),     | PAdo(B) IX(00)56.    |
| 24th Sale (Feb. 25th, 01),     | PAdo(B) X(01)81.     |
| 25th Sale (Mar. 1st, 01),      | PAdo(B) X(01)114.    |



- DOMINION PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, "AUCTION CATS. IN P. PUBLICAT.":  
 26th Sale (Apr.25th,01), PAac(B) X(01)146.  
 27th Sale (June 20th,01), PAac(B) X(01)187.  
 28th Sale (Aug.20th,01), PAac(B) XI(01)22.  
 29th Sale (Sep.20th,01), PAac(B) XI(01)41.  
 "LIBRARY OF," CATALOGUE OF, PAac(B) IV(98)26.  
 "LIBRARIAN'S REPORT, PCan(T) I(Mar.97)6;- CanPM III(96-7)  
 22;- PAac(B) IV(98)12-26-36-60-86, V(98)9-22-35-55  
 VI(99)89-145, VIII(00)118, IX(00)55.  
 "LIST OF PERIODICALS IN," 3Pl., 7-3/4x4-7/8 in.:-  
 Canadian, p. 1;- American, 1;- English,3;- Foreign 3  
 OFFICIAL ORGAN DEAL, HfxPM I(97)42-46-48.  
 DOMINION STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)34.  
 DONAHOO, J. A., "LITERARY NOTES," MoP(SL) I(91-2)21-34-46-56-67,  
 II(92)77-89-99-110-121-131-143.  
 Philatelic Journals vs. Stamp Advertisers, MoP(SL) I(9122)14.  
 DONATH, (Wilhelm) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)6-16.  
 DON CARLOS, Philatelic Journalism, SthP(C) II(90-1)189.  
 DONEHOO, J. de Q. (Missouriensis), "COPYRIGHT FOR STANDARD PHIL-  
 ATELIC LITERATURE," MWSN IV(Nov.1,94)4.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PJAm X(93)101, XI(94)14, PCal I(93-  
 4)28-104.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CRAZE," MWSN X(97)137-250.  
 "PHILATELY'S WRITERS," MWSN III(Dec.7,93)1.  
 "PROPOSED PHILATELIC INDEX TO XIV VOLS. OF "PHILATELIC JOUR-  
 NAL OF AMERICA," MWSN VIII(96)153 - Mekeel, C. H.  
 Question of Catalogue Prices, MWSN XI(98)239.  
 "REVERIES OF A LONE COLLECTOR";-  
 (a) "ARRANGEMENT OF A PHILATELIC LITERATURE CATALOGUE,"  
 MWSN IV(Aug.30,94)4.  
 (b) "COPYRIGHT FOR STANDARD PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 MWSN (Nov. 1,94)4.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100.  
 Triumphant Philately, MWSN XIII(99)114.  
 What are we Coming to? PaP V(93-4)306.  
 DONNELL, W., Suggestions for Collectors, PaS I(95-6)33.  
 DONT PAY, When Advertisements, See Patterson, I. E.  
 DORPAT, Rev. L. G., Albums and Hinges, WisP I(Mar.97)27, Pws&CN  
 XII(00)4.  
 "APPEAL TO COLLECTORS IN WISCONSIN", S&PtCdC I(Mar.07)1.  
 "CORRESPONDENCE ON PHILATELIC LIBRARY," MWSN V(Feb.7,95)5,  
 (Jun.5)2.  
 "DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PHILATELIC JOURNAL-  
 ISM," CgoCM III(09)19.  
 "HOUSE ORGANS," MWSN V(May 2,95)7.  
 Irael Catalogue, SJ(P) II(09)170.  
 "HOW TO KEEP A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," Pws&CN XLII(08)7.  
 Helpful Word to Young Editors, Pws&CN XXXIV(06)154.  
 "HOW TO READ A STAMP PAPER," MekSC XVIII(04)242.  
 "IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO A STAMP COLLECTOR,"  
 MWSN III(Aug.3,93)2.  
 "MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES," Adh V(04)87.  
 "NEW AMERICAN JOURNALS," PS(L) III(08-9)128.



- DORPAT, Rev. L. G., Our Standard Catalogues Should Most Certainly be Complete, MWSN V(Jun.27,95)3, WPEra IX(94-5)350.
- Philatelic Authority, MWSN XXI(07)235.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE U. S.," PS(L) III(08-9)128.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," MWSN V(Feb.7,95)5, (Jun.5)2.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," MWSN XVI(02)316;- SJ(F) II(09)294.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Review of German Bibliography by Suppanttschitsch, XVI(02)316.
- Simplified Catalogue, Hobst III(11)62.
- "SOME NOTES FROM STANLEY GIBBONS' CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS," PWS&CN XXXVI(07)98.
- "STATES ADDRESS BOOKS," MWSN VII(96)206.
- Wanted: American Writers, PS(L) III(08-9)128.
- "WEALTH OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PI-0 VIII(05)25.
- What is a Catalogue,
- "WHAT'S THE USE OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," Hobst IV(11-12)187.
- DORPAT, Rev. L. G. AND RICKETTS, W. R., "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN WISCONSIN," BS&PCE I(Jul.11)3, (Oct.)5, (Jan.12)5, (Apr 6, J-PLS V(12)58.
- DO STAMP PAPERS PAY? See Hassler, R. D.
- DOUBTFUL, Permanent Album Question, On the Mounting of Envelopes, SCM V(67)173.
- DOUGHTY, F., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":
- 1st Sale (Jun.27,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)74.
- 2nd Sale (Aug.19,99), PLit(T) II((-0)80.
- 3rd Sale (Oct.10,99), PI-0 I(Sep.99)3.
- 4th Sale ( ),
- 5th Sale, (Mar.25,00), PI-0 II(Feb.00)6.
- "ERRORS OF NUMBERING ETC. IN AMERICAN AND CANADIAN JOURNALS," J-PLS II(09)38.
- DOUGHTY, F. AND PAGE, M. B., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":-
- 1st Sale (Oct.15,96), ~~XXXXXX~~ Dy&PsPL I(Oct.96)2.
- 2nd Sale (Nov.16,96), Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)2.
- 3rd Sale (Dec.28,96), Dy&PsPL I(Dec.96)2.
- 4th Sale (Jan.20,97), Dy&PsPL I(Jan.97)2.
- 5th Sale (Apr.20,97), Dy&PsPL I(Apr.97)2.
- 6th Sale (Nov.10,97), Dy&PsPL I(Nov.97)2.
- 7th Sale (Dec.20,97), Dy&PsPL I(Dec.97)2.
- 8th Sale
- 9th Sale (Feb.7,99), Dy&PsPL I(Jan.99)2.
- 10th Sale (Mar.15,99), Dy&PsPL I(Mar.99)2.
- "ADDRESS BOOKS AND STATE DIRECTORIES," Dy&PsPL I(Dec.96)7.
- "ANNOUNCED, BIRTHS, DEATHS," (Chronicle of P. Papers), Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)5, (Dec.)6, (Jan.97)7, (Apr.)5.
- "COMPLETE VOLUMES FOR SALE," Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)7, (Dec.)9, (Jan.97)10.
- "DOUGHTY AND PAGES PHILATELIC LITERATURIST," Journal devoted to Philatelic Literature, One Vol. 10 Numbers, 8x 5-1/2 in., 4 to 12pp. each, Dates: I(Oct.96), 2(Nov.) 3(Dec.), 4(Jan.97), 5(Apr.), 6(Nov.), 7(Dec.), 8( ) 9(Jan.99), 10(Mar.)-- Nos. 9 & 10 are entitled: "Page Paper People's Auction Catalogue.
- "LITERATURE NOTES," Dy&PsPL I(Nov.)5, (Dec.)6, Jan)7, (Apr.)5, (M)





- DOUGHTY, F. AND PAGE, M. B., "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY, Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)7, (Dec.)9, (Jan.97)10.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Dy&PsPL I(Nov.96)6, (Dec)5-7-8, (Jan.97)9.  
 "PRICES REALIZED AT 1st AUCTION SALE," EstS(DP)I(96)23;- PLit(T) I(96-8)6.  
 "2nd SALE," PLit(T) I(96-8)28;- TxnP V(Dec.96)29.  
 "3rd SALE," PLit(T) I(96-8)28.  
 "4th SALE," PLit(T) I(96-8)29-45.
- DOUGHTY, Francis Worcester, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100;- Smith'sLC 14
- DOWN (Shutting) ON FAKE PUBLICATIONS, See United States P. O.
- DOWNS, Journalistic Ups and, See Kuhn, W.
- "DOYEN OF FRENCH PHILATELY (Dr. A. LeGrand)," See Armstrong, P. D.
- DOYLE, H. F., "LITERARY NOTES," SL(L) I(96-7)24-30-39.
- "DREAM PARTIALLY REALIZED (Bishop's Literary Index for 1903-4)," See Bishop, P. C. - Index - Quackenbush, L. G.
- DRESDEN (Internationalen Philatelisten-Vereins), "LETTER TO THE MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF PHILATELISTS September, 1890," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, Patrick.
- "LIBRARY," BIBLIOTHECK (Librarian's Report), Phs(Dres) I(Dec.80)5, II(81)(Apr.)6, III(82)67.-- Also see below Vertrauliche Mittheilung.
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK-----KATALOG," 1903, 40pp., 9-3/4x
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK," VertMit(3)(80)12, (4)(82)22, 5(83)20, 6(84)6, 7(85)17, 8(86)17, 9(87)19, 10(88)10, 11(89)11, 12(90)11, 13(91)11, 14(92)12, 15(93)13, 16(94)14, 17(95)15, 18(96)15, 19(97)15, 20(98)17, 21(99)39, 22(00)20, 23(01)21, 24(02)22, 25(03)2, 26(04)23, 27(05)23, 28(06)24, 29(07)25, 30(08)26, 31(09)27, 32(10)27, 33(11)28, 34(12)28 to 50: Contents, "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," Deutsche, 28; Franzosische, 31; Englische, 33; Italienische, 35; Skandinavische, 35; Spanische, 36; Portugiesische, 36; Hollandische, 36; Polnische, 36; Russische, 36; Ungarnische, 36;--"BUCHER", Deutsche, 36; Franzosische, 40; Englische, 41; Italienische, 42; Skandinavische, 42; Spanische, 42; Portugiesische, 42; Hollandische, 43; --"KATALOGE", Deutsche, 44; Franzosische, 44; Englische, 45; Spanische, 46; --"VERSCHIEDENES," Deutsche, 46; Englische, 46; Skandinavische, 46; --"VEREIN-ARCHIV.", 47;-- VertMit(34)(13)29, 35(14)29. (NOTE) No. 1(Jan.80)3, 2(24 May,80)3.
- "LIST OF LITERATURE," Phs(Dres) III(82)13.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Phs(Dres) IV(83)79.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," CURRENT JOURNALS:  
 Phs(Dres) XIX(93)77-120-172-219-251-299-328-354-390-430-456, XX(99)21-79-109-143-179-206-232-264-288-315-350-384, XXI(00)14-55-89-130-162-207-231-251-285-315-353-394, XXII(01)20-51-83-120-157-189-212-239-261-284-312-353, XXIII(02)15-69-98-148-194-226-265-293-328-378-413, XXIV(03)12-43-81-108-131-163-



DRESDEN (Internationalen Philatelisten-Vereins), "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," CURRENT JOURNALS, (Cont.):  
 Phs(Drs) XXIV(03)198-232-261-299-333, XXV(04)10-43-75-109-134-163-186-209-243-281-321, XXVI(05)19-51-81-118-150-184-216-246-284-318-380, XXVII(06)15-53-87-124-152-187-222-252-292-342-383, XXVIII(07)21-66-103-147-189-232-274-317-360-411-457, XXIX(08)23-65-112-151-198-230-260-293-321-366-400, XXX(09)15-48-78-111-145-171-197-226-253-277-322, XXXI(10)9-35-61-86-118-150-178-202-245-286-318, XXXII(11)9-42-69-100-133-172-200-233-267-318-363, XXXIII(12)14-47-85-113-142-171-211-242-286-313-347, XXXIV(13)19-43-82-110-145-177-207-248-289-354, XXXV(14)15-51-

"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NEUES VOM BUCHERMARKT:  
 Phs(Drs) I(Jun.80)4, (Sep.)4, (Oct.)3, (Nov.)4, II (Jan.81)5, (Feb)5, (Mar)6, (May)4, (Jun)5, (Aug)5, (Sep)6, (Oct)6, III(82)8-17-27-33-50-58-66-74-89, IV(83)37-67-77-105-115, V(84)24-67-96-104-115-139-150, VI (95)10-23-36-51-61-71-80-91-140, VII(86)7-14-31-38-46-54-71-93, VIII(87)14-28-38-55-61-78-87-100-108-116-131-149, IX(88)29-43-61-77-91-131-164-181-190-201-217-231-246, X(89)45-54-83-117-135-167-198-214-226-256, XI(90)18-45-60-72-84-111-124-148-166-184-243-256, XII(91)27-45-60-73-86-122-143-176-194-256-270-306-318, XIII(92)6-68-152-179-204-232-259-298, XIV(93)26-66-107-145-186-312-373-449, XV(94)27-59-97-132-165-199-235-277-320-351-378-409, XVI(95)63-107-144-176-274-301-330-386, XVII(96)34-86-150-183-279-352-377, XVIII(97)18-46-94-144-185-232-268-304-329-358-405-438, XIX(98)17-78-121-173-220-252-300-329-355-391-431-466, XX(99)25-80-110-145-180-207-232-265-289-316-351-385, XXI(00)15-56-90-131-163-208-231-286-354-395, XXII(01)21-52--83-121-158-190-212-240-262-284-313-354, XXIII(02)16-70-99-196-294-323-379, XXIV(03)13-45-81-110-135-164-198-233-262-334, XXV(04)11-44-76-110-135-164-187-210-244-282-323, XXVI(05)20-52-82-119-151-184-217-247-295-349-384, XXVII(06)16-54-88-153-223-253-293-344-384, XXVIII(07)23-104-190-280-318-361-412-458, XXIX(08)24-66-114-152-199-231-261-294-322-366-401, XXX(09)16-49-79-112-146-172-198-227-253-278-323, XXXI(10)10-36-62-87-119-151-179-203-246-287-319, XXXII(11)10-69-99-131-199-270-318-363, XXXIII(12)15-50-86-115-143-171-211-243-284-316-347, XXXIV(13)20-43-82-111-139-177-208-247-287-348, XXXV(14)10-45-

"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PRICE LISTS, AUCTION CATALOGUES, ETC:- Phs(Drs) XXIV(03)13-44-81-109-135-164-198-232-262-300-333, XXV(04)11-43-75-110-134-163-186-210-243-282-322, XXVI(05)19-51-82-119-151-184-216-246-285-349-381, XXVII(06)15-53-88-124-153-188-223-253-293-343-384, XXVIII(07)22-66-104-147-189



THE LATE

1871-1880

171-180



- DRESDEN (Internationalen Philatelisten-Vereins), "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," (Continued):-  
Phs(Dres) XXVIII(07)233-279-317-360-411-458, XXIX (08)23-66-113-152-199-231-294--322-365-401, XXX(09) 15-48-79-112-146-171-198.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 100;- 14thAR-APS(13)34;- 15thAR-APS (13)16.
- "ZUR BELEUCHTUNG DER FRAGE UBER DIE ADHESIF-BRIEFMARKEN. OFFENER BRIEF AN DIE MITGLIEDER DER INT. P. GESSELLSCHAFT ZU DRESDEN," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P., 1890.
- "ZUR BELEUCHTUNG DER FRAGE UBER DIE ADHESIVE BRIEFMARKEN. ZUSCHRIFT AN DIE MITGLIEDER DER INTERNATIONALEN P. G. ZU DRESDEN," See do.
- DRESSER, Collector's Catalogue and Club Discounts, Stps(R) IV (00)95.
- DREW(B.L.) AND CO., "AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, Philatelic Literature in,"  
12th Sale (Dec.14th,96), page 10, Lots 363-371.  
15th Sale (Feb.24th,97), page 12, Lots 364-370.  
30th Sale (Jun.30,99), page 20, Lots 526-531.  
57th Sale (Jun. 6th,00), page 16, Lots 515-522.  
105th Sale (Feb.11 & 12th,03), page 44, Lots 1352.  
158th Sale (Feb. 2, nd,06), page 19, Lots 547-652.  
162nd Sale (Mar.26,06), page 18, Lots 568-578.  
185th Sale (Jun.24,25,26th,07), page 55, Lots 1546-1547.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 15;- 14thAR-APS(13)11-34;- 15thAR APS(13)6-16.
- DRIFTING, Whither are we, (Minor Varieties and the Catalogue)?  
See Davis, Jos. S. - Zahn, J. E.
- DRONE OR A BLESSING, Are Small Stamp Journals? See Huff, H.H.
- DROW, G. B., "PHILATELY IN '76, (Canadian Stamp Directory)," PlrP(GR) I(Nov.89)6.
- DROWN, F. H., "EPITOME OF AUCTION CATALOGUES," BaySP(M) I(95-6) 2-17-30-56-102-116-123-136-150-160, II(96)2-10-13.  
(Note: For 1895, 1896 & 1897).
- "EVOLUTION OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," BaySP(M) DSI I(Feb.18,96)
- "GOOD PHILATELIC LITERATURE," BaySP(M) II(Jul.96)10.  
Philatelic Journalism, BaySP(M) II(Jun.96)8, (Jul.)14.
- DROZDOWSKI, John V., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103.
- DUDLEY, C. S., "BRITISH POSTAL HISTORY AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE, SCF X(04-5)106.
- DUE, Honor to Whom Honor is, See Chal. vs. Hill Controversy.
- DUERST, George B., Albums for Beginners, SC(B) I(Oct.96)3.  
"ARTICLES THAT HAVE APPEARED IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS IN 1898," PJGB IX(99)45.  
Catalogues and Albums for Beginners, PJGB IX(99)80.  
"Interviewed," PJGB X(00)1, XVIII(07)62;- PR(L) XXIX(07)  
Perfect Catalogue, PJGB V(95)170, MWSN V(Jun.27,95)3.  
"PHILATELY IN THE DAILY PRESS," PJGB XI(01)67.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103.  
Value and Discounts (Catalogue), PJGB IX(99)4.  
"WHY ARE STAMP MAGAZINES FAILURES? PJGB XII(02)173.





- DUFFY, C. E., "PHILATELIC OHIO," SCFig(W) I(97-8)9-43.
- DUNTEE AND DISTRICT PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15th AR-APS(13)16-38.
- DUFTON, Dr., Relationship of Colours, SGMJ V(94-5)70.
- "DUNDEE ADVERTISER, The Adhesive P. Stamp. LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE, About Mr. Pearson Hill's pam. entitled "The Chalmers Craze Investigated" (May 19th, 1888)," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- "DUNDEE (BANKERS AND MERCHANTS OF), The Adhesive P. S. LETTER OF THE, To the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury," July 1889, See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- , "How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme," Jan. 1890, See do.
- "DUNDEE BURNS CLUB, Letter to the, A Reply to Mr. Pearson Hill," 1888, See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "DUNDEE COURIER, The Adhesive P. S. EXTRACT FROM, Apr. 25th, 1888, See C. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "Jubilee postal exhibition in Dundee, EXTRACT FROM THE, June 26th, 1890, See do.
- "DUNDEE, (Jubilee Postal Exhibition in), EXTRACT FROM "DUNDEE COURIER", Apr. 26th, 1888, See do.
- "Letter of Assistant Sec. Gen. P. O., London to Town Clerk of See do.
- "Letter from Her Majesty's P. O. to Mr. Hay, Town Clerk of," (June 6th, 1890), See do.
- "LETTERS, London Phil. Soc. Exhibition. The Adh. P. S. fraud brought to light, Mr. Pearson Hill produces," (May 26th, 1890), See do.
- "-----, (Mr. Pearson Hill produit les lettres de), L'Exposition de la Societe Philatelique de Londres. La Fraude du timbre adhesif demasque," (May 26th, 1890), See do.
- "(Roll of Eminent Burgesses of), Extract from the," The Originator of the Adh. P. Stamp", See do.
- DUNN, J. S., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":-  
1st Sale (Mar. 1st, 94), PCom I(94)4.  
2nd Sale (Jun. 30th, 94), PCom I(94)12.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PCom I(94)2-10, II(94-5)2-6, III(95)6-10-14-19-22.
- DUNN AND HAWKS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103.
- DUNNING, A. W., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)34.
- DUNSTAN, Kenneth J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103.
- DUPLEX, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103, See Poole, B.W.H., CrawLC 315.
- "DUPLICATES AND WANTS (A LIST OF), Philatelic Papers, U. S. and Canada and Foreign in the English Language," See Jones, E. B.
- "DUPLICATE (DUPLICATES), "BOOKS (Descriptive Price List of P.S. Albums, Handbooks, Catalogues) PHILATELIC ACCESSORIES ETC.," See Smyth (J.H.), Ltd.
- "GERMAN PUBLICATIONS OFFERED IN EXCHANGE, 1893, A List of all German Publications wanted for the Philatelic Library collected by J. K. Tiffany, St. Louis, Mo., arranged accor. to V. Supp., Followed by a list," See Tiffany, J. K.



- DUPLICATE (DUPLICATES), "(List of) IN FOREIGN PAPERS TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF MY WANTS IN SAME. Philatelic Papers U. S. and Canadian and Foreign in English Language," See Jones, E. B.
- Stamp Albums, See Albums - Gardner, P. W.
- "STAMP PAPERS, Auction Sale of," See Kantner, H. F. - Auction Sales of P. Literature.
- "WORKS FROM THE FRAENKEL LIBRARY FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED, First List of," See London(P. Soc.-R.P.S.)
- DUPRAT, F. A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103.
- DURBIN, Leon W., About ("History of Am. P. (Ass.) Soc.),(Crinkel, O.-Quackenbush, L. G.) SLW I(Jun.24,05)2.
- "EARLY NOTICE OF STAMP COLLECTING," PMy&W I(Oct.87)2. , VinPM
- Hobbies, PMy&W , VinPM I(Sep.87)3.
- LATE, MokStd II(Sep.87)6;- NgaSP I(Oct.87)2;- PHer(1) IV(Aug.87)4;- PR(L) IX(87-8)159;- SCFig(C) I(87-8)85;- OCP(1) III(87)125;- PWor(B) V(87)35;- SCJ(LSE) IX(86-7)90;- TxPJ I(Sep.87)1;- VinPM I(Nov.87)3;- WnP(C) I(88)
- "PUBLICATIONS OF," PR(L) IX(87-8)159.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103;- J-PLS V(12)73.
- DURBIN (L. W.) ANT. CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 105.
- DURBIN (Bogert and) CO., See Bogert and Durbin Co.
- DURBIN (Leon W.) AND HAINES (E. B.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 105
- DURBOROW, E. R., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," KeyStP I (Jan.87)5,(Feb.)6-7,(Mar.)6,(Apr.-May)5,(Oct.)3.
- "DURING 1882, Philatelic Press of Great Britain," See Wears,T.M.
- "1884, Philatelic Literature of Great Britain," See Wears,T.M.
- "1907, Philately, The Past Year," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "1910-1911, Check List of the Principal Complete Works Published," See Clark, Herbert.
- "1911-1912, Do," See do.
- "1912-1913, Do," See do.
- "1912, Notes on the U. S. Publications-A List of all the Stamp Journals Established in the U. S.," See Ricketts,W.F.
- DURO, Antonio Fernandez, "CAREER," PS(L) I(08-9)274, WEP V(08-9)101.
- Late, SCF III(96-7)222, IV(97-8)1, VIII(02-3)34;- SGMJ VIII(97-8)28.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 106.
- DURR'SCHE BUCHHANDLUNG, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 106;- J-PLS II(09)37.
- DUSEN, W. F. Van, "PHILATELIC PAPERS FOR SALE," PI-0 VII(04)79-86-95.
- DUTCH, See Holland.
- "DUTCH CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany,J.K., Phil. Library.
- "DUTCH COLONIES," See Curacao - Dutch Indies.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)34;- 15thAR-APS(13)16.
- DUTCH INDIES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 106 - See Dutch Colonies. -Curacao.
- DUTCH LANGUAGE, "HOLLANDISCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)43.
- "HOLLANDISCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)36.



DUTCH LANGUAGE, See Holland.

"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELDT IN DEN JAHREN  
1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S----ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.

"UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.

DUTY (DUTIES), Custom, on ~~Price~~ Catalogues, See Phillips, C. J.

-----, In Australia, See Phillips, C. J.

On Price Lists, See Canada, Government of.

DUTTON, Standard Catalogues, MinP(M)(2) I(Feb.94)29.

DUTY, Collectors, See Moore, J. C.

DWORZAKOWSKI, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)16.



- "EACH (Particular, Various) COUNTRY, First Issue of Stamp Papers in," See Haas, T. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - ~~Support~~antschitsch, V.
- EAGLE, C. H., Match and Medicine Stamp Album (Plea for), Perf XXII(03-4)64-80-144, SLW I(Oct.104)3,(Oct.8)2,(Nov.)5)5;- WPEra XVII(03-4)176.
- EAGLE STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," See Hansen, F.
- EAGLE STAMP AND PUBLISHING CO., "PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," EagP(KC) I(91)61, (Wolsiever, P. M.) EagP(C) III(Sep.93)15,(Oct.-Nov.)11.
- EAREE, Rev. Robert Brisco, Albums, P(B) X(76)13.  
 Analine Colours, PSupB (Dec.13,99)26.  
 Auction Catalogues Illustrations, PSupB (Feb.11,95)6.  
 "COLOUR CHARTS," PSupB (Jan.12,98)49.  
 Future of Stamp Collecting, PAnn(N) Ed.( ) , VinPM I(Jan.89)4  
 "HANDBOOKS," PAnn(N) 1st Ed.(81)27, NSWP I(82-3)27.  
 Interviewed, PJam I(85-6) ; - PJGB XI(C1)136;- SN(L) V(Mar.87)1.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 107.
- EARLANDSON, J. A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 107.
- EARL OF CRAWFORD, See Crawford, Earl of.
- EARLE, W. H., "EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PR(L) VII(85-6)113-150, VIII(86-7)60.
- EARLIEST, "ADVERTISEMENT BY DEALERS," See Clark, Herbert?  
 "AUCTION SALE," See Same - First - Great Britain - United S.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Gray, Dr. J. E.  
 "CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See Smith, B. T. K. - Supp.-antschitsch, V. - Catalogues.- First.  
 "ENGLISH STAMP CATALOGUE," (Booty's Aids to Stamp Collectors), See Booty, F. - Buhl, T. - Smith, B. T. K. - Westoby, W. A. S.  
 "HANDBOOK ON THE STAMPS OF A SINGLE COUNTRY "TIMBRES DE MOLDAVIE ET DE ROUMANIA"," See Legrand, Dr. J. A.  
 "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY "Introduction to 1st Ed. Gray's Catalogue, page XV), See Gray, Dr. J. E.  
 "PHILATELIC PAPER," See Deats, H. E.  
 "PRINTED ACCOUNT OF STAMP COLLECTING "My Nephew's Collection". See First -  
 "RECORDS OF COLLECTING," See Castle, M. P.  
 "STAMP DEALER IN GREAT BRITAIN," See Smith, E. T. K.  
 "STAMP JOURNAL," See Wears, T. M.
- "EARLY AMERICAN CATALOGUES," See Linn, G. W.  
 "AMERICAN EXAMPLE (American Cat.) "Sever & Francis Catalogue of American and Foreign and U. S. Revenues Stamps," See Severn, C. E.  
 "ARTICLES ON COLLECTING, Authors Wanted, Who Wrote the under-noted?" See Anderson, P. J.  
 "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Smyth, J. H.  
 "BELGIAN CATALOGUES, Illustrations of," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "CATALOGUES, Date of," See Cataloguesm- Philologus.  
 "CATALOGUES FROM THE CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Smith, E. T. K.  
 "CATALOGUES, Number of Varieties Described in Some," See Anderson, P. J.





- "EARLY COLLECTING, See B---, W. L. - Severn, C. E.  
 "DIFFICULTIES OF," See Viner, Dr. C. W.  
 "LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS UP TO 1864," See Hooper, J. R.  
 "EARLY COLLECTORS," See Warner, P.  
 "EARLY DATE (Mostly of), Rough List of Specimens of P. L., from  
 Aberdeen Univ. Library shown to Aberdeen and North  
 of Scotland P. Soc. on Wednesday, 11th Oct., 1911,"  
 See Anderson, P. J.  
 "DATES IN LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.  
 "DAYS OF PHILATELY," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "DIRECTORY," See Aldrich, E. R.  
 "DISPLAY OF, PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Bacon, E. D.  
 "ENGLISH CATALOGUES, From the Crawford Library," See Smith,  
 B. T. K.  
 "ILLUSTRATIONS OF," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Anderson, P. J. and  
 Smith, B. T. K.  
 "NOTES ON," See Earle, W. H. - Anderson, P. J.  
 "ENGLISH PRICE LISTS," See Anderson, P. J. and Smith, B. T. K.  
 "GERMAN COLLECTING (Concerning C. Lindenburg and), "By-Gone  
 Days", " See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "GERMAN PRICE LISTS," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "INDIAN STAMPS CONTAINED IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, Review  
 Notes on, (Infancy of Indian Philately)," See  
 Hildesley, A. H.  
 "LIST OF ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS, "Good Old Times", " See War-  
 hurst, W. B. - Atlee, W. D.  
 "MINNESOTA, STAMP PAPERS," See Tiffany, J. K.  
 "NEWSPAPER REFERENCES TO COLLECTING," See Melville, F. J.  
 "NOTICE ON STAMP COLLECTING," See Durbin, L. W.  
 "ONES (Papers)," See Severn, C. E.  
 "PAPERS, English and American," See Severn, C. E.  
 "PHILATELIC HISTORY OF CHICAGO," See Severn, C. E.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Magill, A. R.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Retlaw.  
 "NOTES ON," See Anderson, P. J.  
 "PHILATELIC PRINT," "Lesiure Hour", Aug. 4, 1859, See Severn,  
 C. E.  
 "PUBLICATIONS, Illustrations of," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Bacon, E. D.  
 "AUSTRIA," See do.  
 "BELGIUM," See do.  
 "BRITISH NORTH AMERICA," See do.  
 "EUROPEAN," See do.  
 "FRANCE," See do.  
 "GERMANY," See do.  
 "GREAT BRITAIN," See do.  
 "UNITED STATES," See do.  
 Of Auction Catalogues, See Bishop, P. C.  
 "OF J.-B. MOENS," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "OF J.-B. MOENS, Illustrations of," See London (Phil.  
 Literature Society).  
 "REMARKS ON, POSTAL RATES OF NEW ZEALAND, Reference Notes,"  
 See Motham, C. H.



- "EARLY SIXTIES, List of Dealers Issuing Price Lists," See Anderson, P. J. and Smith, B. T. K.
- "STAMP DEALERS OF PARIS AND THEIR CATALOGUES," M. Mahe's Work on the, See Smith, B. T. K.
- "STAMP PAPERS OF MINNEAPOLIS," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "TRADITIONS AND HISTORY OF PHILATELY AS THEY APPLY TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PERKUIT," See Anderson, P. J.
- "U. S. POSTMASTER STAMPS, History of the Provisional Issues of the, Proposed," See McKeel, C. H.
- EAST, A. O., Philatelic Literature, CanPW(L) I (Jan.94)2.
- EAST, J. H., "LITERARY NOTES," SCMyA(C) I(05)1-9-19-29.
- "EASTERN PHILATELIST," (Fitchburg, New Market, Boston, Salem)," Principal Contents, See Index - Weston, H. E.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND ITS COLLECTION IN," See Weston, H. E.
- EASTERN ROUMELIA, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)16.
- EATON, D. T., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," :-  
1st Sale  
2nd Sale (July 1,05), PI-O VIII(05)48.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," PI-O I(Sep.99)4, III(00-1)8-16-24-32-40-72, IV(01)103-132, V(02)8-47, VII(04)6-48-56;-WPEra XIII(98-9)324-348-356-372, XIV,6.
- "POWER (E.B.) BUY'S, DUPLICATE LIBRARY 10,000 PIECES," See Power, E. B.
- EATON, W. C., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)391.
- EAVESDROPPER, See Osgood, D. W. - Deats, H. E.
- EBERHARDT, Enrique Conrad, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 107.
- ECENTRICITES, Catalogue, See Gum, O. R.
- ECHANGISTES, Catalogue des, See Flandrin, V.
- "ECHO (The)," Journal devoted to P. Lit., See Thompson, J. M.
- ECKARDT, Pfarrer Karl, Interviewed, Austrap I(93-4)51.
- ECOLE DES FRERES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 107.
- ECONOMIST STAMP CO. (N.Y.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)34.
- ECUADOR, "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Com. on P. L. Reports, 1st(89) to 15th(13), See Same.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Melville, F. J. - Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "CURRENT," 1883, See Richmond, G. H.  
"1898-1900," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 1st & 2nd R. C. on P. L.;- Stone, W. C.  
"1901-2," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"1901-3," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"1907," See Long, J. C.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHBLATTER," See Mittelmann, H.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, ED.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE POST,"----Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.



- ECUADOR, "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN  
JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)24;- Smith'sLC 14.
- "BRANCH LANGUAGE," See Same.
- "THIEL DER PHIL. Z.-L.---1901-1902, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelis-  
tischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes  
Victor SUPPANTSCHITSCH in Graz bis Ende 1893,"  
See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Bis ENDE 1900," See Suppanttsch-  
itsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppant-  
tschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITERATUR MITTEL UND SUDAMERICA  
IHREM BEGINNE BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- EDD, "AUCTION PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Lawton's(C.W.)  
Sale (Dec. 20th,95), PaS I(95-6)15;- Burton's(J.N.)  
Sale (Dec. 25 & 26th,95), PaS I(95-6)15.
- Our Philatelic Literature, PaS I(95-6)11-37.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE SALES," PaS I(95-6)15.
- EDDRAVE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 107.
- "EDINBURGH "Chambers' Journal" (Extract: Postage Stamp and Its  
Story)," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "EDINBURGH (Lord Provost of), COPY OF A LETTER FROM SIR THOMAS  
CLARK, Bart.," See Chalmers vs. H., Cont., Pam.,  
Chalmers, P.
- "EDINBURGH REVIEW", Extract from "Result of Post Office Reform.  
Penny Postage Act," UnvSG I(Sep.64)10.- See also  
C. vs. H. Cont.
- EDINBURGH (Scottish Philatelic Society), "SEPARATE WORKS?" See  
CrawLC 107, See Falconer, Wm. CrawLC 17.
- EDIT (Mr. Melville to) "POSTAGE STAMP (London)", See Quackenbush.
- EDITING, Arateur, See Le Auteur.
- "EDITION (Centennial), Preface to Beifield's (J.) Postage Stamp  
Album, 1876," See Severn, C. E.
- "(Extra Illustrated) "POSTAGE STAMPS OF GREAT BRITAIN"," See  
Philbrick (F.A.) and Westoby (W.A.S.).
- "(First & Second) "TIMBRES DE MOLDAVIE ET DE ROUMANIE"," See  
Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "(First English) "LALLIER'S STAMP ALLUM", Philatelic Fossil,"  
See Scott, J. W.
- "(First) "JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: British  
Colonies"," See Jones, E. B., 1904.
- "(Second) Do, 1907," See do.
- "(First) OF "PAGE'S DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COL-  
LECTORS AND THE PHILATELIC PRESS", Containing a  
List etc.," See Page, M. B.
- "(First Seven) of "LALLIER'S TIMBRE-POSTE ALLUMS, 1863-1867,  
BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION"," See Lallier, J.
- "(Third) do, "LALLIER'S PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," See  
Bibliography (Philatelic) - Lallier, J.
- "(Large Paper) "Moen's BIBLIOTHEQUE DES TIMBROPHILES," See  
Weston, H. E.



- EDITIONS (Limited) Books, See Melville, F. J. - Quackenbush, L. G.  
 (Special) Philatelic Papers, See Vitherick, A. E.
- EDITORIALS, Sun in, See Margoschis, J. A.
- "EDITOR (Adhesive Postage Stamp. Letter to the) "DUNDEE ADVERTISER  
 About Mr. P. Hill's pamphlet entitled "The Chalmers'  
 Craze Investigated," (May 19th, 1888)," See C. vs. H.  
 Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.  
 Advice to, See Range, C. E.
- EDITOR (EDITORS), And Publishers, Philatelic, See Beardesley, H. C.  
 "(Board of) of "STAMP JOURNAL (Florida)," See Dekay, C. P.  
 Helpful Word to Young, See Dorpat, Rev. L. G.  
 (Hints to) of Amateur Papers, See Collector, S. & C.  
 Inelegibility of Review, See McDonnell, W. A. - Starnaman, W. A.  
 "JOYS AND SORROWS OF A PHILATELIC, "Journalistic Silhouette,"  
 See Quackenbush, L. G.
- Mostly, See Bishop, P. C.  
 "OF "CITY PRESS" (May 12th, 1890)," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont.,  
 Pam., Chalmers, P.  
 "OF GERMAN PAPERS," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "(Past) OF "THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN"," See  
 Bishop, P. C.
- Our Interviews by the, See Bacon, E. D.  
 Philatelic, And Publishers, See Beardesley, H. C.  
 Philatelic Editors' and Publishers' Association, See Same.  
 Responsibility, See Moise, W. L.  
 Review Department and Review, See Peltz, J.  
 Tribulations of a Philatelic, See Jones, A. L.  
 Troubles, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 Uncle Daniel to Young, See Same.
- Wanted to be a Philatelic, See French, H. E.
- EDITORIAL VISIT, See Hamlen, L. M.
- EDLESTONE, Shortcomings of Philatelic Magazines, MekSC XV(02)461
- EDMUNDS, Contents of Stamp Papers, Perf XVIII(00-1)133.
- EDSON, G. T., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE NEWS FROM CENTRAL AMERICA  
 AND THE CARIB SEAS," Stmpr I(12-3)66.
- EDUCATIVE FORCE, Catalogue as a, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- EDUCATOR, Philately as an, See Bennett, Dr. S. F.
- "EDWARD (King) STAMPS, Bibliography of (Great Britain)," See  
 Armstrong, D. B.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)35;- 15thAR-APS(13)15.
- EDWARDS (Alfred) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 108.
- EDWARDS, Eliezer, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 108.
- EDWARDS, John, "EDWARD'S PHILATELIC PRESS LIST," (Mainly devoted  
 to Phil. Literature), Vol. I, 4 Nos., Mar., Jul.,  
 Oct., Dec., 1896, 8 to 48pp. each and covers;-  
 Vol. II, 3 Nos., Sep., 1897, Feb., Jul., 1898, 32pp  
 and cover, 8(8-3/4)x5-3/4(5-7/8 in.  
 Free Sample Copy Distribution, PRevR I(Sep.94)7.  
 Philatelic Press Agents, MyP&SWor I(93-4)88-97, II(94-5)12.  
 Should the Columns of Stamp Journals be Devoted to Discussi-  
 ons? MyP&SWor I(93-4)56.  
 Value of the Press, MyP&SWor II(94-5)6.
- EDWARDS (John) AND CO., "17th Auction Sale Catalogue (Apr. 22, 01)  
 - Lots 252-262 Phil. Literature.





- EDWARDS (John) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 17;- J-PLS VI(13) 24;- Smith'sLC 14.
- EDWARDS, N., "LITERARY NOTES," WnP(StJ) I(Jan.96)7,(Feb.)6,(Mar)3
- EDWARDS, W. Buckland, Catalogue Question, PCir(L) (Oct.13)377.  
Is Gibbons' Catalogue Capable of Improvement, PCir(L) (Aug.13) 347.
- EFFECTS OF AN HONEST OPINION, See Small, C. W.
- EFFICIENT WORK OF NATIONAL STAMP COMMITTEE, See Am. P. (Ass.) Society - See do, Am. P. S. Index.
- EGAN, Charles W., CrawLC 108. "SEPARATE WORKS".
- EGYPT (Agypten), "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Com. on P. L. Report 1st(99) to 15th(13).  
"ANGLO-EGYPTAIN-SUDAN, Bibliography of," See Armstrong, D. B.  
"BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
"BRIEFMARKEN LITERATURE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
"CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTES," See Legend, Dr. A.  
"CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES," See Melville, F. J. - Suppant-schitsch, V.  
"CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppant-schitsch, V.  
"CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, E.E. -Rommel.  
"LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, E.D.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEILATT ZU "DIE POST,---Chronik," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"POST OF," J-PLS I(08)34.  
"SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppant-schitsch, V.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 108;- J-PLS VI(13)24;- Smith'sLC 14; 15thAR-APS(13)16.  
"SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," SverigesFF-KB(08)18.  
"UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelischen Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsrathes Victor Suppant-schitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppant-schitsch, V.  
"UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppant-schitsch, V.  
"ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---BIS ENDE 1893," See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- EGYPTAIN, See Egypt.
- EHRENPREISE, See London (P.S.-R.P.S.).
- EHRENTHEIL, Dr. Leo, "ZU DEN VEREINSBIBLIOTHEKEN," Ill-LJ XI(84) 252.
- EHRENTHEIL, Sami, Das Album ein Lehr-und Anschauungsmittel, IllB-J XI(84)43.
- EHRET, E., Mekeel's Postage Stamp Album of the World, Prize Review, PJan IX(93)99.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHLATTER," See Mittelmann, H.
- "EINIGE WORTE AN DIE DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Grundel, Karl von.
- EINRICHTUNG MEINES PERMANENT-ALLUMS, See Kropf, H.
- "EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDERN, Chronologische Darstellung des ---in den," See Suppant-schitsch, V.





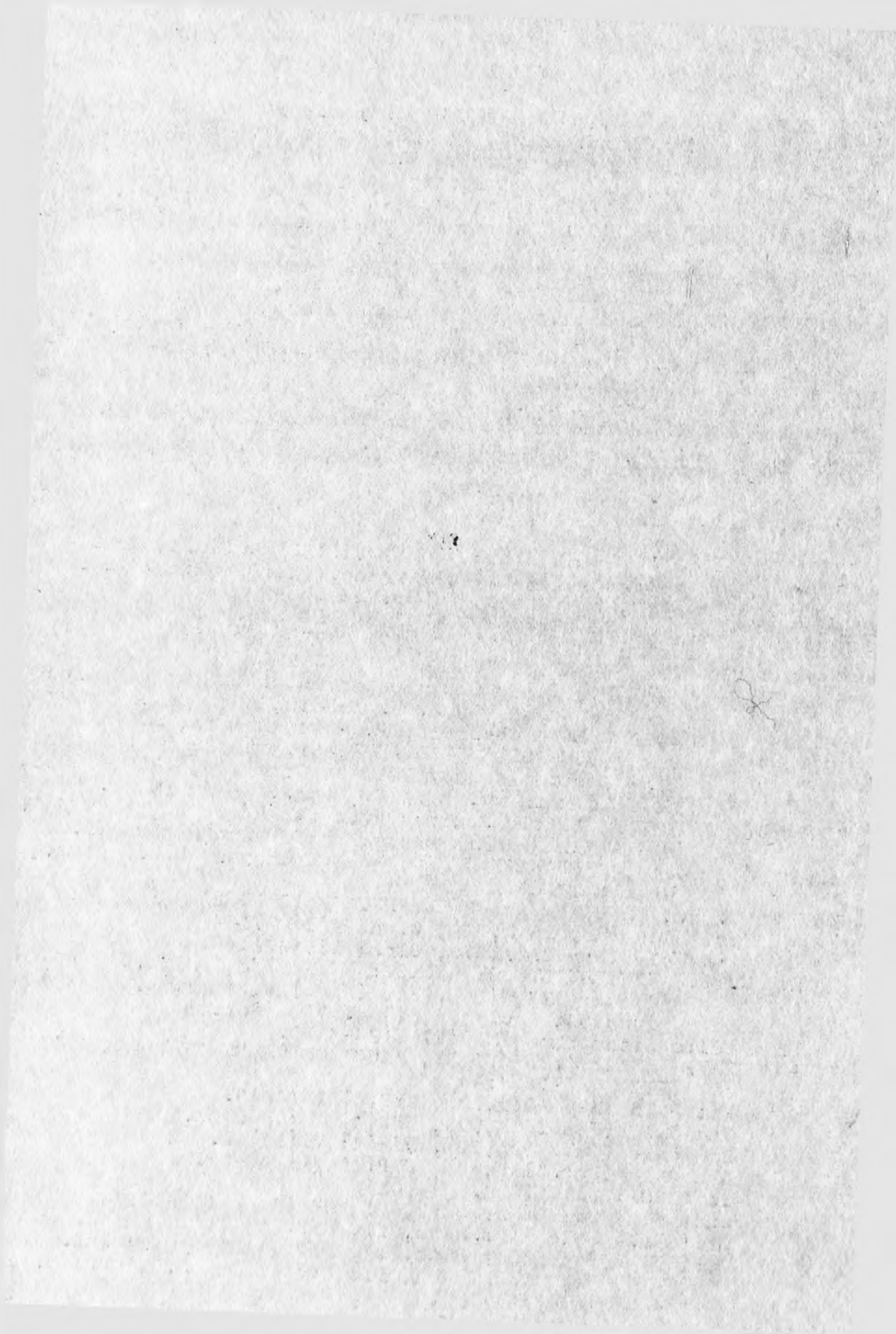






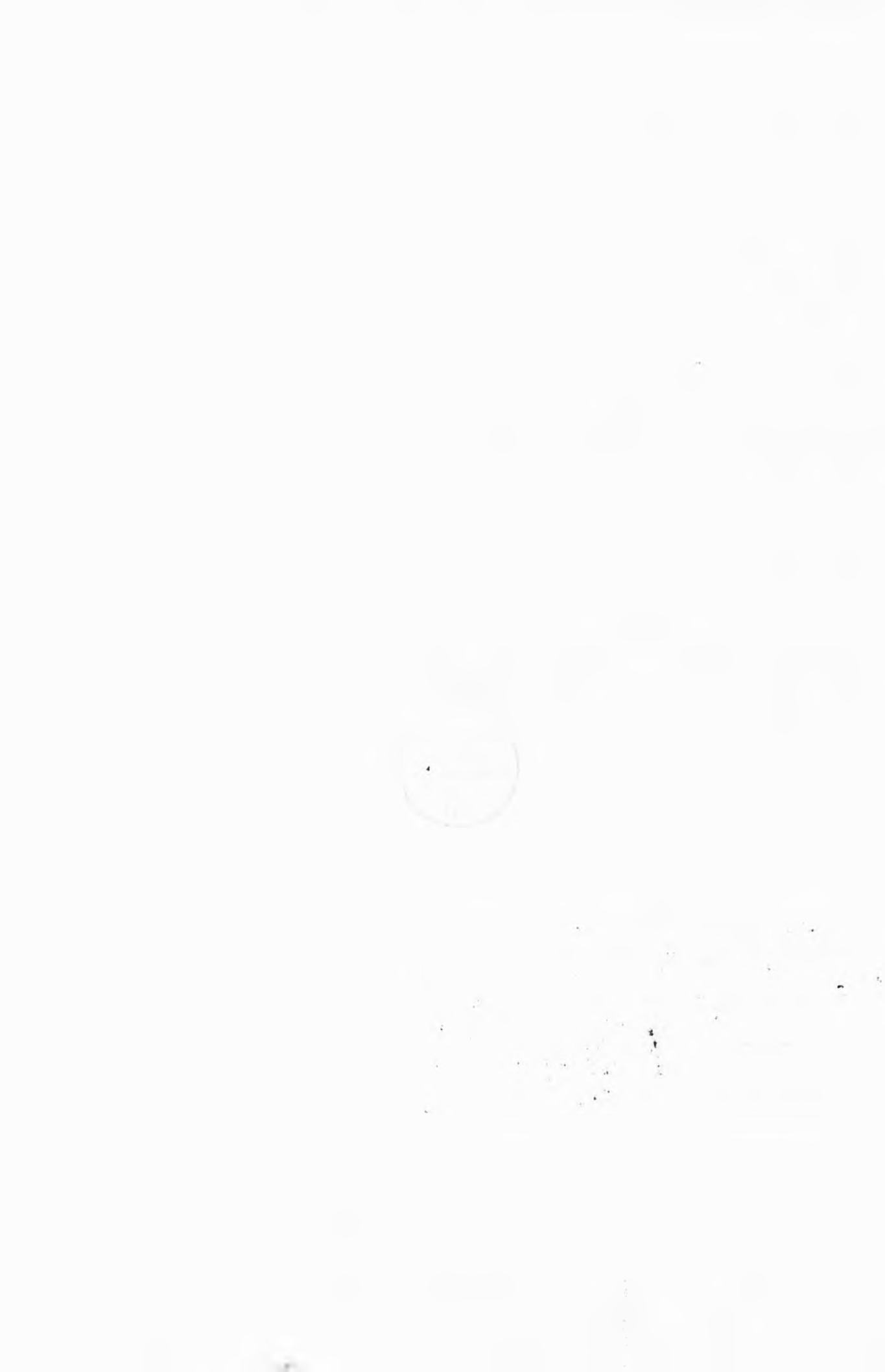
JUN 5 1951

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. XIX  
INDEX pp. 131 - 140





- "EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDERN, Chronologische Darstellung  
des Erscheinens von Fachzeitschriften in den,"  
See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "EINZELNER LANDER, Bibliographie der Wichtigsten Spezialwerke u  
uber die Postwertzeichen," See Krasemann, R.
- "EINZELWERKE," See Kiel (V. fur Briefmarkenkunde), Bibliothek.
- EISSEN, F. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 108.
- EISSEN (Franz) UND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 108.
- ELB, Ferdinand, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109.
- ELBERFELD (Tauschvereinigung Fur Postwerthzei. Chen zu Elber-  
feld), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109;- Smith'sLC 14.
- ELDER, Thomas L., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)11;- 15thAR-  
APS(13)6-16.
- ELDORADO STAMP (Exchange) CLUB, See Naples.
- ELDREDGE, W. D., Value of Philatelic Journals, Adh I(00)7.
- ELIJAH, Mantel of, See Phillips, C. J.
- ELISON, FLERSHEIM AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," See Bradt (S.B.)  
Co., CrawLC 12-17.
- ELLIS, Philatelic Papers, CRev(1) I(Jun.87)3;- MalP I(May 92)8.
- ELLIS, R. I., "LITERARY NOTES," NthwP(EP) I(Nov.99)4,(Dec.)4,  
(Jan.00)4,(Feb.)4,(Mar.-Apr.)4, II(00)4-16-24.
- ELSASS-LOTHRINGEN, See Alsace & Lorraine.
- ELSTER, Johannes, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109.
- EMBRACING (Modley) ENVELOPES AND POST CARDS, See Green, G. W.
- EMERSON AND SON, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109.
- "EMINENT ARBROATHIANS, James Chalmers inventor of the adhesive  
postage stamp, by J. M. McBain," See Chalmers vs.  
Hill Cont., Chalmers, P. - Do, McBain, J.M.
- "EMINENT (Roll of) BURGESSES OF DUNDEE, Originator of the adhe-  
sive postage stamp. Extract from the, 1887," 1888,  
See Chalmers vs. Hill C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EMINENT STAMP MEN, Little Journey's to the Homes of, "POWER, E.  
B.- A Man and his books," " See Quackenbush, L.G.
- EMMERSON, George, "SEPARATE WORKS," See Thompson (T.H.) & Co.,  
CrawLC 17-30.
- EMMERT, W. H., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":  
1st Sale (Sep.25th,07), ClbnP III(97)104.  
2nd Sale (Nov.25th,07), ClbnP III(97)160.
- EMORY, W. L., "PHILATELIC CHRONOLOGY BY MONTHS," NEP(F) I(84-6)  
(January)17, (Feb.)25, (Mar.)33, (Apr.)41, (May)49,  
(June)56, (July)65, (Aug.)72, (Sep.)82.  
Philatelic Literature, NEP(F) I(84-6)70.
- EMPIRE STATE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC  
PUBLICATIONS":-  
1st Sale (May 20th,98), NYP(4) IV(98)9.  
2nd Sale (Jan.10th,99), NYP(4) V (98-9)43.  
3rd Sale (Jul. 3rd,99), NYP(4) VI(99)41.  
4th Sale (Oct.31st,99), NYP(4) VII(99-0)12.  
1st(1901) Sale ( ,01),  
2nd( " ) Sale (Mar.28th,01), NYP(4) IX(00-1)114.  
3rd(Apr.) Sale (Apr.26th,01), NYP(4) X(01) 2nd c. p.  
4th( " ) Sale (May 29th,01), NYP(4) X(May,01) 2nd. c.p.  
5th( " ) Sale (Jun. th,01), NYP(4) X(Jun.01) 2nd c.p.  
- NYP(4) X(01)101.



EMPIRE STATE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," Continued:-

- 6th(1901) Sale (Jul.30th,01), NYP(4) X(Jul.01) 2nd.c.p.  
 7th( " ) Sale (Aug.28th,01), NYP(4) X(Aug.01) do.  
 8th( " ) Sale (Sep.29th,01), NYP(4) X(01)155.  
 9th( " ) Sale (Oct.22nd,01), NYP(4) XI(Oct.01)2nd c.p.  
 10th( " ) Sale (Nov.20th,01), NYP(4) XI(Nov.01) do.  
 11th( " ) SALE (Dec.20th,01), NYP(4) XI(Dec.01) do.

NOTE: For continuation See Co-Operative Collectors Co. "LIBRARY, Librarian's Report," NYP(4) II(97)20-33-42-51-58, III(97-8)68(8)-31-46-62-76, IV(98)88(8)-31-51-68-85, V(98-9)11-42-80, VI(99)12-26, VII(99-0)97, IX(00-1)10, X(01)147.

"EMPIRE STATE PHILATELIST," Candidate for Official Journal of American P. (Ass.) Society, See Am. P.(Ass.) Soc.

EMPIRE, Westward the Star, See Greene, R. F.

EMPTY VESSEL MAKES THE GREATEST SOUND, See Green, G. W.

ENCOURAGEMENT FOR PHILATELIC WRITERS, See Staebler, L. M.

ENCOURAGEMENT (Where) LIES, See Narca, K.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (Decision of the) JAMES CHALMERS WAS THE INVENTOR OF THE A. P. S. MR. PEARSON HILL HAS NOT WEAKENED THE EVIDENCE TO THAT EFFECT, Etc., 1885," See Chalmers vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA ON THE INVENTION OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (Penny postage Reform. The Times and the) AND THE ADHESIVE STAMP. Letter from "Whitehall Review", Oct. 8th, 1885," See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Chalmers, P.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIA, Philatelic," See Wurtele, E. W.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Proposed," See Palethorpe, A. J.

"WANTED," See Great Britain, First Philatelic Congress of;- Melville, F. J. - Palethorpe, A. J.  
 See also Index, Philatelic - Philatelic Index.

"ENCYCLOPAEDIAS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":-

"AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX," See Am.P.(As) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R.

"BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIGSTEN SPECIALWERKE UBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN EINZELNER LANDER," See Krasemann, R.

"BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES IN THE STAMP ISSUING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD," See Bacon, E. D.

"INDEX OF ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES," See Wears, T. M.

"INDEX TO PHILATELIC BIOGRAPHY," See Smith, B. T. K.

"INDEX OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE IN GENERAL," See Index.

"INTERESTING ARTICLES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS, (1902-1905)," See Ewen, H. L'E.;- Do, 1898, See Duerst, G. B.

"PHILATELIC INDEX (The)," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.

"PHILATELIC LITERARY INDEX," 1904-1913, See Bishop, P. C. - Armstrong, D. B. - Armstrong, D. B. and Weinert.

"REVIEW INDEX," See Ireland, Gordon.

"NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppantschitsch, V., Bib. der Deutsche P. L.

"SEPARATE COUNTRIES," See Bibliography -CrawLC - Index.



- "ENCYCLOPAEDIAS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE":-  
 "SHORT PHILATELIC INDEX," See Smith, B. T. K.  
 "STANTON'S (W. J.) PHILATELIC INDEX," See Stanton, W. J. -  
 Brown, C. W.  
 "UBERSICHT DER IN DEN ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DES JAHRES 1894 UBER  
 DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN DER ~~KUNSTWERKE~~ DEUTSCHEN STAA-  
 TEN ENTHALTENEN AUFSATZE---MONOGRAPHIEN," See  
 Rommel, Dr. O. -- "Do, 1895," See do -- "Do, 1896,"  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE UND  
 ABHANDLUNGEN DES IN- UND AUSLANDES MIT AUSSCHLUSS  
 DER ZEITUNGSLITERATUR, 1907," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "VERZEICHNIS UBER DIE PERIODISCHE FACHLITERATUR IM JAHRE  
 1908," See Strandell, Nils -- "1909", See do --  
 "Do, 1910", See do.  
 "FACH-LITERATUR-VERZEICHNIS DER IN PHILATELISTISCHEN-ZEITSCH-  
RIFTEN (Jahre 1910) ENTHALTENEN FACHARTIKEL UND  
DER IN DEN JAHREN 1908 BIS 1910 ERSCHIENENEN HAND-  
BUCHER," See Thalmann, Fr. With.  
 "ENCYCLOPEDIQUES (Tables) DU "TIMBRE-POSTE", 1907-12," See  
 Brunel, G.  
 "ENDE 1891, Deutsche philatelistische Literatur von ihrem Beginn  
 bis," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1891, Erganzung der Bibliographie zugleich Nachschlagebuch  
 der gesamten deutschen philatelistischen Literatur  
 seit ihrem Entstehen bis," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1891, Nachschlagebuch der deutschen philatelistischen  
 Zeitungs-Literatur seit ihrem Entstehen bis," See  
 Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1891, Versuch einer Bibliographie der fremdsprachigen  
 philatelistischen Zeitungsliteratur Europa's bis,"  
 See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1893, Katalog der Philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober.  
 V. Suppantschitsch in Graz bis," See Suppantsch., V.  
 "ENDE 1893, Philatelistische Zeitungsliteratur Mittel und Sud-  
 amerika seit ihrem Beginne bis," See Suppantsch., V.  
 "ENDE 1893, Ueber philatelistische Bibliotheken. Katalog der p.  
 bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppantschitsch in Graz  
 bis," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1893, Zur Geschichte und Statistik der Philatelistischen  
 Zeitungs-Literatur der," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "ENDE 1900, Ueber Unregelmassigkeiten bei Herausgabe sowie uber  
 Irrungen und Verstosse in der Nummerirung, Datirung  
 und Paginirung der philatelistischen Zeitungsliter-  
 atur bis," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPPANTSCHITSCH'S AUFSATZ  
 UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN  
 ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "INDEX TO," See Peplow, F. J.  
 END OF THE CHALMERS MYTH, See Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy.  
 "ENDE 1900, Seltenheiten der Philatelistischen Zeitungsliteratur  
 bis," See Suppantschitsch, V.  
 "END OF 1893, List of Cities and Towns throughout the World from  
 which Philatelic Papers were issued to," See  
 Suppantschitsch, V.



- "END OF 1893, List of Philatelic Papers that Published 50-100 Numbers," See Suppantchitsch, V., "Do, Over 100,"  
See do.
- "END OF 1893, Number of Philatelic Papers Published," See Supp.V.
- "END OF 1900, Most Important Scientific STAMP JOURNALS of the World Published to the," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "END OF 1902, List of Philatelic Literature Published up to the,"  
(Great Britain only), See Appleby (R.H.) & Clark(H.)
- ENDLE, Charles J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109.
- ENDLE (Charles J.) AND CO., "ENDLE'S DIRECTORY (Formerly Nunn's).  
The Stamp Dealers' of Great Britain:-  
22nd Edition, 1910, pp., x  
23rd Edition, 1911, pp., do.  
24th Edition, 1912, pp., do.  
25th Edition, 1913, pp., do.
- "NUNN'S (C.H.) DIRECTORY. The Stamp Dealers' of Great Britain,  
Published by:-  
12th Edition, 1900, 38pp., 5-1/2x7-1/4 in.  
13th Edition, 1901, 48pp., do.  
14th Edition, 1902, 40pp., do.  
15th Edition, 1903, 32pp., do.  
16th Edition, 1904, 32pp., do.  
17th Edition, 1905, 40pp., do.  
18th Edition, 1906, 48pp., do.  
19th Edition, 1907, 44pp., do.  
20th Edition, 1908, 44pp., do.  
21st Edition, 1909, pp., do.
- NOTE: For Continuation see "Endle's Directory above:  
For First to Eleventh Edition See Nunn, C.H.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE DEALERS," Nunn'sD(99)37-41-43, 12th(00)  
28-30, 13th(01)27-28-31-32, 14th(02)29-30-32, 15th(03)29-  
30-31, 16th(04)24-25-26, 17th(05)22-23-24, 18th(06)31-34,  
19th(07)31-32, 20th(08)29-31, 21st(09) - ; - Endle'sD  
22nd(10) - , 23rd(11) - , 24th(12) - 25th(13)
- NOTE: (Out of Order) 5th(92)19-20-22, 6th(93) - - ,  
7th(94)17-19-22, 8th(95)39-43-57, 9th(96)41-45-63, 10th  
(96)45-49-55.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR 1901," 4pp., 8x5-1/8 in.  
"Do, 1902," 6 paged folder, 7-1/2x3-1/8 in.  
"Do, 1903-4," 4pp., 7-3/4x3 in., rose paper.  
"Do, 1906," 4pp., 8x5-1/4 in.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 109-293;- J-PLS VI(13)31;- Smith'sLC  
14;- 14thAR-APS(13)35;- 15thAR-APS(13)16.
- "ENDOWED STAMP MAGAZINE," "Everybody's Philatelist," See Holt,  
Dr. J. M. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Severn, C. E.
- "ENDOWING PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," See Lindquist, H. L.
- "ENGELSKA (Amerikanska och) TIDSKRIFTER," See Sveriges F. F.
- ENGLAND, See Great Britain.
- "ENGLAND AND AMERICA, Philatelic Literature of," See Scott, J.W.
- "ENGLAND AND ITS STAMPS, With a Short History of the Country  
and the Introduction of the Cheap Postage System,"  
See Ch. vs. H. Cont. - Quizz.
- "BEGINNINGS OF PENNY POSTAGE IN," See Ch. vs. H. Cont. -  
Brightman, E. S.





- ENGLAND, "DEVELOPEMENT OF THE PHILATELIC CATALOGUE IN," See Peplow, F. J.
- "ILLUSTRATION OF POSTAGE STAMPS IN," See Castle, M. P. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Heygate, F. L. - Nankivell, E. J.
- "Press in Bondage, The Spmerset House Censorship of," See Bishop, P. C.
- "Penny Postage In," See Ch. vs. Hill Cont.
- "PHILATELY IN, PAST AND PRESENT." (A Retrospect & a Review), See Hinton, T. H.
- ENGLAND, Edwin, "LITERARY NOTES," FgnSCN I(83-4)68, II(84-5)6-38-47-53-69-79, III(85-6)6-14-22-31.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," FgnSCN I(83-4)17-47-52-78-86, II(84-5)8-14-39-47-56-70-79-88, III(85-6)24-32.
- ENGLISH, See Great Britain. - English Language.
- ENGLISH COLONIAL (COLONIES), See British Colonial (Colonies) - Also each separate British Colony.
- ENGLISHE, See English.
- "ENGLISCHEN (Adressen der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN UND DAS JAHR IN GRUNDUNG," See Muller, Hans.
- ENGLISH LANGUAGE, "ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL KNOWN PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN THE, From 1863-1912(1914)," See Introduction(Abbreviations) Am. P. Soc. P. Index - See do to this Index(P. L. Bib. Index) - Ricketts, W. R.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY INDEX: BEING an Alphabetically Arranged Subject-Index of Articles and Notes contained in Philatelical Periodicals Published in, from 1863 to 1910(12), With the Addition of two French Papers," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "UNITED STATES LOCAL SECTION OF THE," See Ricketts, W.R. - United Stamp Co.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE, for the Year 1909,# See Am. P. Literature Society - Ricketts, W. R.
- "CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS THAT HAVE APPEARED July, 1911, to August 10th, 1912," Part II, 14thAR-APS(13)122.
- "CURRENT," See British Colonial (Colonies) - Each separate British colony - Great Britain - United States.
- "(List of all Known Periodicals devoted to Philately Published in the) WITH SUBSCRIPTION PRICES PER ANNUM, 1904," (Stamp Dealer's Dir. and Stamp Buyer's Guide See Beardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC INDEX (The): Being an Alphabetical List of the principal articles contained in a selection of some of the best known Philatelic Magazines in the," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.
- "PHILATELICAL JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS, PERIODICALS," See British Colonial - All British Colonies - Great Britain - United States;- Als: Most "Bibliography Works - CrawLC, Part II - J-PLS - Philatelic Societies Library Catalogues - Smith'sBC - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. Annual R. of Comm. on P. L., 1st - 15th.



- ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ("Philatelic Papers U. S., Canada and Foreign in), TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF DUPLICATES AND WANTS," See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY OF CURRENT JOURNALS IN," See Jones, E. B.
- "PUBLICATIONS IN OTHER THAN, (Or German)," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Stone, W. C.
- "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS IN THE," See Melville, F. J.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," See CrawLC, Part I - Hert'sSPS-C, Part I - BerlinerP-K-Bib, Parts, II, III, IV - Krasemann's Bib - J-PLS - Anderson'sRRL-Aberdeen UL - AmP(Ass)S LC - BostonPS-LC - DeutscherP-V-Bib - Germania-Ring B-V - New EngSC-LC - Oesterr.P-KV-B-K - PSVic-LC - Postmuseet IS-FoB - SverigesFF-KB - Tiffany'sPL - Smith'sLC - Verein f BzuH-BV - Rommel'sVWPWundA-Z (07) - 14th & 15thAR-APS - Also all other general and many special Bibliographies.- British Colonial - Great Britain - United States. - Jone's Comp.CL - Jone'sCL-GB - Jone'sCL-BC.
- ENGLISHMAN'S COLLECTION (An), The Story of an Invasion of Foreign Made Moveable Leaf Albums, GSW IX(09)356.
- ENGRAVED (Line) STAMPS, "Bibliography of Great Britain," See Melville, F. J.
- "ENGRAVERS (Artists and), Biographical Index of," See Melville, F.
- "ENGRAVING," "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 15.
- ENIGMATICAL PHILATELISTS, See Chapman, H. A.
- "ENJOYMENT OF PHILATELY," See Melville, F. J.
- ENLASTUNG DER VORDRUCK-ALBEN, See Moschkau, Dr. A?
- ENMITY OF PHILATELIC PAPERS, HfxP I(Jan.87)7.
- ENOUGH (There are) GOOD MAGAZINES, See Moise, W.L. - Pinkham, F.H.
- ENQUIRY, See Inquiry - Queries.
- "ENQUIRY (Uniform Imperial Postage: an) AND A PROPOSAL, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY LETTER TO SIR DANIEL COOPER, Bart.G.C. M.G.," See Beadon, R. J. - Chalmers vs. H.C., Pam.
- ENRICHTUNG MEINES PERMANENT ALBUMS - See Albums - Krppf.
- "ENSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATURE IN DER ZWEITER HALFTE DES XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Suppanttsch, V.
- "ENTERPRISE (An English)-"Philatelic Supplement to the Bazaar"," See Mekeel, I. A.
- Journalistic, See Castle, M. P.
- (Private Commercial), The Collector's Catalogue, See Retlaw.
- ENTERPRISE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See London(Enterprise P. Soc.).
- ENTERPRISING ADVERTISING, LP X(01)192.
- ENTIRE (ENTIRES), Album Difficulty, See Albums - Wilson, W.T.
- Album Wanted for, See Bishop, P. C.
- "AND NOT MUTILATED, Paper-Covered Books. They Should be Bound" See Matthews, Brander.
- "(British) PROPOSED COMPILATEDN OF CATALOGUE OF," See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- "BRIGHT AND SON'S CATALOGUE OF," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF," See Catalogues - Bright & Son - Castle, M.P. - Scott, J. W. - Warhurst, B. W.



- ENTIRE (ENTIRES), Catalogues and Prices of, See Wilson, W. T.  
 "CURRENT MAGAZINES FRIENDLY TO," See Wilson, W. T.  
 "Envelope and Colour Charts," See Castle, M. P.  
 "WANTED A JOURNAL FOR," See Nankivell, E. J.  
 See also Envelope (Envelopes).
- "ENTIRELY (Journals) DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See  
 Journals devoted to P. Lit.
- ENTRANCES AND EXITS, Catalogue, See Bishop, P. C.  
 Journalistic, See Bishop, P. C.
- "ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891, Ergantung der Bibliographie Zugleich  
 Nachschlagebuch der gesamten deutschen philatelistischen  
 Zeitungs-Literatur seit ihrem," See  
 Suppatschitsch, V.
- ENTWERTUNGSARTEN, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 110, See Lienhard, P.
- "ENTWICKLUNG (Entstehung und) DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR IN  
 DER ZWEITER HALFTE DES XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See  
 Suppatschitsch, V.
- ENVELOPE (ENVELOPES), Album, See Rappleye, F. D. - Victor -  
 Voute, E. W.  
 Album, Coming, See Nemo.
- "AND POST CARDS, Medley Embracing Literature," PERa I (Dec.89)2  
 See Green, G. W.
- "AND WRAPPERS, Bibliography of Publications on," See New  
 England Stamp Co. - 15thAR-APS(13)16.
- (Entere) and Colour Charts, See Castle, M. P.
- "IMITATIONS OF THE MULREADY," See Anderson, P. J. - Evans,  
 Maj. E. B. - Earle, W. H.
- "OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, History of the Stamps and, Pro-  
 posed," See Deats, H. E & Luff, J. N. -Mekeel, C.H.
- On Permanent Album Question and the Mounting of, See Albums -  
 Atlee, W. D. - Berger-Leverault, O. - Doubtful -  
 Sigma.
- "PENNY POSTAGE ACT. The New act (2 and 3 Victoria Cap.52) for  
 reducing the postage etc.----with a few remarks on  
 the disadvantage attendant on Mr. Hill's proposal to  
 use stamped, 1839," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill,  
 Sir R.; - Do, G. B. (Post Office).
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)16.  
 See also Entire (Entires).
- "UNITED STATES, Late Mr. Gilbert Harrison and," See Berthold,  
 V. M.
- "UNITED STATES STAMPED, LETTER SHEETS AND NEWSPAPER WRAPPERS  
 (Footnotes)," See Casey, J. J.
- "EPHEMERAL ADDITIONS TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SEE Burnett, M.
- EPITOME, Need of an American, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "OF PHILATELIC AUCTION SALES," See Auction (Auctions) -  
 Albrecht (R.F.) & Co. - Beardsley, H. C. - Drown,  
 F. H. - Ferris, C. G. - Skipton, S. C. - Rogers, A.  
 R.
- "EPITOME OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC AUCTION SALES," See Beardsley.
- "OF THE LEADING ARTICLES OF THE MONTH FROM BOTH EUROPEAN AND  
 DOMESTIC PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," See Index - Piexotto  
 S. S.



ERA VOLUNTEER, Philatelic Trust for Stamp Weeklies, Perf XVIII (00-1)132.

ERDMANN, A., See Glasewald, A. E.

"ERFINDUNG (Über die) BRIEFMARKEN," 1890, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.

"(Chalmers und die) DER BRIEFMARKE," See C. vs. H. C. - Gundel, K. v.

"DER BRIEFMARKE UND DES BILLIGEN PORTO," See C. vs. H. C. - Bronberg, Dr. J. - Gundel, K. v.

"ERFINDUNGSRECHT CHALMERS', Gedauken über der," See C. vs. H. C. - Himmelbauer, F.

"ERGANZUNG DER BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUGLEICH NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DER GESAMTEN DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V.

"ERGANZUNGEN (Berichtigungen) und) ZU SUPPANTSCHITSCH'S AUFSATZ ÜBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.

ERGO, Shading in Catalogues, PR(L) XX(98)27, MWSN XI(98)72.

ERLICH, A., Albumreform, IllB-Z(L) IV(91)408.

ERRINGTON, E. R. AND MARTIN, G. R., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC 15;- 14th AR-APS(13)36.

ERRORS, See Weston, H. E.

"ALLEGHENY PHILATELIST," J-PLS I(08)10.

"AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY," J-PLS I(08)10.

"AMI DES TIMBRES," See Weston, H. E.

"AND ODDITIES IN NUMBERING PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Mutch, L. H. - Linn, G. W.

"BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPPANTSCHITSCH'S AUFSATZ ÜBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.

"(E1) ECHO POSTAL (Valencia, Spain)," J-PLS I(08)10.

"FOREIGN STAMP COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL," J-PLS I(08)10.

"GIBBONS CATALOGUE, PJGB XIV(04)156.

"IN DATES, NUMBERS AND VOLUMES," See Ricketts, W. R.

"IN DATING AND NUMBERING PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Jones, E. B. - Brown, Frank.

"(IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS)", See Lehner, C. J. M. - McConnell, H.

"NOTES ON U. S. JOURNALS," See Power, E. B.

"OF NUMBERING, ETC. IN AMERICAN AND CANADIAN JOURNALS," See Doughty, F.

"PECULIARITIES IN PHILATELIC PERIODICALS," See Benton, L. H.

"PHILATELIC EXCHANGE AND MART," J-PLS I(08)10.

"PHILATELIC LITERATURE NEWS. LIST OF MISTAKES MADE IN NUMBERING PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Linn, G. W.

"PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS (Philatelic West & Collector's WORLD)," See Brodstone, L. T. - Nast, C. A. - Ricketts, W. R.

"PUBLISHERS' ERRORS IN CHRISTENING VOLUMES AND NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC MAGAZINES (English Magazines)", See Suppanttschitsch, V.

"REDFIELD'S STAMP WEEKLY," See Power, E. B. - GSW XI(10)110.

"SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC 15.





- ERRORS, "(Some) OF PRINTING IN NUMBERING VOLUMES OR PARTS, AND NUMBERS ISSUED," See Marsh, V.
- "SCHWEIZER BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Peplow, F. J.
- "(Le) TIMBRE-POSTE," IntDPLCDP(04)33;- J-PLS I(08)10.
- "(Le) TIMPROPHILE," See Mahe, P.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE SOWIE UBER IRRUNGEN UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMMERIRUNG, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "ERRORS AND CORRECTIONS TO PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHIES,":
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC (Ass.) SOCIETY, 14th Annual Report of the Committee on Philatelic Literature," 15th AR-A PS: Being an Addendum to the 14th Annual Report, with Additions and Corrections etc., See Am.P. (Ass.) Soc. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "Eighth Annual Report," Additions to, See Aldrich, E. R.
- "CRAWFORD (Earl of), CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF," Notes on (Corrections & Omissions), See Amoso, J. Rommel, Dr. O. - Ricketts, W. R. - Smith, B. T. K. - Suppantchitsch, V.
- "EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE, 1862-1865," Additions to, See Anderson, P. J.
- "(Jones's) COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, BEING A NUMBERED, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED CATALOGUE OF NEARLY 600 UNITED STATES AND CANADA PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES, From 1864 to Jan. 1895," See Davis, Dr. H. A. - McConnell, H. - Power, E. B.
- "SUPPLEMENT TO THE," See Jones, E. B. - Wendover, W. C.
- "JONES'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES," See Davis, Dr. H. A. - Jones, E. B. - Power, E. B.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY COMPANION," Omissions, See Aldrich, E. R.
- "ADDENDA TO," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "ERSCHIENENEN (Bibliographie der in den Jahren 1892 bis einschliesslich 1910 in der Deutschen philatelistischen Literatur) DIE GANZSACHEN BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND WICHTIGEREN ZEITUNGS-ARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "ERSCHIENENEN (Neu) BRIEFMARKEN-ALBEN," See Krotzsch, H.
- "(Neu) EUROPAISCHEN MARKEN, Zusammenstellung der in Jahre 1891," See Hesse, W., Jt.
- "PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN, Verzeichnis der zu Beginn des Jahres 1908," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "MONOGRAPHIEN, Übersicht der in der Zeitungslitteratur des Jahres 1894 über die Postwertzeichen der Deutschen Staaten enthaltenen Aussätze etc.----sowie der über diese Gebiete in dem gleichen Zeitraum," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ERSCHEINENS VON FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTEILEN UND LÄNDER, Chronologische Darstellung des," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- ESCALANTE, Jaquin, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 110.
- ESPAÑA, See Spain.

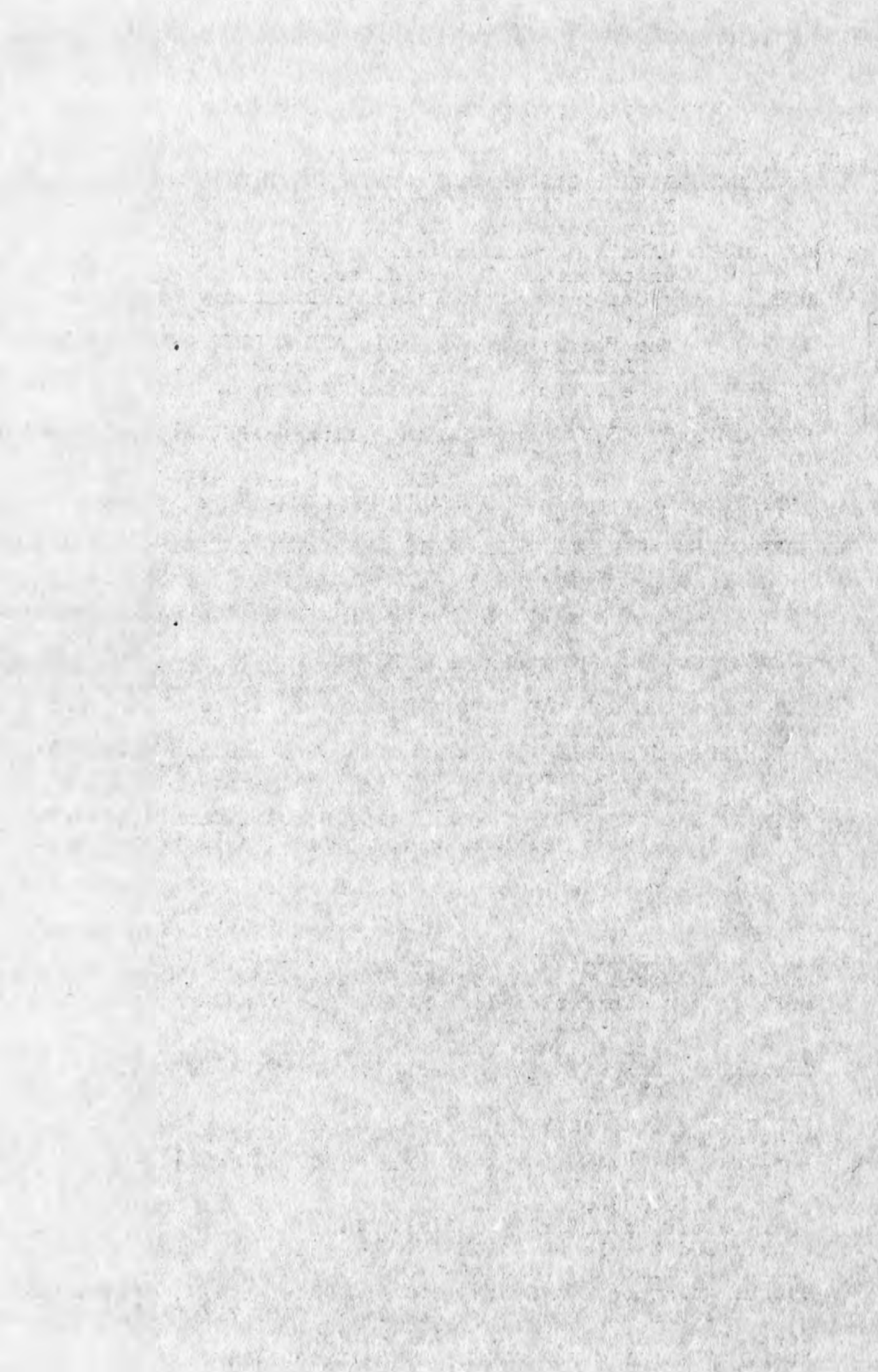


- "ESPANA, Literatura Philatelica en," See Thebusen, Dr. (Figuerca, P. de)
- "PERIODICOS DE," See Thebusen, Dr. (Figuerca, P. de).
- "ESPECIALLY (Designed) FOR COLLECTORS' OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE, A CHRONOLOGICAL ALPHABETICAL ARRANGED CATALOGUE, (The Comprehensive Check List etc.)," See Jones, E. B.
- ESPERANTO, "Current Philatelic Journals, 1913," See Heusinger, E. H. In Catalogues, Some Form of, See Bishop, P. C.
- ESPOSIZIONI RIUNITE, MILANO, 1894, See Milan (Esposizioni Riunite, Milano, 1894).
- "ESSAI SUR LES ANNUAIRES DE LA PRESSE," See Fontaine, A.
- "ESSAIS (Handbøcker ofver), FORFALSKNINGAR, NYTRYCK OCH POSTVVA-SEN SAMT BIBLIOGRAFISKA OCH LEXIKALA VERK," See ~~See~~ FF-KB(08)13.
- ESSAY (James Chalmers Stamp) SOLD, See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Chalmers, James.
- "(Prize) CONTEST," See Mekeel-Severn-Wylie Co.
- "(Prize), ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Butler, A.
- "ESSAYS (London Society Paper on Some Newly Discovered) AND PROOFS OF POSTAGE STAMPS AND SOME IMPORTANT EVIDENCE RESPECTING THE ORIGINAL SUGGESTION OF ADHESIVE POSTAGE LABELS," See Ch. vs. H. Cont., Hill, Pearson - Do, London (P.S.-R.P.S.).
- "ESSAYS-SAMMLUNG, Kurzgefasste Beschreibung," See Schroeder, M.
- "ESSAYS AND PROOFS," "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 110; - Smith's LC 15; - 14th AR-APS(13)36; 92; 15th AR-APS(13)17-36.
- ESSAYISTS, Prices for Philatelic, See Philatelic Press Club.
- ESSEN, Germany (Philatelisten-Verein Essen), CrawLC 111-672.
- ESSENTIALS, Colour, See Westoby, W. A. S.
- Of an Ideal Album, See Nankivell, E. J. - Albums.
- "ESTABLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES DURING 1912, (Notes on the 1912 U. S. Publications), - A List of all the Stamp Journals," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "ESTABLISHED PERIODICALS AND ORIGINATIONS (Collectors' Who Fail to Support Permanently), Are Retarding the Advancement of American Philately," (Discrimination a Duty), See Kjellstedt, L. H.
- Estabrock, F. B., Philatelic Literature, AmP&C , Rptr IV(95)32.
- "ESTIMATES (Facts and) AS TO THE INCREASE OF LETTERS. London, July, 1859," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R.
- "ETAT-CIVIL DE LA PRESSE (TIMBROPHILE)," See Dethier, Armand.
- ETERNAL CATALOGUE QUESTION, See Bishop, P. C.
- ETHICS OF JOURNALISTIC CRITICISM, See Grindall, H.
- Of Philatelic Journalism, See Hollick, R.
- Some Philatelic, See Reno, C. T.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Tiffany, J. K.
- ETWAS UBER STEMPELMARKEN, See Wulbern, A.
- EUDEL, Paul, (Die) Briefmarken und die Briefmarken-Sammelrucht, Phs(Dres) V(84)62-97-112-122-135.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 111.
- EUROPA, See Europe.



JUN 6 1914

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. XX  
INDEX pp. 191 - 200



- EUROPA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
 "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FENDSPRACHIGEN PHILATELIS-  
 TISCHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR, (Bis Ende 1891)," See  
 Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "EUROPAISCHEN MARKEN, Zusammenstellung der in Jahre 1891 neu  
 erschienenen," See Hesse, W., Jr.
- EUROPE, (Baum's Complete Stamp Dealer's Directory Containing a  
 List of all Dealers in the U. S., Together with  
 the Principal ones of), AND A LIST OF PHILATELIC  
 PUBLICATIONS," See Baum, Norris & Co.
- "CURRENT," See Different European Countries.  
 "1907," See Long, J. C.
- #SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 15;- 14thAR-APS(13)46;- 15thAR-A  
 PS(13)17.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," SverigesFF-KB(08)18.  
 "(Tiffany Library to)-MOENS' TO AMERICA- Fair Exchange no  
 Robbery," See Jones, E. B.
- "EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Difference Between,"  
 See Beals, C. C. - Dorpat, L. G. - Staebler, L. M.
- "AND DOMESTIC PHILATELIC MAGAZINES, Epitome of the Leading  
 Articles of the Month from both, (Current Literatu-  
 re)," See Piexotto, S. S.
- "Catalogues," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Bacon, E. D.
- "MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT 1900," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 2nd A.R.  
 of C. on P. L. - Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Index of," See Strandell, N. (1908-9-10).
- EUSTIS, C. F., About American Philatelic Papers, PERa I (Mar. 90) 4.  
 Another Kick, PERa I (Sep. 89) 2.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PERa I (Oct. 89) 5, (Nov.) 5, (Dec.) 4, (Jan. 90) 5,  
 (Feb.) 4, II (Mar. 90) 4, (Apr.) 4, (May) 2, (Jun.) 2-5, (Jul.)  
 4, (Aug.) 2.
- Worthlessness of the Stamp Album as it is Made, BgrSP II (Feb.  
 89) 1.
- EVANS, Edward Benjamin (Major), "AMERICAN VS. ENGLISH-Odicus  
 Comparisons," GSW XII(10)282, PJAm XXI(10)161.  
 An Ideal Priced Catalogue, SGMJ X(99-0)146.  
 Beleuchtung einiger Stellen der E. B. Evanschen Streitschrift  
 "The Chalmers-Hill Controversey", See Same -  
 Gundel, Karl von.
- Catalogue, Minor Variety Question, GSW VIII(08)204, PS(L) III  
 (08-9)2.
- Catalogue of Sorts, SGMJ VII(96-7)58-73.
- Centenary of Sir Roland Hill, SGMJ VI(95-6)93.
- Chalmers vs. Hill Controversey, SA&Aor I(89-0)138.  
 In Re-Chalmers Hill, QCP(1) , CuyWor II (Sep.  
 1, 87) 2.
- Letter from, AmJP(2) I(88)350.
- Classified Catalogues, SGMJ XIV(03-4)1.
- Colour Dictionary, SGMJ X(99-0)171.
- Colour Question, SGMJ V(94-5)33-50, X(99-0)174, XII(01-2)1.  
 Colours and the Prang Standard, SGMJ XI(00-1)13.
- Cost of Catalogues, SGMJ III(92-3)75.
- "DATE OF EARLY CATALOGUES," SGMJ IX(98-9)105.





- EVANS, Major Edward Benjamin, "HOW I WROTE MY FIRST CATALOGUE," PWor(Cal) II(95-6)115, PS(L) IV(09)164.
- Ideal Album Question, SN(L) VI(89-0)61-109, DomP(B&P) II(90) 12-16-26;- SGMJ VII(96-7)3, XIV(03-4)199.
- Ideal Album and Catalogue, PWor(Cal) II(95-6)28.
- Ideal Catalogue, SGMJ V(94-5)49-56, X(99-0)2-57-146, XIII (03)257, XXI(13)212;- WJ I VII(03)225;- WPEra XVII (02-3)369.
- "ILLUSTRATING OF STAMP IN ENGLAND," Question, SGMJ VIII(97-8) 26-58-119-127-189, WPEra XII(97-8)62-286.
- In Defense of Catalogues, SGMJ XI(00-1)249.
- "INTERVIEWED", DSI III(96)11-37-39;- GSW IV(06)5;- PJGB X(00) 149;- PJAm V(89-0)1, VIII(92)341;- PS(L) X(12)223;- SWor(LV) V(89)43;- QCP(1) III(88)194;- PR(L)
- "FAMOUS PHILATELIST PAST AND PRESENT," SLW II(Jul.8,05) 6.
- "LINDENBURG MEDAL, Awarded to," 1908, See Lindenburg, Carl.
- "MAJOR EVAN'S WEEKLY", See Phillips, C. J.
- "MULREADY ENVELOPE AND ITS CARICATURES," SGMJ I(90-1)179-216 -238-261-283, II(91-2)11-31-51-74, AmJP(2) IV(91) 106-196-246-297-330-392-435-500, V(92)4;- (Also Reprinted as a "Stanley Gibbons' Handbooks" entitled "A DESCRIPTION OF THE MULREADY ENVELOPE AND OF VARIOUS IMITATIONS AND CARICATURES OF ITS DESIGN; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF OTHER ILLUSTRATED ENVELOPES OF 1840 AND FOLLOWING YEARS," 1891, VIIpp.-240pp., 8-1/4x5-1/4 in., cloth, also an "Ed. de Luxe."
- Names of Stamp Colours, SGMJ V(94-5)31-50.
- Officially Sealed Labels and the Catalogue, SGMJ IX(98-9)49, WPEra XIII(98-9)51.
- "PAST YEAR, 1907-8," SGMJ XVIII(07-8)257.
- Permanent Album Question, SGMJ XV(04-5)239-263, XVI(05-6)63-147.
- Philatelic Branch, SGMJ XIII(02-3)21, Adh III(02)109.
- "PHILATELIC INDEX," XV(04-5)21, SLW I(Oct.22,04)6.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," GSW XI(10)229;- SGMJ X(99-0)145, XI (00-1)69, XIV(03-4)182, XV(04-5)1-70-93-138-202-222 -242, XVII(06-7)46-129.
- Philatelic Societies, PJAm II(86-7)62.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS," GSW VIII(08)198, PS(L) III (08-9)14.
- Relationship of Colours, SGMJ V(94-5)70.
- "RETIREMENT OF Mr. J.-B. MOENS," SGMJ X(99-0)222.
- "REVIEW OF "Chronologische Tabelle der Deutschen Philatelistischen Zeitschriften, 1863-1893"," SGMJ V(94-5)83.
- "YEAR 1907-8," SGMJ XVIII(07-8)257, PJI XII(08)97.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 111;- Smith'sLC 15;- 15thAR-APS(13)17
- Shades, SGMJ XI(00-1)249.
- "STANLEY GIBBONS MONTHLY JOURNAL," XVII(06-7)22-237.
- "TIFFANY (J.K.) LIBRARY, Purchase of," SGMJ XII(01-2)11.
- "(Le) TIMBRE-POSTE, Discontinuance of," SGMJ XI(00-1)69, WPEra XV(00-1)61.
- "TINTOMETER," SGMJ V(95-6)169.



- EVANS, Major Edward Benjamin, Unphilatelic Printer, GSW X(09)8.  
Values vs. Prices, SGMJ IX(98-9)17-173.
- EVANS, P. J., "REVISED LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF"THE PHILATELIC RECORD"," PR(L) XXXI(09) Adv. pp. xxxvii-lxxvii -lxxxvii-xcvii-cix.
- EVANS, William, "CANAL ZONE, BIBLIOGRAPHY," SJ(F) IV(11)114,  
Reprinted book, page  
"IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO A STAMP COLLECTOR,"  
MWSN III(93)2.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)36.
- "EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1872," See Taylor, O.
- EVERETT, H. A., "GOSSIP (English Papers)," AgoAmP Ser I(80)17.  
"PHILATELICAL PUBLICATIONS," FgnSCJ II(79-0)37-44-55  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 112.
- EVERY, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 112, See Routledge, E.
- "EVERY BOY'S BOOK: A Complete Encyclopaedia of Sports and Amusements," See Routledge, E. - Non-Phil.-Press.
- "EVERY LITTLE BOY'S BOOK. A complete cyclopaedia of in and outdoor games with and without toys, domestic pets, conjuring, shows, riddles, etc.," See Every -VIII-376pp., 7-1/4x5- / in., 1880.- See also Non-P.-P.
- "EVERY BOY'S MAGAZINE," No. 18, July, 1863. Contains article "Postage Stamps" by Henry Whympier," See Non-P.-P.-Whympier, H. - Every.
- "EVIDENCE (Administration of the P. O., from the introduction of Mr. R. Hill's plan of penny postage up to the present time, grounded on Parliamentary documents, and the) TAKEN BEFORE THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POSTAGE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT, To which etc.," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., ~~Administration~~.
- "EVIDENCE (Decision of the Encyclo. Britannica. James Chalmers was the inventor of the Ad. P. S., Mr. P. Hill has not weakened the) TO THAT EFFECT. Sir. R. HILL, though assuredly not its inventor, was its introducer, "both" invent. and intro. deserve to be held 'in enduring honor." Also papers etc.," 1885, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EVIDENCE FROM THE PAMPHLET "Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers, the Inventor of the Ad. P. S.," By P. C.---, Reprinted as a supp. to "Opinions from the Press," lately circulated," 1883, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- EVIDENCE, Higher Standard in, See Moise, W. L.
- "EVIDENCE (Important additional) IN BEHALF OF JAMES CHALMERS, IN PAPERS BEQUEATHED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM LIBRARY BY THE LATE SIR HENRY COLE," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EVIDENCE (Paper on some newly discovered essays and proofs of postage stamps and on some important) RESPECTING THE ORIGINAL SUGGESTION OF ADHESIVE POSTAGE LABELS," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P. - London (P.S.-R.P.
- "EVIDENCE (State and Prospects of P. Postage, as developed in the TAKEN BEFORE THE POSTAGE COMM. OF 1843: With incidental remarks etc.," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R.



- EVIDENCE, Strong, See C. vs. H. Controversey.
- EVIL, Annual (Catalogues), See Jenney, C. E.
- EVOLUTION OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM, See Drown, F. A. -Meekel, CH.
- "EVOLUTION OF PHILATELY-MODERNISM--THE BOY'S JOURNAL," See Smyth, J. H.
- "EVOLUTION OF THE POSTAGE STAMP. A Sketch of its History prior to 1840," See C. vs. H. C. - Maguire, H. J.
- "EVOLUTION OF THE STAMP ALBUM FROM LALLIER TO MEKEL," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- EWELL, E., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Sale (Feb. 1, 01), PI-O III(00-1)47.
- EWEN, Henry L'Estrange, "ADHESIVE FISCAL AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF BRITISH INDIA, Index to," EwnWSN (1905)914.
- "AGE OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS", (Which Journal has published the most numbers?--"--"Statistics of Philatelic Journalism"), EwnWSN XII(04)686, (1907)1413, MWSN XVII(04)292; - MetP XXI(04)83; - MWSN XVIII(04)185; - PJI III(June 99)249; - PR(L) XII(90)4; - XXVI(04)113; - SC(B) VIII(04)93; - SchwB-Z
- "GREAT BRITAIN RAILWAY STAMPS, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," EwnWS (1906) (Mar 20th-Supp.)1.
- "INTERESTING ARTICLES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS 1902-1905," EwnWSN IX(02)334-337-342-362-378-391-398-403-406-412, X(03)418-436-474-482-486-494-502-510-518, XI(03)542-550-554-557-562-578-586-602606-610-626, XII(04)642-674-682-686-693-710-714-722-726-730, XIII(04)758-770-774-782-786-812-814-821-830, (1905) 850-871-890-911-923-930-934-938-954.
- "INTERVIEWED," MWSN XIV(00)11; - RedSW IV(Apr. 10, 09)3-4.
- "LATE," MWSN XXVI(12)344-345; - PdaSN(2) III(12-3)515.
- "LIBRARY," Sale of Philatelic (Catalogue), L'AnnonceT XXIV(13)3605 - See Puttick & Simpson.
- "PHILATELIC INDEX AT LAST," EwnWS (1906)1197.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARIES," EwnWS VII(01)118.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTED," EwnWC I(Jan. 8, 98)1, (Jan. 15)1-3, (Jan. 22)3, (Jan. 29)3, (Feb. 5)3, (Feb. 12)3, (Feb. 19)3, EwnWSN (1906)1238-1243-1246-1251-1258-1259-1266-1270-1278-1289, (1907)1316-1342-1374-1382-1395-1399-1403-1407--1411-1415-1423-1427
- "PHILATELIC PRESS IN YEAR 1901," EwnWS VII(01)203, PJI VI(02)129, Stps(R) VI(02)12.
- "PORTRAITS OF STAMP COLLECTORS' THAT HAVE APPEARED IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS 1901," EwnWS VII(01)203.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 112; - 15thAR-APS(13)17.
- "WANTED A PHILATELIC INDEX," EwnWS XII(04)729, XIII(04)733-738 742-743-746-754-762-770, (1905)871.
- EWEN'S COLONIAL STAMP MARKET, LTD., "PUBLICATIONS," J-PLS I(08)10
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 114; - 14thAR-APS(13)37.
- EWFACTS, A. F., "PHILATELY'S PUBLICATIONS," EstP VIII(91-2)1.
- "EXAMINED, The Penny Postage Question, 1839," See C. vs. H. C. Pam., Hill, Sir R. - "Do", Taylor, Samuel.
- "EXAMINED THE STATISTICS (By One who has), Remarks on a paper by Rowland Hill, Esq., on the results of the new postage arrangements, 1841," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R. - "Do", Remarks.



- "EXAMPLE (An Early American), "Catalogue of Postage Stamps American and Foreign and U. S. Revenues Stamps", See Severn, C. E.
- EXCELLENT IDEA IN ALBUMS, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- EXCELSIOR, Men of Whom We Hear, PaP III(92-3)17.
- EXCELSIOR STAMP ASSOCIATION, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 114, See Craig, E. A., CrawLC 87.
- EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., (Hoosick Falls, N.Y.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 114.
- "EXCHANGE CLUBS (International Reference List of P. Societies, Stamp) AND CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Long, J. C.
- EXCHANGE COLUMN, See Green, G. W.
- "EXCHANGE, Department of Literary Exchange," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - League of Am. Philatelists.
- "EXCHANGE (International Philatelic Association) PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Report of, See Same - Mutch, L. H.
- "EXCHANGE, List of all German Publications wanted for the Philatelic Library collected by J. K. Tiffany, St. L., Mo., arranged according to Victor Suppantchitsch, followed by a list of duplicate German Publications offered in," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "LITERARY," See Phoenix.
- "NOTICES OF SOME OF THE LEADING COLLECTORS, Beardsley's S. C. and D. Address Book and Dir.---- Besides a list of JOURNALS and Societies and Adv. of the Leading Dealers in the Trade and," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC PAPER, Plan for," See Iowa Boy.
- (Stamp) CLUBS, See Same.
- "(Stamp) MONTHLY STAMP GAZETTE", See Cornelius Wrinkle.
- United States Coin and Stamp, See Same.
- EX-EDITOR, Fate of the Philatelic Boomerang, EstP X(93)1.
- "EXHIBITED (Phil. Works) AT THE LONDON P. EXHIBITION 1890," See Exhibitions - London (P. S. - R. P. S.).
- "EXHIBITIONS", Brussels, 1852, See Same - Rinehimer, A.
- "CATALOGUES, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See CrawLC - HertsPS-LC - Smith'sLC - Am.PS-AR.
- Golden West, Trade at, See Mellville, F. J.
- "(London Jubilee Philatelic) OF MAY NEXT. Under the auspices of the London P. Soc., in commemoration of the first Ad. P. S. on 6th May, 1840. Exhibition of the stamps of J. Chalmers, originator of the Ad. P. S.," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. (Mar. 1890).
- "(London P. Society), The Adhesive stamp Fraud brought to light. Mr. Pearson Hill produces Dundee letters," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. (May 1890).
- "LONDON, 1890, List of 1897 Works at," See London(P.S.-R.P.S.)
- "PLATES FOR," See Gibbons (S.), Ltd.
- "LONDON, 1897, Literature of Stamps, Medal at," See Gill, L.U.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND WORKS AT," See London(P.S.-R.)
- "NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC, "Philatelic Gazette" as Official Organ of the, and the Weeklies," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "OF BRITISH COLONIAL, FISCAL AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS, London, 1905," See London.
- "OF BRITISH STAMPS," See London (Junior P. Soc.).





- "EXHIBITION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See London (Junior P. S.).
- "OF THE STAMPS OF J. CHALMERS, ORIGINATOR OF THE AD. P. S.,  
London Jubilee P. Ex. of May next etc.," See  
C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "PARIS, 1892, Visit to the," See Howes, C. A.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," :-  
American P. (Ass.) Society, Chicago, See Sale.  
Amsterdam, 1909, See Nederlandsche V. van P.  
Berlin, 1904, See same.  
Bern, 1911, See Same.  
British Guiana, 1911, See Georgetown (Br. G. P. Soc.).  
London, 1890, 1897, 1906, See London (P.S.-R.P.S.)  
London, 1905, 1908, 1912, See London (Junior P. Soc.).  
London, (1905), See London (Fiscal P. Soc.).  
Manchester, 1899, See Manchester P. Soc.  
Manchester, 1909, See Manchester Junior P. Soc.-Clark, H.  
Milan, 1906, See MILAN (Societe Filatelica Lombarda).  
Milan, 1894, See Same.  
Mulhausen (Alsace-Lorraine), 1903, See Same.  
New York, 1913, See Association for Stamp Ex.
- Melbourne, 1904, See Melbourne (P. Soc. of Victoria).  
Paris 1892, See Same. - 1900, See Same - Beckton, W.D. -  
1913, See Same - Smith, B.T.K.  
Sydney 1900, See Sydney Philatelic Club.  
Turin 1911, See Same - Diena, Dr. E.  
Vienna, 1890, See Same; - 1911, See Same.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 4-6-8-47-60-69-110-114-125-129-231-  
233-235-236-237-237-248-260-265-281-282-283-303-  
304-373-405; - Smith's LC 15; - 14th AR-APS (13) 37; -  
15th Ar-APS (13) 17; - Hert's PS-LC (13) 61.
- "BERLIN," CrawLC 47 -- "GENEVA," 129 -- "HAGUE," 174 --  
"LOBENSTEIN," 233 -- "LONDON," 237 -- "MANCHESTER,"  
248 -- "MELBOURNE," 260 -- "MILAN," 110-114-265 --  
"MULHAUSEN (Al.-Lor.) 289 -- "MUNICH," 281-282-283  
-- "PARIS," 303-304 -- "SYDNEY," 373 -- "VIENNA," 405
- 50th Anniversary of the Postage Stamp and the Stamp, See  
C. vs. H. Controversy.
- "EXHIBITS (List of), Oct. 11th, 1911," See Aberdeen University  
Library - Anderson, P. J.
- EXIST, Does a Cipher, See C. vs. H. Controversy.
- "EXISTIERENDEN (Katalog der) BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittel-  
mann, H.
- "EXITS (Journalistic), ENTRANCES AND," See Bishop, P. C.  
"(CATALOGUE)," See Bishop, P. C.
- "EX-LIBRIS," Philatelic, See Smith, B. T. K.
- EXPECT (What we) IN A CATALOGUE, See Bishop, P. C.
- EXPENSIVE ADVERTISING, Getting Started in, See Wilkinson, E. H.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Corfield, W.
- "WORKS IN MONTHLY PARTS," Philatelic Publishing, See Markivell
- EXPERIENCE IN PHILATELY, See Achard, G. W.  
My, See P----, G. M.  
My, As a Publisher, See Goldsbury, G. S.  
Observations and, See H----, C. E.



- EXPERIMENT WITH PRICE LISTS, Making of a Stamp Dealer, See Holt, Dr. John M.
- "EXPLANATION, Feb. 1888," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. "Sep. 1888," See do.
- EXPLANATION NEEDED, International P. Union, See Nunn, C. H.
- "EXPOSING Mr. PATRICK CHALMERS' MISTATEMENTS, Second Supp. to "The Origin of Postage Stamps: The Chalmers' Craze investigated." A letter from Mr. P. Hill to the Treasury, (Feb. 28th, 1891)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- "EXPOSITION DE LA SOCIÉTÉ PHILATELIQUE DE LONDRES. La Fraude du Timbre Adhésif démasquée. Mr. Pearson Hill produit les lettres de Dundee, (May 26th, 1890)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EXPOSITION DES TIMBRES-POSTE," Reprint from "Le Courier de Londres et L'Europe," 1890, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EXPOSITION---PHILATELIQUE DE LONDRES, Timbres (sic) J. Chalmers, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P., 1890.
- "EXPOSITIONS, A Travers, From "Le Courier de Londres et de l'Europe", May 18th, 1890," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "EXPOSITIONS, Philatelic Works at," See Exhibitions.
- EXPOSITION REUNIES MILAN, 1894, See Milan (Ex. Reunies, Milan).
- "EXPRESS FRANKS, Bibliography of, See Phillips, H. B.
- "EXPRESS POSTS OF THE U. S., (Carrier and), History of the Stamps Of the Local," Proposed, See Mekeel, C. H.
- "EXPURGATORIUS, Philatelic Index," See Gosring.
- "EXTENT OF OUR LITERATURE," See Melville, F. J., Formation of the Soc. Library.
- "EXTRA ILLUSTRATED EDITION "Postage Stamps of Great Britain,"" See Philbrick and Westoby.
- "EXTRACT FROM, "Bighthouse and Rastrick Gazette", (Mar. 31, 88)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "British Mail and Journal of the Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom", The Ad. P. Stamp, (Feb. 29th, 1888)," See do.
- "Cape Argus," The Ad. P. Stamp, (Feb. 20th, 1891), See do.
- "Citizen," Who Invented the P. S.? (Copies of Letters of P. Hill and P. Chalmers, with manuscript notes)," (Apr. 16th, 1881), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- "City Press," The Chalmer-Hill Controversy, (Apr. 4th, 1888), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "City Press," The Inventor of the Ad. P. Stamp, (Jul. 4th, 1888), See do.
- "City Press," (Jan. 26th, 1887), See do.
- "City Press," The Ad. P. Stamp, (Apr. 25th, 1891), See do.
- "(Le) Courier de Londres et de l'Europe", A Travers les expositions, (May 18th, 1890), See do.
- "(Le) Courier de Londres et de l'Europe", L'Exposition des Timbres-Poste, 1890, See do.
- "Daily News," The Ad. P. Stamp, (May 26th, 1891), See do.
- "Dundee Courier," The Ad. P. Stamp, (Apr. 25th, 1888), See do.
- "Frankfurter-Zeitung," The Real Inventor of the P. Stamp, (20th Apr., 1891), See do.



- "EXTRACT FROM," "Galignali's Messenger (Paris)," The Ad. P. Stamp, (5th Apr., 1891), See C. vs. H. C., P., Chalmers, G.
- "Illustrirtes Briefmarken-Journal," The Inventor of the P. Stamp and Cheap Postage, (7th Apr., 1888), See do - Gundel, Chas. von.
- "Illustrirte Briefmarken-Zeitung," The Ad. P. Stamp, (15th April, 1888), See do.
- "Metropolitan Journal of the City of London," The Ad. P. Stamp (Apr. 21st, 1888), See do.
- "Montreal Herald," The Ad. P. Stamp, (Mar. 15th, 1891), See do.
- "Morning Post," The Ad. P. Stamp, (26th Mar., 1888), See do.
- "Northern Echo," Jubilee of the Penny Post, (Mar. 18th, '89), Do
- "Northern Echo," Fete (sic) commemorative de la Poste a Un Penny, 1889, See do.
- "Philatelia (Brunswick)," Historical Notes on the Science of Postage Stamps, (Aug. 1890), See do.
- "Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee," The Chalmers-Hill Controversy, (July, 1888), See do.
- "Philatelic Record (London)," Chalmers vs Hill (Sir R.) and Proceedings of the P. Soc. of London (and add. Rem. By P. Hill), (Nov. 1882), See C. vs. H. C., P., Hill.
- "Philatelic Record (London)," Mr. Chalmers Again (and add. remarks in manuscript by P. Hill), (Feb. 1883), See do.
- "Philatelic Record (London)," The Origin of Postage Stamps (Letters of P. Hill and W. A. S. Westoby), (May, 1888) See do.
- "Postwertzeichen (Munich)," Postage Stamps and their inventor, (1st Feb., 1888), See C/ vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Gundel, K. von.
- "Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee," Originator of the Ad. P. Stamp, 1887, See do.
- "Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal," 2nd Supp. to "The Origin of Postage Stamps: The Chalmers Case Investigated." A Letter from Mr. P. Hill to the Treasury exposing Mr. F. Chalmers' misstatements, (Feb. 28th, 1891), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- "Trubner's --- Literary Record, 1888, See C. vs. H. C., P., Chal. P.
- "Whitehall Review," (Feb. 10th, 1890), See do.
- "Whitehall Review," Penny Postage Reform. The "Times" the "Encyclopaedia Britannica" and Adhesive Stamps. The following Letter was published in the, (Oct. 9th, '89) See do.
- "EXTRACT FROM "PUBLICATIONS"," See Non-P.-Press - Reprinted Articles.
- "EXTRACTED AND ARRANGED," Philatelic Articles in "Notes and Queries"," See Wears, T. M.
- EZIBULFA, Dr. Oscar, Noch ein Wort zu Gunsten des Verdruck Albums, PBorC IV(89)50.



- F-----, Priced Catalogues, WPEra XI(96-7)179.
- F-----, C. B., Colour Charts, CGd(Pda) I(82-3)18.
- F-----, D. S. "AMERICAN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," BSB III(97-8)195.
- FABER, W. H., Interviewed, PS(L) X(12)233.
- FABLES, Modern Philatelic, See Herbst, A.
- FACE VALUES (Catalogue Prices), See Slade, H. A.
- "FACHARTIKEL UND DER IN DEN JAHREN 1908 BIS 1910 ERSCHIENENEN HANDBUCHER, Fach-Literatur-Verzeichnis der Phil. Zeitschriften (Jahre 1910) Enthaltenen," See Thalman, Fr. With.
- "FACHBLATTER, Deutsche," See Gossnitz (Deutscher P.-Verband).
- "EINGEGANGENE," See Mittelmann, H.
- "FREMDSPRACHIGE," See Gossnitz (Deutscher P.-Verband).
- "LITERATURE," See Moschkau, Dr. A. - Senf, Gebruder.
- "FACHLITERATUR, Vertiefung in der," See Kausch, Oskar.
- "VERZEICHNIS UBER DIE PERIODISCHE IM JAHRE 1908,"--"1909," --"1910," See Strandel, N. - Index.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER IN P.-ZEITSCHRIFTEN (Jahre 1910) ENTHALTENEN FACHARTIKEL UND DER IN DEN JAHREN 1908 BIS 1910 ERSCHIENENEN HANDBUCHER," See Thalman, Fr. With.
- "(Wichtigkeit der) UNSERER WISSENSCHAFT FUR DEN BRIEFMARKEN-SAMMLER," See Weicke, Gustav.
- "FACHPRESSE," Aus der Deutschen, See Brendicke, Dr. Hans.
- "FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN, Deutschen, 1894," See Brendicke, Dr. Hans.
- "IN DEN EINZELNEN WELTTHEILEN UND LANDERN, Chronologische Darstellung des Erscheinens von," See Suppant., V.
- "UBER AUSLANDISCHE," See Muller, W.
- "FACHZEITUNGEN (Philatelistische) RUNDSCHAU FUR DAS JAHR 1889-1890," See Mittelmann, H.
- "FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SKETCH FOR THE POSTAGE STAMP, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS, The Post Office fifty years ago. Containing reprint of Sir. R. Hill's famous pamphlet dated 22nd Feb., 1837, proposing penny postage," with," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- FACTS ABOUT THE MAILS, See C. vs. H. Controversey.
- ABOUT THE ORIGIN OF PHILATELY, See C. vs. H. Cont. - Jarvis.
- "AND ESTIMATES AS TO THE INCREASE OF LETTERS, (Jul., 1839)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R.
- "AND REASONS IN SUPPORT OF MR. R. HILL'S PLAN FOR A UNIVERSAL PENNY POSTAGE," See Ashurst, W. H. - C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R.
- (Historical) About Stamps with Dates, See Mitchell, Dr. W. H.
- "(Origin of P. S. The) CONNECTED WITH THEIR INTRODUCTION INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM. The Chalmers Craze investigated," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- FADING OF STAMP COLOURS, See Jones, M. W.
- "FAILURES, Why are Magazines," See Duerst, G. B.
- "Shortcomings of Philatelic Magazines," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "FAIR EXCHANGE NO ROBBERY, Tiffany Library to Europe-Mcens' to America," See Jones, E. D.
- FAKE PUBLICATIONS, Shutting down on, See U. S. P. Office.
- "FALKLAND ISLANDS," Bibliography, See Nankivell, E. J.





- "FALL (Rise and), Stamp Journals," See Nast, C. A. - Manchester, E.
- "FALLEN BY THE WAYSIDE," See Stultz, R. L.
- "FALSCHUNGS-NACHRICHTEN, General-Register der in den Jahrgängen 1892-1911 der "Philatelisten-Zeitung" (bis 1905 "Mitteldeutsche P.-Z.) sowie einige in den Neus-Enthaltenen Artikel, Notizen," See Glasewald, A.E.
- FALSE DESIGNATIONS, See Moise, W. L.
- "FAMOUS DEALER, COLLECTOR AND JOURNALIST (J. N. Luff)," See Bishop, P. C.
- "PHILATELIST PAST AND PRESENT (Maj. E. B. Evans)," See Quack. "(J. N. Luff)," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "(Post Office fifty years ago. Containing reprint of Sir H. Hill's) PAMPHLET DATED 22nd Feb. 1837, PROPOSING PENNY POSTAGE, WITH FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SKETCH FOR THE POSTAGE STAMP, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.
- "FARBEN-KARTE," 1888-1890, See Senf, Gebruder.
- "FARBTAFELN. Fur Postwertzeichen-Sammler," See Ohrt, Capt. P.
- FARGO, C. B. "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":  
 1st Sale (June 30,00), EvrSP XIII(00)72.  
 2nd Sale  
 3rd Sale  
 4th Sale (Feb. 01), Perf XVIII(00-1)50.
- NOTE: Left cut above- cut of Order:
- FABER-LAKAFF, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115.
- FABERGE (A.) AND SCHMIDT (C.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAr-APS(13)37
- FABRI, Pio, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115;- See Mcens (J.B.P.C.) CrawLC 271.
- FACTS PUBLISHING CO.? "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115.
- FALCOLNER, Wm., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 17.
- FALLOT, Melle., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)37.
- FALKLAND ISLANDS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115;- Smith'sLC 16.
- FALSCHUNGEN, See Forgeries.
- FARE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115, See La Fare (A.), do 221.
- FAR EASTERN EXCHANGE (International Exchange and Correspondence Association), "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)17.
- FARGES, S., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)37.
- FARIA, A. de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115.
- FARR, C., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":-  
 1st Sale (Sep. 23rd, 99), PAdo(B) VII(99)38.  
 2nd Sale (Nov. 20th, 99), PAdc(B) VII(99)67.  
 3rd Sale (Feb. 28th, 00), PAdo(B) VIII(Jan. 00) 4th c. p.  
 4th Sale (Feb. 3rd, 01), PAdc(B) X(01)38.  
 5th Sale (Mar. 30th, 01), PAdo(B) X(01)134.
- FARRELL, J. F., Sample Copy Fiends, NYP(4) IV(98)61, VII(99-0)45.  
 Wanted an Improvement in Our Literature, NYP(4) V(98-9)1.
- FASTIDIOUS CRITIC, See Hutchinsohn, S.
- FATE OF THE PHILATELIC BOOMERANG, See Ex-Editor.
- FATHER OF THE POSTAGE STAMP, See C. vs. H. Controversy.
- FAULTFINDING, Criticism Versus, See Moise, W. L.
- FAVORITE ALBUM (Mr. Castle's), See Hankivell, E. J.
- "FAVOR (Further Recognition in) OF JAMES CHALMERS AS HAVING BEEN THE ORIGINATOR OF THE ADHESIVE P. S., ETC., (Mar. 1887)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.



JUN 6 1914

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT NO. XXI  
INDEX pp. 201 - 210



- "FAVOR OF JAMES CHALMERS, Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill Committee. Third Edition, with decision of the Dictionary of National Biography in," See C. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P., 1887.
- FEASIBLE, Standard Catalogue - It Should be, See Quackenbush, L.G.
- FEATURE OVERLOOKED, See Jenny, C. E.
- FEATURES (New) IN CATALOGUES, See Castle, M. P.
- "FEDERAL AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST," Principal Contents, See Smith, B. T. K.
- FEDERAL STAMP CO. (London), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115.
- FEDERATION PHILATELIQUE DE FRANCE, See Paris (Federation P. de F.
- FELDWISCH, J. C., "STAMP, A Bit of History," Stp(D) II(Mar.87)8.
- FELLOWS, Eleanor C., "Truth vs. Fiction, re the Chalmers' Claim. By the Postal Reformer's "Home" Secretary for Thirty Years." London, R. Forder, 1892, 15pp., 8x5- in., - See also C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets.
- FELT (Long) WANT, "Canadian Album," See Caudwell, J. H.
- FELT (Long) WANT, TO BE FILLED, "Catalogue for Advanced Collectors," See Scott Stamp & Coin CO.
- FENTONIA, Post Magazine, SCM V(67)160.
- FERNALD, C. B., Philatelic Press, PN(P) I(83-4)12.
- FERNANDEZ (Miguel Alena), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115;-
- FERNANDO, J. J. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS V(12)67.
- FERNANDO POO, See Spain.
- FERRER, Aurelio, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 115.
- FERRIS, Carleton G., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)37.
- FERRONI (J. et H.) ET CIE., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 116;- J-PLS V(12)70.
- FERROUD, Andre, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAr-APS(13)37.
- "FERTILE SEASON FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Quackenbush, L.G.
- FESTINA-LENTE, See Nankivell, E. J.
- "FETE (Sic) COMMEMORATIVE DE LA POSTE A UN PENNY. Extrait du "Northern Echo," 1889, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "FEW GARGAINS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Mutch, L. H.
- FEW COMMENTS, See C. vs. H. Cont. - Ithurill.
- "FEW HINTS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS "HANDBOOKS,"" See Earee, Rev. R.D.
- FEW NEEDED REFORMS IN OUR PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Laker, R.S.
- FEW NOTES ON ALBUMS, See Old Boy.
- "FEW NUMBERS, Notes on Some American Papers that only issued a, (Philatelist in His Library)," See Joplin, G. A.
- FEW PRACTICAL HINTS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS "ALBUM", See Earee, R.D.
- FEW REMARKS, See Wimmer, D. H.
- "FEW REMARKS ON THE DISADVANTAGES ATTENDANT ON Mr. HILL'S PROPOSAL TO USE STAMPED ENVELOPES, --- Penny Postage Act. The New Act --- with a," See C. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Great Britain (P. O.).
- FEW, Select, See London (Philatelic Literature Society) - Smyth, J. H.
- FEW WORDS, See Stylus.
- FEW WORDS TO BEGINNERS, See Chandler, Lieut. H. M. T.
- "FICTION IN "CANADIAN PHILATELIST", " See Weston, H. E.
- "FICTION, Philatelic," See Loring, E. - Mitchell, Dr. W. H. - Whiting, R. - Rltr II(Dec.93)1-13.



FICTION, Recrudescence of Philatelic, See Veritas.

"PHILATELIC: "A THIRD PERSON," (Review), See Castle, K. P.

"PHILATELY IN," See Melville, F. J.

FIDIDE, Henri, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)38.

FIECCHI, A. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 116.

FIELD, David, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 116;- J-PLS VI(13)46.

FIELD, Mekeel (C.H.) Leaves the, See Same.

"PHILATELIC LITERARY," See Veritas.

FIENDS, Anent, See Chapman, H. A.

Sample Copy, See Farrell, J. K. - Kantner, H. F.

"FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs.

H. Controversey - Heingberger.

FIFTY CENT PHILATELIC JOURNAL, See Chapman, H. A.

"FIFTY YEARS AGO, Philately," See Smeltzer, J. M., Jr.

"(Post Office), Containing reprint of Sir R. Hill's famous pamphlet dated 22nd Feb., 1837, etc.," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Pearson.

"FIFTY YEARS OF PHILATELY, The History of Stanley Gibbons, Ltd.," See Phillips, C. J.

"FIFTY YEARS OF PUBLIC WORK OF SIR HENRY COLE, K.C.B. Accounted for in his deeds, speeches and writings---, 1884," See Cole, Sir H. - C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.

FIG, Philatelic Papers, EstP I(Mar.88)2.

FIGHT (Hard) FOR 2nd CLASS RATES, See Quackenbush, L. G.

FIGUEROA, Mariano Pardo de (Dr. Thebussem), "(El) CORREO EN ESPANA. Algunas papeletas, Bibliographiras, hilvanadas por el Dr. Thebussem, 1878," (Note: Series of articles in "REVISTA MEDICA,"

"CATALOGO THEBUSSIANO," See Amos, Jose - Smith, B. T. K.

"INTERVIEWED," Ma1P I(92)3;- MWSN I(Feb.4,91)1;- PJAm VI(90)70;- PR(L) XXVI(04)246.

"LITERATURA PHILATELICA EN ESPANA. APUNTES PARA LA REDACCION DE UN CATALOGO." Seville, Spain, 1876, xiii pp. - (1)p.-32-2pp., 8-3/4x5-3/4 in., paper cover. 130 Copies Printed, J-PLS V(13)34.

"NOTES ON SPANISH PERIODICALS," IDPLCD&P(04)16.

"(Los) PERIODICOS DE ESPANA," MadF V(01)145, Phs(Dres) XXIII ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ (02)11.

"SEPARATE WORKS," Craw LC 116-378-746;- J-PLS I(98)11-21.

FIJI ISLANDS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 117;- Smith'sLC 16.

"FILATELIA ANTILLANA," See Stone, W. C.

"FILATELICA, La Prensa," See Calvo, J. D. - Cespedes, M.

"FILATELICA (Prensa) EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA," See Fontaine, A.

"FILATELICA (Prensa) Y CARTOFILA EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINE," See Fontaine, A.

FILATELICA (Sociedad)(Santiago) DE CHILE, See Santiago(Soc.F.deC.

"FILATELICA FACTS AND FALLACIES," Index to Vols. I, II, See Index - Schellschopp (W.) & Co.

"FILATELICOS (Periodicos) DE ESPANA," See Fontaine, A.

FILATELISTA, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 16.

"FILATELISTISKE TIDSSKRIFT-LITERATUR(Norden)," See Rommel, Dr. O.

FILATELISTKONGRESSEN, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 117, See Stockholm (Filatelistkongressen)367.

FILE (Philatelic Papers, 1898, on) AT COLLECTORS' CLUB," See New York (Collectors! Club).





- FILES (Complete), "LIBRARY WANTS-List of Philatelic Papers Required to," See London (P. S. - R. P. S.).
- "LIST OF WANTS TO," (Library Notice of Junior P. Society), See London (Junior P. Soc.).
- "OF "PHILATELIC WEST", " See Brodstone, L. T.
- "YOUR,"-(List of Odd Numbers of P. J. for Sale), See Aldrich, E.
- "NUMBERS WANTED TO COMPLETE AMERICAN," (Tiffany Library), See Tiffany, J. K.
- FILIPINERNA, See Philippine Islands.
- FILLING, See C. vs. H. C., Hill, Sir R.
- FILSINGER, F. B., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS;":  
1st Sale (Feb. 15th, 00), PAdo(B) VIII(00)2.  
2nd Sale (June , 01), PAdo(B) X(01)192.
- FINE (Mighty) STAMP PAPER, See Leve, Ab.
- FINK, Alvin J., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)38.
- FINKE, Georg, #SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 117;- J-PLS VI(13)47.  
Smith'sLC 16.
- FINLAND (FINNLAND), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- (Den) FILATELISTISKE TIDSSKRIFT-LITERATUR I NORDEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN THE NORTHLAND," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR SKANDINAVINS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "SCANDINAVIAN PAPERS, Bibliography of," See Rommel, Dr. O. - Aldrich, E. R. - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., 5th AR-APS.
- "TIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," SverigesFF-KB(08)18.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 117;- Smith'sLC 16;- 15thAr-APS(13)17
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGLITERATUR, 1907," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, North of London P. Society Library in the Reference Department of the Central Public Library, Skinner St., Clerkenwell, E. C.," PS(L) XIII(13-4)37.
- "QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS. (Oct. 1913)- Library of the North London P. Soc., SUBJECT INDEX OF ARTICLES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Compiled by H. G. T. Cannons," (6)- pages 33-58-(2)pp., 8-5/8x5-1/2 in., paper cover.-- See also Cannons, H.G.T. - Index.
- FINSKA, See Finland.
- FIRE, Loss by, See Gibbons (S.), Ltd.
- "FIRM, Remarkable Career of the Largest Stamp, In America," See Scott Stamp & C. co.
- "GIBBONS (S.) Ltd., PUBLICATIONS OF," See Same.
- "FIRST ADVERTISEMENT BY DEALERS," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "(American) STAMP ALBUM," See Albums - Aue, G. - Severn, C. E. - Swift, Miss A. L. - MWSN II(Jan. 20, 92)2;- PMy(P) XVI(June 90)1;- PJAm I(85-6)108.
- "(American) CATALOGUE," See Severn, C. E.
- "(American) STAMP JOURNAL (PAPER)," See Mekeel, C. H. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "AND LAST AUCTIONS," See Scott, J. W.
- "AUCTION SALE IN GREAT BRITAIN, See G. B.



- FIRST, "AUCTION SALE IN UNITED STATES," See U. S.
- "AUCTION SALE OF RARE PHILATELIC LITERATURE HELD JUNE 27, 1896, Price List of," See Smeltzer, J. M., Jr.
- "(Boston's) STAMP PAPER," See Mekeel, C. H.
- "BRITISH CATALOGUER," See Melville, F. J.
- "CATALOGUE (Earliest)," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "CATALOGUE, How I Wrote My," See Evans, Maj. E. D.
- "(Chronological List of) ISSUES OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, T. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantusch, V.
- "CLASS PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Chapman, H. A. - Mann, E. C.
- "CLASS PHILATELIC PAPER, Novel Scheme for a," See Haviland.
- "(Commemoration of the) ISSUE OF ADHESIVE P. S. ON THE 6th OF MAY, 1840, LONDON JUBILEE P. EXHIBITION OF MAY NEXT. Under the auspices of the London P. Soc.," (Mar. 14th, 1890), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "DATE OF PHILATELIC HAPPENINGS," See Linn, G. W.
- "EDITION, "CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY, PAMPHLETS," :-
- "The Adhesive P. S. Decision of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. James Chalmers was the inventor etc., 1886, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "Sequel to Concealment unveiled: a Tale of the Mansion House. Submission of the Sir R. Hill Comm., 1886," See "Do".
- "Letter to George Henderson, Esq., Ex-President of the Quaker City P. Society, Philadelphia," Apr., 20th, 1888, See "Do".
- "Origin of P. S. The Facts connected with their introduction into the United Kingdom. The Chalmers) Craze investigated, 1888," See "do, Hill, Pearson."
- "Mr. John Francis, of the Athenæum, on the plan of Sir R. Hill," 1889, See "Do, Chalmers, P.
- "Zur Beleuchtung der Frage über die Adhesif-Briefmarken. Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der Internationalen Philatelistischen Gessellschaft zu Dresden, 1890," See "do".
- "EDITION (Gray's Catalogue): "Hand Catalogue of P. S. for Use of Collectors"-Introduction P/ XV, WORKS OR ARTICLES PUBLISHED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING," See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "OF PAGE'S DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS AND THE P. PRESS," See Page, M. B.
- "STAMP DEALERS' DIRECTORY AND STAMP BUYER'S GUIDE ALSO A LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS, ETC., 1904," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "TIMBRES DE MOLDAVIE ET DE ROUMANIE," See Legrand, Dr. JA.
- "ENGLISH AUCTION CATALOGUE," See Smyth, J. H.
- "ENGLISH CATALOGUE," See Westoby, W. A. S.
- "ENGLISH EDITION "LALLIER'S STAMP ALBUM. A Philatelic Fossil," See Scott, J. W.
- "ENGLISH PHILATELIC PERIODICAL, History of," See Kitt, T. W.
- "ENGLISH STAMP LISTS," See Melville, F. J.
- "EXTRA ILLUSTRATED PHILATELIC WORK: "Philbrick & Westoby's STAMPS OF GREAT BRITAIN", " J-PLS I(08)9.



- FIRST, "GREAT BRITAIN CATALOGUE "Docty's Aid to S. Coll.",  
See Same.
- "GREAT BRITAIN PHILATELIC CONGRESS AND COLLECTORS' CATALOGUE QUESTION," See Manchester Jr. P. Soc.
- "HANDBOOK (Monograph) ON THE STAMPS OF A SINGLE COUNTRY WAS:  
"Timbres de Moldavie et de Roumanie", " See Legrand,  
Dr. J. A.
- "(Hill, Sir R., not the) INVENTOR OF THE PENNY POST," See  
C. vs. H. C., Hill, Sir R.
- "INVENTION OF THE POSTAGE STAMP, See C. vs. H. Cont.
- "LIST OF DUPLICATE WORKS FOR SALE FROM FRAENKEL LIBRARY AT  
PRICES AFFIXED," See London (P.S.-R. P. S.).
- "OF ITS KIND "Revenue Catalogue", " See Nast, C. A.
- "OF THEIR KIND "Beginnings of Philately", " See Mitchell, Dr. W. H.
- "(Our) STAMP ALBUM," See Swift, Miss A. L.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNAL WAS THE "Monthly Advertiser (later: Stamp  
Collectors' Monthly Advertiser, Stamp Collectors'  
Review and Monthly Advertiser)", " See Moore (E.) &  
Co. (Perris, A.). - See Hollick, R. - Hamlen, L. M.
- "PHILATELIC PAPER IN THE U. S.," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. Cont. - P---, C.S. - Mekeel, C. H.  
"ITALIANS CLAIM THE HONOR OF HAVING PRODUCED IT," See  
C. vs. H. Cont.
- "PREPARED STAMP," See "Do" - Yum Yum.
- "PRINTED ACCOUNT OF STAMP COLLECTING "My Nephew's Collection "  
All the Year Around (Conducted by Chas. Dickens)  
VII (Jul. 19, 62) pp. 433 to 456.--(NOTE: Dr. Gray's  
Series of Articles in "Young England" antedated this  
but they were a catalogue).
- "REFERENCE TO STAMP COLLECTING," "Born in Obscurity," See  
Severn, C. E.
- "REVENUE CATALOGUE (First of Its Kind)," See Nast, C. A.
- "(Second) ENGLISH CATALOGUE "Mount Brown Publisher of", "  
See Same - Westoby, W. A. S.
- "SERIES OF THE "American Journal of Philately", BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF," See Power, E. B.  
"PRICES FOR," See Scott Stamp & C. Co., Sandford Auc. S.
- "SEVEN EDITIONS OF "LALLIER ALBUMS", 1863-1867.--"BIBLIOGRAPHIC  
INFORMATION," See Lallier, J.
- "SPANISH CATALOGUE," See Weston, H. E.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR, Who was the, See Wears, T. M. - OCP(1) V  
(90)'75.
- "STAMP CATALOGUE, See Melville, F. J., P. Lit.
- "STAMP PAPERS," See Hamlen, L. M. - Hollick, R.  
"AMERICAN," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "STEPS OF PHILATELY, Part VI--"Probable Date of the Rise of  
Stamp Collecting", " See Walton, J. C.
- "THREE NUMBERS "Carter's Messenger", Contents of, See Carter,  
G. J.
- "YEAR AS A MONTHLY, Am. P. (Ass.) Societies: AMERICAN PHILATELIST,"  
See Cornwall, F. R. - Quackenbush, L. G.
- FIRTH, Oliver, "PHILATELIC LITERATURE--Chapter XI, "Postage Stamps  
and Their Collection" 1897, page 170.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 117;- Smith'sLC 17.



- "FISCALS (Adhesive) AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF BRITISH INDIA, Index to," See Calcutta (P. Soc. of India).
- "AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF CEYLON MANUSCRIPT," See Croften, C.F.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES AND LITERATURE OF U. S. REVENUES,"  
See Stone, W. C.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISCAL LITERATURE (Our Fiscal Letter)," See  
Pearce, A. P.
- "BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LEADING PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO  
FISCALS OR REVENUE STAMPS, See Burgoyne, A. G.  
Catalogue of, Needed, See Zahn, J. E.  
Catalogue, Wanted a Postal, See Fulcher, L. W.  
Collecting on the Increase, See Kuhn, W.
- ("EXHIBITION OF BRITISH COLONIAL) AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS," See  
London (Fiscal P. Society).
- MR. STONE'S REPORT ON PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE," See  
U. S. Revenue Society - Stone, W. C.
- "(Our) LETTER," See Pearce, A. P.
- "PHILATELY -- Its Progress and Prospects," See Burgoyne, A.G.
- "(Report of Committee on) STAMPS," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society  
- Burgoyne, A. G. - Stone, W. C. - U. S. Rev. Soc.  
Stamps, Album for, MetP II(91-2)161-197.  
Standard Catalogue of, Needed, See Catalogues - Zahn, J. E.  
See Also "REVENUE STAMPS."
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC 17; - 14th AR-APS(13)38.
- FISCAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY, London, See London (Fiscal P. Soc.).
- "FISCAL PHILATELIST," Principal(Chief) Contents," See Smith, B.T.K
- "FISCAUX, "GAZETTE DES TIMBRES" (Guide Illustré du Collectionneur  
de Timbres-Poste Telegraphes et)," See Smith,  
B. T. K.
- FISCHER, C. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)38.
- FISCHER, C. F., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":  
1st Sale ( . . . ),  
2nd Sale (Jan. 15th, 97), PaP XI(96-7)38.
- FISCHER, E. L., Penny Postage, ByeP(TC) I(99-0)29.
- FISCHER, Felix, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)38.
- FISCHER, Georg, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118.
- FISCHER, J. og A., "SEPARATE WORKS," 118.
- FISKE, Daniel Willard, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC 17.
- FITCHBURG PHILATELIC SOCIETY AND THE CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTRO-  
VERSEY, EstP I(May 88)6, II(88-9)46. - See also  
C. vs. H. Cont.
- FIVE CENTS A POUND, See Swat.
- "FIVE JOURNALS, "Stamp Journal (Florida)" Combination of," See  
Dekay, C. P.
- "FIVE YEARS OF PHILATELIC HISTORY-- LITERATURE OF THE PERIOD,  
1892-1897," See Baker, R. S.
- FLANDRIN, Victor, "CATALOGUE DES ECHANGISTES," L'AnnonceT IV(93)  
531.
- "(La) FRANCE PHILATELIQUE," L'AnnonceT III(92)405.
- "JOURNAUX DES PARIS," L'AnnonceT I(90)105.
- "ORIGINES DE LA PHILATELIE," T-P(P) I(07)9-23.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118; - Smith's LC 17; - J-PLS VI(13)48.
- FLEISCHER, Siegfried, Aus meinem Briefmarken-Album, 111B-J XI  
(84)44-60.





- FLEISCHMANN, Arnold, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118, See Martinetz, J. A., CrawLC 251.
- "FLORIDA, Philatelic Journalism in," See Morris, E. L.
- FLUGBLATTER, Verzeichniss der Patrick Chalmers' schen Streitschriften Grossere, See C. vs. H. Cont. - Gundel, K. v.
- FOCUSING PHILATELIC INTEREST, See Miller, M. R.
- FOISY, L. C., "AUCTION SALE IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," Sale (Feb. 20th, 02), MinP(ML) I (Feb. 02) 4th c. p.
- "FOLLOWING CORRESPONDENCE WHICH HAS RECENTLY PASSED BETWEEN THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (through his private Sec.) AND MYSELF, SUFFICIENTLY DIDPOSES OF THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHALMERS CRAZE. (The Origin of p. s. The Chal. Craze. Memorandum), 1889," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., (Pearson) Hill.
- "FOLLOWING RECENT CORRESPONDENCE WILL HELP TO SHOW WHAT VALUE SHOULD BE PLACED ON ANY STATEMENT PUT FORWARD BY Mr. Patrick CHALMERS. (Memorandum), 26th June, 1888," See do.
- FOLLOW YOUR OWN ADVICE, See King, D. H., Jr.
- FONTAINE, Abel, "ARGENTINE LETTER," L'AnnonceT II(91)203-227-244; III(92)286-302-364; IV(93)448-460-471-496-508-521-556, V(94)585-614-626-647-696, VIII(97)1105, IX(98)1143-1154-1167, XXI(10)3046.
- "AUTOUR DE LA PRESSE PHILATELIQUE," L'AnnonceT(B) IX(98)1154.
- "CATALOGUE DES JOURNAUX PHILATELIQUES ET CARTOPHIQUES PUBLIES DANS LA REPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE DE 1874 a 1908," J-PLS I(08)54, II(09)14: Premiere Epoque de 1874 a 1890, 54; Deuxieme Epoque de 1891 a 1900, 54;14; Troisieme Epoque de 1901 a 1906, 15; ERRATA, 17.
- "CURIOSITES JOURNALISTIQUES," L'AnnonceT(B) II(91)177-216.
- "ESSAI SUR LES ANNUAIRES DE LA PRESSE," L'AnnonceT(B) II(91) 153.  
On demande un Manuel, L'annonceT(B) II(91)46.
- "(La) PRENSA FILATELICA Y CARTOFILA EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA," L'AnnonceT(B) V(94)5, Colec-ta(RdeSN) I(May 04)3, (Jun.)2, (Sep.)4, (Dec.)5.
- "PUBLICATIONS PHILATELIQUES PARU EN ARGENTINE," L'AnnonceT(B) IX(98)1167.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118, See Bosch, J., CrawLC 55.
- "TIFFANY (J. K.) LIBRARY, (Argentine Letter No. 21)," L'AnnonceT(B) IX(98)1154.
- "FOOTNOTES INDEX, Philately in 1908," See Fulcher, L. W.
- "FOOTNOTES TO HISTORY,- Old Time Philatelic Writers a," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS, (Ideal)Album," See Surcharge.
- "FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS, Catalogue," See Calman, H. L. - Scott S. & C. Co.
- "FOR COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS, A New Album Wanted," L---, A. H.
- "FOR GENERAL COLLECTORS, Ideal Album," See Poole, B. W. H.
- FOR OLD TIMES SAKE, MWSN XV(01)447 (From San Francisco Call, 1881).
- "FOR SALE (66 Lots) OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Nunn, C. H.
- "PHILATELIC (Literature) PUBLICATIONS," See Phil. Pub. for Sale.



- "FOR THE BEGINNER, Useful Journals," See Armstrong (D.B.) & Dalwick, (R. E. R.).
- "FOR THE STUDENT, Useful Works for," See Bacon, (E.D.) & Hardy (J. W.)
- FORBIN, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118.
- FORBIN (A.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118.
- FORBIN-L'HOSTE, (A.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118.
- FORCE, The Catalogue as an Educative, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- FORCE, Philately's Vital, See Bishop, P. C.
- FORE (America to the) IN ALBUM MAKING, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "FOREFATHERS, Our Philatelic," See Castle, M. P.
- "FOREIGN AND CONTINENTAL, List of Phil. Papers Received, 1893-7," See Brown, William.
- "(Best) CATALOGUES," See Catalogues.
- "(Best) STAMP PAPERS IN FOUR LANGUAGES," See Mekeel, C. H.
- "(English and) PHILATELIC LITERATURE. (A Prize Essay)," See Buttler, A.
- "(Inne's Directory of) DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS'," See Innes (T. A.) & Co.
- "(List of Duplicates in) PAPERS TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF MY WANTS IN SAME. Philatelic Papers U. S. & Canadian & Foreign in English Language," See Jones, E. B.
- "MADE MOVEABLE LEAF ALBUMS, An Englishman's Collection, The Story of an Invasion of," GSW IX(09)356.
- "PAPERS (Periodicals) WANTED BY WILLIAM C. STONE," See Same.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS, 1902," See Wimmer, Don H.
- "(Philatelic Papers U. S. & Canada &) IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Together with a list of Duplicates etc.," See Jones, E. B.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS 1892-3," See Deats, H. E.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS. (Papers)," 1888, See Richmond, G.H.
- "(Philately Abroad. List) JOURNALS, WITH ADDRESSES PUBLISHERS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS," See Lamb, F. F. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "(Sever and Francis Catalogue of P. S., American and) AND U. S. REVENUES. An Early Example (Am. Cat.)," See Severn, C. E.
- "STAMP JOURNALS IN LIBRARY OF NEW ENGLAND STAMP COMPANY," See Same.
- "(50) DEALERS' AND 25 STAMP PUBLICATIONS, Besides the Add. Etc., (Imperial Stamp Directory, Containing the Addresses of over 150 Canadian & American Dealers), 1877," See Burgess, J. A.
- FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMP EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION, "SEPARATE WORKS, CrawLC 118.
- FOREIGN STAMP DEPOT (St. John, N. B.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118, See Bruce, W. H., CrawLC 64.
- "FOREMOST (Twelve) AMERICAN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, An Analysis," Stultz, R. L.
- FORENING, Sveriges Filatelist, See Stockholm (Sveriges F.-For.).
- "FORENTA STATERNA," See United States.
- "FORFALKNINGAR? NYTRYCK OCH POSTVASEN SAMT BIBLIOGRAFISKA OCH LEXIKALA VERK, Handboker ofer Essais," See Stockholm (Sveriges F.-Forening).
- "FORGED STAMPS, Studies of," See Melville, F. J., P. Lit.



- FORGERIES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 118;- Smith'sLC 17;- 15th AR-APS 17.
- "FORM A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "FORM (How to) A COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Briggs, H. B.
- "FORM (How to) A PHILATELIC LIBRARY AT A SMALL OUTLAY," See Baker, R. S.
- "FORM, Philatelic Library - Its Uses and How to," See Poole, B. W. H.
- FORM (Some) OF ESPERANTO IN CATALOGUES," See Bishop, P. G.
- "FORMATION OF THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY," See Melville, F. J.
- FORMER PUBLISHER. Support and Non-Support, EbyP 11(12)114.
- "FORMING A COLLECTION, Benefits derived from Catalogues in," See PEn 1(88-9)17.
- "FORMING A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Carter, W. M.
- "FORMING THE LITERATURE OF PHILATELY, Bibliography of the Writing General, Special and Periodical: (Bibliotheca Lindisiana, Vol. 7). (NOTE: Private Edition of "Crawford Library Catalogue)," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- FORMOSA, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)18.
- FORSOOTH, Live Journal, See McBride, J. G.
- "FORTECKING ÖFVER BOKER OCH TIDSKRIFTER M. M.," See Stockholm (Postmuseet I).
- "FORTY YEARS AGO, Boston," See Severn, C. E.
- "STAMP COLLECTING AND ITS LITERATURE," See Anderson, P. J.
- "FORTY YEARS OF PHILATELY," Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., See Phillips, C. J.
- FORUM: Can Collector's by the Publication of a Collectors' Catalogue Regulate the Selling Price of Stamps? See Nankivell, E. J.
- FORWITH (Wanted), International Stamp Catalogue, See Catalogues - Graves, S. M. - Jerrems, W. G., Jr.
- FORWARD, Locking, See Tine, Bark N.
- "FOSSIL (Philatelic), "Lallier's Stamp Album"- First English Edition," See Scott, J. W.
- FOSTER, F. A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119, See Bartels, J. M., CrawLC 38.
- FOULGER, A. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119.
- "FOUNDER OF (Universal) POSTAL UNION, History of the," See Stephan, Dr. H. von - Am. P. Society P. Index.
- FOUNTAIN, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119.
- "FOUR LANGUAGES, Best Stamp Papers in," See Mekeel, C. H.
- "FOUR PAPERS, National testimonial to Mr. R. Hill under the management of C. of L. M. C. on P.," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., London (City of, M. C. on P.).
- FOURE, Georges, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119, See (Berlin) Deut. V.-Für Philatelie in B.).
- FOURNIER, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119;- J-PLS VII(14)
- FOURFASHIRE ASSOCIATION, London, See London (F. Ass.).
- "FOURTH SERIES ON "ADHESIVE P. STAMP, Submission of the Sir R. Hill Committee, Second Edition with "Opinions from the Press", See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P., 1886.

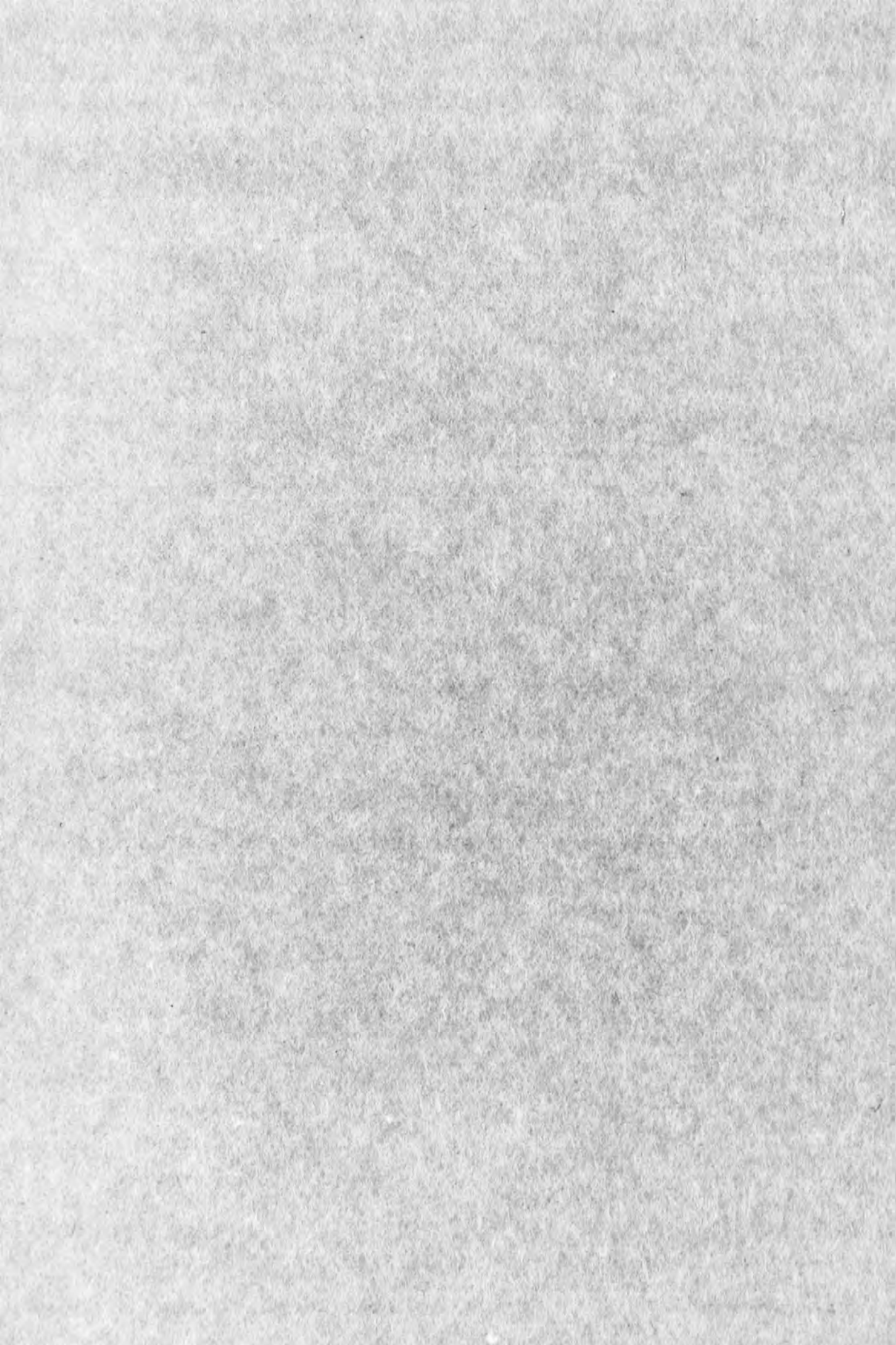


- FOWLER, Henry A., "LITERARY NOTES," IntP(T)(2) I(93)2-10.  
 Philatelic Journalism, CanJP I(93)38.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)38.
- FOWLER, H. V., Wanted a Standard Catalogue, SCF XII(06-7)221.
- FOX, F. S., Circulation of Philatelic Papers, PaP II(92-3)74.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," PaP II(92)31-46-61, III(92-3)24-84-101-19-37-57, IV(93)9-37.  
 "NEW MAGAZINES," PaP V(92-3)19.  
 Philatelic Optimism, OCP (1) IX(94)63.  
 "PHILATELY IN 1895," PaP VII(94-5)51.  
 "SPECIALISM IN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," EstP XI(93)25.  
 Specialist's Albums, PaP II(92-3)74.
- \*FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN, Uber Auslandsche," See Muller, W.
- FRAENKEL, Heinrick, "CHRONOLOGISCHE TABELLE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN 1863-1893," (Pub. Berlin 1894), 14pp., 11-3/8x8-7/8 in., Paper cover.  
 "ABOUT (Review of)," DeutB-Z V(93-4)55; - L'AnnouceT(L) I(94)695 SGMJ V(94-5)83.  
 "LATE," DeutB-Z XVIII(07)135; - LP XVII(07)231; - PR(L) XXIX (07)194; - SGMJ XVIII(07-8)101.  
 "LIBRARY," Purchase of (Sold to The Earl of Crawford) LP XVII (08)25, PS(L) I(07-8)253, II(08)311; - PJI XII(08) 154; - GSW VIII(08)292; - BrtGPJ (July 08)4; - MWSN XXII(08)277; - PR(L) XXX(08)17-99.  
 "GIFT TO THE ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.  
 "LIST (First) OF DUPLICATE WORKS FOR SALE FROM, AT PRICES AFFIXED," See London (P. S. - R. P. S.).  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 119; - Smith'sLC 6.
- FRAGE, Album, See Albums.  
 Permanent, See Albums - Repts, C.  
 Chambers vs. Hill, See Same - Bacon, E. D.
- "(Zur Beleuchtung der) UBER DIE ADHESIF-BRIEFMARKEN. Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der Internationalen Philatelistischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden, 1890,"  
 See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.  
 "(Zur Beleuchtung der) UBER DIE ADHESIF-BRIEFMARKEN. Zuschrift an die Mitglieder der Internationalen P. G. zu Dresden, 1890," See C. vs. H. C., Pam. Chalmers, P.
- FRAGEN, Wichtige Philatelistische Albums, See Weicke, G.
- FRA MORELE, Is Philatelic Journalism becoming Yellow? AmC(PC) IV(May 98)51.
- \*FRANCAIS (NOTES & QUERIES) - "Intermediare des Chercheus et Curieux", Postage Stamps in," See Anderson, P. J. - Non-Philatelic Press.
- FRANCAISE (Societe) DE TIMBROLOGIE, See Paris (S. F. de T.).
- \*FRANCAISES, Timbres-Poste Documents sur les Postes," See Normand, G. and May A.
- FRANCE, "(Adhesive Postage Stamp in America) AND GERMANY. Recognition of James Chalmers, Nov. 1887." --- 2nd Ed., Jan. 1888," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- \*AMERICAN P. (Ass.) Soc., Comm. on P. L., Reports, 1st(1889) to 15th(1913), See Same.





PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. 5  
INDEX pp. 2-1-2 0''



- FRANCE, "ANNUAIRE PHILATELIQUE FRANCO-BELGE LIVRE D'ADRESSES DES COLLECTIONNEURS ET MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES," See Leschevin, F.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP.'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, F.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE TIMBROLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE," See Boresdon, Ph. de.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATURE PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K., Pl. Library(74)55-91.
- "CATALOGUE PUBLISHERS," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. Co.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, Th. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCH EINENS---LANDERN," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "CRADLE OF PHILATELY, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," "1888," See Richmond, G. H.  
 "1894," See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1898-1900," See AR-APS(99),(00) - Leschevin, F. - Stone, W.  
 "1902-1913," See Hulsens, Ed.  
 "1901-2," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1901-3," See Rommel, Dr. O. - Leschevin, F.  
 1907," See Long, J. C.  
 "1911-1914," See Armstrong, D. B. - Melville, F. J.  
 "1912," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. CO.  
 "1913," See Heusinger, E. W.  
 "1911-12-13-14," See AR-APS(14), 15th Ed. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "DIRECTION GENERALE DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES. Letter to Mr. Chalmers, 16th April, 1891," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "DOYEN OF FRENCH PHILATELY (Dr. J. A. Legrand)," See Armstrong, D. B.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHLATTER," See Mittelmann, H.
- "ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "ERRORS IN DATES NUMBERS AND VOLUMES," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIC-TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Bacon, E. D. - J-PLS I(08)29.
- "FRANCE PHILATELIQUE," See Flandrin, V.
- "FRANSKA TIDSKRIFTER," See Sveriges F.-F.
- "FRANZOSISCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)40.; "Do" Kataloge, 44;  
 "Do" Zeitschriften, 31.
- "FRENCH CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETYS' COLOUR CHART, Colour Names and See Thornton, Norman.



- FRANCE, "FRENCH LANGUAGE, Philatelic Papers in," See Same.
- "FRENCH NATIONAL CATALOGUE," See Gum, O. R.
- "FRENCH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D. - Montader, A. - Poole, B. W. H.
- "FRENCH (Report on the) POST OFFICE, IN A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE Rt. HON. THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER," C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R.
- "GOOD OLD DAYS IN PARIS (M. Mahe)," See Melville, F. J.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTEN VEREINS, DRESDEN," See Dresden(Int. P.-V., Dresden) - VertMit34(12)31-40-44
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "JOURNAUX DES PARIS," See Flandrin, V.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN FRENCH LANGUAGE PUBLISHED BY J.-B. MOENS," See Same - Ricketts, W. R. - CrawLC 268;-
- "MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES-POSTE D'AUTREFOIS ET LEURS CATALOGUES," See Mahe, P.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "NOTES ON SOME OF THE HANDBOOKS IN MY LIBRARY," See Thiele, R. R.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY, 1911," See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE, 1911,"; "Do 1912,"; "Do, 1913;" See Armstrong, D. B.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES OF AND BELGIUM," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "PHILATELIC WRITERS OF: (1) Mennevee (R.); (2) Brunel (Georges);" See Park, Julian.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE DEBERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MOATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU " DIE POST", ----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Vindin, D. A.
- See Also "BELGIUM" - "PARIS."
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 120;- KB-BP-E(08)47;- Smith'sLC 17;- 14thAR-APS(13)39;- 15thAR-APS(13)18.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone S. Ass.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Sveriges F. F.(08)19.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "TIFFANY (J. K.) AND THE FRENCH PHILATELIC PRESS," See Same - Fontaine, A.
- "TIMBRES POSTE DOCUMENTS SUR LES POSTE FRANCAISES," See Normand (G.) and May (A. du).
- "UBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppantschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantsch. V.



- FRANCE, "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.  
 "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN P. Z. EUROPAS BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttsch, V.  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE----- ZEITUNGLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "WANTED FRENCH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.  
 "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Vindobona(O.P.-K."V." ).  
 "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppanttsch, V.
- \*FRANCE AND BELGIUM, Philatelic Societies of," See Smith, B.T.K.
- FRANCES, H., Facts of the Case, CComp(C) I(85)69, CapCP I(84-5)68
- FRANCHI, Ulisse, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 121;- Smith'sLC 18.
- FRANCIS, John, "Mr. JOHN FRANCIS OF THE ATHENAEUM, ON THE PEAN OF SIR ROWLAND HILL, 1889," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - CrawLC 77-121.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 121, See Chalmers, P., CrawLC 77.
- FRANCKEL, Franz, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)18.
- FRAENKEL (Franz) AND BERCHELMANN (Dr.), "ALPHABETISCHES VERZEICHNISS WICHTIGER ARTIKEL AUS "UNION" UND "PHILATELIST", " Phs(Dres) XIII(92)39, XXVI(05)10. (Reprinted in pamphlet form) 6pp. - See Stone, W. C., WPera XV(00-1)106.
- FRANCO-BELGE (Annuaire Philatelique) LIVRE D'ADRESSES DES COLLECTIONNEURS ET MARCHANDS DE TIMBRES," See Leschevin.
- FRANK, E. D., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 121, See Ewen,H.L'E.,112.
- FRANKS, "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN EXPRESS," See Phillips, H. B.
- FRANKFORT (Vereins fur Briefmarkenkunde zu Frankfurt a M.),  
 "KATALOG DER VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK, 1905," 4pp.-56 leaves(p.o.s. only), 8-3/4x5-1/2 in.  
 "BERICHTIGUNG (Addenda) DES KATALOGS DER VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK, 1906," 8pp.(p.o.s. only), 8-3/4x5-1/2 in.  
 "LIBRARY OF," J-PLS V(12)39.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 121.
- "FRANFURTER-ZEITUNG," Extract from (20th April, 1891),"The Real Inventor of the Postage Stamp," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "FRANKLIN, Benjamin, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 122.
- \*FRANKOTECKEN, Sveriges 1855-1905," See Sveriges F. F. - Kjellstedt, L. H.
- FRANKRIKE, See France.
- FRANSKA, See France.
- FRANZOSISCHE HINTERINDIEN, See French China (Indo China).
- "FRANZOSISCHEN (Adressen der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN UND DAS JAHR IHER GRUNDUNG," See Muller, Hans.
- FRASCATI, Salv., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 122.
- FRASER, W. R., Letter from Mr. Fraser, (C. vs. H. C.), PGaz(A)(1) IV(87-8)15;- See also C. vs. H. C.  
 Philatelic Albums, S&CnG II(85-6)214.
- FRAUD, Monumental, See C. vs. H. Cont.
- \*FRAUD (London P. S. Exhibition. The Adhesive Stamp) BROUGHT TO LIGHT. Mr. Hill Produces Dundee Letters, (May 26th, 1890)," See C. vs. H. Cont., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- FRAUDE (L8Exposition de La Societe Philatelique de Londres. La) DU TIMBRES ADHESIF DEMASQUEE. Mr. P. Hill Produit les lettres de Dundee,(May 26th,1890)," See "Dc."





- FRAUDS (Black Lists, Schwarzen Listen), "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF,"  
See Pauli, E. - Suppantchitsch, V.  
Philatelic, See Payne, R. L.  
See Also "AMERICAN P. SOCIETY PHIL. INDEX, Forgeries,"  
Some Kinds of, See Paget, E.
- FRAUDULENT ADVERTISEMENTS, See Newhart, J.
- FRAUDULENT ADVERTISING, See Chapman, H. A.
- FRAWLEY, A. B., "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)7;- 15thAR-APS  
(13)18.
- FRAWLEY, A. W., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)11-39.
- FRECHIE, E. S., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 17, See "Logert & Durbin  
Co., CrawLC 12.
- FREDERIK, H., "LATE," LP VII(98)273.
- \*FREDERIC'S (Mr. Harold) STAMP ALBUM," See Bishop, P. C.
- "FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY," See International Phil. Union.
- "FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF LUTTE CITY, Philatelic Works for," See  
Same.
- "FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE BOROUGH OF STAMFORD, Philately for,"  
See Same.
- FREE SAMPLE COPY DISTRIBUTION, See Edwards, J.
- "FREEDOM (Presentation of the) OF LONDON TO SIR ROWLAND HILL,"  
See C. vs. H. Ccnt., Hill, Sir R.
- FREEMAN, Capt. F. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)39;- 15th  
AR-APS(13)18.
- FREEMAN, W. K., Permanent Album Question. Chronological System,  
AmJP(1) III(70)18-44-56-67-86-89-91-101-108.
- FREETHY, George V., "IN THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE FIELD," CJ(C)  
IV(13-4)25.
- "PHILATELY IN CALIFORNIA," PN(O) I(13)21.
- "FREMDSPRACHIGE FACHBLATTER," See Gossnitz(Deutscher P. Verband).
- "FREMDSPRACHIGEN (Versuch einer Bibliographie der) PHILATELISTIS-  
CHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR EUROPA'S BIS ENDE 1891,"  
See Suppantchitsch, V.
- FREHMANN, O., 1899 Edition Albums and Catalogues and P. O. Seals  
WPERa XII(97-8)433.
- FREMY, Edward, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 123;- Smith'sLC 19.
- FRENCH, H. E., Philatelic Literature, CanP(L) III(93-4)65.
- #PHILATELIC ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NgaFP  
I(Dec.87)6.
- "WANTED AN IMPROVEMENT IN OUR LITERATURE," TriMC I(98-9)36.
- "WANTED TO BE A PHILATELIC EDITOR," NgaFP I(Aug.87)4.
- FRENCH, R. W., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE":  
Sale (May 20th,96), 33 lots, EvrStP V(Apr.96)p. 4 adv.
- "CHANGES IN OUR LITERATURE," EvrStP XI(99)31-89.
- "LITERARY NOTES," EvrStP III(95)30-42, IV(95)6, V(96)120, VI  
(96)60-94, XII(99)24, XIII(00)28-60.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE NOTES," EvrStP XI(99)89, XII(99)24-25,  
XIII(00)12-28.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS FOR SALE," EvrStP III(Apr.95) 3rd c. p.,  
IV(95)10, V(96)94.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," EvrStP III(95)31-43, IV  
(95)58-54-75, VI(96)10-26-96, VII(97)44,95, VIII(97)  
90, XI(99)10.
- "Summer Advertising," EvrStP V(96)121.



- "FRENCH CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K. Phil. Library.
- "FRENCH CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY'S COLOUR CHART, Colour Names and," See Thornton, Norman.
- "FRENCH COLONIES," "BIBLIOGRAPHIE Der WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 123;- Smith'sLC 27;- 15thAR-APS(13)18  
See Also "FRANCE."
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "FRENCH EDITION," Letter a Monsieur George Henderson, 1888 (Le Timbre-Poste Adhesif), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- FRENCH GUIANA, See French Colonies, See France.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- FRENCH LANGUAGE, "(List of Philatelic Publications in) PUBLISHED BY J.-B. MOENS," See Same - Ricketts, W. R.;- Craw LC 268;- MekSC XV(01-2)679.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS PUBLISHED IN," See Belgium - Bulgaria - Egypt - France - Greece - Italy- Holland - Malta - Mauritius - Switzerland.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," See CrawLC Part I;- All P. Societies' Lib. Catalogues;- AR-APS, 1st to 16th;- (Sep. Works: Countries as above);- Also all general and many special Bibliographies.
- FRENCH LEVANT, See France, See French Colonies.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 15Ar-APS(13)18.
- FRENCH NATIONAL CATALOGUE, See Gum, O. R.
- "FRENCH PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D. - Montader, A. - Poole, B. W. H. - See France.
- "FRENCH PHILATELY, Doyen of (Dr. A. Legrand)," See Armstrong, DL.
- FRENCH, See also "FRANCE,"
- "FRENCH TRANSLATION OF "OHRT'S WORK ON REPRINTS"," See Ohrt, Cap. P. FRENTZEL, R., Interviewed, PJGB XII(02)99.
- "FRESH (Adhesive P. Stamp.) CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF P. O. REFORM," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "FRESH (Opinions from the Press upon "The Penny P. Scheme: was it an invention or a copy"?) AND INTERESTING STATEMENT UPON THE SUBJECT WILL SHORTLY BE ISSUED. Also Letters etc. 1882," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalm., P.
- "FRESH SERIES ("Opinions from the Press), UPON THE LETTER AND PARCEL POST AND THE ADHESIVE STAMP, 1883," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- FRESHWATER, J., Philatelic Journals (A Satire), AusP VIII(01-2) 114, AmJP(2) XV(02)196.
- FREUDENSTEIN, S., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 123.
- FREUNDES, Aus dem Album meines, See H---, F.
- "FREUNDE UND-SAMMLER, Philatelistische Literatur: Monatliches Beiblatt zu "Die Post." Zentralblatt fur Litteratur, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- FREY, C. F., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":  
1st Sale  
2nd Sale  
3rd Sale (Apr.20th,00), OhP(P) II(Mar.00)4th c. p.



- FREY, C. F., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":  
4th Sale (May 15th,00), OhP(P) II(Apr.00)4th c. p.
- FREYSE, Gustav, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 124;- 14thAR-APS(13)39.
- FRICTION AMONG PHILATELISTS, See Severn, C. E.
- FRIEDEMANN, Albert, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 124;- 14thAR-APS(13)  
39;- 15thAR-APS(13)18.
- FRIEDERICH, Rudolf, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 124.
- FRIEDL, Rudolf, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 124;- 14thAR-APS(13)39.
- FRIEDL, Sigmund, Interviewed, AstraP I(93-4)427.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 124.
- FRIEDL UND LAUM, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 125.
- FRIEND, Philatelic, See Harms, E.  
"(Stamp Collector's). AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC  
PUBLICATIONS 1874," See Scott, J. W.  
"TO COLLECTORS," "The Bazaar," See Manby, Charles.
- "FRIENDS, Project Killed in the House of Its--"Quarterly American  
Philatelist," See Nast, C. A.
- FRIENDLY LETTER, See Kissinger, C. W.
- "FRIENDLY TO ENTITIES, Current Magazines," See Wilson, W. T.
- FRIENDSHIPS, Philatelic, PR(L) XXX(08)172.
- FRIMAERKSLITERATUR, Udenlandsk, See Lund, C.
- FRIMARKSAMLARE-FORENINGEN I STOCKHOLM, See Stockholm(Frimarksam-  
lare-F. I Stockholm).
- FRITTER, Leo, "PHILATELY IN OHIO," SCFig(W) I(97-8)9.
- FRIVOLOUS PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Chic (Achard, G. W.).
- FROM AMERICA-"AUCTION CATALOGUES," See Bishop, P. C.  
"FROM MY BOOKSHELVES," See Hill, E. D.
- FROM THE DEALERS' STANDPOINT, See Herbst, A.
- FROSSARD, Ed., "AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES CONTAINING PHILATELIC  
LITERATURE":  
45th Sale (Jul.24th,85), page 15, lots 316 & 317.  
81st Sale (Mar.29th,86), page 20, lots 623 to 626.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 17.
- FRY, Edward Alexander M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 125.
- FRYD, Emil M.) "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126.
- FRYSINGER, H. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126.
- FUELSCHER, C. J., "LITERARY NOTES," OurAmY II(Dec.85)6.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 17.
- FUHMANN, Otto, International Catalogues 1899, P. O. Seals and  
Registration Stamps, WPera XII(97-8)433.
- FULCHER, Lionel William, "BIBLIOGRAPHY (Current Literature, Chief  
Contents)," PR(L) XXXI(09)20-39-62-83-103-123-139-  
155-175-196-218-235, XXXII(10)17-40-66-91-109-130-163-181-198-227-  
250, XXXIII(11)14-39-63-87-106-129-150-165-179-198-  
240, XXXIV(12)20-60-79-95-111-130-146-166-186-201-  
230, XXXV(13)14-37-56-73-92-112-129-146-163-182-197-  
215, XXXVI(14)15-36-50-68-  
CATALOGUE FOR COLLECTORS, PR(L) XXXI(09)21-46.  
"FORUM," PR(L) XXXI(09): "Ceylon" 13, "China" 13, "Belgium"14.  
"INTERVIEWED," PJGB XII(02)1.  
"LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY," J-PLS I(08)2.  
"LIBRARY WANT LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," ASJ-PLS II(Jan.  
09)v, (Oct.)iv.



- FULCHER, Lionel William, "LITERATURE OF PHILATELY," MlyPJ VIII (07)53, PS(L) I(07-8)13.
- "OBITER PHILATELICA," PR(L) XXXI(09)15.
- "PAPERS FOR PHILATELIC STUDENTS- The Stamps of Turkey," PR(L) XXXI(09)10.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES," PR(L) XXXV(13)220
- "PHILATELY IN 1908," (Footnote Index), PR(L) XXXI(09)3.
- "PHILATELY IN 1909," RR(L) XXXII(10)1.
- "ROMAN STATES, BIBLIOGRAPHY," PR(L) XXXIV(12)224, (Reprinted pamphlet) page 26.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Craw LC 126.
- "WANTED A POSTAL-FISCAL CATALOGUE," MlyPJ VI(05)97, SCF XI (05-6)233.
- FULL CATALOGUE PRICES, See J---, N. P.
- FULLER AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126.
- FULLER CO, B. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126;- Smith'sLC 19.
- FUNCHAL, See France - French Colonies.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. W.---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "FUND (R. Hill Mem. & Benevolent) COMMITTEE. At the Mansion House, "FUND (R. Hill Mem. & Ben.) MANSION HOUSE COMMITTEE. Jubilee of Penny Postage. The Services of Robert Wallace, M. P. For Greenock, (Feb., 1890)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Wallace, Robert.
- "FUND (R. Hill Mem. & Ben.) To the Right Hon. James Whitehead, Lord Mayor, Mansion House (Nov. 20th, 1888)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Whitehead, J.
- FUND (R. Hill Mem. & Ben.). Why subscriptions to the Fund do not come in. To the Right Hon. Polydore Keyser, Lord Mayor, Mansion House (Nov. 26th, 1887)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Keyser, Polydore.
- "FUNFZIG JAHRE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Suppantchitsch, V
- FURMAN, W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126.
- "FURTHER (C.-Hill C. Action of H. M. Treasury. The Correspondence called for and refused.) IMPORTANT LETTER FROM Mr. WALLACE, M. P., 1891," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Wallace, Robert.
- "FURTHER RECOGNITION IN FAVOR OF JAMES CHALMERS AS HAVING BEEN THE ORIGINATOR OF THE AD. P. STAMP, ETC., (Mar. 1887)" See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "FUTHER (Word) CONCERNING OUR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See One--- Knowledge.
- "FUTURE (American Philatelic Literature Past, Present and), WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS TO PUBLISHERS AND A CHECK LIST OF THE BEST FROM BEGINNING TO DATE," See Ricketts, W. R.
- Catalogues, See Same - Quackenbush, L. G.
- Catalogues Priced for the, See Bishop, P. C.
- "DENVER, Past, Present and," See GREENE, R. F.
- Ideal Catalogue of the, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Baldwin, R. F.
- "Of Stamp Collecting," See Earee, Rev. R. B.
- Of the Album, See Quackenbush, L. G.





- FUTURE, Our Inconsistent Catalogues. Their Irregularities and  
Incongruities, Past and Present--With a word as to  
the, See Bishop, P. C.
- "(Past and) OF THE "Virginia Philatelist"," See Bradley, R. D.
- "(Past, Present and) OF PHILATELY," See Haight, E. M. -  
Hills, F. K.
- "(Past, Present and) OF THE "Weekly Philatelic Era"," See  
Jewett, W. W.
- Priced Catalogues for the, See Bishop, P. C.
- "PROSPECTS, "International Philatelic Union" ITS RISE, PROGRESS  
AND," See Herdman, E. F.
- "STAMP JOURNALS OF THE," See P----, J. S.
- Young Collectors, The Philatelist's of the, See Kantner, H. F.
- FYFE, Lawrence Riky, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 126, See "Sinclair,  
A. C.," CrawLC 354.



- G----, G. W., "THOSE DEAR OLD DAYS," SCComp(SL) I(91-2)99.
- G----, H., Philatelic Turkey Cocks, Perf I(97-8)37.
- G----, I. H., "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," Notes & Queries(L) VIII Series (Nov.10th, 94)368.
- G----, W., "A GREAT IDEA -- HISTORY OF STAMP COLLECTING," SCM V(67)15-32-64.
- GABRIEL, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18, See Bernichon, J., CrawLC 11;- 14thAR-APS(13)40;- 15thAr-APS(13)19.
- GABRIEL & LEMAIER, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)11-40.
- GABUN, "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE----ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GAF, On the Spur of the Moment, PJAm VIII(92)43.
- "GAINS, Philatelic," See Smith, A. & Son.
- GAINSBORG, E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 127;- Smith'sLC 19;- 14th AR-APS(13)40.
- GALBRAITH, BETHUNE AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18.
- GALE, G. H. F., "PHILATELIC NOTES FROM GREAT BRITAIN," SWor(C) II(81-2)68-89.
- "GALIGNALI'S MESSENGER," The Adhesive Postage Stamp. (Extract from), Paris, 5th April, 1881," See C. vs. H. C., Pan., Chalmers, P.
- GALLOIS, Eugene, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 127.
- GALVEZ, Jimenez, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 127;- Smith'sLC 19;- 14thAr-APS(13)19.
- GAMBIA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 128;- Smith'sLC 19.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GAMBS, E. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 128;- J-PLS V(12)73.
- GAME (Get in the)-"Advertise," See Herbst, A.
- GAMMANS, Elbert H., Jr., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)12-40;- 15thAR-APS(13)6-19.
- GANZSACHE UND VORDRUCKALBUM, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "GANZEN WELD VON 1863-1896, Versuch Einer Katalogisierung der Philatelistischen Zeitungsliteratur der," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GANZSACHEN ALBUM, Heilmann's, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND WICHTIGEREN ZEITUNGSARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN, Bibliographie der in der Jahren 1892 bis einschliesslich 1910 in der deutschen philatelistischen Literatur erschienenen," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- GANSACHENALBUM (Ein permanentes) MIT VORDRUCK. (Angabe wie ein solches eingerichtet sein musste), See Albums.
- "GANZSACHEN-SAMMLER", Zum Geleit fur den, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GANZSACHEN UNTERGEBRACHT HAT, Schilderung der Art, wie der Verfasser seine Sammlung von Privatpostmarken und, See Schimmelfennig, W. von.
- GANZSACHEN (Zur Album-frage. Trennung der Marken Von den) BEZIEHUNGSWEISE AUSSCHNITTEN, See Albums.
- GAR, E., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN NEBRASKA," WnPEm I(Mar.91)3.
- GARDELLA, J. B., "LITERARY NOTES," CMy(O) I(Jul.11)7,(Sep.)7.
- "GARDEN CITY PHILATELIST," Scarcest Stamp Paper Known, See Cook, J.A. - Deats, H.E. - Dethear, A. - Hatch, W.J - Severn.



- GARDNER, Obediah, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)40-114.
- GARDNER, P. W., Duplicate Stamp Album, AmC(PC) I(96)9.
- GARDINER, G. A. (Brooklyn), "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Gardiner's Price List(94)10.
- GARDINER, W. J., "NINTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, 1906-7," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Aldrich, E. R.
- GARROTY, F. J., "LITERARY NOTES (Canadian), PaP XIII(97-8)165-195-221, XIV(98)7-35.
- GARTH, Douglas, "Chalmers vs. H. Cont.-- Letter to Douglas Garth, Secretary of the London Phil. Society, (Oct. 13th, 1890)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "LATE," SCF V(98-0)193.
- GAST, Richard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 128.
- GAVILLI, Niccolo, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 128;- Smith'sLC 19L
- GAY, Teofilo, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 128;- Smith'sLC 19.
- "GAZETTE DES TIMBRES," IV Annee, 1876, (Title Page and Index), See Smith, B. T. K.
- "GEBIETE DER PHILATELIE IM LICHTE DES RECHTS, Schwarzen Listen Katalog und Bucher auf dem," See Pauli, Emil.
- "GEDACHTNISS (Der Sir Roland Hill) -UND WOHLTHATIGKEITSFOND," See Gundel, K. von.
- ("Zur Frage de Erfindung der Briefmarken und das Penny-Post osystems," See Gundel, K. von.
- GEDANKEN (Billige Briefe. Wie Roland Hill auf den) KAM, DAS BRIEFPORTO ZU ERMASSIGEN," Schwrb-Z IV(No.1), Sammler(Stut) V(No.2)
- "(Einzelne) UBER ANLAGE DER MARKENHANDBUCHER UND MARKENSAMMLER -BUCHER," See Lurtz, M.
- GEDENSTAG (Zum 50jahrigen) DES BINIGEN EINHEITLICHEN PORTOS IN GROS-BRITANIEN," See Gundel, K. von.
- GEDENKTAGE (Zum 50jahrigen) DER EINFUHRUNG DES BILLIGEN, EINHEITLICHEN PORTO'S, See Gundel, K. von.
- GELB UND ORANGE, See Kaufmann, G.
- GELEIT (Zum) FUR DEN "GANZSACHEN-SAMMLER," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GELLERMAN, F. Ralph, "LITERARY NOTES," PryC IX(May 13)7.
- "LITERATURE OF PHILATELY," SJ(F) VII(14)166.
- Stamp Colours, NEP(L) III(13)279.
- GELLI, Jacopo, "MANUALI HOEPLI. DIZIONARIO FILATELICO. Manuale del raccoglitore di francobolli con indicazione dei prezzi bibliografia e storia. Milan, 1894, lxiii.pp.-(1)p.-412pp., 6x4 in.
- , Edizione con appendice 1898-99, Two Parts: (1) lxiii.pp.-(1)p.-412pp.; (2) (2)-52pp., do.
- NOTE:- Contents: "PRICE LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," XXXVIII(94); XXXVIII(98-9).--"PICCOLA BIBLIOGRAFIA FILATELICO," See also (Reprinted Pamphlet), Hoepli, U.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129;- Smith'sLC 19.
- GELLI ET TANI, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129;- Smith'sLC 19;- 14thAR-APS(13)40;- 15thAR-APS(13)19.
- "GENERAL ARTICLES IN "CANADIAN PHILATELIST"," See Weston, H. E.



REVUE DE LITTÉRATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. 41  
INDEX pp. 2 1 - 2 0 1





- "GENERAL (Bibliography of the Writings), SPECIAL AND PERIODICAL, FORMING THE LITERATURE OF PHILATELY (BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA Vol. 7), (Private Edition of the "Cat. of the Philatelic Library of THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T."), " See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- GENERAL COLLECTORS, Ideal Album for, See Poole, B. W. H.
- "GENERAL COLLECTORS' PUBLICATIONS," See Green, G. W.
- "GENERAL HAND BOOKS," See Graham, Howard.
- "GENERAL MAGAZINES, Philately in (1863-5)," See Anderson, P. P. & Smith, B. T. K.
- "GENERAL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Green, G. W.
- "GENERAL PHILATELIC READING," See Armstrong, D. B. & Dalwidge, R. E.
- "GENERAL-REGISTER DER IN DEN JAHRGANGEN 1892-1911 DER "PHILATELISTEN-ZEITUNG" (bis 1905 "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung") SOWIE EINIGE IN DEN NEUS-ENTHALTENEN ARTIKEL NOTIZEN, FALSCHUNGS-NACHRICHTEN," See Glasewald, A. E.
- GENEVA (Philatelic Exhibition), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129.
- GENEVA (Societe Philatelique de Geneve), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129-759.
- GENEVA (Union Timbrophile Suisse), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129-484.
- GENIO, Advantages of Stamp Journals to the Philatelist, AmP II (87-8)225.
- GENOVA, Penka. Chr., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 130.
- GENTH, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)41.
- GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANA, See Chapman, H. A.
- GEOGRAPHISCHEN (Nothwendigkeit der Beigabe von Karten, geschichtlichen und) NOTIZEN IN DEN ALBEN. (Im Artikel: Philatelie und Geographie), I11B-J IV(No.40)
- GEORG, Wilhelm, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129;- Smith'sLC 19.
- GEORGE, F. S., Philatelic Authors, Nthw I(Jan.94)6.  
Philatelic Press Association, Nthw I(Aug.93)6.
- "GEORGE V. (King) POSTAGE STAMPS, Index of date of issue, See Harris, A. H.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)19.
- GEORGETOWN (British Guiana Philatelic Society) "BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, Philatelic Literature at the," BrtGPJ (Dec.11)15.
- "BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC JOURNAL," PS(L) II(08)219.
- "LIBRARY," Report of Librarian, BrtGPJ (Dec.08)12,(Jun.07)14,(Dec.)14,(Dec.08)12-16,(Jun.09)6,(Dec.)11,(Jun.10)16,(Jan.11)13,(Jun.)15,(Jun.12)6
- "LIST OF JOURNALS, CATALOGUES, ETC., RECEIVED. WITH NAME OF PUBLISHER OR AGENT, AND ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION," BrtGPJ (Jul.08)12,(Dec.)16,(Jun.09)8-10,(Dec.)11,(Jun.10)16,(Jan.11)10,(Jun.)8-15,(Dec.)10,(Jun.12)5,(Dec.) ,(Jun.13)7,(Dec.) ,
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129-479.
- "SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF BRITISH GUIANA POSTAGE STAMPS," BrtGPJ (Jun.09)4,(Dec.)1;- PS(L) IV(09)193.



- GERBERDING, Edwin O., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129.
- GERHAUSER, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129.
- GERM OF A COLOUR CHART, See Barrett, L. G.
- GERMAN, See Germany.
- GERMAN COLONIES (Colonial), See Germany.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 129; - 14thAR-APS(13)41; - 15thAR-APS (13)19.
- GERMAN LANGUAGE, See Germany.
- "PUBLICATIONS IN OTHER THAN ENGLISH OR," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, PAPERS, PERIODICALS," See Germany - Austria - Hungary - Roumania - Scandinavia - Switzerland - United States; - Also: Many "Bibliography Works - CrawLC, Part II e Philatelic Soc. Library Catalogues - Smith's Phil. Lib. Cat. - Am. P. (Ass.) Society Annual R. of Com. on P. L. 1st to 15th.
- GERMAN STATES, See Germany, Deutschen Staaten.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)19.
- "GERMANIA-RING" VERBAND DEUTSCHER POSTWERTZEICHENSAMMLER-VEREINE, See Brunswick (Ger.-Ring V. D. P.-V.).
- GERMANY (German Empire), ("Adhesive Postage Stamp in America, France and). Recognition of James Chalmers, Nov. 1887," -- "2nd Edition, Jan., 1888," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Comm. on P. L., Ann. Reports, 1st(1889) to 15th(1913), See Same.
- "BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB BIBLIOTHECK," See Same.
- "BETRIAGE ZUR MARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP'S AUESATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR," 1892-4, (Suppantshitsch, V.) See beyond under under Germany, Deutschen.
- "BIBLIOTHECKS-VERZEICHNIS DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN VERBAND, 1907," See Gossnitz (Deutschen P. Verband).
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Jeran, Oscar.
- "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER BIBLIOTHEK DES VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE ZU HAMBURG VON 1885, 1913," See Hamburg (V. fur B. zu H. 1885 R. V.).
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATUR PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF HANDBOOKS, JOURNALS, ETC. IN LIBRARY OF THE HERTS P. SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS, 1910, (First Ed.),"  
 "-----, ON 31st MARCH, 1913, (Second Ed.)," See Herts P.S. (LONDON).
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K., Pl. Library(74)66-91.
- "CATALOGUE PUBLISHERS," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. Co.
- CATALOGUE REFORM IN, See Lamb, F. F.



- GERMANY (German Empire), "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, T. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHWEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE TABELLE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN, 1863-1893," See Fraenkel, H.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," "1888", See Richmond, G. H.  
 "1894", See Deats, H. E. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1898-1900", See AR-APS(99), Do(00) - Stone, W. C. - Dethier, A.  
 "1901-2", See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1902-1913", See Hulsens, Ed.  
 "1901-3", See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "1907", See Long, J? C.
- "1911-1914," See Armstrong, D. B. - Melville, F. J.  
 "1912," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. Co. - Schmidt, G.  
 "1913", See Heusinger, E. W.  
 "1911-12-13-14", See 14thAR-APS(13) - 15th do - Ricketts, W.R.
- "DEUTSCHLANDS (Bibliographie zugleich Nachschlagebuch-----Berucksichtigung) UND EINER KURZEN GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DEUTCHLANDS, Geschichte der philatelie mit Besonderer Berucksichtigung," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DEUTCHLANDS, Die Philatelistische Literatur," See Moschkau, Dr.
- "DEUTSCHE (Aus der) FACHPRESSE," See Brendicke, Dr. H.
- "DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG", Einige Worte an die, See Gundel, K. von.
- "DEUTSCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)36.
- "DEUTSCHE FACHBLATTER," See Gossnitz(Deutscher Philatelisten Verband).
- "DEUTSCHE KATALOGE," VertMit34(12)43.
- "DEUTSCHE (Neueste) FACHLITERATUR DER POSTWERTHZEICHENKUNDE. Vortrag, gehalten im Verein fur Briefmarkensammler in Berlin am 6 Juli 1887," See Brendicke, Dr. H.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR 1892/93," See Brendicke.  
 "1894/97," See Gottschalk, Albert.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR VON IHREM BEGINN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V. - Do, Bib.D.P.L. (92-4), Part III.
- "DEUTSCHE POST IN DER TURKEI, IN CHINA UND IN MAROKKO. LITERATUR-VERZEICHNIS," See Anderson, Max.
- "DEUTSCHE (Ueber Die) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, Bors-fd-B-H I(Nos. 5,8,9,11,12)
- "DEUTSCHE VERSCHIEDENES," VertMit34(12)46.
- "DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)28.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Adressen der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN UND DAS JAHR IHER GRUNDUNG," See Muller, H.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Aukundigung einer Bibliographie der) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Senf, Gebruder.



- GERMANY (German Empire), "DEUTSCHEN (Bibliographie der in den Jahren 1892 bis einschliesslich 1910 in der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ERSCHIEENENEN, DIE GANZSACHEN BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND WICHTIGEREN ZEITUNGS-ARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Bibliographie der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR," (Suppanttschitsch, V.)-- The title of the complete work being: "BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUGLEICH NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DER GESAMTEN DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891 NEBST EINEM ABRISS DER GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE MIT BESONDERER BERUECKSICHTIGUNG DEUTSCHLAND'S UND EINER KURZEN GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR VERFASST UND BEARBEITET VON VICTOR SUPPANTSCHITSCH kaiserl. konigl. Oberlandesgerichtsrath in Graz. Munchen 1892(4). Verlag von A. Larisch. [Published in 16 Parts). See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Chronologische Tabelle der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN, 1863-1893," See Fraenkel, H.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Das 1. Heft einer (Suppanttschitsch's) Bibliographie der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ERSCHINEN," See Gundel, K. von.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Ein Bibliographie (Suppanttschitsch's) der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR IN SICHT," See Fossil, Dr. F. - Gundel, K. von - Haas, T.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Ein Vorschlag. Verschmelzung sammtlichen) FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN ZU EINEN EINHEITLICHEN GANZEN," See Hilkes, H.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Erganzung der Bibliographie Zugleich Nachschlagebuch der Gesamten) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch.
- "DEUTSCHEN FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN 1894," See Brendicke, Dr. H.
- "DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN-TAGE, Philatelistische Rundschau. Angabe des Inhaltes der Philatelistischen Zeitungen des, (1889-90)," See Laue, R.
- "ZU MANNHEIM UND HEIDELBERG VII.," AstraP II(95)335-375.
- "ZU REGENSBURG AN 23 JULY 1905, Über Philatelistische Literatur. Vortrag mit Vorlagen gehalten auf den XVII.," See König, L. - DeutB-Z XVI(05)112.
- "DEUTSCHEN POSTEN, Die Entwicklung der Freimarkenarten bei," See Kausch, O.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Unsere) FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," Postwzn IV(Nos.6,7,9)
- "DEUTSCHEN (Zeitschriften-Ubberschau. Kurze Angabe bemerkenswerther Aufsätze in) UND FREMDSPRACHIGEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN," IllB-Z II(Nos.20,24)
- "DEUTSCHEN STAATEN," Beschiessen im Jahre 1861 eine einheitliche Druckfarbe, See Foure, G.
- "BRIEFUMSCHLAGE DER," See Lindenbergl, C.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)19;- See also Germany, Separate Works.
- "ÜBERSICHT der in der Zeitungslitteratur das Jahres 1894 über die Postwertzeichen der) ENTHALTENEN AUSSATZE ----MONOGRAPHIEN;" Do, 1895"; "Do, 1896", See Rommel.





- GERMANY (German Empire), "EARLY PRICE LISTS," See Smith, B.T.K.  
 "EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Bacon, E. D. -  
 J-PLS I(C8)30.
- "EDITOR OF GERMAN PAPERS (Moschkau, Dr. A.)," See Same.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHBLÄTTER," See Mittelmann, H.
- "ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee,  
 W. D.
- "ENSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR  
 ---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE-TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr. J.  
 A. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "GERMAN (American, English and) PHILATELIC SOCIETIES AND JOUR-  
 NALS THAT HAVE RECOGNIZED JAMES CHALMERS, (July  
 1888)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN PHILATELIC SOCIETIES," See Smith, B.T.K.
- "GERMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY BY SUPPANTSCHITSCH, Review of," See  
 Dorpat, Rev. L. G. - Stone, W. C.
- "GERMAN (Early) COLLECTING, Concerning C. Lindenberg and--  
 ("BY-GONE DAYS")," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "GERMAN (Duplicate) PUBLICATIONS OFFERED IN EXCHANGE, 1893, A  
 List of all German Publications-----Followed by  
 a list of," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "GERMAN EXAMPLE (Collectors' Catalogue Question)," See Harris.
- "GERMAN LANGUAGE," Philatelic Journals, Mag., Papers & Period.  
 in," See Same.
- "GERMAN (List of) PHILATELIC JOURNALS PUBLISHED IN 1900,"  
 L'AnnonceT(B) XI(00)1506.
- "GERMAN (List of all) PUBLICATIONS WANTED FOR THE P. LIBRARY  
 COLLECTED BY J. K. TIFFANY, St. Louis, Mo., ARRAN-  
 GED ACCORDING TO VICTOR SUPPANTSCHITSCH, FOLLOWED  
 BY A LIST OF DUPLICATE GERMAN PUB. OFFERED IN EX-  
 CHANGE, 1893," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "GERMAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1912," See Schmidt, G.
- "GERMAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- "GERMAN, Publications in other than English language or,"  
 See Am. P. (Ass.) Society - Stone, W. C.
- "GERMAN STAMPS, Philatelic Literature of," See Buhl, T. -  
 Westoby, W. A. S.
- "GERMAN (Webster's New) COLOUR CHART," See Colour Charts.
- "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS, DRESDEN, VEREINS-  
 BIBLIOTHECK---KATALOG, 1903," See Dresden(I.P.-V.D.)  
 "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK, VertMit No. 1(80) through No. 35  
 (14);- VertMit34(12)28-36-43-46-47.
- "INDEX, DIE DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR 1894/97,"  
 See Gottschalk, Albert.
- "INDEX OF GERMAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Part IV, Suppant-  
 schitsch's Bibliographie: "Nachschlagebuch der  
 deutschen p. Z.-L.---1891", See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910,"  
 See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHECK DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, E. V.,  
 1908," See Berlin (B. P.-C., E. V.).
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See  
 Mittelmann, H.



- GERMANY (German Empire), "KATALOG OBER SVERIGES FILATELIST-FORENINGENS BIBLIOTHEK," 1st Ed., 1904; 2nd Ed., 1908, See Stockholm (Sver. F.-F.).
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "NOTES ON SOME OF THE HANDBOOKS IN MY LIBRARY," See Thiele, R. R.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY, 1911," See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE, 1911;" "Do 1912;" "1914", See Armstrong, D. B.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T. - Jeran, Oscar.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIBLATT ZU "DIE POST",----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903, See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS PUBLISHED, 1904," See Marsh, V.
- "SCHWARZEN LISTEN KATALOGE UND BUCHER AUF DEN GEBIETE DEN PHILATELIE IM LICHTE DES RECHTS," See Pauli, E.
- See also "AUSTRIA-HUNGARY."
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL.---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawlC 130;- J-PLS VI(13)8 - KB-BP-C(08) 31-51-57;- Smith'sLC 19;- 14thAR-APS(13)41;- 15th AR-APS(13)19.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone S. Ass.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER, See Stockholm (Sver. F.-F.).
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "TYSKA TIDSKRIFTER," See Stockholm (Sver. F.-F.).
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppanttsch., V.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "VEREIN FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE BIBLIOTHEK," See Kiel (V. fur B.)
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPYACHIGEN P. Z. EUROPA BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE----- ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppanttsch. V.
- "GESCHICHTE (Betrachtungen zur) DER LITERATUR DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE  
" See Kausch, O. - Kalckhoff, Dr.
- GESCHICHTE DER BRIEFMARKEN, See Degen, A.  
("INDEX TO POSTAGE STAMP HISTORY ARTICLES IN GERMAN PRESS"),  
See C. vs. H. C. - Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "GESCHICHTE DER BRIEFMARKEN UND DER PHILATELIE," See Moschkau, Dr.
- GESCHICHTE DER BRIISCHEN POSTREFORM VOM JAHRE. 1840, See Gundel, K. von.
- "GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN LITERATUR," Part II, Suppanttschitsch's Bib, See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE MIT BESONDERER BERUECKSICHTIGUNG DEUTSCHLANDS," Part I, Suppanttschitsch's Bib., See S



- GESCHICHTE DES PENNY-PORTOSYSTEMS UND DER BRIEFMARKE VON G. FINKO  
See Finke, G. - Moschkau, Dr. A.
- GESCHICHTE DES POSTMARKENWESENS. Vortrag gehalten im Dusseldorfer  
Geschichtsverein im Sommer 1886, See Merlander, L.
- GESCHICHTE DER POSTWERTZEICHEN, See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
Im Artikel "Chalmer's Verdienst", See Himmelbauer, F.
- GESCHICHTE (Ein Beitrag zur) DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN, See Haas, T. -  
Wende, G.
- GESCHICHTE MEINES BRIEFMARKEN-ALBUMS, Erzählung, Aus dem Engli-  
schen), Bors-fd-B-H I (Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12)
- "GESCHICHTE (Zur) UND STATISTIK DER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-  
LITERATUR DER ERDE BIS ENDE 1893." See Suppant'sch. V.
- GESCHICHTE (Zur) DER BRIEFMARKEN, WänerB-Z I (No. 4)
- GESCHICHTE (Zur) DER POSTMARKEN, SchwB-Z V (No. 8)
- "GESCHICHTE (Zur) DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN," Genr-fa-W No. 2; - See  
Moschkau, Dr. A.  
Ein Beitrag, See Haas, T. - Wende, G.
- GESCHICHTLICHEN (Abhandlungen aus dem) THEILE DER POSTWERTHZEI-  
CHENKUNDE: (I). Die angeblich erstbekannten Frei-  
machungszeichen; (II). Die Chalmers-Hill'sche  
Streiffrage, See Gundel, K. von.
- GESCHICHTLICHEN UND GEOGRAPHISCHEN NOTIZEN IN DEN ALBEN, Noth-  
wendigkeit der Beigabe von Karten, (Im Artikel:  
Philatelie und Geographie), IllB-Z IV (No. 40)
- GESTEMPELT, "LITERARY NOTES," Perf I (97-8) 30.
- GET IN THE GAME "Advertise", See Herbst, A.
- GETTING STARTED IN EXPENSIVE ADVERTISING, See Wilkinson, E. H.
- GEYER (Carl) UND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 131; - 14thAR-APS  
(13) 42.
- CHENOFF, G. Chr., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 132.
- "GIANT (Chat concerning a) IN THOSE DAYS. EDWARD LOINES PEMBERTON  
1844-1879. The Stamp Lover's Library," See  
Melville, F. J.
- GIBB, Lachlan, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 132, See "Emerson & Son,"  
CrawLC 109.
- GIBBONS, Edward Stanley, "INTERVIEWED," MWSN V (Feb. 7th, 95) 3,  
XI (98) 93-106, XIV (00) 5, XX (06) 81; - PJAm VI (90) 187; -  
PJGB I (91) 107; - SCJ (BSE) X (87-8) 5.
- "LATE," BrtGPJ (June 13) 15; - AusP XIX (12-3) 124; - AusSJ III (12-  
3) 118; - MWSN XXVII (13) 108; - PJGB XXIII (13) 60; - Red  
SW XI (Mar. 29th, 13) 302; - PGaz (NY) III (13) 152; - SJ (F)  
VI (13) 95; - SC (B) XVII (13) 26; - SCF XIX (13-4) 13; -  
SchweizPN (B) V (13) 62; - PS (L) XII (13) 75
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 132.
- GIBBONS (Stanley) INCORPORATED, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS (13)  
42; - 15thAR-APS (13) 19.
- GIBBONS (Stanley) LIMITED, Catalogue, Errors in, PJGB XIV (04) 156.  
Catalogue (Is) Capable of Improvement?, See Edwards, W. B.  
Catalogues and Other Publications, Loss by fire, SGMJ XII (01-  
2) 229; - SCJ (BSE) VI (83-4) 51-58-67; - WPEra XVI (01-2)  
318.



- GIBBONS (Stanley) LIMITED, "CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS, ETC.,"  
1896, 64pp., 7-1/4x5-1/8 in.
- "SOME NOTES FROM," See Dorpat, Rev. L. G.
- "FORTY YEARS OF PHILATELY," See Phillips, C. J.
- "FIFTY YEARS OF PHILATELY, THE HISTORY OF," See Phillips, C. J.
- "GIBBONS STAMP WEEKLY," GSW VIII(08)148; - MekN&TC (Oct.08)9.  
"Discontinuance of," See Phillips, C. J. - Part II, A.  
"INDEX TO VOL. VIII," GSW IX(09)51  
Mr. Nankivell Leaves, See Same.  
"Original Articles in," GSW
- "HANDBOOKS," List of, CrawLC 139; - SGMJ(93-4)32; - See also  
Separate Works.
- "INTERVIEWED," Stps(R) II(98)39; - Mt1P(2) III(00-1)89.
- "MANTEL OF ELIJAH," PR(L) XXY(08)177.
- "PHILATELIC WORKS, Published or For Sale By," (1893), 2pp.,  
10-3/8x9 in., coloured paper.
- "PLATES FOR LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION," SGMJ I(90-1)160.
- "PRICE CATALOGUES," MWSN XI(98)95.
- "PUBLICATIONS OF," See Phillips, C. J.; - GSW X(Jul.3,09)4yh  
c. p., (Jul.10)do.; - SD1J I(Jun.85)5, (Aug.)2; -  
SGMJ IV(93-4)16
- "PURCHASE OF THE LEGRAND COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
SGMJ XX(12)214.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Craw LC 131-135; - Smith'sLC 20; - 14thAR-APS  
(13)43; - 15thAR-APS(13)20.
- "STANLEY GIBBONS MONTHLY JOURNAL," MetP I(90-1)138; - MWSN XI  
(98)96; - PJAm VI(90)147.  
"LAST OF (1st Series)," PJI XII(08)198.  
"WANTED AN INDEX TO," See Nankivell, E. J.  
"15th VOLUME," GSW II(05)39.  
See also Part II, Sec. A.
- "SHORT HISTORY OF," (Mekeel, C. H.) MWSN XI(98)93.  
Visit to the New York Office of," MWSN XX(06)81.
- GIBBS BROS., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 140.
- GIBRALTAR, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG. ---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
"BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See Nankivell, E. J.  
"PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 140; - Smith'sLC 20.  
"VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- GIBSON, J., Jr., "AUCTION SALE IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
Sale (Jan. 25,99) PAdo(B) VI(99)36.
- GISSMANN, W., "INTERNATIONALES PHILATELISTEN-ADRESSBUCH MIT  
ANGABE DER SAMMELOBEKTE, TAUSCH, KAUF-UND VERKAUFS-  
BEDINGUNGEN, ETC.," (First Edition, 1898), 10-1/4x  
6-1/4 in., (10)-212pp., paper cover: - "CURRENT  
PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF THE WORLD, 1898," page  
173.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," Cr-wLC 140.
- GIFFORD, Walter M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 140.
- "GIFT (FRAENKEL LIBRARY) TO ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,"  
See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of - Fraenkel, H.  
\* London (P. S. - R. P. S.).





- "GIFT (Handsome) OF PHILATELIC BOOKS AND STAMPS," See Brooklyn (Brooklyn Institute of Arts & Sciences).
- "GIFT (Royal) TO PRINCE OF WALES," See American P. (Ass.) Soc., "American Philatelist."
- GIFTS, Philatelic Christmas, See Baldwin, R. A.
- GILBERT, G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 140;- 15thAR-APS(13)7-20.
- GILBERT ET KOHLER, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 140;- 14thAR-APS(13) 12-43.
- GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 20.
- GILBERT -LODGE E. M., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)7-20.
- GILL, B., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)359.
- GILL, L. U., "LITERATURE OF STAMPS, Medal at London Exhibition, 1897," PSupB V(Feb.9,98)65.
- GILLER (E.) AND CO., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," Sale (Nov.20th,99), PAdo(B) VII(Nov.99)3rd c. p.  
3rd Sale (Feb.15,00), PAdo VIII(00)4.
- GILMAN, Dr. C. S., "THE OLD LAKEPORT (Lakevillage)" "NEWHAMPSHIRE PHILATELIST," AmC(PC) I(96)17.
- GILMAN AND SIMPSON, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NHP I (91-2)20-27-35-38-50-56-63-71.
- GILMORE, G., Philatelic Journalism, FgnSCN III(85-6)44.
- GILPIN, C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 141.
- GINN, Frederick R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 141.
- "GIORNALI (Elenco dei) FILATELICI RECEVUTI D'UFFICIO PER TUTTO IL 1906," See Morelli, L.
- "GIORNALI FILATELICI ITALIANI, 1896," See Busi, Guido.
- GIRSEWALD, Baron Conway von, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 141.
- "GIVEN (Earl of Crawford's Philatelic Library) TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM," See Crawford, Earl of;- London(Brit. Mus.).
- "GIVING NAME, PUBLICATION, PLACE, DATES OF VOLUMES, WITH THE NUMBERS OF THE ISSUES TO EACH VOLUME, ISSUED IN TWO PARTS: 1st being the Kingdom of Great Britain; and 2nd that of British Colonies, 1907.(Jones C. List of P. J.: G. B. and Col.: A Chronological, Alphabetically Arranged List of etc.---down to the end of 1906," See Jones, E. B.
- "GIVING((Warhurst's) COLOUR DICTIONARY) ABOUT TWO HUNDRED NAMES USED IN PRINTING ETC., SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR STAMP COLLECTORS," See Warhurst, B. W.
- GLADDEN, G. B., Birth of Philately, PFcts(1) II(Oct.N.D.95)1.  
"LITERARY NOTES," S(R) I(Jan.29,97)2;- WnS(R) I(96)6-10-15, II(96)3-10.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," WnS(R) I(96)6-10-15-17, II(96)14.
- "GLANCE AT OUR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Swenson, H. S.
- "GLANCE AT THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH POST OFFICE," See C. vs. H. Controversy - Howell, A. N. Y.
- GLASEWALD, Arthur E., "BIOGRAPHY," (Weiss, Christian) PBoC VI (91)13.
- "GENERAL-REGISTER DER IN DEN JAHRGANGEN 1892-1911 DER PHILATELISTEN-ZEITUNG (Bis 1905 Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung) SOWIE EINIGE IN DEN NEUESTEN PRIVAT-POST-NACHRICHTEN(1888-1892) ENTHALTENEN ARTIKEL, NOTIZEN, ETC., 12pp., 10-1/2x6-1/2 in.



- GLASEWALD, Arthur E., "INTERVIEWED," AstraP I(93-4)124;- SC(B) VIII(04)57.
- "PHILATELISTEN ZEITUNG", Index Volume to, J-PLS I(08)58.
- "PREIS-BUCH FUR PHILATELISTISCHE ALBEN BEDARFSARTIKEL HILFMITTEL UND LITERATUR," 26 Editions, 1890 to 1914 26th Edition 1913/14, "LITERATURE," pp. 30-31-32.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 141;- Smith'sLC 19;- 14thAR-APS(13)44;- 15thAR-APS(13)20;- Smith'sLC 24.
- "UNSERE LITERATUR UND DEREN KRITIKER," Pns(Dres) X(89)(No.13)
- GLASGOW POST OFFICE OFFICIALS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 143-188-319.
- GLASS, J. P., "IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE TO A STAMP COLLECTOR," MWSN III(Aug.10,93)2.  
Let Us Tell Stories, PaP VI(94)402.
- "STANDARD OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," P(D) I(93)4--"We Object (Severn, C. E.) do, page 32.
- GLASSER, J., Wanted a Standard Catalogue, SCF XII(06-7)200.
- GLAVANY, Alfred, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.
- GLENDINING AND CO., "AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTAINING PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"
- Sale (Jun.15,16,05), Lot 518, Page 26.
  - Sale (May 22,23,06), Lots 603-622(LondonP.S.W.-603-15) page 40.
  - Sale (Nov.13,14,06), Lots 582-628, page 37.
  - Sale (Jan.22-24,07), Lots 847-852, page 53.
  - Sale (Feb. 5, 6,07), Lots 626-659,mpage 44.
  - Sale (May 14,15,07), Lots 589-596, page 45.
  - Sale (Oct.15,16,07), Lots 626-628, page 44.
  - Sale (Nov.12,13,07), Lots 500,528-533, page 45, 47.
  - Sale (May 12,13,08), Lots 529, page 43.
  - Sale (May 26,27,08), Lots 566-567, page 43.
  - Sale (Jun.23,24,08), Lots 510, page 40.
  - Sale (Nov.17,18,08), Lot 625, page 50.
  - Sale (Dec.30, 08), Lots 371, page 27.
  - Sale (Apr. 6, 7,09), Lots 566-573, page 45.
- "AUCTION SALE NOVEMBER 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 1909, 210 Lots of LITERATUR, Pages 1 to 18 of cat.-"ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT SALES EVER HELD," GSW X(09)344;- BrtGPJ (Dec. (09)1;- PR(L) XXXI(09)194-216;- RedSW V(Dec.11,09)1;- SCF XV(09-10)137 (Clark, H.).
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18;- 14thAR-APS(13)12-44;- 15thAR-APS(13)7-20.
- "NANKIVELL LIBRARY SALE," JUNE 29th and 30th, 1909, PS(L) IV (09)190;- GSW X(09)80;- RedSW V(09)2;- See also Melville, F. J. - Nast, C. A. - Nankivell, E. J.
- "GLIMPSE INTO THE PAST, "THEN AND NOW", " See H---, W. I.
- GLOBE (Morell's P. Dir. Containing Names & Addresses of Stamp Dealers & Collectors from all Parts of the), ALSO A LIST OF CANADIAN & AMERICAN PAPERS,ETC., " See Morell, H.
- GLOBE STAMP CO. (Danville,N. Y.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS (13)44;- 15thAR-APS(13)20.
- GLOBE STAMP CO. (Rockford, Ill.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX

INSTALLMENT No. 44

INDEX pp. 1-240



- GLOYN, C. and H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.
- GOBBERT, Franz, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.
- GODARD, George C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.
- GODEFROID, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 144.
- GODINHO, J., Roland Hill and His Traducers, PJI XIII(09)202;-  
See also C. vs. H. Cont.
- GOEGG, Henri, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145.
- GOEZ, Hermann, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145.
- GOLD COAST, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann.  
"BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See Mankivell, E. J.  
"POSTAGE STAMPS OF ("W.E.P" Handbooks No. 4), Contents of,"  
See Poole, B.W.H.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145 - Smith'sLC 20.  
"VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGLITERATUR, 1907,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GOLDKUSTE, See Gold Coast.
- GOLD MEDAL, See Sydney P. Club - See Medals.
- GOLDEN JUBILEE, Philately's, See Armstrong, D. B.
- GOLDEN GATE STAMP CO., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
Sale (Apr.25,89), IntC IV(Mar.89)2nd c. p.
- GOLDEN WEST EXHIBITION, Trade at, See Melville, F. J.
- "GOLDENE BUCH DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR," See Suppanttschit-  
sch, V.
- "GOLDENE JUBILAUM DER PHILATELIE," See Kalckhoff, Dr.
- GOLDNER, Ludwig, "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)24.
- GOLDSBURY, F. S., "LITERARY NOTES," NYP(4) I(89-0)22-27-38-46-54.  
"MY EXPERIENCE AS A PUBLISHER," CuyC(SA) I(88-9)39.
- GOOCH, H. M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145, See "King(Whitfield)  
and Co., CrawLC 211.
- GOOD ARTICLE, What Constitutes a, See Swift, Miss A. L.
- "GOOD LIBRARIES IN THE U. S. AND CANADA, 1897, Page's Directory.  
(1st Ed.) of Philatelic Literature Collectors' and  
the Philatelic Press. Containing a List of all  
known Philatelic L. Coll and Philatelists Possessing  
See Page, M. B.
- GOOD MAGAZINES, There are enough, See Moise, W. L. - Pinkham, F.H.
- "GOOD OLD DAYS IN PARIS (Mahe, P.)," See Melville, F. J.
- "GOOD OLD TIMES, Oscar Berger-Leverault and the," See Same.  
"CATALOGUES IN 1867," See Heygate, F. L.  
"LIST OF EARLY ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D. -  
Warhurst, B. W.
- "GOOD PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See F. E. Drown.
- "GOOD PHILATELIC READING, Dearth of," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "GOOD STAMP PAPER," See Crawford.
- GOOD SUGGESTION FOR PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, See D----.
- GOODALL, George F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145, See "Adams, L. S.  
CrawLC 1.
- GOODPICH, W. H., "AMERICAN PHILATELIC PAPERS WHOLE NUMBERS ISSU-  
ED," EstP III(89)6.  
"PHILATELIC LIBRARIES," EstP II(88-89)37.  
"LITERARY NOTES," EstP I(Jan.88)4, (May)4, (Apr.)4; II(88-9)  
13-21-37; III(89)20, IV(89-0)44.  
"PHILATELIC PRESS ASSOCIATION," EstP I(Mar.88)5.





- GOODRICH, W. H., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," EstP I (Jan. 88)8, (Feb.)8, (Apr.)7, II(88-9)22-31-39-47, III(89)7-15-23-30, IV(89-0)7-14-23-30-39-47.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," EstP I (Dec. 87)5, (Jan. 88)5, (Feb.)5, (Apr.)5, (May)5, II(88-9)7-21, III(89)14-46, IV(89-0)10.
- GOODSELL, G. E., Suggestions for an American Album, MWSN II (Jan. 92)2.
- GOODWIN, Frank E., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15th AR-APS(13)20.  
United States Specialist's Album, MWSN XXVI(12)237.
- GOPFERT, Robert, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145.
- GORGES, E. H. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)44-71.
- GORSSE, H. de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145.
- GOSRING, "A PHILATELIC INDEX EXPURGATORIUS," GSW VIII(08)109.
- "GOSSIP ABOUT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "GOSSIP ABOUT BOOKS (Stamp)---BOOKSHELF," See Melville, F. J. - T---, G. T.
- GOSSNITZ (Deutscher Philatelisten-Verband), "BIBLIOTHEKS-VERZEICHNIS DES DEUTSCHEN P.-V. (July, 1897)," 8pp., 9x5-3/4 in.
- "-----,-----, 1907," 8pp., 9x5-3/4 in., Contents: Deutsche Fachblätter 1, Fremdsprachige Fachblätter 3, Handbuecher Kataloge etc. 4, Bucher 6, Adressbuecher, Kalender, etc. 7, Inserten Blätter 8, Vereins-Mitteilungen, Berichte, etc. 8.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 145.
- GOSSNITZ (Internationaler Verein für Localmarkenkunde), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146.
- GOSSNITZ (Mitteldeutscher Philatelisten-Verband), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146.
- GOTTSCHALK, Albert, "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR 1894/97 Festschrift---Berliner P.-C. (1898)100.
- ,-----, "(INDEX)," Festschrift---Berliner P.C. (1898)106.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN," DeutB-Z XVII(06)114.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146, See Berliner P. C., CrawLC 47.
- GOUVENOT, Ch., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146.
- GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, Custom Duties on Price Lists, See Canada.
- GOWING, E., Philatelic Journals, MWSN III(Dec. 7, 93)1.
- GRADL, F. Adolph, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146.
- GRAHAM, Howard, "GENERAL HANDBOOKS," CJ(C) II(11-2)162, RedSW X (Jun. 1, 12)8, (Jun. 8)8.
- "NOTES ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HANDBOOKS," CJ(C) II(11-2)201-231, III(12-3)101, IV(13-4)19, RedSW XI(Jul. 13, 12)8.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY," CJ(C) IV(13-4)294.
- GRAHAM, R. H., 1899 Edition Albums & Catalogues & P. O. Seals, WPEra XII(97-8)457.
- GRANBERG, Richard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 146.
- "GRAND (Philately's) OLD MAN, Late Dr. C. W. Viner," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- GRANDE-BRETAGNE, See Great Britain.
- GRANDPIERRE, C., About Philatelic Papers, PWS&CN XXX(Jul. 05)134.
- "LIBRARIES OF UNITED STATES PHILATELIC SOCIETIES," J-PLS I(08)



- GRANITE STATE AMATEUR PRESS ASSOCIATION," SCMy(NM) I(72)42.
- GRANT (James R.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 147, See Pemberton, E. L., CrawLC 306.
- GRANT, W. C. A., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," GtsMyP I(60)
- GRAPHIK (Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und) LEIPZIG 1914," See Leipzig.
- GRATIFYING OMEN, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- GRAU, Rafael H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 147.
- GRAVES, Eugene S., Ideal "Our Catalogue," PaP VII(94-5)127.
- GRAVES, S. M., International Catalogue wanted forthwith, Phs(D) I(93)5.
- GRAY, D. C., "SAKONY BIBLIOGRAPHY," PJGB XVIII(08)243.
- GRAY, Dr. John Edward, "AND HIS CATALOGUES," See Melville, F. J.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Dr. J. E. GRAY'S CATALOGUES," See Melville.
- "CHALMERS-HILL CONTROVERSEY," Introduction to Dr. Gray's Cat. Dec. 1862, (Melville, F. J.) SL(L) I(08-9)71, SEMJ XVIII(07-8)270, RedSW III(Jul.25,08)8.
- "EARLIEST PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY (Introduction to 1st Ed. Catalogue p. XV)," J-PLS V(12)27.
- "GRAY'S CATALOGUE FIRST EDITION: "Hand Catalogue of Postage Stamps for the use of Collectors", Introduction page XV: "WORKS OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING", See beyond - See above.
- "LATE," PIJ(B) II(Apr.75)49.
- "ON POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUES," SCM I(63)41.
- "PHILATELIC WRITINGS," See Melville, F. J.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 147 - Smith'sLC 20.
- "WORKS OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING" (Earliest F. Bibliography), Gray's Cat. 1st Ed., Dec. 1862, page XV of Introduction - J-PLS V(12)27.
- "8 BANDE, WERTH 1000 MARK," DeutB-Z(Grossmann) XLV(84)(No.253)
- GRAY, Robert S., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18.
- GRAY (John) EN CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18.
- GRAZ (Innerosterreichischer Philatelisten-Club), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 147.
- "GRAZ (Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des O.-V. Suppant-schitsch in) BIS ENDE 1893," ("UBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN"), See Suppant-schitsch, V.
- GRAZ (Verein der Briefmarken-Sammler in Graz), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 147-574.
- GREASBY, A., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," 1st Sale (Aug.15,93), C(NC) III(92-3)359. 2nd Sale (Apr.1,95), PaP VII(94-5)92.
- "GREAT ADVANCEMENT (Comparison of Philatelic Papers of Old and Present)," See Green, G. W.
- GREAT BRITAIN, "ALBUM PUBLISHERS," See Philatelic Printing & P.Co
- "ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL KNOWN PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FROM 1863-1914(1914)," See American P. Society Philatelic Index, Introduction - P. L. Bib. Index, Introduction-Abbreviations I - Ricketts, W. R.
- "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, C. on P. L., Ann. Reports, 1st (1389) to 15th(1913), See Same.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN PHILATELIC JOURNALS COMPARED," See Kitselman, A.
- "ANGLETERRE, Invention de Le Timbre-Poste in," See C. vs. H. Controversey - Rothchild, Arthur de.
- "ANGLETERRE, Notice sur ~~sur~~ L'Origin du Prix uniforme de la "Taxe des Lettres" et sur La Creation des Timbres-Poste en," See C. vs. H. Cont. - Rothchild, A. de
- "ANGLETERRE, Reform Postal in," See C. vs. H. C. -Rothchild, A.
- "ANGLO-CANADIAN PHILATELY," See McTavish, A.
- "AUCTION CATALOGUES, Bibliography of," See Birmingham P. Soc., Annual Reports;- Bacon, E. D. - CrawLC 11 to 32;- Smith'sLC 2;- 14thAR-APS(13)20to 17;- 15thAR-APS (13)7 to 10;- See Johnson, G.
- "1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "BEGINNING OF PENNY POSTAGE IN ENGLAND," See C. vs. H. C. - Brightman, E. S.
- "AUSFUHRLICHES VERZEICHNIS DER ZENTRAL-BUCHEREI DES GERMANIA-RING AUFGESTELLT VON O.-Fr.Wilh. Thalmann," See BRUNSWICK("Germania Ring"), Thalmann, Fr. Wilh.
- "BEST BOOKS ON THE STAMPS OF," See Melville, F. J. - Nankivell E. J.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP'S AUFSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krausemann, R.
- "BIBLIOTHECKS-VERZEICHNIS DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN VERBAND, 1907," See Gossnitz(Deutscher P. Verband).
- "Do, 1897," See "Do."
- "BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, 1901," See Same - Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Jeran, Oscar.
- "BRITISH AND COLONIAL PHILATELIC DIRECTORY FOR DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS'," See Barker (W.E.) & Morgan (R.T.).
- "BRITISH AND (British) COLONIAL PHILATELIC PAPERS WANTED BY WILLIAM BROWN, List of," See Brown, William.
- "BRITISH CATALOGUER, Mr. F. Booty the First," See Melville, F. J.
- "BRITISH, COLONIAL AND AMERICAN, PHILATELIC JOURNALS 1901-1906 See Endle (C.J.) & Co.
- "BRITISH DEALERS ISSUING PRICE LISTS IN THE EARLY SIXTIES, List of," See Anderson, P. J. - Anderson (P.J.) & Smith (B. T. K.).
- "BRITISH ENTIRES CATALOGUE, Proposed Compilation of a," See Evans, Maj. E. B.
- "BRITISH (First) CATALOGUER," See Melville, F. J.
- "BRITISH MUSEUM, Philatelic Works in," See London(B. M.) - Smith, B. T. K.
- "BRITISH, Our Philatelic Magazines," See Croome, R.
- "BRITISH PHILATELICAL LITERATURE OF 1885, See Veritas.
- "BRITISH PHILATELIC INDEX," See Long, W. A. R. Jex - Wears, T.M.
- "BRITISH PHILATELIC PRESS: A Peep into Some of the Pioneer Journals of Our Own Country," See Bishop, P. C.
- "BRITISH PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Bickers, S. F.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "BRITISH POSTAL HISTORY AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
See Dudley, C. S.
- "BRITISH POSTMARKS, Some Notes and a Bibliography," See  
Warden, G. C.
- "BRITISH POST OFFICE, Her Majesty's Mails: An Historical  
and Descriptive account of the," See Lewins, W.
- "BRITISH PUBLICATIONS, Review of Recent," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "BRITISH STAMPS, "S.C.F." as Official Catalogue of Exhibition  
of," See London (Junior P. S.).
- "BRITISH VS. AMERICAN (Philatelic Journals)," See Mekeel, C.H.
- "BRITISCHEN (Geschichte der) POSTREFROM VOM JAHRE 1840,"  
See Gundel, K. von.
- "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER BIBLIOTHEEK DES VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKEN-  
ENKUNDE ZU HAMBURG VON 1885, 1913," See Hamburg  
(V. fur B. zu H. 1885 R. V.).
- "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER ZENTRAL-BUCHEREI DES GERMANIA-RINGES  
VERBAND DEUTSCHER POSTWERTZEICHEN-SAMMLER-VEREINE  
E. V.," See Brunswick ("Germania-Ring," V. D. P.-V.)
- "CARNEGIE LIBRARY---BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN PHILATE-  
LIC SOCIETY 1910," See Same - Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATURE PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES-  
POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON, 1903," See Boston P. Society -  
Boston Public Library.
- "CATALOGUE OF HANDBOOKS, JOURNALS, ETC. IN LIBRARY OF THE  
HERTS P. SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS, 1910, (1st Ed.),"  
See London (Herts P. Soc.).
- "-----, ON 31st MARCH, 1913, (2nd Ed.)," See "Do."
- "CATALOGUE OF JUNIOR P. SOCIETY LIBRARY," See London (J. P. S.)
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD,  
K.T.," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K.,  
Pl. Library (74)31-87.
- "CATALOGUE PUBLISHERS," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. Co.
- "CATALOGUES, 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "CHALMERS VS. HILL CONTROVERSEY," See Same, Complete.
- "CATALOGUS VAN DER BIBLIOTHEEK DER HAAGSCHE PHILATELISTEN-  
VEREENIGING," See Hague (H. P.-V.).
- "CHECK LIST FOR 1910-11, Yera's Best Books," See Clark, H.
- "CHECK LIST (A. Tentative) OF THE MOST IMPORTANT COMPLETE  
PHILATELIC WORKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1913,"  
See Dalwick, R. E. R.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH  
LANGUAGE FOR THE YEAR 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "CHECK LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMPLETE PHILATELIC WORKS PUBLI-  
SHED DURING 1910-11, "-----, 1911-12," See Clark, H.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN  
(Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, T.  
- Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See  
Suppanttschitsch, V.





- GREAT BRITAIN, "COLLECTORS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Marsh, V.) IDPLCD&P(04)34.
- "COLLEGE STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Cummings, Rev. H.
- "CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL STAMP ADVERTISER", A Newly Discovered English Periodical of 1863," See Clark, Herbert.
- "CREATION DES TIMBRES-POSTE EN ANGLETERRE," See Rothschild, Arthur de.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," "1880-1904"(1906), See Nunn (C. H.) & Co. - Endle(C.J.) & Co.
- "1882", See Collins(C.C.) & Mills (F.L.).
- "1881-1882-1883", See Wears, T. M.
- "1883", Birtwhistle, G. - Raymond, J. H.
- "1885", See Veritas.
- "1886", See Darville, G. W.
- "1888", See Richmond, G. H.
- "1892", See Innes (T.A.) & Co. - Spooner, R. P.
- "1893", See Rodgers, A. R.
- "1893-8", See Brown, William.
- "1894", Deats, H. E. - Croome, R. - Am. P. (Ass.) Society - Rommel, Dr. O. - Wallace, W. R.
- "1896", See Beardsley, H. C.
- "1898-1900", See AR-APS(99), 2ndAR(APS(00) - Stone, W. C.
- "1901-2", "1901-3", See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1902", See Wimmer, D. H.
- "1903", See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Stone, W. C.
- "1904", See Thorne (J.) & Phillips, (F.) -
- "1902-1913", See Hulsens, Ed.
- "1906-7", See Long, J. C.
- "1911", See Melville, F. J.
- "1911-1914", See Armstrong, D. B.
- "1913", See Heusinger, E. W.
- "1911, 1912, 1913, 1914", See 14thAR-APS(13) - 15thAR-APS(13). - Ricketts, W. R.
- "DEALERS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Marsh, V.) IDPLCD&P(04)38
- "DIRECTORIES 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "EARLIEST ENGLISH STAMP CATALOGUE (Booby's Aids to Stamp Collectors)," See Euhl, T. - Melville, F. J. - Severn, C. E. - Smith, B. T. K.
- "EARLIEST STAMP DEALER IN," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "EARLY ENGLISH CATALOGUES, Illustrations of," See Smith, B.T.K.
- "EARLY ENGLISH PHILATELIC LITERATURE, 1862-1865," See Smith, B. T. K. and Anderson, P. J.
- "NOTES ON," See Anderson, P. J.
- "EARLY PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Earle, W. H.
- "EARLY ENGLISH PRICE LISTS, 1862-1865," See Anderson, P.J. and Smith, B. T. K.
- "EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Bacon, E. D. - J-PLS I(08)26.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHBLATTER," See Mitt&ldmann, H.
- "ENGLAND AND AMERICA, Philatelic Literature of," See Scott, J.W
- "ENGLAND AND ITS STAMPS. WITH A SHORT HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY AND THE INTRODUCTION OF CHEAP POSTAGE SYSTEM," See C. vs. A. Controversey - Quizz.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "ENGLAND, Beginnings of Penny Postage in," See Brightman, E. S. - C. vs. H. Controversy.
- "ENGLAND, Development of the Philatelic Catalogue in," See Peplow, F. J.
- "ENGLAND, Illustrations of Postage Stamps in," See Castle, M. P. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Heygate, F. L. - Nankivell, E. J.
- "-----, PRESS IN BONDAGE, The Somerset House Censorship of," See Bishop, P. C.
- "ENGLAND, Penny Postage in," See C. vs. H. Cont.
- "ENGLAND, Philatelic Notes from," (Third Series), See Wears, T. M.
- "ENGLAND, (Philately in) PAST AND PRESENT. A Retrospect and a Review," See Hinton, T. H.
- "ENGLAND, Postreform in (Artikel: Roland Hill), Bazar-f-B(H) I (No. 9) ; - AllgrB-A (Rademacher) IX (79) (Nos. 193, 194)
- "ENGLAND VS. U. S., Re-Literature in," See Cook, J. A.
- "ENGLANDS (Zur Briefmarkenkunde. Aelteste Posteinrichtungen) PENNY-PORTOSYSTEM, ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKE," See K. von Gundel.
- "ENGLISH (About) LITERATURE 1881. Philatelic Notes from," See Wears, T. M.
- "(AMERICAN) AND CANADIAN PAPERS CURRENT 1882, Philatelic Papers. Being a List of," See Collins (C. C.) and Mills, (F. L.).
- "-----, LIST OF, 1892," See Spooner, R. P.
- "(AMERICAN) AND GERMAN PHILATELIC SOCIETIES AND JOURNALS THAT HAVE RECOGNIZED JAMES CHALMERS, (Jul. 1888)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "(AMERICAN VS.) COMPARISONS," See Abbott, C. Y. - Collins, C. C. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Martin, E. S. - Ricketts W. R. - American - Aldrich, E. R.
- "(AMERICAN AND) PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Morrison, R., J
- "(AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX: Being an Alphabetically Arranged Subject-Index of Articles and Notes Contained in Philatelic Publications Published in) WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO FRENCH PAPERS FROM 1863 to 1910 (1912)," See Am. P. (A.) Society - Ricketts, W. R.
- "AND AMERICAN EARLY PAPERS," See Severn, C. E.
- "AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Collins, C. C.
- "-----, List of, 1893," See Rodgers, A. R.
- "-----, List of Representative," See Stone, W. C.
- "AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- "AND FOREIGN PHILATELIC LITERATURE (Prize Essay)," See Butler, A.
- "CATALOGUES, High Prices for," See Bishop, P. C., Calman, H. I.
- "-----, Illustrations of Early," See London (P. Lit. Soc.)
- "-----, Mount Brown Publisher of the (1st) Second," See Brown, Mount - Westoby, W. A. S.; - See also Hagen, F. - Marsh, V. - Melville, F. J.
- "-----, OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," (Tiffany, J. K.) Pl. Cat. (74) 31-87.
- "COLLECTORS AND AMERICAN PAPERS," See Jones, E. B.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "ENGLISH COLONIAL AND AMERICAN JOURNALS, Wanted Information," See Jones, E. B.
- "ENGLISH, (Earliest) STAMP CATALOGUE," See Booty, F. W. - Buhl, T. - Smith, B. T. K. - Westoby, W.A.S.
- "(EARLY) CATALOGUES FROM THE CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Smith, B. T. K.
- "(EARLY) CATALOGUES, Illustrations of," See London(P. Lit. Society) - Smith, B. T. K.
- "(EARLY) PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Anderson (P.J.) & Smith, (B. T. K.) - Earle, W. H. - Anderson, P. J.
- "ENTERPRISE "Philatelic Supplements to the Bazaar"," See Mekeel, I. A.
- "ERRORS IN DATES, NUMBERS AND VOLUMES," See Ricketts, W.R.
- "(FIRST) AUCTION CATALOGUE," See Smyth, J. H. - Catalogues - Am. P. S. Phil. Index, Auctions.
- "(FIRST) CATALOGUE," See Westoby, W. A. S.
- "(FIRST) EDITION OF LALLIER'S STAMP ALBUM (Philatelic Fossil)," See Scott, J. W.
- "(FIRST) PHILATELIC PERIODICAL, History of," See Kitt, T. W.
- "(FIRST) (SECOND) CATALOGUE, Mount Brown Publisher of," See Brown, Mount - Westoby, W. A. S.
- "(FIRST) STAMP LISTS," See Melville, F. J.
- "HISTORY, Page from," See C. vs. H. Cont.
- "INDEX TO AUTHORS, DEALERS, PUBLISHERS AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Early English P. L.(1912)97.
- "INDEX OF STAMP MAGAZINES FROM 1862 TO 1889," See Wears.
- "JOURNAL, Scott's Standard Catalogue Highly Praised by Prominent," SJ(F) VII(14)17.
- "LANGUAGE," See Same.
- "LETTER (OUR), ADDITIONS TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE, PUBLISHERS' PRICES FOR BOUND VOLUMES ," See Nankivell.
- "(LIST OF AMERICAN), AND CANADIAN PAPERS CURRENT 1882," See Collins (C.C) and Mills, (F.L.).
- "(LIST OF EARLY) PUBLICATIONS "Good Old Times"," See Atlee, W. D. - Warhurst, B. W.
- "(LIST OF) PAPERS INDEXED IN "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN" ENTITLED: "An Index of English Stamp Magazines"," See Wears, T.M. - Stone, W. C.
- "-----, In (Long's) PHILATELIC INDEX," See Long, W. A. R. Jex
- "LIST OF PAPERS AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND," 1892, See Spooner, R. P.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS RECEIVED 1893-1897," See Brown, William.
- "(LIST OF) 1883 PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS WITH ADDRESSES," See Birtwhistle, Geo.
- "LONDON AND PROVINCIAL STAMP ADVERTISER", Another Newly Discovered Periodical of 1863," See Clark, Herbert.
- "(NEW) DICTIONARY, Stamp Collecting and, See Anderson, P.J
- "NOTES AND QUERIES", Philatelic Articles in Extracted and Arranged," See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Anderson, P. J.
- "PAPERS-"Gossip"," See Everett, H. A.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "ENGLISH PENNY BLACK STAMP, Date of Issue of," See C. vs. H. Controwersey.
- "ENGLISH PERIODICALS, Bound Volumes Publisher's Prices For," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "CATALOGUE OF," PHILATELIC JOURNALS," KatBBP-K(08)15.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Convenient way to Subscribe to," See Neill, W. A. V.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, High Prices for," See Nankivell.
- "-----,-----, A Complaint, LP IV(95)274;- SCF II(95-6)31.
- "-----, Notes on," See Anderson, P. J.
- "-----, Of 1862," J-PLS IV(11)28, Early EngPL(12)11.
- "-----, Of 1863-5," J-PLS IV(11)46, Early EngPL(12)27.
- "-----, Of 1894," See Wallace, W. R.
- "-----, Plate Illustrations of Early (Journals) Pub.," Early EngPL(12) Plates I-XXXII at end; "LIST OF," "Do" page vi of Introduction;- See also Supplement Plates to several numbers of J-PLS Vols. I-VII, 1908-1914.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Smith, A. & Son - Smith, B.T.K.
- "-----, Philatelic Dissertation on," See Hollick, R.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Everett, H. A. - Atlee, W.D.
- "-----, For Sale," See Roberts, Ed.
- "POST OFFICE," See C. vs. H. C. - Hooper, J. R.
- "-----, Glance at the History of," See C. vs. H. C. - Howell.
- "PRICE LISTS 1862-1865," J-PLS IV(11)64, Early EngPL(12) 54.
- "PUBLICATIONS," Gossip About, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "RECENT JOURNALS," See Bishop, P. C.
- "(Some) MADE ALBUMS," See Hollick, R.
- "STAMP MAGAZINES AND THEIR MAKERS," See Hollingsworth, W.T.
- "STAMP MAGAZINES, 1862-1889, Index to," See Wears, T.M.
- "STAMP PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "THIRD EDITION OF LALLIER'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM: "Lallier' Philatelic Bibliography"," See Bibliography - Lallier, J.
- "ENGLISCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)41.
- "KATALOGE," VertMit34(12)45.
- "VERSCHIEDENES," VertMit34(12)46.
- "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)33.
- "ENGLISHEN (Adressen der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN UND DAS JAHR IN GRUNGUNG," See Muller, Hans.
- "ENGLISCHEN (Chalmers-Hill'sche Streitfrage. Nam dem) BEARBEITET," See Grundel, K. von.
- "ENGLISCHEN, Geschichte meines Briefmarken-Albums. Erzählung aus dem," Bor-f-B.-H. (Nos. 2,3,4,6,8,10,11,12)
- "ENGLISHMAN'S COLLECTION, The Story of an Invasion of Foreign Made Moveable Leaf Albums," GSW IX(09)356.
- "ENGELSKA (Amerikanska och) TIDSKRIFTER," Sveriges FF-KB(08)6.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ----XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE W-TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Tiffany, J. K.





- GREAT BRITAIN, "FIRST AUCTION SALE IN," See Smith, B.T.K. -  
 "FIRST CATALOGUE "Booty's Aids to Stamp Collectors", " See  
 Booty, F. W. - Buhl, T. - Melville, F. J. - Severn, C. E.  
 -Smith, B.T.K.  
 "(SECOND) CATALOGUE: "Brown (Mount) Catalogue", " See Hager,  
 F. - Brown, Mount - Marsh, V. - Melville, F. J. -  
 Westoby, W. A. S.  
 "(FIRST) PHILATELIC CONGRESS AND THE COLLECTORS' CATALOGUE  
 QUESTION," See Manchester Junior P. Society -  
 Fulcher, L. W.  
 "(FIRST) PHILATELIC CONGRESS, AND EXHIBITION, Philatelic  
 Literature at," See Manchester J. P. Soc. -Clark, H.  
 "FIRST POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. Controversy.  
 "GEDENSTAG (Zum 50jahrigen) DES BINIGEN EINHEITLICHEN PORTOS  
 IN GROS-BRITANIEN," See Gundel, K. von.  
 "GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE MIT BESONDERER BERUICKSICHTIGUNG  
 DEUTSCHLANDS, I. Theil, Suppant'schitsch's BDPL(92)7;  
 --"(A.) Die Philatelie in der Zeit von ihrem Urspr-  
 runge bis 1862/1863," Do page 12; ---"(B.) Die Zei-  
 periode von 1862/63-1878/80," Do page 24; --"(C.)  
 Die Zeitperiode von 1878/80- bis zum heutigen Tage,"  
 Do page 44.  
 "HANDBOOKS 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.  
 "HER MAJESTY'S POSTMASTER-GENERAL," See C. vs. H. C., Pam.,  
 Chalmers, P.  
 "HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY," See Do.  
 "HILL (Sir Rowland) AND HIS INFLUENCE ON THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF,  
 See do - Inseperabilis.  
 "HOUSE OF COMMONS," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. -  
 Do, Baring, F. T. - Do, Hill, Sir R. - Do, Great  
 Britain (Post Office).  
 "ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH CATALOGUES," J-PLS VI(13)9;-  
 "-----, PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See J-PLS Plate Supplements  
 to Vols. I-VII (1908-1914);- Early EngPL(12) p. vi  
 Introduction and plates 1-XXXII at end.  
 "ILLUSTRATIONS OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See Castle, M. P. - Evans,  
 Maj. E. B. - Heygate, F. L. - Nankivell, E. J. -  
 Bishop, P. C.  
 "IMITATIONS OF THE MULREADY ENVELOPE," See Anderson, P. J. -  
 Evans, Maj. E. B. - Earle, W. H.  
 "INDEX (BIBLIOGRAPHY) OF COLLEGE STAMPS," See Cummings, Rev. H.  
 "-----, Of Postmarks," See Warden, G. C.  
 "-----, Of Railway Stamps," See Ewen, H. L'E.  
 "-----, Of Stamp Magazines, 1862-1889," See Wears, T. M.  
 "INDEX, Long's Philatelic," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.  
 "INDEX TO AUTHORS, DEALERS, PUBLISHERS AND PHILATELIC LITERA-  
 TURE," Early EngPL(12)97.  
 "INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE LIST OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, STAMP  
 EXCHANGE CLUBS AND CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF  
 THE WORLD, 1907," See Long, James C.  
 "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS, DRESDEN, VEREINS-  
 BIBLIOTHECK---KATALOG, 1903," See (Dresden(I.P.-V.D.)  
 "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHECK, VertMit No. 1(80) through No. 35  
 (14);- VertMit 34(12)33-41-45-46-47.



PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX

INSTALLMENT No. XXV

INDEX pp. 24 250



- GREAT BRITAIN, "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES," See Jones, E. B.
- "-----, Corrections to," See Jones, E. B. - Power, E. B.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHECK DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, E. V., 1908," See Berlin (B. P.-C., E. V.).
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- "KATALOG OFER SVERIGES FILATELIST-FORENINGIS BIBLIOTHEK," 1st Ed., 1904; 2nd Ed., 1908, See Stockholm (Sver. F.-F.).
- "KING EDWARD STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Armstrong, D. B.
- "KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS, Index of Date of Issue," See Harris, A. H.
- "LINE ENGRAVED STAMPS STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J.
- "LIST OF ALL KNOWN PERIODICALS---ENGLISH LANGUAGE---1904," Beardsley, H. C.
- "LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO.," See Same.
- "LIST OF BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN CENTRAL LIBRARY," See Cardiff (Central Library).
- "LIST OF BRITISH DEALERS ISSUING PRICE LISTS IN THE EARLY SIXTIES," See Anderson, P. J.
- "LIST OF ENGLISH PAPERS RECEIVED," 1893-7, See Brown, William.
- "LIST OF EXHIBITS, 11th October, 1911," See Anderson, P. J.
- "LIST OF MAGAZINES INDEXED IN: "The Philatelic Index"," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, E. D.
- "LIST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, 1893," See Rodgers, A. R.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE PUBLISHED UP TO END OF 1902," See Appleby (R. H.) and Clark (H.).
- "LIST OF PAPERS AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND ENGLISH, 1892," See Spooner, R. P.
- "LIST OF STAMP PAPERS, ETC., STARTED IN 1885," See Herdman, E. F.
- "LIST OF THE BOOKS AND MAGAZINES IN THE LIBRARY OF THE BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, 1906," See Same.
- "LONDON AND PROVINCIAL STAMP ADVERTISER", Another Newly Discovered English Periodical of 1863," See Clark, H.
- "LONDON STAMP DEALERS IN THE "The London Post Office Directory (1871-1913)," J-PLS VI(13)20.
- "MULREADY ENVELOPE, Imitations of," See Anderson, P. J. - Evans, Maj. E. B. - Earle, W. H.
- "MAGAZINES OF PHILATELIC INTEREST," See Barker (W. E.) & Morgan.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "NUNN'S (Later Endle's) STAMP DEALER'S OF GREAT BRITAIN--- PUBLICATIONS OF," See Nunn, C. H. - Endle (C. J.) & Co
- "OLD POSTAL SYSTEM OF," See C. vs. H. C. - Hill, Miss M. H.
- "OLDEST STAMP MAGAZINE IN," "Stamp Collectors' Journal", See Nunn, C. H.
- "ON BRITISH POSTMARKS. Some Notes and a Brief Bibliography," See Warden, G. C.
- "OUR PHILATELIC MAGAZINES (Current 1894) with date of 1st No., See Croome, R.



- GREAT BRITAIN, "PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS," See C. vs. H. Controversy, Pamphlets, Great Britain (Parliamentary Papers).
- "PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 149-186.
- "PAST EDITORS OF THE "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain,"  
See Bishop, P. C.
- "PENNY POSTAGE, Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the History of,"  
See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R. - Hill, G. B.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELIC AFFAIRS IN," See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS," SCAnn(14)91.
- "PHILATELIC CONGRESS OF, FIRST, See Manchester Junior P. Soc.  
-----, A Collector's Catalogue and Guide," See Do -  
---- Fulcher, L. W.  
-----, "Wanted an Encyclopaedia of Philatelic Literature,  
See Palethorpe, A. J. - Melville, F. J.
- "-----, SECOND," See London (Herts P. Soc.).
- "-----, THIRD," See Birmingham P. Society.  
-----, "Colour Question," See Do, - Hayman, H. L.
- "-----, FOURTH," See Isle of Thanet Philatelic Society.  
-----, Central Postal and Philatelic Museum in London,"  
See do - Bishop, P. C. - Corfield, W.
- "-----, FIFTH," See Scottish Philatelic Society.  
-----, "Catalogue of British C. & F. P. S. and Philatelic  
Literature to be Sold by Auction---Edinburgh, Wed.  
23rd April, 1913," 8pp., 8-1/2x5-1/2 in., p. c.
- "-----, SIXTH," See London (Royal P. Society).  
-----, "The Crawford Catalogue of Philatelic Literature,"  
See do - Oxford P. Society.
- "PHILATELIC CONGRESSES, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FIRST FOUR," Hist.PC  
GB 1909-12(14)140.
- "PUBLICATIONS OF THE PHILATELIC CONGRESSES COMMITTEE  
(London), (N.D.-1913), 1p., 8-3/4x5-1/2 in.----  
SGMJ XXII(14)181;- SCF XX(14-5)112;- (Ricketts)  
MWSN XXVIII(14)275;- HistPCGB 1909-12(14)2nd c. p.:-  
Rep.6th-PCGB(14)4th c. p.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE DEALERS," See Marsh, V.:- SCAnn(14)90.
- "PHILATELIC INDEX," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN," See Wears, T. M.  
"1878-1881," See Tiffany, J. K.  
"1889," See Birtwhistle, Geo.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS FOR SALE," See Marsh (V.), Price Lists.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARIES AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES," See Auction  
Catalogues - Auction Prices of P. Lit.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF, 1862-1865," See Herdman, E. F.  
" "1884," See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELIC MAGAZINES OF AMERICA AND THE CONTINENT," See  
Staebler, L. M.
- "PHILATELIC NOTES FROM," See Gale, G. H. F.  
"1881, 1882, 1883," See Wears, T. M.
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS," IPR&CN I (No v. 02)8
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS U. S., CANADA AND FOREIGN IN THE ENGLISH  
LANGUAGE. A List of Duplicates and Wants," See  
Jones, E. B.





- "GREAT BRITAIN, "PHILATELIC PERIODICALS, 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY, 1897-8," See Boardsley, H. C.  
 "1904," See Do.  
 "1911," See Melville, F. J.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY OF CURRENT JOURNALS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE, 1899-1907," See Jones, E. B.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE, 1911,"; "Do, 1912"; "Do, 1913,";  
 See Armstrong, D. B.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS OF, During 1882,"; -- "1883", See Wears, T. M.  
 "PHILATELIC PRINTERS," See Phil. Printing & Pub. Co.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," See Endle (C. J.) & Co. -  
 Nunn, C. H. - Marsh, V. - Brown, William - See  
 Same.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, 1893-7," See Brown, William  
 "PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF VICTORIA, Catalogue of Library, 1906,"  
 See Same.  
 "PHILATELIC WORKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (London)," See  
 London (B. M.) - Smith, B. T. K.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T. - Jeran, Oscar.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIHLATT ZU "DIE  
 POST", ----CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "PHILATELY ABROAD. LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ADDRESSES, PUBLISHERS  
 AND SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1908," See Lamb, F. F. - Rommel, Dr  
 "PHILATELY IN THE PUBLIC PRESS," See Armstrong, D. B.  
 "PHILATELY IN ENGLAND, PAST AND PRESENT. A Retrospect and a  
 Review," See Hinton, T. H.  
 "POSTAGE STAMP OF, Extra Illustrated Edition," See Philbrick  
 and Westoby.  
 "POSTAL AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Holliday, R. H.  
 -----, "Beginnings in Philatelic Literature, Review of,"  
 See Do.  
 "POSTAL REFORM (SYSTEM)," See C. vs. H. C.  
 "POSTMARKS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Warden, G. C.  
 "POST OFFICE," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Administration;- Do,  
 Great Britain;- Do, Hill, Sir R.;- Do, Hill, Pears.  
 Do, Chalmers, P.  
 "POST OFFICE DIRECTORY, London Stamp Dealers in, 1871-1913,"  
 J-PLS VI(13)20.  
 "POST OFFICE," "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 159;- 14thAR-APS(13)46  
 "PRICE LISTS, 1862-65," J-PLS VI(11)64, Earl EngPL(12)54.  
 "1909," See Ricketts, W. R.  
 "PROCLAMATIONS CONCERNING THE POST," "SEPARATE WORKS," Craw  
 LC 159.  
 "PUBLICATIONS," See Phil. Printing & Pub. Co.  
 "PUBLISHERS' ERRORS IN CHRISTENING VOLUMES AND NUMBERS OF  
 PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "PUBLISHING ACTIVITY ABROAD," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "RAILWAY STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Ewen, H. L. E.  
 "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS PUBLISHED,  
 1904," See Marsh, V.  
 "REPRESENTATIVE JOURNALS, List of ("LITERATURE NOTES")," Stone,



- GREAT BRITAIN, "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K. T.,"  
See Crawford, Earl of. -(4 Editions, 1906-9).
- "ROUGH LIST OF JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY," See London (J. P. S.).
- "ROUGH LIST OF SPECIMENS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE (Mostly of Early Date) FROM THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY ETC.," See Aberdeen U. Library -Anderson, P. J  
-----, "LIST OF EXHIBITS", (Being a Reprint of: "Rough List etc.)," See Do.
- See Also "BRITISH COLONIES" - "LONDON".
- "SELECTED CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)," See Melville, F. J.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL.---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 148;- KatB-BP-C(08)43-51-57;-  
Smith'sLC 21-23;- 14thAR-APS(13)43;- 15thAR-APS(13)20;-
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystone S. Ass.
- "STAMP BOOKS OF THE YEAR (1913). A Short Review," See Dalwigg, R. E. R.
- "ADDENDA. A Tentative Check List of the Most Important Complete Philatelic Works published during the Year 1913," See Do.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sver.F.-F.).
- "STAMP COLLECTING AND ITS LITERATURE FORTY YEARS AGO," See Anderson, P. J.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppant., V.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "UNITED KINGDOM, "Adhesive P. Stamp. From the "British Mail" and "Journal of the Chambers of Commerce of the," (Feb. 29th, 1888), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "UNITED KINGDOM (Origin of P. S.. The Facts connected with their introduction into the). THE CHALMERS' CRAZE INVESTIGATED," See C. vs. H. C.? Pam., Hill, P.
- "VEREIN FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE, KIEL, BIBLIOTHEK," See Kiel(V.)
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN P. Z. EUROPAS BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VS. UNITED STATES PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Jones, E. B.
- "WANTED INFORMATION," See Jones, E. B.
- "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Vindobona (O. P.-K., "V.").
- "ZUM 50 JAHRIGEN GEDENSTAG DES BIMIGEN EINHEITLICHEN PORTOS IN GROSS-BRITANIEN," See Grundel, K. von.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppanttsch., V.
- GREAT COLOUR QUESTION, See Bishop, P. C. - Cooper, B. F. J.
- GREAT CONTROVERSEY, See C. vs. H. Controversy - Heath, G. F.
- "GREAT IDEA--HISTORY OF STAMP COLLECTING," See G----, W.



- "GREAT LOSS, Death of J. K. Tiffany," See Same - Kilbon, J. L.
- "GREAT MEN, Bibliography of Sir Rowland Hill," See C. vs. H. C.
- "GREAT PHILATELIC LIBRARY. List of U. S. Auction Catalogues,"  
See Birmingham, P. Society.
- "GREAT REFORM (Story of) TOLD BY HIS DAUGHTER," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. R. - "Do", Smyth, E. C.
- "GREATEST NEED (Philately's)- A Beginners' Book," See Beecher, N. F.;- Curmings, H.
- GREATEST SOUND, An Empty Vessel Makes the, See Green, G. W.
- GREECE (Griechenland), "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Comm. on P. L. 1st(1889 to 15th(1913).
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Fach, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, Th. - McVillev, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," "1894", See Deats, H. F. - Rommel, Dr. O.  
"1898-1900", See AR-APS(99), (00) - Stone, W. C.  
"1901-3", See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"1907", See Long, J. C.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Bacon, F. D.
- "OESTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISTEN-KLUB "VINDOBONA", BIBLIO-  
THEKS-KATALOG," 1889, See Vienna(O.P.-K.)
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN  
1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL'S---ENDE 1900," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 169;- Smith'sLC 24;- 14thAr-APS(13)  
46;- 15thAr-APS(13)21.
- "THEIL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelis-  
tischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppantseh itsch in  
Graz bis Ende 1893, See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMAESSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN P. Z. EUROPA  
BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE---  
ZEITUNGLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppantseh itsch, V.
- GREEN, George W., An Empty Vessel Makes the Greatest Sound, Post  
P XII(93-4)1.
- Detective Story and Philately, PostP XI(93)85.
- Exchange Column, PostP I(89-0)13.
- General Philatelic Literature, PostP X(92-3)126.



- GREEN, George W., General Collector's Publications, NebP(M&F) I(Aug.29)13.
- "GREAT ADVANCEMENT. Comparison of Philatelic Papers of Old and Present," EstP XIII(34)25.
- How Philatelic Authors Write, PaP (Col. No., May 93)25.
- "HOW TO PRESERVE A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," PRef(UG) I(Jul.90)3, (Aug.)1, PFra II(Mar.90)2.
- How to Popularize Philately, PaP V(93-4)11.
- "INTERVIEWED," EagP III(92)96;- NebS I(92-3)3;- PaP (Col.No. May 93)40, V(93-4)2, IX(95-6)93.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PFR(S) I(90-1)1-13-27-31-35-55;- MoP(SL) II(92)105.
- "MFDLEY, EMBRACING LITERATURE, ENVELOPES AND POST CARDS," PFra I(Dec.89)2.
- "Needed Reform, EstP XI(93)49.
- "NEW AMERICAN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION UNDERTAKING," PJAm IX(93)173.
- Philatelic Journalism, S(NY) I(92-3)105.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTED," PFR(S) II(92)21.
- Philatelic Memories, EstP XI(93)61.
- "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," PFR(S) I(90-1)51, II(92)43-55-67-85-109, III(93)13.
- "PUBLICATIONS FOR (EXCHANGE) SALE," PFR(S) I(90-1)15.
- Reason for the Difference, PJAm X(93)98.
- "SOME HINTS TO PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS," MinP(M)(2) I(93-4)15.
- Tricks of Philatelic Journalism, EstP XII(93-4)43.
- Waves of Philatelic Progress, EstP XII(93-4)23.
- GREEN, L. L., "REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1908," MWSN XXIII(09)47.
- GREENE, Roy Farrell, "DENVER, PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE," PaP VI(94)413.
- How Philatelic Authors Write, PaP (Col.No.May,93)25.
- Humorous Side of Philately, Nthw I(Oct.93)1.
- "INTERVIEWED," EagP II(92)3;- NebS I(92-3)3-17;- PaP (Col.No. May,93)52, V(93-4)511, IX(95-6)218-307.
- "LATE," DPWor I(Feb.19,09)1;- MWSN XXIII(09)76;- FedSW IV(Mar.6,09)2.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PaP II(92)5-19-32-45-79, III(Col.No.May,93)13, IV(93)78.
- Next Step, CanP(L) III(93-4)64.
- Peep Into a Philatelist's Den, PRevR I(Sep.94)6.
- Philatelic Journalism, S(NY) I(92-3)105.
- Philatelic Writer, PaP II(92)1.
- "PHILATELY IN NEW ENGLAND," PCom II(94-5)9.
- "PHILATELY'S HONORED DEAD," EstP XI(93)90.
- "PROFESSIONAL WRITER IN PHILATELY," PFra VI(92-3)399.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 169;- 14thAR-APS(13)46.
- "WESTWARD THE STAR OF EMPIRE," IntS I(Feb.13,98)1.
- "GREEN, RED AND BLUE, Postal Union Colours," See Slade, H. A.
- GREENWOOD, Stamp Papers, TxnP I(May 95)2.
- GREGORY, Charles, Album for Fiscal Stamps, MetP II(91-2)161-197.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18, See Casey (J.J.) CrawLC 14, See Scott (J.W.) Co., Ltd., CrawLC 27.
- GREGORY, W. F., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," 1st Sale (Apr.11,94), PVis(NY)(Mar.94)4.





- GREGORY, W. F., "AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTAINING PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 4th Sale (Dec.1st,96), Lots 359-373, page 13.  
 18th Sale (Dec.4th,02), Lots 658-676, page 22.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Gregory's P. List(96)17.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18.
- GREGORY AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18, See Scott (J.W.)  
 Co., Ltd., CrawLC 27.
- GRENDEL, Henry, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
 1st Sale (Aug.5th,91), PtOf I(91-2)33.  
 2nd Sale (Sep.5th,91), PtOf I(91-2)47.  
 3rd Sale (Oct.15th,91), PtOf I(91-2)62.
- "INTERVIEWED," PJAN V(89)12;- PJGT III(93)130;- PaP IX(95-6)  
 47;- S(NY) I(92-3)185.
- "LATE," ANC NO II(97)96;- ISI III(97-8)121;- ClbnP III(97)  
 121;- EstP XX(97-8)6;- NYP(4) II(97)57;- IntS II  
 (Oct.97)6;- PaP XI(97)111;- Perf I(97-8)62;- PPal  
 I(97-8)3;- SCF IV(97-8)118;- SGMJ VIII(97-8)59;-  
 WPERa XI(97-8)450;-
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Grendel's(95) P. List,p.  
 40;- CanJP I(Jun.93) p. II Adv.:- EstP XII(93-4)14  
 -38-63.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 18-169.  
 "Standard Catalogues," PtOf I(91-2)22.
- GREENADA, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann,R.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 170;- Smith'sLC 24;- 14thAF-APS(13)46  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE -----  
 ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Hornel, Dr. O.
- GRENNY, F. G., "LIBRARY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE WITH  
 PRICES," Cled IV(88-9)125.
- GREVENING, Charles, "Dealers' or Collectors' PHILATELIC PAPERS,  
 WHICH?" S(NY) IV(95)3.
- GRIEFT, Hugo, "PHILATELY IN THE YEAR 1863," GrbtPN&O I(08-9)27.
- GRIEFENLAND, See Greece.
- GRIEVANCE, See Campbell, G. N.
- GRIGGS, A. M., Tad Sign, EstP XI(92-3)50.  
 Philatelic Literature, FayP(C) III(Mar.93)9.  
 Points for Philatelic Advertisers, C(NC) III(92-3)247.  
 Publisher's and Advertising Agents," S(NY) I(92-3)168.
- GRILSTAD, Olaf, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 170;- 14thAF-APS(13)46.
- GRINDALL, H., Ethics of Journalistic Criticism, SC(I) XVI(12)161.
- GRINNEL, Iowa (Philatelic Association of Iowa), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
 CrawLC 170-675.
- GRIQUALAND, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 170-171.  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE-----  
 ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Hornel, Dr. O.
- GROS, Eugene, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 171.
- GROSCLAUDE, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAF-APS(13)21.
- GROSJEAN, L. C., "COLLECTING PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Delightful  
 Side Line," SthP(S) II(Nov.10)43.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Notes about Current," SthP(S) III  
 (11-12)77-109-121, II(10-11)(Aug.)21, (Sep.)15, 47-  
 103-119-185.



- GROSJEAN, L. C., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," *StHP(S)* 7  
(Jan.10)2, II(10-1)90.  
"STAMP PUBLICATIONS OF LOUISIANA," *StHP(S)* III(11-2)21.
- GROSS-BRITANIEN, See Great Britain.
- "GROSSE KATALOG DER GESAMTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN-ZEITUNGSLITERATUR  
DER WELT VON 1852-1909," See Fimmel, Dr. O.
- "GROSSE FLEUGBLÄTTER, Verzeichnis der Patrick Chalmers' schen  
Streitschriften," See C. vs. H. C. - Gurdel, K. von.
- GROSSMAN, Ernst Wilhelm, "LITERARY NOTES," *WIPM* I(May 9)5.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawlC* 171;- *Smith'sLC* 24.
- GIOTRIAN, Ludw., "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawlC* 171.
- GROUP ALBUMS, See Albums - Denton, L. H.  
CATALOGUES, See Catalogues - Markivell, P. J.
- "GROUP (Harrisburg) OF WHITEBS, "New England Philatelist" and others,  
See Quackenbush, L. G.
- GROWL CONCERNING HANDBOOKS. See Calcutta (Phil. Soc. of India).
- GROWS WEARISOME. Same Old Story. See Ruff, H. H.
- GROWTH OF PHILATELIC ILLUSTRATING, See Herbst, A.
- "GROWTH OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," See Collector.
- "GROWTH OF PHILATELY," See Smyth, J. H.
- GRU, E., (Article on stamp collecting), See Non-P. Press, Le  
Foyer, 1867.
- GRUN (Blau, rosa und) SKIZZIRUNG DER MARKENFAHRE, See Kausch, O.
- "GRUNDUNG, Die Adressen der philatelistische zytungen und das J  
Jahr ihrer: DEUTSCHEN, ENGLISCHEN, FRANZOISCHEN,  
PORTUGISCHEN, SLAWISCHEN, MAGYARISCHEN, RUMANTSCHEN,  
SPANISCHEN, VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON AMERIKA," See  
Muller, Hans.
- "GRUNDZUGE DER TRIEFMARKENKUNDE UND DES TRIEFMARKENSAMMELNS,"  
See C. vs. H. C. - Suppantchitsch, V.
- GRUPP, Emil. "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)46;- 15thAI-AIS(13)2
- GUADELOUPE, "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE  
---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Fimmel, Dr. O.
- GUANAJUATO, Mexico (Sociedad Filatelica Nacional), "SEPARATE WORKS"  
*CrawlC* 171-469.
- GUANASCASTE, "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE  
---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Fimmel, Dr. O.  
See also "COSTA RICA."
- GUATEMALA, "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1900, See Stone, W.C.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawlC* 171;- *Smith'sLC* 24;- 14thAI-APS(13)  
46;- 15thAR-APS(13)21.  
"VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE-----  
ZEITUNGSLITERATUR." See Fimmel, Dr. O.
- GUATTANI, Cicacchino, "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawlC* 171;- *Smith'sLC* 27
- GUAYAQUIL (Sociedad Filatelica del Ecuador), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
*CrawlC* 171-439.
- GUAYAQUIL (Sociedad Filatelica del Guayas), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
*CrawlC* 171-539.
- GUAYAQUIL, (Sociedad Filatelica Guayaquil), "SEPARATE WORKS,"  
*CrawlC* 172-575.
- GUDELJAHN, W. T., Ideal Philatelic Paper, *WWSN* XVIII(04)359.
- GUPPIN, A. "SEPARATE WORKS," *CrawlC* 172;- *Smith'sLC* 18.
- GUERRA, Nicolas Alberta, See Alberta, Guerra, Nicolas.



- GUEST, H. J., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
1st Sale (May 31st, 96), PaP IX(95-6)294.
- GUIDA-MANUALE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 172.
- GUIDE, "Appleton's United States Postal," See Appleton (D.) & Co.  
"(Beginners) WANTED," See Teecher, H. I. - Cummings, H.  
"HELLAIRS & DAVIE, To Stamp Collecting, An Old Catalogue,"  
Sci'y(I) I(90)96-108.
- "TOOK, Tagger's Standard Philatelic Directory and Dealers',"  
See Tagger, V. G.
- "(CANADIAN POSTAL), Containing the Chief Regulations of the  
Post Office, the Rates of Postage, &c., &c., See  
Dewe, Jhn.
- "COLLECTORS',"CGd(Pha) I(82-3)10.
- "COLLECTOR'S CATALOGUE AND," See Fulcher, L. W. - Great Brit-  
ain, Phil. Congress (First) - SirChargé.
- "HARRIS TROS., Universal Postal," See Harris Tros.
- "MCLEAN'S STAMP COLLECTORS'," See McLean, W. S.
- "OUP BEGINNERS', Choice of an Album," YGSC I(00)14.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS (1911)," See Armstrong, D. F.; ----"1912,"  
See "Do"; -----"1914", See "Do."
- "POOLE'S STAMP COLLECTOR'S, Contents of," See Poole, I.W.H.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 172.
- See also "DIRECTORIES."
- "(Stamp Dealers' Directory and Stamp Buyer's) ALSO A LIST OF  
P. J., Etc.," 1904, See Teardsley, H. C.
- "TO THE COLORS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, WITH A SMALL ALBUM ATTACHED  
IN WHICH TO MAKE A COLLECTION OF STAMPS ILLUSTRATING  
THE DIFFERENT COLORS AND SHADES," See Stewart, C.
- GUILDHALL, (Adhesive P. S.). City of London Postal Jubilee Comm-  
emoration at the, (May 16th, 189), See C. vs. H. C.,  
Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- GUILMOT, Dr. E., "COLLECTIONS AND BIBLIOTHEQUES DES COLLECTIONNEURS  
BELGES DE JOURNAUX RESIDENT EN BELGIQUE," L'Annonce  
T I(90)73-89.
- GUILTY, Are You, See Hennessey, E. P.
- GUINOT, Clement, "SEPARATE WORKS" CrawLC 172.
- GULIVER, Dr., Advice to Young Philatelic Writers--From a Readers  
Point of View, FvrSP III(95)38-50.
- GUM, O. Reginald, Advantages of Summer Advertising, PS(L) IV(09)1-  
Catalogue Eccentricities, PS(L) IV(09)95.  
"FRENCH NATIONAL CATALOGUE," PS(L) V(09-0)172.  
How to Advertise, PS(L) II(08)299.  
Philatelic Advertising, PS(L) IV(09)202.
- "GUM, PAPER AND INK," See Ruhg, T. S.
- GUMPAD DIRECTORY, Wanted a, See Fisher, P. C.
- GUNDEL, Lieut.-Col. Karl (Carl) Von, Abhandlungen aus dem geschichtlichen  
Thiele der Postwerthzeichenkunde: (I). Die  
angeblich erstbekanntesten Freimachungszeichen; (II).  
Die Chalmers-Hill'sche Streitfrage, Philatelia III  
(90)(No.12) , IV(91)(Nos.1,2)  
Antwort, PforC VIII(93)138-154-164.  
"(Ein) Artikel aus der "Stamp News": Die Erfindung der Brief-  
marken betreffend," Philatelia III(90)(No.4)



- GUNDEL, Lieut.-Col. Karl (Carl) von, (Der) Ausgabetag der Postwertzeichen von 1840, PforC IV(89)65.
- "BELEUCHTUNG DES NEUESTEN PAMPHLETS DES HEINRICH PEARSON HILL (betreffend die Erfindung der Briefmarken und des billigen Portos), "WienerF-Z IX( ) (Nos. 8, 7/8, 9, 10, 11/12)
- "BESPRECHUNG DES ARTIKELS IN DER "Liverpool Daily Post" vom 25 Juli 1888," PforC III(88)105.
- "BESPRECHUNG DES NEUESTEN PAMPHLETS DES HEINRICH PATRICK CHALMERS : Mr. John Francis vom Athenaeum über den Plan Sir Roland Hill's), "WienerF-Z X( ) (Nos. 4, 5)
- "BELEUCHTUNG EINIGER STELLEN DER E. I. EVANSCHEN STIFTSSCHRIFT "The Chalmers-Hill Controverset", " PforC VIII(93) 22-37-53-73-89-105.
- "BESPRECHUNG VERSCHIEDENEN AUF DIE BRIEFMARKENKUNDE BEZUG HABENDER ARTIKEL," PforC IV(89)15-47-63-89, V(90)37-111, VII(92)3-29-44-51-69-89-114.
- "(Zur) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHE-LITERATUR IN SICHT," Postw-Kun II(91)87;- Weltj XVI( ) (No. 37) ; - IllF-Z X( ) (No. 6)
- "REVIEW OF," Postw-Kun III(92)58-78-91.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY," (Mittlemann, H.) PforC IV(89)37.
- Briefmarke und ihr Erfinder, Postwzn I( ) (Nos. 2, 3, 4)
- "CHALMERS (James) UND DIE ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKE," IllF-Z III(92) (No. 9)
- "CHALMERS (Patrick), BIBLIOGRAPHY," PforC VI(91)157-191.
- "BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY," (Trans. from the German), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.; - CrawLC 76-172.
- "NEKROLOG (Late)," PforC VI(91)(No. 23) ; - Mitt-OP-C X( ) (No. 12) ; - Postwzn IV( ) (No. 11) ; - Mond-C I(91)(No. 11)
- "PAMPHLETS," IllF-J XIV(87)231-232-233-234-242-262-277-278-280-291-292-293-294, XV(88)46-59;- PforC VII(92)70-92-93-116.
- (Die) CHALMERS-HILL'SCHE STREITFRAGE. Nach dem Englischen," DeutF-Z (Grossmann) XXX( ) (No. 6) (bearbeitet)
- "EINIGE WORTE AN DIE "DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG", PforC VII(92)168-175-194-201-208.
- "(Der) ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKE UND DES BILLIGEN PORTO," IllF-Z XIV(87)231-241-261-275-290, XV(88)44-59-60-304 (# R. Hill hat die Erfindung gummierter Stempelmarken nie für sich in anspruch genommen)#.----- (NOTE: Foot-notes to above "PAMPHLETS", XIV(87)242-262-277-278-290-1-2-3-4, XV(88)46-59.).
- , Bemerkungen Zum Artikel des Dr. Tromberg, "Do" No. 21,
- , Bemerkungen Zum Artikel des Dr. Pfeiffer, "Do" No. 22,
- "EXTRACT FROM "Illustr. Briefmarken-Journal (Leipzig)" (7th Jan. 88)--Translated from the German: THE INVENTOR OF POSTAGE STAMPS AND CHEAP POSTAGE," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam. Chalmers, Patrick.





PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX

INSTALLMENT No. XXV

INDEX pp. 251 - 260



- GUNDEL, Lieut.-Col. Karl (Carl) Von, "EXTRACT FROM THE "Philatelic (Trunswick), (Aug. 1890). Translated from the German "HISTORICAL NOTES ON THE SCIENCE OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See C. Vs. H. C., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.
- "EXTRACT FROM THE: "Postwertzeichen (Munich)"(1st February, 1888). Translated from the German: "POSTAGE STAMPS AND THEIR INVENTION," See C. Vs. H. C., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P. - CrawLC 76-172.
- "GESCHICHTE DER BRITISCHEN POSTREFORM VOM JAHRE 1840," Postw- K I(90)2-16-29, II(91)123-142-162-167.
- "HEFT (Das 1) EINER "Bibliographie der Deutschen Philatelistischen Literatur" ERSCHIESEN," PBorC VII(92)155.
- "HILL (Der Sir Rowland)-GEDACHTNISS-UND WOHLTHATIGKEITSFOND," WienerP-Z X( ) (Nos. 1,2,3)  
 -----"(Zur Frage der Erfindung der Briefmarken und des Penny-Portosystems)," WienerP-Z X( ) (Nos.1,2,10)
- "IST DAS BILLIGE, EINHEITLICHE PORTO EINE ERFINDUNG SIR ROWLAND HILL'S?," IllP-Z I(88)(Nos.20,21)
- "JUBELNUMMER (Nr.301) DES "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal," PBorC VI(91)136-152.
- "LETTER FROM, TO MR. PATRICK CHALMERS (Oct. 5th, 1887), Con. article in "Illustriertes B.-Journal")," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "NUMMER VOM 28. APRIL 1838 DES "Athenaume", ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ENGLISCHE UND FREMDE LITERATURE, WISSENSCHAFTEN UND SCHONE KUNSTE IN LONDON (enthalt den Artikel uber die Einfuhrung der Briefmarken)," Wltpt XV( ) (No. 32)
- "PALMER (J. W.) BIOGRAPHY," PBorC VI(91)69.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 172.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER PATRICK CHALMERS'SCHEN STREISCHRIFTEN," (A) Pamphlete, PBorC VII(92)70-92; (B) Grossere Flugblätter in 40, PBorC VII(92)93-116.
- "VON WEM WORDE DIE BRIEFMARKE ERFUNDEN?" IllP-Z I(88)(Nos. 17, 18)
- "VORTRAG, GEHALTEN AM 24. MARZ 1888 VON HERRN J. E. EYDER," PBorC VI(91)22-38-54-71-91-107-126.
- "ZUM 50JAHRIGEN GEDANKTAGE DER EINFUHRUNG DES BILLIGEN, EINHEITLICHEN PORTOS," Ill-P-Z XVII( ) (No.1)  
 -----, "IN GROSS-BRITANIN," PBorC V(90)2-48.
- "ZUM 50JAHRIGEN JUBILAUM DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN," PPorC V(90) (No.5)
- "ZUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE. (Aelteste Posteinrichtungen Englands. Pennyportosystem, Erfindung der Briefmarke)," PBorC III(88)(No.8)
- "ZUR CHALMERS-HILL'SCHEN STREITFRAGE," MittOPcb VIII( ) (No. 5)
- "ZUR ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKE," PPorC III(88)(No.6) , Vmitt PPcb I( ) (Nos.4,5)  
 -----, "(Vprfuhrung von Originalvorschagen aus den Jahren 1834 und 1838)," Postwzn I( ) (Nos.11,12)



- GUNDEL, Lieut.-Col. Karl (Carl) Von, "ZUR ERFINDUNG DER BRIEF-  
 MARKEN UND DES BILLIGEN PORTOS (Porto): (I) Wer hat  
 die Briefmarken zuerst in Vorschlag gebracht?;  
 (II) Von wem wurde die Briefmarken erfunden?,"  
 III B-Z I(88)(Nos.15,16,17,18) ; - WienerP-  
 IX( )(Nos.3,4) X( )(Nos.8/9,11/12)  
 XI( )(Nos. 2,3/4,5/6)  
 "WER HAT DIE BRIEFMARKEN ZUERST IN VORSCHLAG GEBRACHT?" III B-  
 I( )(Nos.15, 16)
- GUNSTEIN (Ein Wort Zu) die Vordruckalbums, See Czibulka, Dr.  
 -----,-----, Noch ein Wort zu, See "Do."
- GUTMENSCH, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 172.
- GWALIOR, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, F  
 See also "INDIA, NATIVE STATES."  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE-----  
 ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- GUY, C. C., "LITERARY NOTES," NthP(SH) I(94-5)13-20-28-35-39-45.



- H----, Philatelic Articles, QCP(1) I(86)94.  
Unfavorable Criticism, QCP(1) III(87)63.
- H----, B. A., "PHILATELIC LIBRARIES," PHer(P) III(86)65, PaySC I(87)1.
- H----, C. E., Observations and Experiences, PFCn I(88-9)52.  
"ON THE COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PFCn I(88-9)3.
- H----, F., Aus dem Album meines Freundes, IllB-J XIII(86)204-219.
- H----, F. E. P., "JOURNALISM VS. PHILATELY," ByeSC I(Nov.87)2.
- H----, G. W., Philatelic Journals," KeyS&CG II(85-6)190.
- H----, H. H., An Improvement, IntP(SJ) VII(Mar.-Apr.98)5.
- H----, J., Penny Post Postmarks, (Early English P. P.) SCI: X(72)147.
- H----, J. C., The Royal Road to Learning, SCI: II(64)25.
- H----, W., "REVIEW OF OUR POSTAL LITERATURE," SCRev&MyA I(62-3)18.
- H----, W., Standard Catalogue Wanted, SCF III(97-8)120, (Qui VIVI) 172.
- H----, W. B., "LITERARY NOTES," TrsMisS I(Oct.96)4.
- H----, W. E., Mulready Envelope, SCI: I(63)64.
- H----, W. I., Then and Now. A Glimpse Into the Past, HerEx II(97) 81.
- HAACK, Hermann, "PREISBUCH 1912/13 UBER PHILATEL. BEDARSSARTIKEL PHILATEL. LITERATUR," 12pp., 6x4-5/8 in.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS III(10)33;- Smith'sLC 24.
- HAAGUSCHE PHILATELISTEN VEREENIGING, See Hague (H. P. Ver.).
- HAAS, L., "EIN BIBLIOGRAPHIE DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN LITERATUR IN SICHT," IntB-Z III( ,No.6)
- HAAS, Theodor (Oskar Kausch), "BESPRECHUNG DIESES WERKES," Ver-E-M IV( ,Nos. 48, 49)  
"BIBLIOTHEK," DeutB-Z XXIII(12)59.  
"DESSEN BIBLIOTHEK AUF DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN-AUSSTELLUNG IN MUNCHEN," DeutB-Z(Grossmann) XIV( ,No. 254)  
"DAS Illustrierte Briefmarken-Journal," IllB-J XVIII( ,No.13)  
"INTERVIEWED," PR(L) XXVIII(06)28.  
"LATE," DeutB-Z XXII(11)129;- J-PLS V(12)40.  
"Receives the Lindenberg Medal, DeutB-Z XVII(06)18;- See Same.  
"(Die) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR", Lehrbuch Der Briefmarkenkunde (1905):-  
(A). Die Album-Literatur, page 531.  
(B). Die Zeitungs-Literatur, 534.  
(1). Chronologie der ältesten Zeitungen aller Länder, 545.  
(C). Die Ubrige Literatur, 547.  
(a). Deutsch: (1). Allgemeine Handbuecher, 548.  
(2). Spezialwerke ueber einzelne Laender und Sammelarten, 549.  
(3). Sonstige philatelistische Werke, 552.  
(b). Englisch: (1) Allgemeinen etc., 555.  
(2). Spezialwerke etc., 556.  
(3). Sonstige etc., 560.  
(c). Franzoeseh: (1). Allgemeine etc., 561.  
(2). Spezialwerke etc., 562.  
(3). Sonstige etc., 564.  
(d). Handbuecher, Monographien und Sonstige Werke (in andern Sprachen), 565.





- HAAS, Theodor(Oskar Kausch), "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR", Cont.:  
 (e). Niederlandisch, 565.  
 (f). Schwedisch-Danisch-Norwegisch, 566.  
 (g). Spanisch-Portugiesisch, 566.  
 (h). Italienisch, 567.  
 (i). Russisch, 567.  
 (j). Kroatisch, 567.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 173;- Smith'sLC 24.  
 Ueber Aufstellung eines Kataloges fur unbeschnittene Couverte,  
 IllP-Z VIII( ,Nos.91/92)
- HAERSTRAW, R. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 173.
- HAPPE, J. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 173.
- HACKETT, E. M., Interviewed, PJAn I(85-6)45.
- HADLEY, Arthur T., History of the Postoffice, PfP(1) I(Jun.89)5.
- HADLOW, William, Hadlow's Improved Auction Catalogues, See Bishop  
 P. C.  
 Interviewed, PJGB IV(94)167.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 173.
- HAGEMANN, A., Wer war der Erfinder der Briefmarke? Ver-d-b-PV  
 V( , No. 8)
- HAGEN, Frederick, "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST", A Reminiscence, AusP  
 XIV(07-8)141.  
 "Australian Journal of Philately," Amalgamated with,"  
 SC(P) IX(05)160.  
 "Politics, Personalities and Philately," (Smyth, J. H.)  
 AusP XV(08-9)1.  
 Colour Question, AusP XVIII(11-2)62.  
 Dearth of Philatelic News, AusP XVII(10-1)59.  
 "INTERVIEWED," AusJP V(04-5)121.  
 "Our Birthday (AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST)," AusP XX(13-4)2.  
 "Our Coming of Age (AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST)," AusP XXXI(14-5)7  
 "OUR NEW (Philatelic) YEAR'S POW," (AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST),  
 AusP XVIII(11-2)1.  
 Philatelic Journalism, AusP IX(02-3)66, XIX(12-3)149.  
 "PHILATELIC MAGAZINE," AusP XI(02-3)67.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 174;- 14thAR-APS(13)47.  
 Trend of Philatelic Literature, AusP X(03-4)94.  
 Unreliable Journalism, AusP XIX(12-3)77.  
 "YEAR (Exit) 1910," AusP XVII(10-1)53.
- HAGEN, Rudolph, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 174.
- HAGER, G. L., Subscriptions to Stamp Journals, GrtSP II(Oct.83)3
- HAGUE (Haagsche Philatelisten Vereeniging), "CATALOGUS VAN DE  
 BIBLIOTHEEK," Jaarboekje (Apr.08)6, (Sup.Apr.03)8;  
 (Apr.04)4; (Apr.06)5.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 174.
- HAGUE (Philatelic Exhibition), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 174.
- HAHN, Henry, "PHILATELIC LITERATURE"NOTES," Univ.CorrCCir V(Feb  
 20,13)6.
- HAIDEARABAD, "SEPARATE WORKS", Smith'sLC 24.  
 See also "INDIA."  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZFITUNGLITERATUR,"  
 See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HAIGH, F. F., The Mulready Cover, SCF XIV(08-9)207.



- HAIGHT, E. M., Philately Past and Present, OdCSp VIII(88-9)90-105-107.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," OdCSp VIII(88-9)163.
- HAINES, Benjamin, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 19.
- HAINES (E. P.) AND DURBIN (L. W.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 105.
- HAITI, See Hayti.
- HALE, William P., "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SCWor(W) I (Jan.89)3.  
 Philatelic Journalism, EmpSex(WV) I(89-0)76.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 175.  
 1889 Ed. Albums & Catalogues & P. O. Seals, WPEra XII(97-8)474.
- "HALF HOURS WITH OLD STAMP JOURNALS," See Antiquary(Quackenbush).
- "HALFTE (Zweiten) DES XIX JAHRHUNDERTS, Entstehung und Entwicklung der Philatelistischen Literatur in der," See Supp., 7
- HALGATTE, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 175.
- HALIFAX PHILATELIC CO., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," HfxP I(Jan.87)8, (Feb.)6, (Apr.)10; II(Jan.88)iv adv
- HALL, A. H., New Album, ClbnP V(98)53.  
 Wanted an Album, WPEra X(95-6)65, RkyMts II(96)12.
- HALL, Edward C., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 24.
- HALL, William, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 19.
- HALL, William J. (Mulready, Lacey, J. H.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 175-221-281.
- HALLE ON THE SAALE (Philatelia, Internationaler Verein für Briefmarkenkunde Halle a/S.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 175-682.
- HAMBURG, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 175;- Smith'sLC 24;- 14thAR-APS(13)47;- 15thAR-APS(13)21.  
 See also "GERMANY."  
 "SPECILVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sver.F.-F.).  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HAMBURG (Hamburg-Altonaer-Briefmarken-Sammler-Verein-zu-Hamburg), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 176.
- HAMBURG (Hamburger Briefmarken-Borse), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 176.
- HAMBURG (Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Merkur"), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 176-628.
- HAMBURG (Norddeutscher Philatelisten-Verein Hamburg), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 176.
- HAMBURG (Verein für Briefmarkenkunde zu Hamburg v. 1885, R.V.)  
 "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER BIBLIOTHEK DES V. für B. zu H. von 1885(R.V.)," 1913, 13pp.-(1)p., 8½x5-5/8 in.,  
Contents: Handbueher, etc., 3;- Verschiedenes, 8;- Vertrauliches, 9;- Zeitungen, Zeitschriften und Journale, 10.  
 "ABOUT," J-PLS VI(13)49.  
 "POSTGESCHICHTE DER FREIEN UND HANSESTADT HAMBURG," (Forthcoming Work on P. S. of Hamburg), See Smith, P. T. K.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 176;- 14thAR-APS(13)47;- J-PLS II(08)37.
- HAMBURGER BRIEFMARKEN-BORSE, See Hamburg (Hamburger B.-B.).



- HAMILTON, S. M., A Vacancy, SpgdP II(95)59.  
 An Unpardonable Sin, C(NC) V(94-5)635.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.
- HAMILTON, MACRAE, LIMITED, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.
- HAMILTON, L. M., An Editorial Visit, CapCP II(85-6)109.  
 "FIRST STAMP PAPERS," CapCP II(85-6)67.  
 "LATE," PHer(P) III(86)59;- S&CnG III(86-7)67;- PK(LG) II(86-7)72.  
 "NEW PHILATELIC PAPERS ANNOUNCED OR ISSUED JUNE 1885 TO JANUARY 1886," CapCP II(85-6)19.
- HAMILTON, Dr. J. C., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)47.
- HAMILTON, F. C., Ideal Philatelic Journal, LSSP V(Sep.97)2.
- HAMILTON, W., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,";-  
 Sale (May 10,00), Ppt I(00)86.  
 Sale (Jun.23,00), Ppt I(00)107.
- HAMILTON AND BROWN, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.
- HAMILTON MISSION, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.
- HAMPTON, George P., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)47.
- HANAWAY, Miss V. W., Contemporary Philatelic Journalism, PWS&CN XXIX(04-5)80.  
 Contemporary Philatelic Literature, PWS&CN XXVIII(04)148.  
 Ideal Philatelic Paper, ITWSN XVIII(04)559.
- HANCIAU, L. C., Interviewed, GSW IV(06)219.  
 Receives the Lindenbarg Medal, FritGPJ (June 07)3;- See Same.
- HANDECKER, See Handbooks.
- HANDECKS, (Gen.), See Baree, R. P. - Lamb, F. F. - Senf, Gebruder - Single, C. A. - Staebler, L. M.  
 "AT AUCTION," See Marsh, V.  
 "AUSTRALIAN, Work on," See London(P.S.-R.P.S.).  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Bacon, E. D. - Crawford, Parl of - Gibbons (S.), Ltd. - Kekeel S. & P. Co. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Ricketts, W. R. - Scott S. & C. Co. - Philatelic Societies Library Catalogues - Marsh, V. - Haas, T. Boresdon, Ph. de - Anderson, P. J. - Anderson, P.J. & Smith, F.T.K. - See Different Countries, Sep. W. - Albums (Pib.) - Catalogues (Pib.) - Suppanttschitsch, V. - also many other references in ("marks) in this index. - Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. - Am. P. (Ass.) Society, -Library and AR-C. on P. L. - Poston P. Society - New England Stamp Co. - Berliner P.-Klub - Cardiff Lib. Review - Deutschen P.-Vereins-Germania-Ring - CrawLC, Part I - Hert'sP. Society - Hamburg(Vereins fur P. zu H. v. 1885) - Osterreichischer P.-Klub - Postmuseet I Stockholm - Smith'sLC Part I - London(Philatelic Literature Society) - Sveriges F.-Forenings - Tiffany'sPL(74) ,Part I - 14thAR-APS, Part I;- 15thAR-APS, Part I.  
 See also "SEPARATE WORKS."
- "CANADIAN, Mr. Howes to Publish a," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "(Catalogue of), JOURNALS. ETC., IN LIBRARY OF THE HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS 1910, 1st Edition," See London (Herts P. S.) - Reichenheim, F. -  
 "-----,-----, ON THE 31st MARCH, 1913, 2nd Edition," See do - Reichenheim (F.) & Neill (W.A.V.).



- HANDBOOKS, "COMMITTEE ON, Report of," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.  
 "(Descriptive Price List of Postage Stamp Albums), CATALOGUES,  
 DUPLICATE BOOKS, PHILATELIC ACCESSORIES, PRESENTATION  
 SHEETS, PACKETS, ETC.," See Smyth, J. H., Ltd.
- "DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Bibliography - Cats.  
 of P. Lit.
- "DISTRIBUTED BY HARPER'S ROUND TABLE," See Severn, C. E.
- "(Earliest) ON THE STAMPS OF A SINGLE COUNTRY: "Timbres de  
 Moldavie et de Roumanie"," See Legrand, J. A.
- "(English Language) 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "FACH-LITERATUR-VERZEICHNIS DER P.-ZEITSCHRIFTEN (Jahre 1910)  
 ENTHALTENEN FACHARTIKEL UND DER---HANDBUCHER," See  
 Thalmann, Fr. With.
- "(Few of the) YOU SHOULD HAVE," See Fowler, H. A.
- "FEW PRACTICAL HINTS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS," See Farea, Rev. R. L.
- "FIRST HANDBOOK OF MONOGRAPH ON A SINGLE COUNTRY," See above  
 Handbooks, Earliest - Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "FOR SALE," See Marsh, V. - Philatelic Pub. for Sale.
- "GENERAL," See Graham, Howard.
- "GIBBONS (Stanley), LTD., List of," See Same.  
 -----, -----, "For Sale," See Marsh, V.
- "GROWL CONCERNING," See Calcutta (Philatelic S. of India).
- "HANDBUCHER, Allmanna," See Sveriges FF-KP(08)12.  
 "(Diverse), KATALOGER," See Sveriges FF-KP(04)26, (08)28.  
 OCH KATALOGLITTERATUR," Sveriges FF-KP(04)21.
- "OFFER ESSAIS, FORFALSKNINGAR, NYTRYCK OCH POSTVASEN SAMT  
 BIBLIOGRAFISKA OCH LEXIKALA VERK," Sveriges FF-KP(03)  
 13.
- "HANDBUCH, Ein philatelistischer Freund," IllE-J XIII( , No.  
 20) ; - Sammler (Stuttgart) VII( , No. 16)
- "(Philatelistisches) FUR POSTAMTE," See Mittelmann, H.
- "HANDBUCHER, Allgemeine," See Haas, T.  
 "(Die) BRIEFMARKE UND IHRE LITERATUR: (I). Handbueher,  
 Kataloge und Preislisten; (II) Die Periodischer  
 Fachschriften; (III) Bueher verschiedenen Inhaltes  
 IntB-Z I( , Nos. 8/9)
- "FACH-LITERATUR VERZEICHNIS DER P.Z. (1910) ENTHALTENEN--  
 ---bis 1910 ERSCHIENENEN," See Thalmann, Fr. With.
- "FUR POSTMARKENSAETZLER," See Ehrentheil, L.
- "GENERAL- UND SPECIALKATALOG, SPECIALWERKE--UND SCHRIFTEN  
 UEBER EINZELNE LANDEE," See Suppantsehitch, V.
- "INDEX ARTICLES IN THE GERMAN PHILATELIC PRESS,"  
 (Suppantsehitch, V.) Bib-DPL(92)296.
- "(Marken) -UND MARKENSAETZBUCHER, Einzelne Gedanken  
 ueber Anlage der," See Lurtz, H.
- "UND KATALOGE, Die Hauptstuetzen der Philatelie. II,"  
 See Radenhausen, H.
- "UND SPECIALITATEN," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "HANDBUCHERN (Reminiscenzen und Votschlage eines alten Samm-  
 lers. Die aelteste gedruckte Arbeit ueber Briefmarken.  
 Angabeder Herstellungsart der Marken in den). FAM-  
 ILIENAENLICHKEIT DER VON EIN UND DERSELBEN FIRMA  
 HERGESTELLTEN MARKEN," See Terger-Leverault, O.





- HANDBOOKS, "HANDBUCHES, Ueber die Erfordernisse eines guten.  
(In Artikel: Vermischtes)," DeutP-Z IV( ,No.50)  
"IN MY LIBRARY, Notes on Some of the," See Thiele, R. B.
- "(Linn, G. W.) MAKE THEIR DEBUT," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
"LISTS OF, WRITTEN BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS OR PUBLISHERS," See  
All articles(references) "SEPARATE WORKS" through-  
out this Index, under Countries and Author.
- "LONDON (P. S. of-Royal Philatelic Society), See Same.  
-----,-----, "At Auction," See Marsh, V.  
-----,-----, "Australia, Work on," See Same.  
-----,-----, "For Sale," See Glendining & Co. - Marsh, V.  
-----,-----, "Victoria," See ~~xxxxxxx~~ Same.
- "PHILATELIC," See Single, C. A.  
"PHILATELIC FRIEND," See Harms, E.  
"(Philatelic Literature. Popular) ON STAMP COLLECTING, REVENUES  
CATALOGUES, ETC., 1908," See Toledo Stamp Co.  
"(PHILATELIC), MOENS' TO STANLEY GIBBONS," See Puhl, T. -  
Lamb, F. F. - Westoby, W. A. S.  
"(PHILATELIC) PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," See Marsh, V. - New Eng-  
land Stamp Co. - Philatelic Pub. For Sale.  
"PROPOSED ON THE STAMP OF CHILI," See Dannatt, G. H.  
"PUBLISHED BY "Bullard (A.) & Co.(Boston)," See Smith, B.T.K.  
"PUBLISHED BY "Hellier (S.)," See Smith, B. T. K.  
"PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH, 1909," See Ricketts, W. R.  
"(REFERENCE LIST OF THE) OF PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF INDIA," See  
Calcutta(P. S. of I.).  
"SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., See Same.  
-----,-----, "For Sale," See Marsh, V.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC (Part I) pp. 1 to 428;- AmPS-LC(01)  
(10) to ; - CarnegieLC ; - BerlinerP-K-KP(08)  
31;- ForesdonBT-F-B(78);- Germania-RingBV(07)3, (12-4)  
;- DeutscherPV-BV(97) , (07)4;- New Eng.SC-LC  
(06)3-11 to 24;- CardiffLR(13)66;- Hert'sLC(10) ,  
(13)17;- Krasemann'sEWS-L;- OsterreichischerPK-FK(09  
4-10;- PostnuseetIS-FBT(09)46;- Rommel'sVWPW-Z(07);-  
Smith'sLC Part I;- SverigesFF-KP(04)21, (08)12-28;-  
VereinPH-BVH(13)3;- 14th and 15thAR-APS(13), Part I.  
"See also "SEPARATE WORKS."  
"SOCIETY," See Chapman, H. A.  
"(SPECIAL), Notes on," See Graham, Howard.  
"STANDARD NORWEGIAN," See Anderssen, Dr. J & Dethloff, H.  
"STANDARD, AND CATALOGUES," See Heusinger, E. W.  
"WANTED A TAPLING," See Bishop, P. C.  
"WORK ON NEW SOUTH WALES," See London(P.S.-R.P.S.).
- HANDBOOKS AND PHAMPHLETS, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)48.  
HANDBUCH (Handbucher), See Handbooks.  
"HAND CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS FOR THE USE OF COLLECTORS, Gray'  
Catalogue, 1st Edition Introduction" Works or Articl-  
es Printed on the Subject of Stamp Collecting," See  
Gray, Dr. J. E.  
HANDCOCK AND HEMPSTEAD, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.



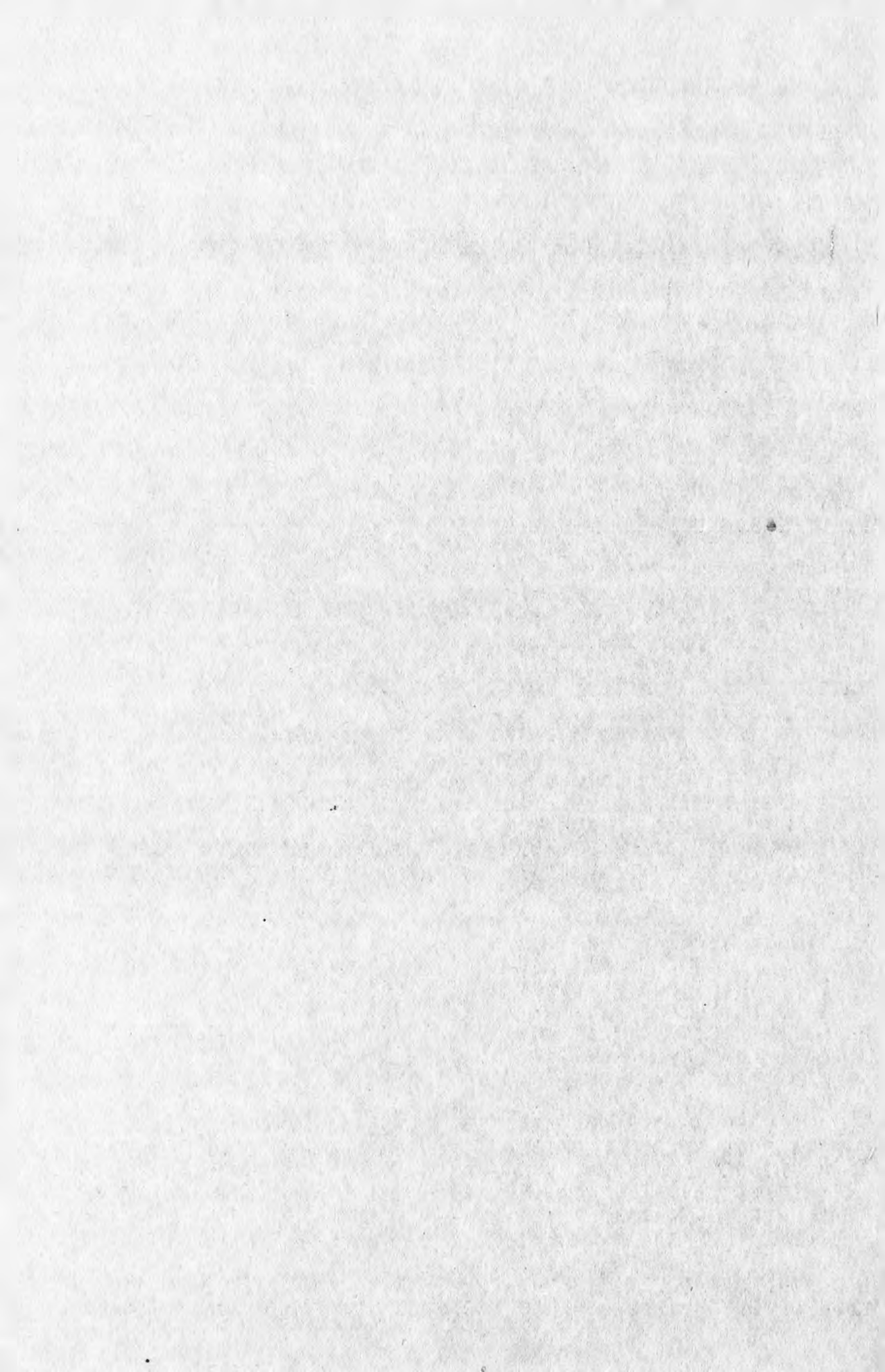
- HANFORD, J. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177.
- HANDLING REGISTERS, Distributing Stamps, See Cushing, Marshall.
- HANSHAW, J. E., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":-  
 1st Sale,  
 2nd Sale  
 3rd Sale  
 4th Sale  
 5th Sale (Feb. 5, 95), EstP XIV(94-5)124.  
 6th Sale  
 7th Sale  
 8th Sale (May 10, 95), EstP XV(95)12.  
 9th Sale (Oct. 10, 95), EstP XVI(95-6)11.  
 10th Sale (Nov. 10, 95), EstP XVI(Oct. 95) 2nd c. p.  
 11th Sale (Dec. 15, 95), EstP XVI(95-6)42.  
 12th Sale (Jan. 10, 96), EstP XVI(95-6)60.  
 13th Sale (Mar. 15, 96), EstP XVI(95-6)80.  
 14th Sale  
 15th Sale  
 16th Sale (Oct. 15, 96), EstP XVIII(96-7)11.  
 17th Sale (Nov. , 96),  
 18th Sale (Dec. 18, 96), EstP XVIII(96-7)42.  
 19th Sale (Feb. 12, 97), EstP XVIII(96-7)68.  
 20th Sale (Mar. 12, 97), EstP XVIII(96-7)80.  
 21st Sale (Apr. 12, 97), EstP XIX(97)12.  
 22nd Sale (June 12, 97), EstP XIX(97)32.  
 23rd Sale (Oct. 12, 97), EstP XX(97-8)8.  
 24th Sale (Nov. 12, 97), EstP XX(97-8)20.  
 25th Sale (Dec. 12, 97), EstP XX(97-8)36.  
 26th Sale (Jan. 12, 98), EstP XX(97-8)44.  
 27th Sale (Feb. 15, 98), EstP XX(97-8)56.  
 28th Sale  
 29th Sale (Sep. 10, 98), EstP XXI(Aug. 98) 4th c. p.  
 30th Sale (Dec. 5, 98), EstP XXII(98-9)37.  
 31st Sale (Jan. 25th, 99), EstP XXII(98-9)73.  
 32nd Sale (Feb. 20, 99), EstP XXII(Feb. 99) 4th c. p.  
 33rd Sale (Mar. 20, 99), EstP XXII(Apr. 99) 4th c. p.  
 34th Sale (Jul. 10, 99), PEul&EP XXII(Jun. 99) 4th c. p.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 46.
- HANDSOME GIFT OF PHILATELIC BOOKS AND STAMPS, See Brooklyn(Brooklyn Institute of Arts & Sciences).
- HANES, E. E., "AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS AND ORIGINAL ARTICLES, SC(C)(1) I(86)26.  
 "INTERVIEWED," CComp(C) I(85)97;- PaP V(93-4)76, IX(95-6)99;- PJAm V(89)14;- PJGB III(93)112;- QCP(1) IV(89)12, VI(91)1.  
 National Society, PJAm II(86-7)40.  
 "ORIGINAL ARTICLES," SWor(C) III(82-3)146.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177-190.
- HANINGTON, A. F. W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 177, See(Godard, G. C.), CrawLC 144.
- HANOVER (Hannover), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER," See Krasemann, F.  
 See also "GERMANY."  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178;- Smith'sLC 24;- 14thAR-APS(13)49



- HANOVER (Hannover), "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sveriges F.-F.).  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HANOVER (Briefmarken-Club Hannover), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178-821.
- HANOVER (Briefmarken-Sammler-Verein Hannover), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178-821.
- HANSEN, Fr., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178.
- HANSON, H. G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178.
- \*HAPPENINGS, First Date of Philatelic," See Linn, G. W.
- HAPS AND MISHAPS OF A PHILATELIST, See Phil.
- HAPS (Philatelic Literature), See Cook, J. A. - Philatelic Births, Marriages and Deaths.
- HARD FIGHT FOR 2nd CLASS RATES, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- HARD CASH, Very, See Kirke, J. D.
- HARDWICK, George, Album that is Wanted, SCF VIII(02-3)147.
- HARDY, E. C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178;- Smith'sLC 24.
- HARDY (William John) AND BACON (E. D.), "COLLECTING: Its Origin and Development, Hardy & Bacon'sSC(98)59.  
 "INTRODUCTION," Hardy & Bacon'sSC(98)7.  
 Issue of Postage Stamps, Hardy & Bacon'sSC(98)40.  
 "MULREADY ENVELOPE," Hardy & Bacon'sSC(98)52.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178;- Smith'sLC 24.
- HARGREAVES AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 24.
- HARTER, E. G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 19, See (Enterprise P. Society), CrawLC 17.
- HARTER, ROOKE AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)12-49;- 15thAR-APS(13)7-21.
- HARRIS, E., "PHILATELIC FRIEND: Handbooks," EkHP I(88)1.
- HARPER'S MAGAZINE, See Non-P. Press.
- HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE, See Non-P. Press.
- HARPER'S ROUND TABLE, See Non-P. Press - Severn, C. I.
- HARPAK, Emil Edler von, "INTERVIEWED," AustrAP I(93-4)353.
- HARRIS, Albert H., "KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS (Great Britain) INDEX OF DATE OF ISSUE, PCir(L)(Harris) I(11-2)148 to 152.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)21.  
 "STANDARD (Specialized) CATALOGUE OF SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS, Publication undertaken by the: Philatelic Circular," PCir(L)(Harris) (Mar.14)253, PR(L) XXXVI(14)55, LP XXIII(14)72.
- HARRIS BROTHERS, "HARRIS BROTHERS' Universal Postal Guide," London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1864.
- HARRIS, George W., "LETTER OF ACTING LIBRARIAN, CORNELL UNIVFPSIT LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y. (Mar.11th, 1889)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- HARRIS AND SANFORD, "AUCTION SALE IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," 1st Sale (Feb.16th,93), OhSN I(92-3)21.  
 Model Stamp Magazine, "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF AFRICA," OhSN I(Sep.92)5.
- HARRIS Y COMPANIA, L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178.
- "HARRISIURG GROUP OF WRITERS, The "New England Philatelist" and," See Quackenbush, L. G.



PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
INSTALLMENT NO. 1, 1911  
INDEX pp. 261 - 270





- HARRISON, Gilbert, "LATE," SCF I(94-5)29-41-56;-  
 -----,-----, "AND U. S. ENVELOPES," See Ierthold, V. M.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178;- Smith'sLC 42.
- HART, H. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 9.
- HART, H. S., "LITERARY NOTES (Canadian)," SC(O) I(88-9)4-21;-  
 FlrCP I(Mar.89)12;- HosP I(89)21-115;- UdSP(C)  
 II(Nov.88)29, (Feb.89)35.
- "PLEA FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE," EyeSC I(Feb.88)2-7.
- "PHILATELICAL PUBLICATIONS OF 1887, U. S. AND CANADA," SCFig  
 (C) I(87-8)158, HfxP I(87)18.
- "REVIEW OF YEAR 1887," EyeSC I(Jan.88)1, (Romeo)4.
- HART, O. S., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)49.
- HARTREE, W., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 22;- 15thAR-APS(13)21.
- HARTUNG, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 178.
- HARVEY, A., Jr., Philatelic Journalism, KeyPG I(84-5)9, PN(P)  
 I(83-4)55.
- HARTLEY, J. E., History of Stamp Collecting, Repr III(94-5)161.
- "HAS MR. RICKETTS DOUGHT THE POWER LIBRARY," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- HASELTINE, John W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179.
- HASSLER, R. D., Do Stamp Papers Pay? NebSN(F) I(89-0)17.
- HASTINGS, William. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179;- Smith'sLC 24.
- HATCH, W. A., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,";-  
 1st Sale(Feb.20th,01), PAdo(I) X(01)83.  
 2bd Sale (Mar.25th,01), PAdp(I)116.
- HATTERLY, Phil, Album, PS(L) VII(10-1)20.  
 Catalogues, PS(L) VII(10-1)20.
- "HAUPTSTUTZEN DER PHILATELIE: (I). Fachzeitschriften; (II). Hand-  
 bucher und Kataloge; (III). Adressbucher und andere  
 Werke," See Radenhausen, H.
- HAUSTURG, Leslie Leopold Rudolph, "INTERVIEWED," PJGI XI(01)75;-  
 PR(L) XXVI(04)26.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179;- Smith'sLC 26.
- HAVANA (Sociedad Filatelica Cubana), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC  
 179-746.
- HAVANA (Union Filatelica Cubana), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179-522
- HAVILAND, Novel Scheme for a First Class Philatelic Paper,  
 OdCSp II(83)17.  
 Read, Wonder, Act, GrtSP II(Sep.83)3.  
 That Representative Journal, SWor(C) , AmP(D) I(84)4
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See  
 Krasemann, R.
- "HAWAIIAN STAMP REFERENCES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See  
 Stone, W. C.
- "HISTORY OF THE POSTAL ISSUES OF," See Kenyon, I. C.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Iacon, F.D.
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL.---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179;- Smith'sLC 25;- 14thAR-APS(13)50.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---IIS FNDE 1900," See Suppanttsch., V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGLITERATUR,"  
 See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HAWAIIAN STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179;- Smith'sLC 25.
- HAWKESURY DISTRICT PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See Windsor (New S. Wales)  
 (H. D. P. Soc.).



- HAWKEYE, "AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," PI-O VI(02-3)72.  
 "AMERICAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PI-O VI(02-3)72.  
 "HISTORY OF AN AMATEUR PAPER," MokStd II(Jul.87)6.
- HAWKEYE COLLECTOR, "LITERARY NOTES," NthP(SH) I(94-5)38-44.
- HAWKS, H. T., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," PM(LG) II(Jan. 86) 3rd c. p., (Feb.) 4th s. p.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179, See (Dunn & Hawks), CrawLC 103.
- HAWKS AND DUNN, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 103-179.
- HAY, Mr., ("ADHESIVE P. S.---Letter from Her Majesty's Post Office to) TOWN CLERK OF DUNDEE (Jun. 6th, 1890)," See C. vs. H. C., Chalmers, P.
- HAYDEN AND FREEMAN, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)39-50.
- HAYMAN, H. L., Colour Question, HistoryPCGF(09-2)79.
- HAYN, Ernst, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 179.
- HAYNES (George E.) STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAF-APS(13)50; 15thAR-APS(13)7-21.
- HAYNES (Robert) STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)12-50; 15thAR-APS(13)7-21.
- HAYNES-LIHERIA, "SEPARATE WORKS," See Haynes (Robert) Stamp Co.
- HAYTI (Haiti), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180;- Smith'sLC 25.  
 "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIAKKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sver.F.-F.).  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HAZZARD, T. L., Suggestions to Users of Catalogues, WPFra XVI (01-2)420.
- "HE (Footy, F. W.) ILAZED THE WAY," See Severn, C. F. - SAME.
- HEAD, L. P., "LITERARY NOTES," Perf II(98-9)256.
- HEAD, Sir Francis, "DESCRIPTIVE ESSAYS", Containing article: "ON THE POST OFFICE," London, 18 . See also Non-P. Press, Quarterly Review.
- HEADS (Sore) AND BIG HEADS, See Uncle Daniel.
- "HEADINGS (Philatelic Subject)," See Am. P. Soc. Phil. Index, Introduction - Ricketts, W. R.  
 Some Advertising, See Irever, G. N.
- HEALEY (Edwin) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180;- 15thAR-APS(13)22.
- HEAR, Men of Whom We, See Excelsior.
- HEATH, G. F., "LITERARY NOTES," PlrP(GP) I(89)2-7.
- HEATH, Laban, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180.
- HEATH AND IACON'S FIRST ENGLISH STAMP," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- HEATON, John Hennker (Sir), "LATE," LP XXIII(14)215;- PCir(L) (Harris) (Oct.14)560;- SL(L) VII(14-5)76.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180;- Smith'sLC 25.
- HEATHER, A., Are Catalogue Values a Criterion to Market Prices? SC(E) V(01)89.
- HEAVY CHARGE FOR POSTAGE, See Linn, G. W.
- HEAVY VS. LIGHT READING, See Small, C. W.
- HECHLER, Henry, Origin of the Post Office, ICour&SCJ II(83-4)58.  
 "PHILATELIC AUTHORITIES," ICour&SCJ II(83-4)50.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180.
- "HEFT (Das 1st) EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN LIT. ERSCHINEN," See Gundel, K.v. - Suppantshitsch,



- HEGER, E., Die Abstempelungsfrage und die dritte Rubrick in unsern Katalogen, DeutE-Z XXIII(10)49.
- HEGINTOTTON, J. Ernst, "PAPERS, ARTIKELN, ETC.", Our Young Phil. and Their Prospects, page , NWSN XVIII(04)302.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180;- Smith'sLC 25.
- HEIDE, J. C. Auf der, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 180;- Smith'sLC 14-25-37;- 14thAR-APS(13)50.
- HEILMANN'S GANZSACHEN-ALBUM, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- HEIM, Eduard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181.
- HEINSPERGER, Fiftieth Anniversary of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, FN(Can) III(Jan.90)6.
- HEINSPERGER, Th., Mail Service in the Twelfth Century, ~~FN~~ FN(I) I(58-9)51.
- HEITMANN, Ernst, "NOTIZEN FÜR LITTERATURFREUNDE," IllE-Z XIII(00)31.
- R "RUCKLICK AUF DAS JAHR, 1894," IllE-Z VIII(95)2;- "Do, 1895", "Do" IX(96)2;- "Do, 1896," "Do" X(97)2;- "Do, XI," (98)2;- "Do, 1898," "Do" XII(99)2;- "Do, 1899," "Do" XIII(00)2-13.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181-377.
- HEKSCH, L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181;- Smith'sLC 16.  
Was und wie soll gesammelt werden? Entsprechen unsere Sammelbücher ihrem Zweck? WienerE-Z II( , Nos.11,12)
- "HELD (One of the Most Important Sales Ever)--GLENDINING'S AUCTION SALE, Nov. 1st, 2nd & 3rd, 1909, 210 Lots of Literature," See Glendining & Co.
- HFLGUEFA, Dimas, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181.
- HELIGOLAND (Helgoland), "DIPLOMATIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
"MONOGRAPHIEN," See Vienna(Oeterr. P.-K.).  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181;- Smith'sLC 25;- 14thAR-APS(13)51.  
"SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sver. F.-F.)  
"VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE-ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HELM, Our Plea, MichP(N) I(85-6)33.
- HELLIER, S., "PHILATELIC HANDBOOKS PUBLISHED BY," (Smith, I.T.K.) J-ILS V(12)55.
- HELPER (What) TO KILL THE MURDERY ENVELOPE, See Watkins, W. K.
- "HELPFUL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Holman, F.
- HELPFUL WORD TO YOUNG EDITORS, See Rev. Dorpat, L. G.
- HELPS IN THE STUDY OF STAMP COLOURS, See Donehoo, J. de Q.
- HELPS, Philatelic, See Payne, R. L.
- HELSENGFORS (Helsingfors Frimarkssamlare), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 181-557;- Smith'sLC 16.
- HETTING, A. Howard, Colour Question, SC(F) XVIII(14)48.
- HENDERSON, George, About Advertising Points, QCP(1) IV(89)83.  
History of the Early Post Office(U. S.), QCP(1) III(88)109.  
"(Letter of) EX-PRESIDENT OF THE QUACKER CITY PHILATELIC SOCIETY: (1) April 20th, 1888; (2) April 27th, 1888," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.  
-----,-----, "Do (French Edition)," See "Do."  
"LITERARY NOTES," QCP(1) IV(89)97-116-135-136-145.



HENDERSON, George, "PHILADELPHIA PHILATELIC PAPERS," QCP(1) IV (89)97.

"PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," QCP(1) IV(89)95.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182; - See (Patrick, C.), CrawLC 76.

HENDY, John George, "HISTORY OF THE EARLY POSTMARKS OF THE BRITISH ISLES FROM THEIR INTRODUCTION DOWN TO 1840," London, 1905, viii-204-16pp., 7-3/8x4-7/8 in.  
 "CONTENTS": Introduction, 1; --- London Chief Office 3: (1) Paid Letters, 23, (2) Sunday Stamps, 26, (3) Return Letters Office, 28, (4) Franks or Free Stamps, 29, (5) Foreign Post Offices, 39, (6) Ship Letters, 43; --- London Receivers-Penny and Twopenny Posts, 50; --- Dockwray's Penny Post, 52-56; --- Country Postmasters, 63; --- (1) Paid Letters, 114; (2) Penny Posts, 117; (3) Convention of "Fifth-clause" Posts, 121; --- Soldiers and Sailors Cheap Postage Privilege, 123; --- Scotland (Postmarks), 126; --- Ireland, 152; --- Postage Rates, 184; --- (1) England, 184, Scotland, 187, Ireland, 188; --- INDEX, 195.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182, - Smith'sLC 22.

HENKE, Max, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)51.

HENKELS, Alfred Fitler, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 19, See (Henkels, Stan. V.) CrawLC 20.

HENKELS, Stan. V., "AUCTION CATALOGUE CONTAINING PHILATELIC LITERATURE," -- Sale (Dec. 4th, 05), page 28, Lots 584-600.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 20, See (Fogert & Durbin Co.), CrawLC 12.

HENKELS, Stan. V. AND Alfred Fitler, "AUCTION CATALOGUE CONT. P. LITERATURE," -- Martindale (I.C.) Collection, Sale (Oct. 24th & 25th, 93) page 172, Lots 3029-3045.

HENNESSEY, E. P. Are You Guilty? OcaPJ I(May 05)15.

HENRIOD, Marc, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182.

HENRY, John F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182.

HENRY, K. W., "LITERARY NOTES," NthStP I(Sep.96)1-3, (Oct.)2, (Nov.)1-2-3, (Dec.)1, (Jan.97)2-3.

"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NthStP I(Oct.96)3, (Nov.)3, (Dec.)1-2, (Jan.97)2.

HER MAJESTY'S POSTMASTER GENERAL, See C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.

HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, See "Do."

HERALDRY, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 25.

"HERAUSGABE (Ueber Unregelmassigkeiten bei) SOWIE UEBER IPRUNGEN UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMMIERIRUNG, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Peplow, F. J.

HERMANN, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182; - Smith'sLC 18.

HERBST, A., Advantage of Keeping Posted, Perf XXII(03-4)98.

Advertise: Get in the Game, Perf XXIII(04-5)54.

Coming Season, Perf XXII(03-4)54.

Department of Advertising, Perf XXI(02-3)8-19-29-44-49-55-69-109-144, XXII(03-4)8-20-68-113-129.

From the Dealers' Standpoint, Perf XXI(02-3)51.





- HERBST, A., Growth of Philatelic Illustrating, Perf XXI(02-3)47.  
 "INTERVIEWED," Perf II(98-9)3; - PaP XIV(98)3.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," NYP(4) I(96-7)12-27-37-53, II(97)40, VII(99-0)26-78-95.  
 Match and Medicine (U.S.), Album, Perf XXII(03-4)44-80-82-95-111-112-129-144, XXIII(04-5)20-33.  
 Modern Philatelic Fables, Perf XXII(03-4)96.  
 "MONEY IN PUBLISHING STAMP PAPERS," NYP(4) VII(99-0)94.  
 "MONTHLY PHILATELIC PUBLICATION," Perf XXI(02-3)67.  
 "MSS ARTICLES," NYP(4) V(98-9)35.  
 Nerve, NYP(4) VI(99)38.  
 "NEW PAPERS," NYP(4) IX(00-1)48.  
 "ORIGINAL, If you See it in the "PERFORATOR," Perf XXIII(04-5)79.  
 "PERFORATOR: Valedictory," Perf XXIII(04-5)87.  
 Philatelic Advertising, Perf XXII(03-4)116.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Perf XXI(02-3)58, XXII(03-4)18, PI-0 VI(02-3)97.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES," Perf XXII(03-4)18; -PI-0 VI(02-3)97-114; - Adh IV(03)114.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," Perf XXI(02-3)58, XXII(03-4)131.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS," Perf XXI(02-3)18.  
 "PHILATELIC PRESS BUREAU," Perf XXII(03-4)67.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLISHER'S PROTECTATIVE ASSOCIATION," Perf XXII(03-4)65.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Perf XXII(03-4)81-132-147-166; (And Brown (C.W.) & CO.), NYP(4) I(96-7)13-16-22-27-38-44-53, II(97)6-18-30, III(97-8)17-27-42-59-73, IV(98)85(5)-30-83, V(98-9)38-62-88, VII(98-9)60, IX(00-1)7-87, XI(01-2)125.  
 Philatelic Society of Today, Perf XXIII(04-5)81.  
 Philately as Viewed by Others, Perf XXII(03-4)19.  
 "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," NYP(4) I(96-7)13-38-44-53, II(97)19-41, III(97-8)17-27-73-85, IV(98)30-83, V(98-9)38.  
 Printed vs. Flank Albums, Perf XXI(02-3)42.  
 Publisher of New Papers, NYP(4) III(97-8)41.  
 Sample Copies, Perf XXI(02-3)43.  
 Scarcity of Original Manuscript, Perf XXI(02-3)42.  
 See also, Eeringer, L. & Herbst, A.  
 HERDMAN, Edward F., "INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION: Its Rise, Progress and Future Prospects," SCJ(BSE) XI(88-9)1-65.  
 "LIST OF STAMP PAPERS STARTED IN 1885 (Great Britain)," PStr(S) II(Mar.86) .  
 "LITERARY NOTES," PStr&CC III(86)27.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF GREAT BRITAIN 1863-1865," UnvA(R) I(Dec.01)1, (May 02)1, II(Oct.02)7.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," HerdM I(86-8)55, II(88- )3-11-43, V(98- )36.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," HerdM I(86-8)4-8-15-17-21-27-55, II(88- )3- , V(98- )10-20-32-61.



- HERMANN, Jules, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)51.
- HERRICK, William, "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RUSSIAN RURAL STAMPS," AmJP(2)  
VII(94)374-403, Reprinted Handbook, page .  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182.
- HERRMANN, Dr. Emanuel, "INTERVIEWED," Austral-P I(93-4)161.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182.
- HERMANN, Waldemar, Auch eine Album-Prüfung, Phs(Dres) IX(88)126.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182, See (Moschkau, Dr.(O.C.) A.),  
CrawLC 278.
- HERSUM, F., "RUNDSCHAU IN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR UND  
FACHPRESSE," IllB-Z V( , Nos.1,2,3,4)
- HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See London (Herts P. Soc.).  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 182, See (London: H. P. S.), CrawLC235
- HESSE, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 44.
- HESSE, William, Jr., "ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG DER IM JAHRE 1891 NEU  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ERSCHEINENEN EUROPÄISCHEN MARKEN," Phs(Dres)  
XIII(92)37.
- HEUSCHMANN, H., Nochmals das Permanentalbum, IllB-J VII( , No.  
81)
- HEUSINGER, E. W., "HISTORY OF THE PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, PUBLICA-  
TIONS AND STAMP TRADE OF TEXAS," MWSN XXIII(09)397  
(400)-406.  
"REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC PERIODICALS," Heusing-  
er'sIS&CC&DAB(14)137, "CONTENTS": English Pub. in  
U.S., 137; English Pub. in G. P. & Col., 139; Ger-  
man, 141; French, 143; Spanish, 143; Dutch, 143;  
Scandinavian, 143; Hungarian, 143; Italian, 143;  
Austria, 143; Portuguese, 143; Esperanto, 143.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 183;- 15thAR-APS(13)22.  
"STANDARD STAMP CATALOGUES AND HANDBOOKS," Heusinger'sIS&CC&  
DAB(14)145.
- HEYDON, F. E., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)391.
- HEYGATE, F. L., Actual Value and Catalogue Prices, Stps(R) II(98)6  
Correctors of the Press, Stps(R) V(01)105.  
Critics and the Catalogues, Stps(R) III(99)61.  
"THE GOOD OLD TIMES: Catalogues in 1867," Stps(R) V(01)143.  
Letters of Philately, Stps(R) II(98)1.  
Mr. Castle on Catalogues, Stps(R) IV(00)17.  
"PHILATELIC JOURNALS," Stps(R) V(01)161.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Stps(R) V(01)56-81-120, VI(02)25.  
"PHILATELIC RESEARCH," Stps(R) IV(00)81.  
Philatelic Societies, Stps(R) II(98)49-81.  
"PLEASE REVIEW," Stps(R) V(01)111.  
Postage Stamp Illustration, Stps(R) I(97)101.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Stps(R) II(98)11-26-44-60-  
76-91-101-107-121-157-171-186, III(99)14-29-47-79-  
91-141, V(01)7.--(Omitted: I(97)5-99-101-121-123-136)  
Schavenger Work, Stps(R) III(99)129.  
Stamp Colour Nomenclature, Stps(R) IV(00)85.  
"WANTED A PHILATELIC INDEX," Stps(R) V(01)81-120, VI(02)9.
- HEYL, F., Remarques generales sur la Timbrologie, SchwF-Z II  
( , Nos. 1,2,3,4)
- HICKS, G. W., "AUCTION SALE IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,"  
Sale (Jun.20th,98), V(Jun.98) 4th c. p.



- HIGGINS, Henry H., History of Postal Communications, SCM II(64)7;  
 (II): Ancient Greece, 23; (III): Ancient Rome, 35;  
 (IV): Ancient Nations of the Far East, 69.  
 Rationale of a Postage Stamp Album, SCM I(63)73.
- HIGH AND LOW CLASS OF PHILATELIC PAPERS, See Spencer, F. A.
- HIGH CLASS STAMP JOURNALS, See Watts, C. H.
- HIGH CLASS U. S. JOURNALS WANTED, See Nankivell, E. J.
- HIGH PRICE OF ENGLISH CATALOGUES, See Fishop, P. C. - Calman, H.L.
- HIGHER STANDARD IN EVIDENCE, See Noise, W. L.
- HIGHER SUBSCRIPTION RATES FOR PHILATELIC JOURNALS." See Jewett, W.W.
- HIGHLY PRAISED BY PROMINENT ENGLISH JOURNAL-"Past History of Scott's  
 Catalogue," SJ(F) VII(14)17.
- HILCKES, Harry, "PRICES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," SCF II(95-6)31.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 183;- Smith'sLC 22.
- HILCKES (Harry) AND CO., LTD., "AUCTION SALES SUMMARY," See  
 Skipton, S. C.  
 "INTERVIEWED," Stps(R) II(98)39.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 183;- Smith'sLC 25.
- HILDEBRANDT, E., "UEBER DEN WERTH DER PHILATELISTEN-VEREINE UND  
 BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," WienerP-Z IV( , Nos.7/8)
- HILDESLEY, A. H., "INFANCY OF INDIAN PHILATELY. REVIEW OF NOTES  
 ON EARLY INDIAN STAMPS CONTAINED IN PHILATELIC  
 JOURNALS," PJI IV(00)12.
- "HILFSEUCH ( Internationales philatelistisches Tausch-Adress- und)  
 FUR DEN TAUSCHVERKEHR," See Isakovics, A. Von.
- "HILFSMITTEL UND LITERATUR, Preis-Fuch fur Philatelistische Alben  
 Bedarfsartikel," See Glasewald, A. F.
- HILKES, H., "PHILATELIE IM AUSLANDE," IllP-Z IV( , Nos.7,9)  
 "Ein Vorschlag. (Verschmelzung sammtlicher deutschen Fachzeit-  
 schriften au einem einheitlichen Ganzen," ) IllP-Z  
 II( , No.12)
- HILL, Alfred, Historical Sketch of the Post Office from Its  
 Origin, First Annual Report (G. F.) Post Office,  
 1854, Preface to.
- HILL, Edwin, Origin and Progress of Postage Stamps , AmJP(1) V  
 (72)17;- See also Non-P. Press, Journal of Applied  
 Science.
- HILL, Edwin I., Concerning Old Catalogues, MWSN XXVII(13)53.  
 "FROM MY BOOK-SHELVES, MWSN XXVII(13)137.  
 "PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY," MWSN XXII(08)16.
- HILL, E. B. Lewin, Sir Rowland Hill, "PFCOLLECTIONS," MF-HPS VII  
 (13-4)117.
- HILL, George Birkbeck, "LIFE OF SIR ROWLAND HILL---AND THE HIST-  
 ORY OF PENNY POSTAGE. By Sir Rowland Hill and his  
 nephew G. E. Hill," London, 1880. Pub. by Thos. De  
 La Rue and Co.: Two Vols., I, xxii-(2)-543pp.; II,  
 x-(2)-516pp., 9x8 in., bound cloth;- CrawLC 183-186.  
 "SEPARATE WOFKS," CrawLC 183-186.
- HILL, John, "A PENNY POST: OR, A VINDICATION OF THE LIBERTY AND  
 BIRTHRIGHT OF EVERY ENGLISHMAN, IN CARRYING MERCHANTS'  
 AND OTHER MEN'S LETTERS, AGAINST ANY RESTRAINT OF  
 FARMERS OF SUCH EMPLOYMENT," London, 1659, 8pp., 8x  
 4- in.--- About, P(P) IV(70)54.



- HILL, John, "THE PRACTICAL METHOD OF THE PENNY-POST: Being a Sheet very necessary for all Persons to have by them, For their Information in the Regular Use of a Design so well Approved of, for quickening Correspondence, Promoting Trade and Public Good. With an Explanation of the following Stamps, for the Marking of all Letters," London, 16 , 4pp., 7x4-3/8 in.-- See also Melville's COPS(11)64-65;- Severn, C. E.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 183.
- HILL, Miss M. H., Old Postal System of Great Britain, PAdv(I) I(04-5)38-42.
- HILL, Pearson, See C. vs. H. Controversy.
- "PAMPHLETS," See C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 183.
- HILL, Sir Rowland, See C. vs. H. Controversy.
- "PAMPHLETS," See C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 185.
- HILL (Sir Rowland) MEMORIAL AND BENEVOLENT FUND COMMITTEE, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- HILL (Chalmers vs.) CONTROVERSEY, See Same.
- HILL, FAIRTON AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187.
- HILLS, F. K., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE OF LATTER 60's," OdPutP II (Jul.02)1.
- "PHILATELY: Past, Present and Future," EvrSP XIII(00)42.
- "STAMP PAPERS OF THE PRESENT DAY," IdaP(G) II(Jun.00)11.
- HIM, We all Know, See Severn, C. E.
- HIMMELHAUER, Franz, (Der) Ausgabetag der Postwerthzeichen von 1840, PForC IV(89)51, (Gmndel,K.v.)65.
- "CHALMERS, Patrick, Postwk III(92)20.
- "CLERICUS, Ludwig, "BIOGRAPHY," PForC VII(92)153-191.
- Ein Parteigänger Mr. Pearson Hill's, PForC VI(91)175-205.
- Gedanken über das Erfindungsrecht Chalmer's, PForC V(90)121.
- GESCHICHTE DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN. Im Artikel "Chalmer's Verdienst", IIIE-Z II( ,Nos.18,19)
- (Der) Treffenberg'sche Antrag im Schwedischen Reichstag von Jahre 1823, Beitrag zur Postwerthzeichenkunde, II ( , Nos. 7, 8)
- HINES, Samuel W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187.
- HINGES, Albums and, See Dorpat, Rev. L. G.
- HINT (A), See Alex.
- HINTS (Album) ON COLLECTING, P(F) I(67)145.
- (Few Practical) FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, (I) The Album; (II) The Catalogue, See Earee, Rev. R. F.
- On Advertising, See Montague, H.
- On Album Making, See Norton, A. L.
- On Catalogue Checking, See Fattermore, H. C.
- On Stamp Collecting, P(F) I(67)145;- See also "Am. P. S. Index" (Beginners, Collecting).
- (Some) to Philatelic Publishers, See Green, G. W.
- To Editors of Amateur Papers, See Collector, S. & C.
- To Postage Stamp Collectors, See Lever, Chas. - Non-P. Press, Blackwood's Magazine.
- To the American P. Association (Society), See C. vs. H. C.
- To Philatelic Authors, See Marshall, G.





- HINTON, T. H., "INTERVIEWED," PJGF III(93)163-175, XV(05)113;-  
PMyR(L) I(01-2)2;- SCF XI(05-6)94.  
"PHILATELY IN ENGLAND, PAST AND PRESENT. A Retrospect and  
Review," Cn&Ptr I(03)78, MWSN XVII(03)106.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187;- Smith'sLC 26.
- HIPPOLYTE, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," SCJ(BSE) VI(83-4)65.  
"REVIEWING A REVIEWER," Swor(C) IV(83-4)113.
- HIRSCH, H., Dessen Schilder als Unterlage für die Briefmarken  
im Album. (Monatsreferat), (Moschkau, Dr. A.)  
III-E-J II(Nos.22,24),  
HIRSCHHEYDT, A. Von, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187.
- HIRT, Katharina, Mein permanentes Album. (Einige Winke und Anlei-  
tungen für ernste Sammler), III-E-J IX( , No.105)
- "HIS (Philatelist in) LIBRARY. NOTES ON SOME AMERICAN PAPERS THAT  
ONLY ISSUED A FEW NUMBERS," See Joplin, G. A.
- HIS READERS, The Editor Makes Peace with, See Quackenbush, L.G.
- "HIS (Sir Rowland Hill and) INFLUENCE ON THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN," See C. vs. H. C. - Inseparabilis.  
-----, -----, "TRADUCERS," See C. vs. H. C. - Godinho, J.
- HIS USES, The Critic and, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- HISSARD (Edouard D.) ET CIE. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187;-  
J-PLS V(12)73.
- HISSENHOVEN, Joseph van, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED,"  
Antvia I(97-8)5-13-17-30-34-47-55-62-69-73-110, II  
(98-9)125-135-148-183-197-214-230-246-267-276, III  
(99-0)294-310-326-342-358-374-390-406-420-423-458-  
475.
- HISTOIRE, Av Katalogernes, See Kahrs, Dr. N.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 187.
- "HISTOIRE DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES, ETC.," 1st Ed.(73), ; 2nd  
Ed.(73) ; 3rd Ed.(76) , Reform Postal in Angle-  
terre, See Rothschild, Baron A. de.
- "HISTOIRE DES TIMBRES (Catalogue de publications timbrophiliques.  
Journaux, Albums, Prix-courant) ETC., AVEC LEURS  
PRIX DE VENTE, 1888," See Moens, J. P.
- "HISTOIRE DU TIMBRES-POSTE ET EN PARTICULIER DU TIMBRE-POSTES  
FRANCAIS," See Foyer, Hippolyte.
- "HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE POST OFFICE (Great Britain)," See  
Lewins, W., Part I: Lewin's Her M. Mails.
- HISTORICAL (Biographical) SKETCH FOR STAMP COLLECTORS, AND OTHERS  
"Romance in Reality: or, the Story of an Eventful  
Life," See Neal, Francis
- HISTORICAL (Concerning the Postage Stamp), See Neal, Francis.
- "HISTORICAL COLLECTION, "The Penny Post of 1680", " See Dockwra, W.
- "HISTORICAL FACTS. A Chronological table showing when the Stamp  
Envelope-Wrapper, Adhesive Postage and Revenue Stamps  
and Post Cards were first used, also places where  
uniform postal rates were in vogue prior to 1840,"  
Mitchell, Dr. W. H.
- "HISTORICAL FACTS ABOUT STAMPS," List with dates, See Mitchell, Dr.
- "HISTORICAL (Her Majesty's Mails: An) AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF  
THE BRITISH POST OFFICE," See Lewins, Wm.
- "HISTORICAL NOTES "A. P. S.", See Davis, Dr. H. A.



- "HISTORICAL NOTES ON THE SCIENCE OF POSTAGE STAMPS. (Extract from the "PHILATELIA (Brunswick)" Aug. 1890, Translated from the German)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalm., P.
- "ORIGIN OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - Swensen, H.S.
- "REFERENCE LIST OF THE REVENUE STAMPS OF THE UNITED STATES, PROSPECTUS," See Boston Phil. Society - Index.
- "SKETCH (Hill, Sir Rowland, A Biographical and). WITH RECORDS OF THE FAMILY TO WHICH HE BELONGED," See C. vs. H. Pam., Hill, Sir R. - "Do", Edwards, Eliezer.
- "SKETCH OF THE POST OFFICE (Great Britain) FROM ITS ORIGIN," See Hill, Alfred.
- "SUMMARY OF THE POST-OFFICE IN SCOTLAND," QCP(1) III(88)173.
- HISTORICUS, "THE LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, OR, TWENTY YEARS OF PHILATELIC STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT," SN(L) X(94)33-57-73-90-125-161-177, XI(95)1-99-111.
- "HISTORIQUE (Notice) SUR LA POSTE AUX LETTRES DANS L'ANTIQUITE ET EN FRANCE," See Delamont, Ernest.
- "HISTORIQUE (Notice) SUR LE TIMBRE-POSTE ET EN PARTICULIER SUR LE TIMBRE-POSTE FRANCAIS," See Poyer, Hippolyte.
- "HISTORIQUE (Precis) SUR L'IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE ET SES TYPES," See Duprat, F. A.
- "HISTORISCHES AUS DER PHILATELIE," SchwarzrIP-Z IV( , No.9)
- "HISTORY," (Adhesive P. Stamp. Fresh Chapter in the) OF POST OFFICE REFORM, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE IMPOSED DEED STAMPS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND," See Lundy, F. G. C.
- "AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc., Library of.
- "(An Outline of) OF PHILATELY," See Cornell, W. F.
- "(Another Chapter in the) OF THE MULBERRY ENVELOPE," See Evans, Maj. F. P.
- "BIT OF ("The Stamp")," See Feldeisch, J. C.
- "(Brief) OF POSTAGE, See C. vs. H. C. - Crankshaw, J.
- "(British Postal) AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Dudley, C. C.
- "(Early) IN GRANT AND PARK," See Hyle, J. W.
- "(Early) OF POSTAGE," See Clemens, W. K.
- "(Early) OF THE POST," BrtGPJ (Jun.09)11.
- "(Early) OF THE POST IN ENGLAND," See Philbrick (F.A.) & Westoby (W. A. S.).
- "(Early) OF THE SYDNEY POST OFFICE," See Ateleia.
- "(Early Philatelic) IN CHICAGO," See Severn, C. F.
- "(Early Traditions and) OF PHILATELY AS THEY APPLY TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PURSUIT," See Anderson, P. J.
- "(England and Its Stamps. With a Short) OF THE COUNTRY AND THE INTRODUCTION OF CHEAP POSTAGE," See Quizz.
- "(Evolution of the Postage Stamp. A Sketch of Its) PRIOR TO 1840," See Maguire, H. J.
- "(Foot-Prints of a Letter-Carrier; or, a) OF THE WORLD'S CORRESPONDENCE: CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES, TALES, SKETCHES, INCIDENTS, AND STATISTICS CONNECTED WITH POSTAL HISTORY," See Rees, James.
- FROM A STAMP ALBUM, See Rodway, James.
- "(Glance at the) OF THE ENGLISH POST OFFICE," See Howell, A.N.Y.
- "IRISH POSTAL," See Phil.



DEC 31 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT NO. XXVIII  
INDEX PP. 271 280



- "HISTORY, (Kultur in Parvo. A Condensed) OF POSTS AND POSTAGE,"  
 Pkyn(L) I(92)19-48, QCP(1) VII(92)156.
- "NOTES ON OUR EARLY POSTAL---Our Postal System (U. S.)," See  
 Rees, James.
- "OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION (Society), See Same -  
 American P. Soc. P. Index.
- "OF AN AMATEUR PAPER," See Hawkeye.
- "OF BRITISH POSTMARKS," See Daniels, J. H.
- "OF FIRST ENGLISH PHILATELIC PERIODICAL," See Kitt, T. W.
- "OF FIRST STAMP (Mulreary Envelope)," See Farle, W. H.
- "OF GIBBONS (Stanley) LTD.": (1) Forty Years of Philately,  
 See Phillips, C. J.;- (2) Fifty Years of Philately,  
 See Phillips, C. J.;- (3) (Short), See McKeel, C.H.
- "OF "New York Philatelist" (N.Y., Ithaca, Boston)," See  
 Brown, C. W.
- "OF OUR BUSINESS," See McKeel, C. H.
- "OF PENNY POSTAGE, Life of Sir Rowland Hill and," See C. vs.  
 H. C., Pam., Hill, Geo. I.
- "OF PHILATELY," See Thompson, J. L.  
 "AN OUTLINE OF," See Cornell, W. F.  
 "(Early Transitions and) AS THEY APPLY TO THE BIBLIOGRA-  
 PHY OF THE PURSUIT," See Amerson, P. J.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See C. vs. H. C.;- Quackenbush, L. G.,-  
 SNT(G) I(May06)6;- History of Postal Reforms, Etc.
- "INDEX ARTICLES," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "INDEX ARTICLES IN THE GERMAN PRESS: Geschichte der  
 Briefmarken," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "INDEX ARTICLES, Also Post Offices, Stamp Collecting,  
 and Philately in General: Articles on all Countries,"  
 See American P. Soc. P. Index.
- "OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE  
 STAMP," See Administration - Archer, H. - Ashurst,  
 W. H. - Amp, S. T. - Allen, R. - Armstrong, D. I. -  
 Ateleia - Amerson, P. J. - Atlee, W. D. - Faring,  
 F. T. - Facon, E. D. - Feadon, R. J. - Facon & Perth  
 Frightman, F. S. - Fishop, P. C. - Firtwhistle, G. -  
 Fishop, W. F. - Flock, G. L. - Fache, A. - Fromberg  
 Dr. - Dickers, F. - Foyer, H. - Fohar, H. - Fran-  
 cke, Dr. H. - Fric-a-Frac - N. Y. Cheap Postage Ass.  
 - Appleton (D.) & Co. - Faber, J. T. - Fuhl, T. -  
 Furrett, Elihu - Cananensis(Hooper, J.P.) - Chicago  
 P. Soc. - Clark, J. A. - Clark, Sir. T., Part -  
 Cole, Sir H. - Commissioners of Inlan. Revenue (G.I.)  
 - Corbaley, G. C. - Committee - Copy - Correction -  
 Correspondence - Coke, T. - Chalmers, James - Chal-  
 mers, Patrick - C. vs. H. C. - C. vs. H. C., Pam.-  
 C----, A?M. - C----, A. - Clemens, W. K. - Cooper, W.  
 - Commisioners of P. O. Inquiry(G.I.) - Chute, J.K. -  
 Cushing, K. - Croker, J. W. - Carr, M. H. - Brown,  
 Mount - Coffin, G. P. - Crankshaw, J. - Different  
 Countries P. O. Reports, (Am. P. S. P. Index) -  
 Durkee - Dewe, J. - Duplex - Disturnell - Dutch East  
 Co. - Dualey, C. S. - Heat, Sir F. - Dockwra, Wm. -





- "HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMP," See Durbin, E. F. - Diez, P. H. - Davison, A. - Dawson, A. - Cosmopolitan - Daniels, J. H. - Dickinson, John, - Diwindie, F. Jr. - Eggleston, E. - Dundee (Bankers & Merchants of - Dundee (Roll of Eminent Burgesses of) - Evans, Maj. E. T. - England, Edwin - E----, A. - Dundee - Declaration of the Treasury (G. I.) - Documents - England - English - Evidence - Extracts - Degen, A. - Figuer, L. - First - Frage - Finke, G. - Fischer, I. L. - Fruitnight, W. - F---- - Figueroa, M. de (Dr. Thebussem) - Fewtrell, W. T. - Francis, J. - Great Britain - G. I. (Parliamentary Papers), (Post Office), (Proclamations Concerning the Post) - Gile, H., Jr. - Hill, Alfred - Hill, G. I. - Hill, Pearson - Hill, Sir Rowland - Gundel, K. von - Fraser, W? F. - Fitchburg P. Society - Godinho, J. - G. I. (Select Committee on Postage) - G. I. (Commissioners of P. O. Inquiry) - G. I. (Post Office Reports) - Gray, Dr. J. F. - Guides - G. I. (Postal Directory) - Gracey, Consul - Fellows, Pleanor C. - Geschichte - G. I. (Embossed Deed Stamps) - Haigh, F. E. - Howell, O. - Howard, O. A. - Himmelbauer, F. - Hooper, J. B. - Hill, Edwin - Hill, Miss M.H. - Higgins, H. H. - Hardy (W.J.) & Tacon (F.D.) - Heinsberger, Pa. - Hendy, J. G. - Heyl, F. - Hill, John - Haas, T. - Heckler, H. - History - Holgkin, J. F. - Hagemann, H. - H----, I. - Huc, A. - Howell, A. N. Y. - Huttner, G. F. - Harris Brothers - Hyde, J. W. - Heath, G. F. - Hadlet, A. T. - Ingram, C. F. Ithurial - Inseperabilis - Italy (Sardinia States) - Issacs, Sir H. A. - James, T. L. - Jarvis - Jobson, H. G. - Joyce, H. - Keyser, P. de - Knight, C. - International P. Ass. (Frankfort) - Kloss, Dr. - Jones, H. C. - "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal" - "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Zeitung" - Italy, Government of - London (Jubilee Celebration Committee) Lewins, Wm. - Ladd, F. - Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Leader - London (Royal P. S. - P. S. of) - Lundy, F. G. C. Linn, C. W. - Henderson, G. - London (City of, Mercantile Comm. on Postage), - Leavitt, Joshua - Leavitt, F. W. - Logan, G. - Lang, Mr. - La Philateline - Macintyre, John, Jr. - M----, L. P. - Mailia, F. J. - Morgan, A. de - Menziers, W. G. - McFadden, W. A. - Maxwell - Moens, J. F. - Mulready, W. - Mulready Envelope - Moschkau, Dr. A. - Melville, F. J. - Maguire, H. J. - Murray, Robt. - Mekeel, C. H. - Marlander, L. - Mitchell, Dr. W. H. - Marriott, P. - Mayers, N. H. - Navasques, D. E. C. - Miles, P. - Neville, Le Quein de la - Megson, C. P. - Max - Logan, G. - Mason, F., Jr. - McTain, J. K. - Howatt F. - M----. L. P. - Pemberton, P. L. - Mecklin (utg) Marshall, C. F. D. - Maury, A. - Non-P. Press -



"HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORMS, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMP," Non-P. Press: Harper's Weekly - Non-P. Press:(American Encyclopedia), (Journal of Applied Science), (Home Journal), (West Foxbury Gazette), (London Society), (Paris Post), (Standard (London)), (British Mail), (Cape Argus), (Encyclopaedia Britannica), (Edinburgh Review), (Cassell's Ill. Family Paper), (Athenaeum), (Montreal Herald), (Metropolitan, London), (Morning Post, London), (Times, London), (Northern Echo, Darlington), (Journal of the Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom), (Fraser's Magazine), (Chamber's Journal), (Leisure Hour), (Quarterly Review), (Dictionary of National Biography), (Whitehall Review), - Melton, F. - New Milford Society - Neal, F. - Neno, W. - Nasu, I. - Pollard, P. - Piron, M. A. - Puritan - Palmer, J. W. - Phil - Philbrick (F.A.) & Westoby, (W. A. S.) - Palmer, John - Phil-A-Telist - Philateluce - Plain Anchor - Poole, F. W. H. - "Philatelia (Ironswick)" - Posts - Postal - Post Office - Postage Stamp - Philbrick, F. A. - Pleiffer, Dr. - Max - Non-P. Press: Cruikshank's Comic Almanac - Remarks - Rees, James - Rees, Ray - Quaker City Philatelic Society - Ruhng, T. S. - Rhode Island P. Society - P----, C. S. - Queen's Head Articles and Tales - Rothschild, Baron A. de - Rappleye, L. - Romec - Quackenbush, L. G. - Raikes, Hon. H. C. - Ryder, J. E. - Swift, Miss A. L. - Shelley, H. C. - Suppantschitsch, V. - Spink, R. S. - Swope, C. E. - Smith, F. T. K. - Scott, J. W. - Smith, Gordon - Spaulding, H. - Safley, J. C. - Swenson, H. S. - Socrates - Sala, G. A. - Smyth, Miss E. C. - Severn, C. E. - Remarks - Stamp(Stamps) - Smith, E.C. - Smith, Stafford - Siddall, T. - Secretary of Her Majesty's Treasury(G.E.) - Sweden - Sydney Embossed Stamps - Timbre - Treffenberg, Lieut. E. G. - Tiffany J. K. - Trollope, A. - Taylor, I. - Taylor, O. - Tiffany'sPL(74)95-96-99 - Tyler, A. H. - Taylor, S. - Taria Topan - United States Government - "Do"(P. O. Reports) - Sumner, C. - Van Noorden - Velayar, H. de - Vetran - Volanunel, P. - Verety, W. H. - Vipond, W. - Watson, J. - Walton, M. F. - Whiting, C. - Witherings - Wallace, R. - Westoby, W. A. S. - W---, W. A. - Warburton, H. - Whitehead, J. - Whitley, J. L. - Wears, T. M. - Wolsieffer, P. M. - Woodger, C. W. - Whympet, H. - Wright (H.E.) & Creeke (A.I., Jr.) - Wulbern, A. - Yun-Yun - Z----, X. Y. - Z---, H. (Fr.Z. - Zaccone, P. - Zsherney, C. --- (Additional, out of index order), Garth, D. - Hume, J. - Edwards, I. - Dundee (Dunee Club) - Harris, G. W. - Traut, S. I. - Non-P. Press: (Irighthouse & Bastrick Gazette), (City Press, London), (Dundee Courier), (Dundee Advertiser), (Trubner's---Lit. Record), (Le Courier de L. et De L! Europe), (Arbroath Herald), (Gaignali's Messenger),



- "HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM. ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMP," Non-P. Press: Frankfurter-Zeitung - "Philatelic Advertiser and Collector's Referee" - South Kensington Museum. - Non-P. Press: Daily News, London.
- "ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. Controversy;- PlaP (2) I(Feb.88)2.
- "ANCIENT LETTER CARRIERS," AmJP(1) V(72)40.
- "AUTHOR OF PENNY POSTAGE," SCJ(ISE) XI(88-9)88.
- "BATH POST LOY," See Non P.-Press(Chamber's Journal).
- "BEFORE THE ENVELOPE," CJ(R) IX(Oct.14)155.
- "BIRCHIN LANE (London) STAMP EXCHANGE," See Wears, T. M.
- "BIRTH OF THE ENGLISH POSTAL SYSTEM," P(I) II(68)143.
- "BIRTHDAY OF THE ADHESIVE STAMP," NYP(5) I(Jan.10)2.
- "BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE POST OFFICE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PROGRESS OF FIFTY YEARS ENDED 1890," Jubilee of-PP(91)1.
- "BRIEF HISTORY OF POSTAGE," GarCP I(86) .
- "BUENOS AYRES POSTAL SERVICE 1827," See Same.
- "CHAPTER ON THE PENNY POSTAGE STAMP," See Non-P. Press: Leisure Hour.
- "CHEAP POSTAGE IN THE UNITED STATES," QCP(1) V(90)13.
- "COFFEE-HOUSE POST OFFICE IN NEW YORK," QCP(1) IV(89)75.
- "CHINESE POSTAL SERVICE," See China.
- "Comencement of the Postal Service," See Confederate States.
- "Conveyance of the Mails in 1784,"(G.E.), P(I) IX(75)147.
- "DEAR VS. CHEAP POSTAGE," SCAnn(81)59.
- "EARLY ENGLISH RIDING POST," P(I) III(69)119.
- "EARLY FRENCH AND GERMAN POSTS," P(I) IX(75)120, AmJP(1) IX (75)127.
- "EARLY HISTORY OF THE POST," IrtGPJ (Jun.09)11.
- "EARLY POSTAL SERVICE," Pera III(Dec.90)1.
- "EARLY NOTICE OF THE POST OFFICE (English)," P(I) IV(70)90.
- "FACTS ABOUT MAILS," Trpt VI(09)43.
- "FATHER OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," SCMy(R) II(91)21.
- "FEW WORDS ON THE ORIGIN OF POSTAGE STAMPS," SCN I(63)58, T-P I(63)21.
- "FIRST INVENTOR OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," PsG(WF) II(80-1)28.
- "FIRST POSTAGE STAMP," FgnSCN II(84-5)29;- IPR&CN(2) (Feb.03)1, PCrt(L) I(87-8)30;- Pera IV(Aug.91)2.
- "FIRST POSTAL ISSUED 45 YEARS AGO," ITWSN XXVIII(14)365.
- "FIRST POSTAL LEGISLATION, IN THE STATE OF VERMONT," AmJP(1) I(68)20.
- "FOLGEN DES PENNY-POSTSYSTEMS," AllgrE-A(Hademacher) III( , No. 37)
- "FRENCH POST OF YESTERDAY," P(I) VII(73)66.
- "GLAISTONE ON THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF THE PRESENT DAY," P(I) X (76)30.
- "GROWTH OF THE MANCHESTER POST OFFICE," P(I) X(76)15.
- "HILL (Fowland) VS. CHAMBERS (James) CORRESPONDENCE," See C. Vs. H. C.
- "HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF THE POST OFFICE IN SCOTLAND," QCP(1) III(88)173.



- "HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMP," :-
- "HISTORY OF POSTAGE STAMPS," Snt(G) I(May 06)6;- PS(L) VI(10)72
- "HISTORY OF THE EARLY POSTAL SERVICE," (U.S.), QCP(1) IV(29) 7-22-39.
- "HISTORY OF THE MAIL AND THE POSTAGE STAMP," PaaP(2) I(Feb. 88) 2, (May)2.
- "HONOR TO HONOR IS DUE," OdCSp I(V) (May 87)4.
- "HOW THE WORLD'S POSTAL SERVICE HAS BEEN EXPEDITED OF LATE," Pera V(91-2)8.
- "INDEX ARTICLES," See Suppentschitsch, V. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "INSIDE THE POST OFFICE," See Non-P. Press: Leisure Hour.
- "INVENTION OF THE (Adhesive) POSTAGE STAMP," AmJP(1) I(68)30;-
- "INTRODUCTION OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," Pwor(C) I(94-5)164;- See C. vs. H. C.
- "INVENTION OF THE (Adhesive) POSTAGE STAMP," HfxP I(87)4;- PAiv&CF I(88)99;- MyJ(C) I(Mar. 86)3;- PHer(P) I(85) 19;- PR(L) VIII(86)7)149, IX(87-8)89-141;- S&CnG II (85-6)191;- WnP(C)(2) I(87)137;- YgCan I(Jul. 87)1.
- "A KEILEY," PGaz(C) V(88-9)97-109, VI(89-0)6-32. IyeSC I(Sep. 87)1;- IntPA(NY) I(Jan. 87)3.
- "INLAND PENNY POSTAGE," PH(L) XXX(08)137.
- "ITALY: SARINIA STATES, Italians claim the honor of having produced the first postage stamp," CyoP(3) I(93)12;- UnvA(R) II(Sep. 02)2.
- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE REFORM," Chronology of the Adhesive Postage Stamp, MidP(N) I(Dec. 89)9.
- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE SYSTEM," SWer(LV) VL(89-0)41.
- "JUBILEE YEAR 1890," Jubilee-of-PP(91)1.
- "JUSTICE TRIUMPHANT," PLen II(90-1)25-33-39-46-51.
- "MAIL SERVICE TO THE WORLD'S END," Eptr II(Feb. 94)1.
- "MEXICAN POSTS IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY," P(F) III(69)35.
- "MONUMENTAL FRAUD," TxP(2) I(Dec. 86)2, (Jan. 87)4, (Feb. )4, (Mar)1.
- "MORE ON THE C. vs. H. CONTROVERSEY," EstP III(89)1.
- "MR. TESSMER AND THE STAMP OFFICE," SCAnn(21)58.
- "MULTUM IN PARVO. A Condensed History of Posts and Postage," PMyN(L) I(92)19-48, QCP(1) VII(92)156.
- "NEWS LETTERS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY," SCM II(64)159.
- "NOTES ON THE POSTAL SERVICE," PtCd(P) II(May 21, 90)3.
- "OLD ENGLISH NEWSPAPER STAMPS," AmJP(1) III(70)127.
- "OLD NEW YORK POSTAL SERVICE," QCP(1) IV(89)59.
- "ON BEHALF OF CHAMBERS," EstP III(89)17.
- "ON DATE OF ISSUE OF PENNY BLACK STAMP," SCM VIII(70)95;- See Hill, Pearson.
- "OPENING LETTERS IN THE POST OFFICE," SCM II(64)14.
- "ORIGIN OF CHEAP POSTAGE," SA(H) I(89-0)1;
- "ORIGIN OF PENNY POSTAGE," MasnC&SCM I(87-8)63.
- "ORIGIN OF POSTAGE STAMPS," MichP(I) I(85-6)14.
- "ORIGIN OF THE (ADHESIVE) POSTAGE STAMP," AmJP(2) I(88)234;- CComp(A) I(Nov.-Dec. 76)1;- DetP(2) I(92-3)83;- Key S&CG I(84-5)41;- MichP(D)(1) I(Dec. 77)1;- MinP(SP) I(Jan. 86)3;- CumC I(88-7)6;- PLaP(2) I(Feb. 88(2));- PCour&SCJ II(83-4)36;- PJAm I(85-6)11;- PJGIXIII(03)





- "HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMP," :-
- "ORIGIN OF THE (ADHESIVE) POSTAGE STAMP," INSW XI(98)219;-  
PetP I(Sep.94)6;- A(P) I(Jan.85)3;- PN(P) I(83-4)  
47;- SWer(LV) V(89)25.
- "ORIGIN OF THE POST OFFICE," FgnSCN II(84-5)7.
- "ORIGIN OF THE STAMP," CanP(P) I(10-1)8.
- "ORIGINATOR OF THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," SCMy(F) I(90)60.
- "PAGE FROM ENGLISH HISTORY," EmjSP II(86)65-78-81.
- "PENNY POST," SCM I(63)59.
- "PENNY POSTAGE," FedSW III(Jul.4,08)6, (Jul.25)8.
- "PENNY POSTAGE IN ENGLAND," PM(LG) II(86-7)90.
- "PENNY POSTAGE JUBILEE," SN(L) VI(89-0)65, PEra III(Sep.90)2.
- "PHILADELPHIA POST OFFICE," QCP(1) IV(89)21.
- "POST OFFICE RAILWAYS," See Non-P. Press: Chamber's Journal.
- "POSTAL REFORM," FgnSCN II(84-5)83-91.
- "POSTAL SERVICE IN PERSIA," AmJP(1) XI(77)15, P(I)
- "POSTS AND THEIR ORIGIN," SCM I(63)61.
- "PENNY POST SUGGESTED TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO," SCM II(64)142.
- "PATAGONIAN POST-OFFICE," SCM III(67)70.
- "POSTAGE OF LETTERS, IN BY-GONE DAYS," PRev(K) II(80-1)63.
- "POSTAGE STAMPS," AmJP(1) IX(75)144.
- "POSTAGE STAMPS ABROAD AND AT HOME," AmJP(1) II(69)115.
- "POSTAGE STAMPS AND HOW THEY ORIGINATED," PJul&EP XXIII(99-0)125
- "POSTAGE STAMPS SUGGESTED IN 1800," PS(L) IV(09)161.
- "POST-FASTE 100 YEARS AGO," P(I) V(71)42.
- "POST OFFICE IN CHINA," FgnSCN III(85-6)7.
- "POST OFFICE AND ITS WORK," P(I) II(60)117.
- "POST OFFICE AS A PROFESSION," AmJP(1) ~~XXIX(72)73~~ V(72)73.
- "POST REFORM IN ENGLAND: (Artikel: Fowland Hill)," Iazar-f-I(H)  
I(69-70)(No.9) ; - AllgrI-A(Lademacher) IX(79)(Nos.  
193,194)
- "PRINCE ISMAIK AND CHEAP POSTAGE," P(I) X(76)30.
- "PROCLAMATIONS CONCERNING THE POST (Great Britain)," CrawLC  
159 to 168.
- "PROGRESS IN THE POST OFFICE," P(I) VII(74)17.
- "PROGRESS OF POSTAGE STAMPS," Ex(A) II(Jan.-Feb.86)7;- MyJ(C)  
I(Feb.86)2;- PCour&SCJ I(21-2)18;- SCRev(D) I(77-0)1
- "REAL INVENTOR OF THE (Adhesive) POSTAGE STAMP," EsxCP I(89-0)  
1-5;- PHer(P) IV(Feb.87)2;- PM(LG) II(86)66.
- "RESULTS OF CHEAP POSTAGE," See Non-P. Press: Chamber's Journal.
- "STORY OF PENNY POSTAGE," CJ(1) VII(07-8)566;
- "STORY OF THE PENNY STAMP," SCF XIV(08-9)94.
- "STRONG ARGUMENT, FOR PENNY POSTAGE," PsG(VT) II(80-1)29.
- "STRONG EVIDENCE," HIP II(90)26.
- "TRANSMISSION OF LETTERS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY," SCM III  
(67)25.
- "TRAVELLING POST-OFFICE," See Non-P. Press: Chamber's Journal.
- "TRUE STORY OF THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," KeuStP I(Jan.87)7.
- "TURKISH POST OFFICE," AmJP(1) XI(77)110.
- "UN MOT SUR L'ORIGINE DES TIMBRES-POSTE," T-P I(63)21.
- "UNPUBLISHED ACCOUNT OF PERSONAL WORK IN THE INTEREST OF PENNY  
POSTAGE," GSW VI(07)184.



"HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE, POST OFFICE,  
POSTAGE STAMP," :-

"WHO INVENTED THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP? See C. vs. H. C.;-  
IrtP(L) II(08-9)61;- SC(I) XIII(09)159;- SCComp(SL)  
I(91-2)34;- GarCP I(26)65.

"WHO ORIGINATED THE PENNY POSTAGE," SCI II(64)78.

"WHO WAS THE INVENTOR OF THE POSTAGE STAMP? T-P III(65)20-48.

"ZUR GESCHICHTE DER BRIEFMARKEN," WeinerI-Z I( , No. 4)

"ZUR GESCHICHTE DER POSTMARKEN," SchwarzI-Z V( , No. 6)

"ZUR GESCHICHTE DER POSTWERTZEICHEN," Genr-fa-W(No. 2)

ZUM 50 JAHRIGEN GEDANKTAGE DER FINFUHFING DESIELLIGEN FINFHEIT-  
LICHEN PORTOS," Illi-J XVII(90)(No.1,265)

"50th ANNIVERSARY OF THE POSTAGE STAMP AND THE STAMP EXHIBITION  
Picn II(89-0)58.

HISTORY OF STAMPS AND STAMP COLLECTING, See Harriott.

HISTORY OF STAMP COLLECTING, See Hartley, J. F. - Perens, L. -  
American P. Soc. P. Index.

-----, A Great Idea, See G-----, W.

"HISTORY OF VOLUMES I-VIII:"Stamp Collector's Journal(Foreign Stamp  
Collector's Journal)", " See Nunn, C. H.

"HISTORY OF : "Weekly Philatelic Era", " See Jewett, W. W.

"HISTORY OF: "Western Collector(Boulder)", " See Teals, C. C.

"HISTORY OF THE: "Lazaar, Exchange & Mart", "-Romance of the London  
Press, See Stead, W. T.

"HISTORY OF THE CARSON STAMP COMPANY," See Mekeel, C. H.

"HISTORY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES POST OFFICE," See Scott, J. W.

"HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE SYDNEY FROSSSED STAMPS," See  
Pemberton, E. L.

"HISTORY OF THE EARLY POSTAL SERVICE (U. S.)," QCP(1) IV(89)7-22-7

"HISTORY OF THE EARLY POSTMARKS OF THE BRITISH ISLES FROM THEIR  
INTRODUCTION DOWN TO 1840," See Hendy, J. G.

"HISTORY OF THE EARLY POST OFFICE (U. S.)," See Henderson, G.

"HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH POST OFFICE, Glance at the," See Howell,  
A. N. Y.

"HISTORY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION," See  
Stephan, H. von - American P. Soc. P. Index.

"HISTORY OF THE MAIL AND THE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. Vs. H. C. -  
Non-P. Press:Paris Poste.

"HISTORY OF THE MULLBURY ENVELOPE," See Evans, Maj. F. T. - Mail  
F. J. - Nelson E. - Wears, T. H.

"HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND INVENTION OF THE POSTAGE STAMP AND  
STAMPED ENVELOPES," See Wears, T. H. - Non-P. Press:  
Inventors' Record & Industrial Guardian.

"HISTORY OF THE : "Philatelic Era(Weekly P. Era)", " See Jewett, W."

"HISTORY OF THE PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, PUBLICATIONS AND STAMP  
TRADE OF TEXAS," See Keusinger, F. W.

"HISTORY OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - History of  
Postal Reform,Etc. - Melville, F. J. - Phil-a-telist  
- Quackenbush, L. G.

"A FRENCH INVENTION," See C. vs. H. C. - Velayat, K. de.

"HISTORY OF THE POSTAL ISSUES OF HAWAII," See Kenyon, T. C.

"HISTORY OF THE POSTAL SYSTEM," See C. vs. H. C. - History of  
Postal Reform, Etc. - Socrates.



- "HISTORY OF THE POSTMARKS OF LONDON FROM 1840 to 1901," See Duplex
- "HISTORY OF THE POST-OFFICE," See Hadley, A. T.
- "HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE, (INDEX ARTICLES)," See Tiffany, J.K.
- "HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT DOWN TO 1836,"  
See Joyce, Herbert.
- "HISTORY OF THE PROVISIONAL ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES POSTMASTER  
STAMPS, Proposed," See Kekeel, C. H.
- "HISTORY OF THE STAMPS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Proposed,"  
See Deats (H. E.) & Luff (J. N.).
- "HISTORY OF THE STAMPS AND ENVELOPES OF THE CONFEDERATE POSTMAS-  
TERS, Proposed," See Kekeel, C. H.
- "HISTORY OF THE STAMPS OF THE LOCAL CARRIER AND EXPRESS POSTS OF  
THE UNITED STATES, In Preperation," See Kekeel, C.H.
- "HISTORY, Old Time Philatelic Writers a Footnote to Philatelic,"  
See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "HISTORY (On the) OF FISCAL STAMP COLLECTING," See Pearce, A. P.
- "HISTORY, Page from English, EmpSP II(86)65-78-81.
- "HISTORY, Paraguay (Proposed)," See Paraguay, Government of.
- "HISTORY (Past) OF SCOTT'S CATALOGUE-- Highly Praised by Prominent  
English Journal," SJ(F) VII(14)17.
- "HISTORY, Penny Post Jubilee and Philatelic," See Phil.
- "HISTORY, Philatelic," See Jep.
- "HISTORY (Philatelic) OF COLORADO," See Carstarphen, O. K.
- "HISTORY, Post: A Brief," See Ingram, C. F.
- "HISTORY, Postage Stamp," See C. vs. H. C. - Philatelist -  
History of Postal Reform, Etc. - Melville, F. J. -  
Quackenbush, L. G.;- PlaP(2) I(Feb.88)2, (May)2;-  
PS(L) VI(10)71.
- "HISTORY (Postage Stamp and Its)," See Smith, I. T. K.
- "HISTORY, Postal," See Mitchell, Dr. W. H.
- "HISTORY PRIOR TO 1840, Evolution of the Postage Stamp. A Sketch  
of Its," See Maguire, H. J.
- "HISTORY, Scottish Postal," See Phil.
- "HISTORY, See also "GESCHICHTE" - American P. Society P. Index,  
(History under each Country).
- "HISTORY (Short) OF "The American Journal of Philately"," See  
Scott, J. W.
- "HISTORY (Short) OF BOSTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY," See Same.
- "HISTORY (Short) OF PHILATELY," See Segna Tasse.
- "HISTORY (Short) OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See Howard, O. A.
- "HISTORY (Short) OF STAMPS," See Zsherney, Chas.
- "HISTORY (Short) OF THE UNITED STATES POST OFFICE," See Cosmopol-  
itan.
- "HISTORY, Stamp Collecting," See Lehrens, L. - G----, N. -  
Hartley, J. F. - Am. P. Soc. P. Index.
- HOIS, Charles A., "PERMANENT LOCATION OF THE AMERICAN P. (Ass.)  
SOCIETY LIBRARY," AmP V(91)43.
- HOIY (Hobbies), See Durbin, L. W.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE TAKEN AS A," See Irigham, L.
- HOTTIES, LTD., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188;- Smith'sLC 26.
- HOTTY CLUI, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)12-51.
- HOTHORSICAL COLLECTIONS, See Melville, F. J.
- HOPSON, Richard, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 186, See(Queen), CrawLC  
319.



- HOBSON OF "HOESONS CHOICE", See Melville, F. J.
- HODGKIN, J. E., "Beginnings of the Post-Office," StampCAnn(81)54.
- HOEK, Anton M. van, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188.
- HOFNE AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)51.
- HOFPLI, Ulrico, "PICCOLA BIBLIOGRAFIA FILATELICO. Faccolta do opere Italiene e straniere riguardanti i francobolli postali, telegrafici, marche, ecc., disposte per per ordine alfabetico degli autori e delle materie vendibili da U. H-----," 28pp., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ X4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., paper cover. (NOTE: Reprinted from "Dizionario Filatelico", See Gelli, J.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188;- See (Gelli, J.), CrawLC 129.
- HOFMANN, Bruno, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)52.
- HOFFMAN, A. H., Standard Catalogue, PWS&CN XXXI(Jan.06)7.
- HOFFMANN, Ad., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188.
- HOFFMANN, F. A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188.
- HOGGE, William, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188.
- HOLBORN STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)52.
- HOLBROOK, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 188.
- HOLKAR, See Indore.
- HOLLAND, "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) Society, Comm. on P. L., Reports," 1st(1889) to 15th(1913), See Same
- HOLLAND (Niederlande, Netherlands), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Krasemann, E.
- "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Jetan, Oscar - Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB BIBLIOTHEK," See Same.
- "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP'S AUSSATZ UBER DIE UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Z.-LITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "BIBLIOTHEKS-VERZEICHNIS DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN VERBAND, 1907," See Gossnitz (Deutschen P. Verband).
- "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER BIBLIOTHEK DES VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE ZU HAMBURG VON 1885, 1913," See Hamburg(V. fur E. zu H. v. 1885, i. V.).
- "CATALOGUE DE LITTERATURE PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF HANDBOOKS, JOURNALS, ETC. IN LIBRARY OF THE HEITS P. SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS, 1910, (1st Ed.)," "-----, ON 31st MARCH, 1913, (2nd Ed.)," See London(H.P.S)
- "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER ZENTRAL-BUCHBIBLIOTHEK DES DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN VERBAND D. P.-S.-VEREINE E.V.," See Brunswick(G.-F. V.D.P.-S.-V., E.V.).
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD K. T.," See Bacon, F. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K., Pl. Library(74)30-86.
- "CATALOGUS VAN DER BIBLIOTHEEK DER HAAGSCHE PHILATELISTEN-VEREENIGING," See Hague (H.P.-V.).
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, Th. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppantchitsch, V





- HOLLAND (Niederlande, Netherlands), "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHINENS---LANDERN," See Suppantzschitsch, V.
- "COLLECTORS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, H. E. -  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1898-1900," See A1-APS(99), Do(00) - Stone, W.C.-Dethier, A.
- "1901-2," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1902-1913," See Hulsens, Ed.
- "1901-3," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1907," See Long, J. C.
- "1911-1914," See Armstrong, D. E.
- "1911," See Melville, F. J.
- "1912," See Philatelic Printing & Pub. Co.
- "1913," See Heusinger, E. W.
- "1911, 1912, 1913, 1914," 14th A1-A1S(13) - 15th do -  
Ricketts, W. R.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "DEALERS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.
- "DUTCH LANGUAGE," See Same.
- "ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE-TIMBROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr. J. A. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "HOLLANDISCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)43.
- "HOLLANDISCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)36.
- "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS, DRESDEN, VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK---KATALOG, 1903," See Dresden(I.P.-V.I.)
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK," VertMit54(12)36-43-47.
- "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See  
Kittilmann, H.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK DER BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, B.V. 1908," See Berlin (B.P.-G., E. V.).
- "KATALOG OBER SVENSKA FILATELIST-FORENINGENS BIBLIOTHEK," 1st Ed., 1904; 2nd Ed., 1908, See Stockholm(Sver.F.-F.).
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Pacon, E.D.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppantzschitsch, V.
- "NOTIS ON SOME OF THE HANDBOOKS IN MY LIBRARY," See Thiele, I. I.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY, 1911," See Melville, F. J.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE, 1911;" "Do, 1912,"; "Do, 1914," See  
Armstrong, D. E.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T. - Jeran, Oscar.
- "NEDERLANDISCHE PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR," See  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE DEALERS," See Marsh, V.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BRIEFBLATT ZU "DIE POST", ---CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.



DEC 31 1915

PHIATHELO LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. XXIX  
INDEX pp. 277 292



- HOLLAND (Niederlande, Netherlands), "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PERIODICAL REFERENCES," See Stone, W. C.
- "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT JOURNALS PUBLISHED," See Marsh, V.
- "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.," See Crawford, Earl of - (4 Editions, 1906-9).
- "SELTENHEITEN DER PHIL.---ENDE 1900," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 1888 ; - Smith'sLC 37; - KB-BP-K(08) 50-51-57; - 14thAR-APS(13)52; - 15thAR-APS(13)22.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(Sver.F.F.) (08)21.
- "THIPL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-1902," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UEBER AUSLANDISCHE FRANKZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UEBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppantschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---ENDE 1900," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRIMAERKELLITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "VEREIN FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE BIBLIOTHEK," See Kiel(V.fur B.)
- "VERSUCH EINER BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREMDSPRACHIGEN P. Z. EUROPA BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE----- ZEITUNGLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Vindobona (O. P.-K., "V.).
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppantsch., V.
- HOLLAND, Alexander, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189, (See Toppan, G. L.), CrawLC 382; - Smith's LC 47.
- HOLLAND COLONIES, See Dutch Colonies.
- HOLLANDISCHE, See Holland - Dutch Language.
- HOLLICK, R., "ETHICS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," PCle&A II(92-3) 29, PJGB II(93)(PFR,I)132.
- "FIRST PHILATELIC JOURNALS," PCle&A X(01)20, P-IO III(00-1)82.
- "INTERVIEWED," PJAm IX(93)161; - PJGB III(93)140; - SC(P) V(01)5.
- "PHILATELIC DISSERTATION ON ENGLISH PHILATELIC PAPERS," PCle&A XII(03)27.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," PCle&A XII(03)77-85-93, XIII(04)11-27-43-59-70-86-102-118-134-150-166-182, XIV(05)6; - "Price List(96)8.
- Question of Catalogue Prices, PCle&A VII(97-8)33-41-49, MetP IX(98)48, Stps(F) IV(00)29.
- "SCARCE PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," "Price List"(92)8.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189; - Smith'sLC 30.
- Some English Made Albums, PCle&A XII(03)4.
- HOLLIDAY, F. H., "Interviewed," PJGB XV(05)205.
- "POSTAL AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PJGB XV(05)32.
- "-----, Review of: Beginnings of Philatelic Literature," (Severn, C. E.) IWSN XIX(05)100
- HOLLINGSWORTH, W. T., "ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES AND THEIR MAKERS," RedSW I(Jul.18,07)3, (Jul.25)1, (Aug.8)7.
- HOLLIS, C. V., "BEST STAMP PAPER PUBLISHED," PdaSN(2) IV(13-4)225



- HOLMAN, Frank, "HELPFUL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Stamp Collecting for Pleasure and Profit, (1903)13.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189;- Smith'sLC 26.
- HOLMES, C. E. A., Model Publisher, MtRSN I (Apr.00)3.  
 "SUPPORT OUR PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," MtRSN I (Apr.00)2.  
 "TROUBLE OF PHILATELIC JOURNALISM, or: ADVICE TO YOUNG WRITERS  
 OnP(P) I (Jan.00)4.
- HOLSINGER, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 27.
- HOLSTEIN, See Schleswig-Holstein.
- HOLT, Dr. J. M., About Albums, EbyP IV(14)95.  
 "INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CATALOGUE WANTED," EbyP I (Sep.10)10.  
 "LIBRARY," Auction Sale of, EstP X(92-3)89.  
 "MAKING OF A STAMP DEALER. An Experiment with Price Lists,"  
 EbyP IV(13)60.  
 Sample Copy, QCP(1) VII(92)21.
- HOLTON, E. A., "INTERVIEWED," MetP IX(98)95;- PaP XII(97)65;-  
 PJAm V(89)9.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189
- HOLZSCHUHER, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)52, (See Peck,  
 Carl & Holzschuher) 14thAR-APS(13)20.
- "HOME AND ABROAD, Robert Wallace, M.P. and James Chalmers. The  
 Scottish Postal Reformers. Letters, Recent Press  
 Articles and Recognitions at," See C. vs. H. C., Pam.  
 Chalmers. P. - "Do". Wallace, R.
- "HOME, How to Bind Periodicals at," See Jones, A. L.
- "HOME JOURNAL," See Non-P. Press.
- HOME MADE ALBUMS (Blank), See Coes, F. L. - Hunt, G. A.
- "HOME MADE COLOUR CHARTS," See Potter, F. W.
- HOME MADE PERMANENT ALBUM, See Cheth;- SCM XI(73)96-160.
- HOME NOTES, See Quis.
- HOME, Postage Stamps Abroad and at, AmJP(1) II(69)115.
- "HOME OF EMINENT STAMP MEN (Little Journey's to the). A Man and  
 His Books(F.P.Power)," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "HOME SECRETARY (Postal Reformer's) FOR THIRTY YEARS, (Fellows,  
 Eleanor C.),--"TRUTH VS. FICTION". The Chalmers Cl-  
 aim," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir. F. - "Do",  
 Fellows, Eleanor C.
- HONDURAS, "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE  
 -----ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- HONEST ADVERTISING, See D---, I. F. - Dodge, J. F.
- HONEST OPINION, Effects of an, See Small, C. W.
- "HONG KONG," "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDER," See Kraseman  
 "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED ORDER," See Pacon, E.D.  
 "MONOGRAPHIEN," SEE Vienna (Vindobona)(Oesterr. P.-K., "V.").  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189;- Smith'sLC 26.  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE-----  
 ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- (NOTE: See also other General References as indexed under  
 Countries above, dated after 1895).
- "HONOUR OF HAVING PRODUCED THE FIRST STAMP, Sweden's Claim to the  
 See C. Vs. H. C. - Fewtrell, W. T. - Melville, F.J.  
 Sweden - Treffenberg, Lieut. C. G.
- HONOUR TO WHOM HONOUR IS DUE, See C. vs. H. C.





- HONORED DEAD, Philately's, See Greene, R. F.
- HOOPER, L. C., First Posts of New Hampshire, CJ(C) V(14-5)65.
- HOOPER, J. P., "CHALMERS VS. HILL COMPTROVERSY," SCWor(") I (Dec.88)1.  
Correspondence, EstP I(May 88)1, II(88-9)19-26;- SWor (LV) IV(88-9)68.  
Hill, Sir Rowland, McLean's SCG(89)16, SCWor(") I(Jan.89)1  
Hill (Sir Rowland) Vs. Chalmers, EstP I(May 88)1, II (88-9)19-26.  
In a Nutshell, SWor(LV) IV'88-9)75.  
Open Letter to, (Wolsieffer, P. H.) PGaz(C) VI(89-0)6.  
(Dietz, P. H.) SW(LV) VI(89-0)11.
- "EARLY COLLECTING, LIST OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS UP TO 1864," EstP VII(91)37, ChoP(C) I(Oct.91)6.
- "ENGLISH POST OFFICE," EstP IX(92)31.
- "INTERVIEWED," AmC(PC) II(97)69;- PPcn III(90-1)33;- FvrStP XII(99)11;- PJan IX(93)11;- PaP XIII(97-8)17;- SWor(LV) IV(88-9)67;- TtoPJ II(86-8)57.
- "LITERARY NOTES," INSN II(Mar.2,92)1, (Sep.21)2;- SWor(LV) V (89)5-11-30, VI(89-0)7-15;- WnP(PI) I(Jan.89)5, (Jan,90)4(Sup.)1, III(Sep.92)7;- QCP VI(91)8-160-192; VIII(93)2-33;-  
Philatelic Journalism, CanJP I(93)38.  
Philatelic Perennials, QCP(1) VII(92)179.  
Philatelic Publications Wanted, EstP III(89)30-39.  
"POSTAL CURIOSITY," PPcn II(90-1)17.  
Science of Philately, NYS I(92-3)13.  
See "CANADENSIS."  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189. See(Stanton, F. J.),CrawLC 363.
- HOPE, G. E., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":  
1st Sale (Jan.1,03), NYP(4) XIII(02-3)48.  
(Special Sale, No. 3), Jan. 20th,02), SFx(K) V(Dec.02)11.
- HOPKINS, S. F., Improved Stamp Albums, FkyItS II(96)45.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE," INSN XI(98)169.  
Shall I Use a Blank Album? FkyItS II(96)60.
- HOPKINS PROTHESIS, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189.
- HOPKINS, R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189, See (Hollick, F.) CrawLC 189.
- HOPKINS, William P., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,":  
1st Sale (Feb.1,97), TrsMisS II(Jan.97)5.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 189.
- HORN, I. P., "LIBRARY," DetP(4) I(Jun.-J.-Aug.97)3.  
"LITERARY NOTES," PFl I(97-8)30-44-56-68-80-96-109-120.  
Match and Medicine Album, FvrStP VII(97)64.  
"PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN BOSTON," PFL II(96)49.  
Standard Catalogue "Prices," PFl II(96-9)41.
- HORNBER, W. F. V., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HORSE POST SERVICE REMOVED, See Great Britain - Phil.
- HORTA, See Portugal.
- HOSIER, A. P. (PUHITAN), "LATE," J-PLS VII(14)11.
- HOSOJIMA AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HOSP, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HOUSON, Dr. Andrew, "INTERVIEWED," VinPI I(Feb.88)3.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190;- Smith'sLC 36.



- HOUP (An) WITH MI. TIFFANY," See P----, W. L.
- "HOUPS (Half) WITH OLD STAMP JOURNALS," See Antiquart(Quackenbush)
- HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF, See Smiley, F. L.
- HOUSE OF COMMONS (Parliament), See C. vs. H. C., Par. - Great Britain.
- "HOUSE OF ITS FRIENDS, Quarterly "American Philatelist" Project Killed in the, See Mast, C. A.
- "HOUSE OF GANS," See Bishop, P. C. - Dorpat, Rev. L. G. - Mann, F. McG. - Nemopres.
- "IDEAL," See Jewett, W. W.
- "MISE OF THE--- Its Substitute," See Stultz, I. L.
- HOUSE UNDIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF, See Smiley, F. L.
- HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, See C. vs. H. C., Par. - Great Britain.
- Temporary Envelope for the use at the, See Ihilbrick & Westoby Issue of Stamps.
- HOUSTON, J. H., Beginning and Growth of the American Postal Service, IGaz(A)(1) III(86-7)87-116.
- HOVBY, H. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAI-ATS(13)52.
- HOW AND IN WHAT SHALL I HOUSE MY STAMPS?, See Morgan, T.
- HOW I COLLECT PHILATELIC LITERATURE, See Cook, J. A.
- "HOW I WROTE MY FIRST CATALOGUE," See Evans, Maj. F. F.
- HOW IT IS MADE-- Good Advertising, See Leve, Ab.
- HOW MADE, Catalogues, SCF III(96-7)86.
- AND HOW ONE SHOULD BE MADE, See Smiley, F. L.
- "HOW (Magnus, Dr.) BECAME A STAMP COLLECTOR, See Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "HOW PHILATELIC AUTHORS WRITE," See Greene, I. F.
- HOW PHILATELIC JOURNALS AIDED A COLLECTOR, See T---, A.
- HOW (Philatelic Journals and) TO KPPP THEM. See Jones, F. F.
- HOW PHILATELIC MSS. IS WRITTEN, See Scribe.
- HOW (Postage Stamps and) THEY ORIGINATED, See C. vs. H. C. - History of Postal Reform, Etc.
- HOW STAMPS ARE PRINTED, See Melville, F. J. - Non-P. Press, Earter
- HOW (Strange Life: or the Philatelic Millionaire: and) A FORTUNE WAS MADE BY ONE "PENNY POSTAGE STAMP". Being the true biography of J. W. Palmer, etc., See Nemess
- HOW THE MATTER STANDS (Int. P. Union), See London(Int. P. U.) - Nunn, C. H.
- HOW THE POST OFFICE ASISTS THE PRESS IN AFRICA, See U. S.
- HOW THE WORLD WAGS, See Dak.
- HOW THE WORLD'S POSTAL SERVICE HAS BEEN EXPEDITED OF LATE, PFra V(91-2)8.
- HOW TO ADVERTISE, See Chapman, H. A. - Watts, C. H.
- Advertising and, See B----, C.
- HOW TO FIND PERIODICALS AT HOME, See Jones, A. L.
- HOW TO FIND PHILATELIC PERIODICALS, See C. Wrinkle.
- "HOW TO COMPILE AND CATALOGUE A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Roberts.
- "HOW TO FORM A COLLECTION OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Triggs, E
- "HOW TO COLLECT POSTAGE STAMPS," See Smith, F. T. K.
- "HOW TO FORM A PHILATELIC LIBRARY AT A SMALL OUTLAY," See Baker, I
- "ITS USES AND," See Tole, I. W. H.
- "HOW TO KEEP A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Dorpat, Rev. L. G.
- "HOW TO MAKE A STAMP PAY," See Triggs, W. J.
- HOW TO POPULARIZE PHILATELY, See Green, G. W.



- "HOW TO PRESERVE A PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Green, G. W.
- "HOW TO READ A STAMP PAPER," See Dorpat, Rev. L. G.
- "HOW TO REFER TO ARTICLES," See Armstrong & Dalwigk.
- "HOW TO RUN A STAMP PAPER (Into the Ground)," See Uncle Samml.
- "HOW TO SECURE A LIBRARY," See Wheeler, A. W.
- "HOW TO START A PHILATELIC SOCIETY--(V) Formation of the Society's Library," See Melville, F. J.
- "HOW TO START A STAMP JOURNAL," See Knell, H. I.
- "HOW TO START A STAMP PAPER," See Winner, D. H.
- "HOW STAMP PAPERS AIDED A COLLECTOR," See T---, A.
- "HOW TO WRITE FOR PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Taylor, S. A.
- HOW WE CAN OBTAIN A STANDARD CATALOGUE, See Winch, W. F.
- HOWARD, Leslie R., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HOWARD, C. A., Short History of the Postage Stamp, C(NC) III (93-4)428.
- HOWARD, W. C., Permanent Album Question--Chronological System, AmJP(1) III(70)44-56-67-86-108.
- HOWE, Dr. C. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HOWE, J. H., "PHILATELIC TORONTO," DayStP(MH) III(Jan.00)3, (Feb.) 2, (Apr.) 1;-- (Same Reprinted, pp., x
- HOWELL, Alexander H. Y., Album, of the, SCCon. as a Science, p. 36  
 Ruling of the, "Do", p. 37.  
 Colours of Postage Stamps, "Do", p. 55.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190;-- Smith'sLC 26.
- HOWELL, Owen, A Penny Poem on the Penny Post, SCM II(64)125;--  
 See also Non-P. Press: Post Office and Westminster Abbey.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 190.
- HOWES, Clifton A., "AMERICAN PHILATELIST," "A.P.S. Quarterly,  
 Mr. Howes not Aviable," See Quackenbush, L. G. -  
 Am. P. Society.
- "REPORT OF EDITOR," AmP XXV(11-2)54.
- "CATALOGUES, What the New Collector Should Learn," MWSN XXII (08)381.
- "HOWES (Mr.) TO PUBLISH A CANADIAN HANDBOOK," See Quackenbush.
- "INTERVIEWED," MetP IX(98)99;-- WPERa XVIII(03-4)210.
- "MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS", Number One Thousand, "MWSN XXIV (10)72.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 191;-- Smith'sLC 11.
- "VISIT TO THE PARIS EXPOSITION, (1892)," AmP VI(92)196.
- "WHAT THE NEW COLLECTOR SHOULD LEARN," MWSN XXII(08)381.  
 "PRINTED ALBUM, MWSN XXVIII(14)38.
- "YEAR 1906 IN PHILATELY," MWSN XXI(07)33.
- HUBBY, Robert, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 191.
- HUART, Armandus Eduardus Josephus, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 191;--  
 Smith'sLC 41.
- HUE STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 191.
- HUTCHARD, J. H., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," :  
 1st Sale (Sep.1st,84), GrtSP II(Jul.84)5.  
 2nd Sale (Nov.1st,84), GrtSP II(Aug.84)5.  
 Sale (Jan.20th,87), CuyWer I(Dec.86)3, Lots 47-104, P.
- "INTERVIEWED," AmC(PC) I(96)17;-- PstP XVIII(96-7)19.
- "LITHOGRAPH NOTES," CuyWer I(Sep.86)2, (O.), (N.), (D.), (Jan.87).



- HUTCHARD, J. M., "LITERARY NOTES," (Cont.): CupWor I (Feb.87)2, (M.)2 (A.)2, (M.)2, (J.)2, (Jul.)2, (A.)2, II (Sep.1,87)2, (Sep.15)2, (O.1)2, (O.15)2, (N.1)2, (N.15)2, (Dec.15)2, (J.1,88)2, (J.15)2, (F.1)2, (F.15)2, III (88)8-24-40-56, SWor(LV) IV(88-9)8-24-40-89, V(89)3-4-12-38-44, VI(89-0)5-13-21-30-45;- GrtSP I(Dec.82)9, (J.83)4, (M.)4, (M.)5, (Jul.)4, (A.)2, II(Sep.83)3, (O.)5, (N.)5, (Jan.84)4, (F.)4, (M.)4, (A.)8, III(Sep.84)4, (O.)4.
- Match and Medicine Album, WPFra XVII(02-3)359
- "PHILATELIC PRESS ASSOCIATION," EmpSP I(Sep.85)5.
- "PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," CupWor III(88)9-25-44-60-76, SWor(LV) IV(88-9)16.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 191;- Smith'sLC 7-26.
- Stamp Albums, WPFra XVII(02-3)359.
- "STANDARD PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," SCJ(ISE) IX(86-7)30-38.
- HUBBELL (I.) STAMP CO., (Buffalo), "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," (Stamp Albums), Hubbell'sPList(00)13.
- HUC, A., "Post Office, &c. in China," (A) Journey Through the Chinese Empire, (Harper Brothers, N. Y., 1855), Vol. II, page 271;- Tiffany'sLC(74)99.
- HUDETZ, Karl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 26.
- HUDSON COUNTY STAMP CLUB, "LIBRARY OF," J-PLS V(12)40.
- HUFF, H. H., "ARE SMALL STAMP JOURNALS A FAME OF A BLESSING?" Perf XXIV(05-6)2.
- Same Old Story Grows Wearisome, Perf XXIII(05-6)4.
- To Advertise Philately, PWs&CN XXXII(06)26-86
- HUGELMANN, Karl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192.
- HUGNIN, L., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 33.
- HUGO, F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192.
- HUGONET, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192.
- HULL, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192.
- HULL, A. F. Fasset, "BIOGRAPHY," AusJP II(01-2)57.
- Colour Names, AusJP V(04-5)127.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192;- Smith'sLC 38.
- HULSENS, Ed., "ANNUAIRE PHILATELIQUE HULSENS, Livre d'adresses des principaux collectionneurs et marchands de timbres-poste, JOURNEUX ET SOCIETES PHILATELIQUES," 1st Ed., 19 to Edition, 1914.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1902-1914, See Annuaire Philatelique Hulsens, several editions.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192;- Smith'sLC 26;- 14thAF-APS(13)52
- HUMBERT, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192;- Smith'sLC 18.
- HUME, Joseph, "(The) ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP. Removal of official documents from H. M. Treasury by Sir Rowland Hill. Discovery of contents proving the title of James Chalmers; with letters from Mr. Rowland Hill, Mr. Wallace, M.P., and others," See C.vs.H.C., Pam., Chalmers, P. ; - CrawLC 77.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192, See Chalmers, P., Various pamphlets CrawLC, 77.
- HUMMEL, R. J., Ideal Philatelic Paper, MWSN XVIII(04)391.
- HUMMER, The, See Cook, C. A.
- HUMORISTISCHES (German P. Literature), See Suppantchitsch, V.





- HUMOROUS SIDE OF PHILATELY, See Greene, I. F.
- HUMPHRIES, Bert, Postage Stamp Colours, CanP(I) I(10-2)117,  
MWSN XXV(11)181, (Zura)198.
- HUNDIED (The World's) RAREST STAMPS, See Melville, F. J.
- HUNDRED (Warhurst's Colour Dictionary. Giving about two) NAMES IN  
PRINTING ETC., SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR STAMP COLLECTORS," See Warhurst, F. W.
- "HUNDRED YEARS BY POST", A Jubilee Retrospect, See Hyde, J. W.
- HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE, "UNGARISCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)36.
- HUNGARY, See "AUSTRIA-HUNGARY."  
"DUTCH LANGUAGE, Philatelic Papers in," See Same.  
"FRENCH LANGUAGE, Philatelic Publications in," See Same.  
"GERMAN LANGUAGE, Philatelic Publications in," See Same.  
"HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE, Philatelic Publications in," See Same.  
See "AUSTRIA-HUNGARY."  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 192;- Smith'sLC 26.
- HUNT, Elliot B., "PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF AMERICA," CalSN I(May13)  
"PRESS NOTES," PM(O) I(13)23-33.
- HUNT, G. A., An Album Made at Home, MWSN ,SCF XVIII  
(12-3)158.  
Catalogues and Colours, PJGB XIII(03)189;- MWSN XXVII(13)114.
- HUNT'S MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE, See Non-P. Press.
- HUOT, L., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 193.
- HUSSFY, George, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 193.
- HUSSAIN, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 24.
- HUSSMAN, C. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)7.
- HUSSMANN (C.E.) STAMP Co., Inc., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 13;-  
14thAP-APS(13)53;- 15thAP-APS(13)22.
- HUTCHINS, C., "Mekeel's Postage Stamp Album of the World. Prize  
Review," PJAm IX(93)98.  
"COVERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS," PFCn I(88-9)12.  
"NICKNAMES OF STATES," PFCn III(90-1)42.  
Philatelic Literature, PFCn I(88-9)4-12.
- HUTCHINSON, C. W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 193.
- HUTCHINSON, S., Fastidious Critic, CComp(C) I(85)29.
- HUTTNER, G. F., "BEITRAGE ZUR KENNTNISS DES DEUTSCHEN POSTWESENS,  
Leipzig, 1st Ed., 1847; 2nd Ed., 1848; 3rd Ed., 1849;  
4th Ed., 1850. Published by Gustav Frauns.
- HYATT, Dr. T. P., Past, Present and Future of Postal Service,  
MWSN XVIII(04)393.
- HYDE, James Wilson, "EARLY HISTORY OF THE THE POST IN GRANT AND  
FARM," (London, 1894), xvi-355pp.-(1)p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
"POST IN GRANT AND FARM," (London, 1894), xvi-355pp.-(1)p.,  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., ---About, J-PLS I(08)34.  
"(A) HUNDRED YEARS BY POST. A Jubilee Retrospect," (London, 1891)  
(8)-144pp.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., bound.  
"ROYAL MAIL. Its Curiosities and Romances," (London), 1st Ed.,  
1885; 2nd Ed., 1885; 3rd Ed., 1889; (N. Y. Ed., 1885)  
Pages, (1) xii-2-378; (2) xiv-2-391-(1); (3) xvi-300  
(N.Y) 216pp.;  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., bound.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 193;- Smith'sLC 22.
- HYDE, WHEFLER AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 194.
- HYLLISTED, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 194.
- HYNFS, G. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 194.



- ICELAND, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 195;- Smith'sLC 26;- 15thAL-APS (15)22.
- "VERZICHTNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- IDEA, Development of an, See Melville, F. J.  
(Excellent) In Albums, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
"(Great)--History of Stamp Collecting," See G---, W.  
"INDEX," See Stone, W. C.
- Inverted Advertisements not a Fright, See Chapman, H. A.  
"(Postage Stamp) IN THE AIR," See Melville, F. J.
- Reasonable, See P----, H. T.  
Stamp Collecting Not a Modern, See H----, J. C.
- IDEAS OF THE PHILATELIC IDIOT, See Corbaley, G. C.
- IDEAL ALBUM(ALBUMS), See Albums - Corfield, W. - D----, G. E. -  
Nankivell, F. J. - Nevill, F.F. - Quackenbush, L.G.  
And Catalogue, See Catalogues - Corfield, W. - Evans, Maj.F.F.  
Catalogue and Minor Variety, See Catalogues - Palmer, F. -  
Wetherell, F. W.
- Essentials of an, See Albums - Nankivell, F. J.  
For Advanced Collectors, See Sur Charge.  
For General Collectors, See Albums - Poole, F. W. H.  
Question, See Albums - Evans, Maj. E. F.
- IDEAL CATALOGUE(CATALOGUES), See Catalogues - Bishop, P.C. -  
Dorpat, L. G. - Evans, Maj. F. F. - Knight, M.H. -  
Nankivell, F. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Wetherell,  
F. W. - Wiehen, K.
- "CORFIELD (Mr.) ON THE," See Bishop, P. C.
- Our, See Graves, E. S.  
"OBTAINABLE, Is it?" See Catalogues - Nankivell, F.J. - Wilson,  
C. Stewart.
- Of the Future, See Catalogues - Quackenbush, L. E.
- IDEAL CATALOGUE, IDEAL ALBUM AND MINOR VARIETY, See Cats. -  
Wetherell, F. W.
- IDEAL COLLECTOR'S CATALOGUE, See Catalogues.  
Priced or Unpriced, See Sur Charge.
- IDEAL COLOUR CHARTS, Impossible, See Luff, J. N.
- IDEAL HOUSE ORGAN : "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News", See Jewett, W.W.
- IDEAL (Mein) FINES PERMANENTALBUMS, See Wilde, H.
- IDEAL PHILATELIC JOURNAL, See McE---;T;- Hammond, F. C. -Thorpe.  
Some Suggestions, See Stultz, F. L.
- IDEAL PHILATELIC MAGAZINE, See Faker, F. S. - Dodge, J. F. -  
Leve, Ab. - Quackenbush, L. G.
- IDEAL PHILATELIC PAPER, See Ashby, G.C. - Craighead, F.S. - Curtis  
E.D. - Eaton, W. C. - Gill, T. - Guder-Jahn, W.T. -  
Hanaway, V.W. - Heydon, F.E. - Hummel, F.J. - Kjell-  
stedt, L.H. - Luken, C.L.D. - McCracken, J.P. - Mekell  
I. A. - Parry, G.F. - Patterson, I.F. - Parker, Mrs.  
L. M. - Penschow, E.F. - Rodgers, C.D. - Unger, G.W. -  
Ward, Dr.W.G. - Wylie, W. O.
- IDEAL POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS (Remarks) CONCERN-  
ING THE IDEAL P. S. CATALOGUE, See Corfield, W.
- IDEAL POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING  
AN IDEAL POSTAGE S. ALBUM, See Knight, M. H.



- IDEAL INDEXED CATALOGUE, See Evans, Maj. F. I.
- IDEAL STAMP JOURNAL, See Thorpe, Gen & Lt. P. I.
- IDEAL STAMP PAPER, See Hekeel, I. A. - Ogden, I.
- "IDENTIFY THE COLOURS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, National P. Society: A Colour Chart Designed to Illustrate and, See New York (Nat. P. Soc.).
- IDOT, Ideas of the Philatelic, See Corbaley, G. C.
- IGNORANCE OF SOME PHILATELIC WRITERS, See Oliver, F. H.
- IGNORES US, See Jones, E. O.
- IGNOTUS, "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CRAZE," IVSN X(97)253.
- ILITSCH, M. J., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AN-APS(13)53.
- "ILLUSTRATE (National Philatelic Society: A Colour Chart Designed to) AND IDENTIFY THE COLOURS OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See Colour Charts - New York(N. P. Soc.).
- "ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS, The Stamp Collector's Friend, An," See Scott (J.W.) & Co. - Andrus, D.A.K. - Bruce, W.H. - Mason (J.A.) & Co. - Trifet, F.
- "ILLUSTRATED, Chalmer's Stamp," See C. vs. H. C., Chalmers, J. "(Extra) EDITION: Postage Stamps of Great Britain," See Philbrick, F. A. and Westoby, W. A. S.
- "LONDON NEWS," See Non-P. Press.
- "(With an Account of Other) ENVELOPES OF 1840 AND FOLLOWING YEARS, A Description of the Mulready Envelope and of the Various Imitations and Caricatures of Its Design; See Evans, Maj. F. I.
- ILLUSTRATING, Philatelic Growth of, See Herbst, A.
- ILLUSTRATING THE DIFFERENT COLOURS AND SHADES, Guide to the Colour of P. S., with a small album attached, in which to make a collection of stamps, See Stewart, C.
- ILLUSTRATIONS, Auction Catalogue, See Faree, Rev. I. I.
- "(Compound Plate Printing, with) OF ESSAYS OF POSTAGE STAMPS PRINTED BY CHARLES WHITING," See Non-P. Press, Art Journal.
- (Concerning) Of United States Stamps, See Davison, J.
- "OF EARLY BELGIAN CATALOGUES," See Smith, F. T. K. - Lon. (P.L.S.)
- "OF EARLY ENGLISH CATALOGUES," See Smith, F. T. K. - London (P. Lit. Soc.) - EarlyEPL(12) Appendix.
- "OF EARLY PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Supplement Plates to J-PLS, Vols. I-VII, 1908-14; - EarlyEPL(12) Plates I -XXXII at end of Vol.
- "OF EARLY PUBLICATIONS," See Smith, F.T.K. - London(P.L.S.).
- "OF EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN CRAWFORD LIBRARY," See Eacon, F.D. - Smith, F. T. K. - London(P.L.S.) - EarlyFPL(12) App.
- "OF EARLY PUBLICATIONS OF J.-B. MOENS," See Smith, F.T.K. - London(P.L.S.).
- "OF EARLY PUBLICATIONS IN SMITH (Alfred) LIBRARY," See Smith, F. T. K. - London(P. L. S.).
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS BY MOENS---Old Philatelic Tone," See Moens, J.-P. - Severn, C. F.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS (Philatelic Works) IN ENGLAND (Great Britain) See Castle, M. P. - Evans, Maj. F. I. - Heygate, F.L. - Nankivell, F. J. - American P.S. P. Index.



- "ILLUSTRATIONS OF POSTAGE STAMPS (Philatelic Works) IN ENGLAND (Great Britain), Press in Bondage. The Sommerhouse Censorship of," See Fishop, P. C.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS (Philatelic Works) IN THE UNITED STATES," See Davison, A. - Severn, C. E. - Pky&W XXI(95)2; - See Am. P. S. Phil. Index.
- , "Portions of," QCP(1) VIII(93)32.
- "OF "Punch's" ANTI-GRAHAM WAFERS & ENVELOPES," See Non-P. Press-Punch.
- Our Catalogue, See Corbaley, G. C.
- "PHILATELIC," See R-----, W. E.
- , "A Way Out," See Corfield, W.
- "(PLATE) OF EARLY ENGLISH JOURNALS," See EarlyEPL(12) Plates I-XXXII at end of Vol.; - List of, "Do" page vi of introduction; - See also Supplement Plates to most numbers of J-PLS, Vols. I-VII, 1908-1914.
- "ILLUSTRATIVE REFERENCE LIST OF THE STAMPS OF QUEENSLAND, Some Notes on a Proposed Catalogue, with," See Cooper, F. I.
- "ILLUSTRE (Carte Postale), Annuaire du Timbre-Poste de la," See Mendel, C. -
- "(GAZETTE DES TIMBRES. GUIDE) DU COLLECTIONNEUR DE TIMBRES-POSTE, TELEGRAPHES ET FISCAUX," See Smith, P. T. K.
- "ILLUSTRIRTES BRIEFMARKEN-JOURNAL," See Haas, T.
- "(Extract from the) (Leipzig, 7th Jan., 1888). Translated from the German: THE INVENTION OF P. STAMPS AND CHEAP POSTAGE, 1888," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "January 1908, 2nd EDITION," See Senf, Gebruder.
- "JUPPELNUMMER (Nr.301)," See Gundel, C. von.
- "LETTER OF Mr. P. CHALMERS (Oct. 5th, 1887), Concerning Article in," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P. - Gundel, C.
- "VETTERAN IN STAMP LITERATURE," See Senf, Prothers.
- "ILLUSTRIRTES BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG, Extract from (Leipzig, 15th April, 1888): The Adhesive Postage Stamp," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- IMAGE, W. I., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC 26.
- "IMITATIONS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Some; See Swenson, H. S.
- IMESON, W. E., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 195.
- "IMITATIONS OF THE MULREADY ENVELOPE," See Anderson, F. J. - Parl, W. H. - Evans, Maj. F. F. - Wears, T. M.
- "(Mulready Envelope, and Its) CARICATURES, ETC.," See Evans.
- "(Description of the Mulready Envelope and of Various) AND CARICATURES OF ITS DESIGN; With an Account of Other Illustrated Envelopes of 1840 and Following Years," See Evans, Maj. F. F.
- "IMMORTALS, One of the Philatelic (Viner, Dr. C. W.)," See Severn
- IMPERIAL MAIL MAKING MACHINE CO., LTD., OF CANADA, "SEPARATE WORKS CrawLC 195.
- "IMPERIAL STAMP DIRECTORY, Containing the Addresses of over 150 Canadian and American Collectors-----AND 25 STAMP PUBLICATIONS, Besides etc.," See Burgess, J. A.
- "IMPERIAL STAMP EXHIBITION, 1908," See Exhibitions - London (Junior P. Society).
- "(Uniform) POSTAGE: An enquiry and a Proposal, with an Introductory letter to Sir D. Cooper, Bart," See C. vs. H. C. Pa





JAN 31 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. **XXV**  
INDEX pp. **291 300**



- "IMPORTANCE AND PRACTICABILITY (Private and Confidential)  
Post Office Reform, Its, 1837," See C. vs. H. C.,  
Pam., Hill, Sir R.
- "IMPORTANCE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Padger, R. C. -  
Melville, F. J., For. of a S. Lib.
- "AS AN INVESTMENT," See Jannasch, O.
- "TO A STAMP COLLECTOR," See Padger, R. G. - Pradley, J. J. -  
Dorpat, L. G. - Evans, W. - Glass, J. F. - Lawren-  
ceton, F. W. - Reese, C. F. - Selig, S. K. - Severn,  
C. E. - Smith, Walter - Stevens, W. H. - Withrow,  
W. A. - X-----.
- "IMPORTANT (Action of Her M. Treasury. The Correspondence called  
for and Refused. Further) LETTER FROM MR. WALLACE,  
M. P., 1891," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE IN BEHALF OF J. CHALMERS, IN PAPERS  
BEQUEATHED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM LIBRARY  
BY THE LATE SIR HENRY COLE, 1885," See C. vs. H. C.,  
Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "(Alphabetical List of Most) ARTICLES IN "UNION" and "DER  
PHILATELIST," See Frankel, F. & Berchermann, Dr. -  
Index - Stone, W. C.
- "A. P. S. MATTERS," See Same - Nast, C. A.
- "LIBRARIES, Our Knowledge of," See Clark, Herbert, Lib. of  
P. Fib.
- "(Most) SCIENTIFIC STAMP JOURNALS OF THE WORLD PUBLISHED TO  
THE END OF 1900," See Suppantchitsch, V.
- "MOVEMENT, Bureau of Philatelic Publicity an," See Am. P. (Ass.)  
Soc., National S. Comm. - Quackenbush, L. G. - A. P.  
S. P. Index.
- NOTICE RELATING TO PENNY POST FOR ENGLAND AND HER COLONIES,"  
See Palmer, J. W.
- "(Some) PRICE LISTS," See Kilbon, J. L.
- "(Tentative Check List of the Most) COMPLETE PHILATELIC WORKS  
PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1913," See Dalwigk, R. F.
- "IMPORTANTE (Catalogue d'une tres) BIBLIOTHEQUE PHILATELIQUE.  
Histoire des Postes et Telegraphes, ouvrages sur les  
timbres-poste (monographies, catalogues et revues  
de tous les pays)," See Rueff, Clement.
- IMPOSSIBILITY, Standard Catalogue an, See Hagen, F.
- "IMPOSSIBLE, Ideal Colour Charts," See Luff, J. N.
- "SUCCESSFUL ("A.P.S.") JOURNAL," See Am. P. (Ass.) S., Q. Mag.
- IMPRACTICABLE PROPOSITION, Is a Collectors' Catalogue an, See  
Fishop, P. C.
- "IMPRESSED STAMPS, First to Propose use of--(Stamped Covers for  
Newspapers--Charles Knight)," See Same.
- IMPRESSIONS BY THE WAY, See Moise, W. L.
- IMPRESSIONS (Contemporary) OF THE UNREADY ENVELOPE," SL(L) I(08-  
9)120.
- "IMPRIMERIE (Precis historique sur l') NATIONAL ET SES TYPES,"  
See Duprat, F. A. - France.
- "IMPROVED AUCTION CATALOGUES, (Hallow, W.)," See Bishop, P. C.
- "COLOUR CHARTS," See Severn, C. E.
- Horse Post Service, See Phil - Great Britain.



- "IMPROVED POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM (Centennial Edition, 1876), Preface to J. Beifeld's," See Severn, C. F.
- "STAMP ALBUM," See Mekeel, C. H. - Hopkins, S. F.
- "IMPROVEMENT IN OUR LITERATURE, Wanted an," See French, H. E.
- "Is Gibbons' Catalogue Capable of," See Edwards, W. I.
- "(Mr. Palmer's) IN THE POST OFFICE," See Same - Non-P. Press, Chalmers's Edinburgh Journal.
- "(Proof-Strictly Confidential- Mr. R. Hill's correspondence with the Treasury, with reference-----of P. O. ): INCLUDING THOSE LETTERS WHICH HAVE BEEN WITHHELD AS WELL AS THOSE WHICH ARE GIVEN IN THE OFFICIAL COPY, 1843," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R. (Report from the Committee of 1797 on Mr. Palmer's Agreement for the Reform and) OF THE POST OFFICE AND ITS REVENUE, &C., London, 1808," See Palmer, John.
- "(Wanted an) IN OUR LITERATURE," See Farnell, J. F.
- "IN A NUTSHELL, Chalmers vs. Hill Controversy," See Hooper, J. R.
- "IN AN OLD CATALOGUE," See Blank, W. H.
- IN DEFENSE OF CATALOGUES, See Evans, Maj. F. I.
- "IN MEMORIAM (Rowland Hill), See Dak. --
- "ORIGINATOR OF CHEAP POSTAGE--FOEM," See Non-P. Press, Punch
- "(Edward L. Pemberton)," See Same.
- "(John K. Tiffany)," See Same.
- "IN MY LIBRARY," See Davison, A.
- "IN PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," See Bishop, P. C.
- "IN PHILATELY, 1896," See Howes, C. A.
- "IN PRAISE OF THE CATALOGUE," See Kuhn, W. - S----, H. A.
- "IN-RE CHALMERS-HILL," See Evans, Maj. F. I.
- IN REGARD TO ADVERTISING, Carl(L) II(92-3)18, Era V(92-3)118.
- "IN THE EARLY DAYS," See Viner, Dr. C. W.
- "IN THE OLDEN TIME," See Clark, J. A.
- "IN THE PAST," See Fearsley, H. C.
- "IN THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE FIELD," See Freethy, G. V.
- "IN THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE WORLD," See DeKay, C. T.
- "IN THE SIXTIES," See Severn, C. F.
- "INAUGURATION OF STAMP AUCTIONS," See Mankivell, E. J.
- "INCIDENTS AND STATISTICS CONNECTED WITH POSTAL HISTORY, Foot-Prints of a Letter-Carrier; or, a History of the World's Correspondence: Containing Biographies, Tales, Sketches," See Rees, James.
- INCONGRUETIES (Our Inconsistent Catalogues. Their Irregularities and). Past, Present---With a word as to the Future, See Bishop, P. C.
- INCONSISTENCIES, Catalogue, See Bishop, P. C. - Poole, T. W. H. - Creeke, A. T., Jr. - SCF II(95-6)2-226.
- INCONSISTENT (Our) CATALOGUES. Their Irregularities and Incongruities, Past and Present--With a word as to the Future," See Bishop, P. C.
- "INCREASE (Facts and Estimates as to the) OF LETTERS, London, Jul 1839," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R.
- "Fiscal Collecting on the," See Kuhn, W.
- "INCREASED (Imposed) SUBSCRIPTION TO PHILATELIC JOURNALS, A Dissent," See Chandler, Lt. H. M. T.
- Sale of Albums, LP VI(97)280.

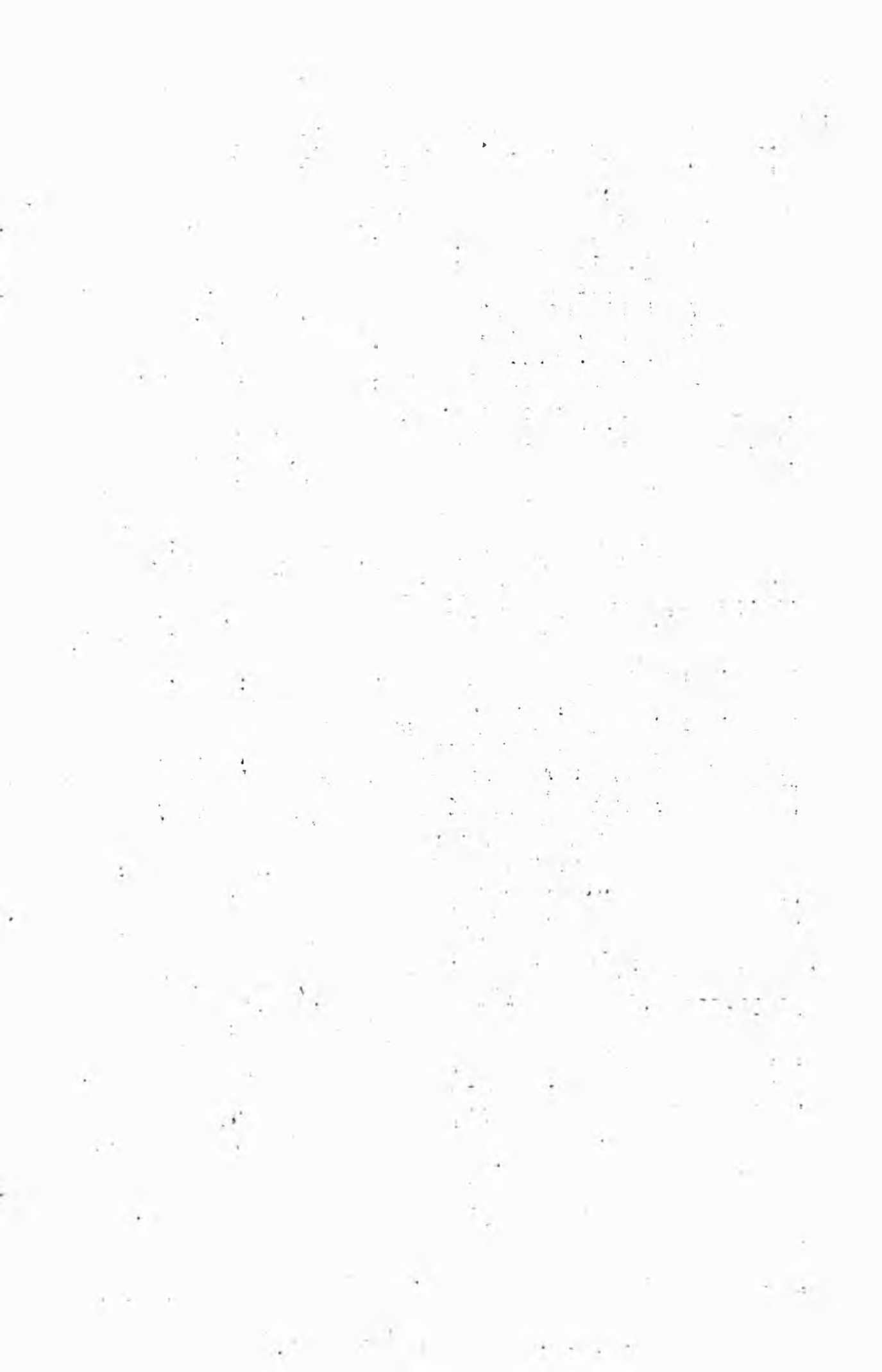


- "INDEPENDENT STAMP CATALOGUES," See Mekeel, C. H. - Scott, J. W.
- "AMERICAN (U.S.) SPECIALIZED," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society,  
Specialized P.C. of U. S. Stamps.
- "INDEX, ABBREVIATIONS (Periodicals, English Language)," See Am.P.  
S. P. Index: AmP XXIV(Feb.11)15, (May)19, (Aug.)25;-  
"Introduction to this Index: pp. VI to LVI.
- ,-----, (Periodicals, Foreign Languages)," See "Introduc-  
tion to this Index", pp. LVII to
- ,-----, "(Separate Works)", See Am. P. S. P. Index: AmP  
XXIV(Aug.11)26;- Introduction to this Index, pp.
- ,-----, (Periodicals, etc.) See also "Introduction to  
all other Philatelic Indexes, LISTED-"Encyclopaedias  
of P. Lit." page 182, this index.
- "A B C OF STAMP COLLECTING, Chapters (Chief, Principal) of,"  
Melville, F. J.----- "INDEX TO PLATFS", See Locke.
- "ABYSSINIA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J.
- "ADHESIVE STAMPS: Index Articles in the German Press," See  
Suppantchitsch, V.
- "ALPHABETISCHES VERZEICHNISS WICHTIGER ARTIKEL AUS (Alphabe-  
tical List of the Most Important Articles) "UNION"  
UND "DER PHILATELIST", " See Frankel, F. & Terchel-  
mann, Dr. - Stone, W. C.
- "ALSACE AND LORRAINE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY, Review of 1st Volume (First  
Series, 1868)," See Aldrich, F. R.
- , "Index to Vol. XIX (Second Series)," J-PLS II(09)18.
- "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY: Official Journals," See Same -  
Stone, W. C.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX, See Am. P.(Ass.  
Soc. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "ISSUED IN PARTS--Supplement to "American Philatelist", "  
See "Do."
- "REPORT OF COMMITTEES ON," See "Do."
- "AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY," Review of (Principal Contents), See  
Aldrich, F. R. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Weston, H. F.
- "AN INDEX IDEA," See Stone, W. C.
- "AN INDEX OF ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES, From 1862 to 1889," See  
Wears, T. M.
- "ANALES DE LA SOCIEDAD PHILATELICA (Santiago) DE CHILE (1892-  
1904), Chief Contents," See Smith, F. T. K.
- "ANGLO-EGYPTAIN-SUDAN BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Armstrong, D. F.
- "ANNUAIRE DU COMMERCE(1863-1913), Paris Stamp Dealers in,"  
Smith, F. T. K.
- "ANTIGUA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- , "IN OUR LITERATURE," See Stone, W. C.
- "ARTICLES CONCERNING STAMPS," See Encyclopaedias of P. Litera-  
ture - Philatelic Indexes.
- "ARTICLES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, July 1886," See Abbott, F. J.
- "ARTICLES ON STAMP COLLECTING," Tiffany'sPL(74)94;- See also  
Same - Encyclopaedias of P. Literature.
- "ARTICLES THAT HAVE APPEARED IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS IN 1898,"  
See Duerst, G. D.

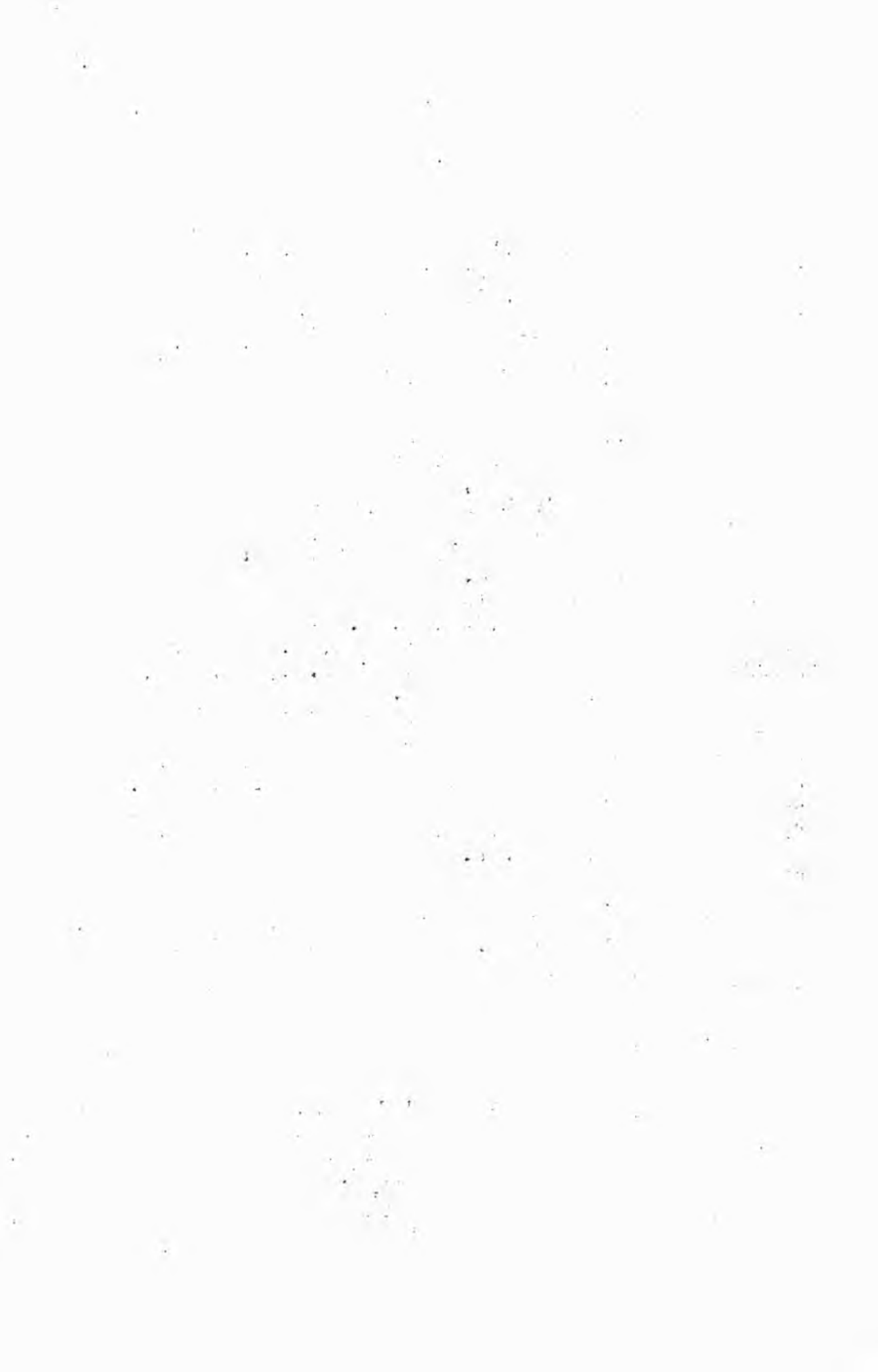




- INDEX, "AUCTION SALES, List Indexed 1888-89," Skipton's AE I (90) 7.  
 -----, -----, "1890-1-2," Skipton's AE (92) 1-43-78.
- "AUSSTELLUNGEN VON POSTWERTZEICHEN (Exhibition Index Articles in the German Press)," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Bibliography," See Smyth, J. H.
- "AUSTRALIAN STAMPS, Papers on," AusP XVI (09-0) 103.
- "AUTHORS WANTED. Who wrote the undernoted early articles on Collecting? See Anderson, P. J. - J-PLS I (08) 36.
- "BAVARIA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "BAZAR (Leipzig), Philately in," See Anderson (P. J.) & Smith, (P. T. K.).
- "BELGIUM (Articles on) IN "American Journal of Philately"," See Stone, W. C.
- "BELLAMY'S (F. A.) PHILATELIC," See Same.
- "BERGEDORF BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Rommel, Dr. C.
- "BERMUDA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER IN DEN JAHREN 1892 BIS EINSCHLIESSLICH 1910 IN DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ERSCHEINENEN, DIE GANZSACHEN BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND WICHTIGEREN ZEITUNGS-ARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE (Philatelic Bibliography Articles in the German Press)," (Suppanttschitsch, V.) BibDPL (92-4), Part IV, 242.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY (Current Literature, Chief Contents)," See Fulcher, L. W.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES ON THE STAMP ISSUING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD," See Facon, E. D.
- "BIOGRAPHICAL, Of Artists and Engravers," See Melville, F. J.
- "BIOGRAPHY, Index to Philatelic," See Smith, P. T. K.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS, GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PERIODICAL FORMING THE LITERATURE OF PHILATELY, (Bibliotheca Lindesiana, Vol. 7.), Private Edition of Crawford, Earl of. See Facon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- "BOSTON STAMP BOOK, Principal Contents," See Weston, H. E.
- "BOY'S BOOK ON STAMP COLLECTING, Principal Contents," See Armstrong, D. P.
- "BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA, BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.  
 -----, -----, "AND NYASSLAND PROTECTORATE," See Melville, F. J.
- "BRITISH COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA, Philatelic," See Diena, Dr.
- "BRITISH GUIANA ARTICLES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Anderson
- "BRITISH HONDURAS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "BRITISH NEW GUINEA AND PAPUA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J.
- "BRITISH PHILATELIC INDEX," See Long, W. W. P. Jex - Wears, T. M.
- "BRITISH POSTMARKS, Some Notes and a Brief Bibliography." See Warden, G. C.
- "BOOKS," See Same - Separate Works. - Bibliography (Phil.) - Auction Sales - Catalogues - Handbooks.
- "BULGARIA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "BULLETIN CONFIDENTIEL (Paris, 1900-1), Principal Contents," See Smith, P. T. K.
- "BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE TIMPROLOGIE," Principal Contents," See Smith, P. T. K. ----- "Review of," See Stone, W. C. ----- "Tome IV, T.P. & Index," See Smith, P.



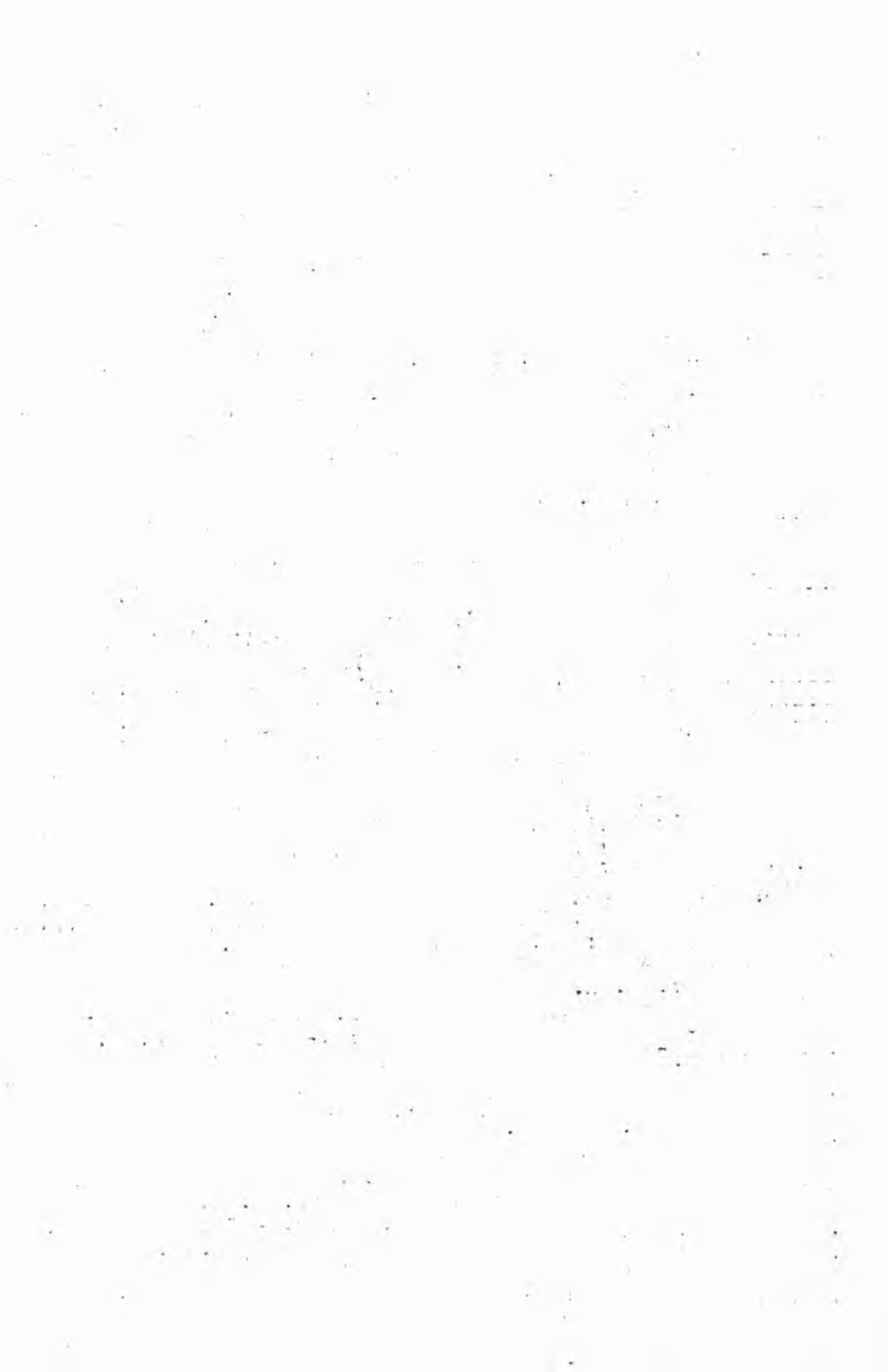
- INDEX, "CANADA PERIODICAL REFERENCES," See Stone, W. C.
- "CANADIAN PHILATELIST," (London, Ont.), Principal Contents,"  
See Weston, H. F.
- "CANAL ZONE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Evans, W.
- "CAPE OF GOODHOPE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F.J.-Nankivell.  
-----,-----, "1861 Provisional (Index of Articles on) In" London  
Philatelist," See Castle, M. P.
- "CARTER'S MESSENGER, Contents of 1st three numbers," See  
Carter, Geo. J.
- "CASWELL'S ILLUSTRATED FAMILY PAPER," Philately in," See  
Anderson (P. J.) & Smith (E. T. K.). - Non-P. Press.
- "CATALOGUE OF ALL PHILATELIC ARTICLES WHICH HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED  
See Aue, G. - AmPPDir(88)40.
- "CATALOGUE OF THE "Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford,  
K.T.," INDEX TO PART I," See Separate Works, listed  
under name of author or publisher throughout this
- "CHATS ON POSTAGE STAMPS, Contents of," See Melville, F. J.
- "CHILI IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Ireland, Gordon.
- "CHINA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "COLLECTING (London, 1907), Philatelic Articles in," See  
Smith, E. T. K.
- "COLLECTOR'S CATALOGUE (An Association Catalogue), Articles  
on," See Aldrich, E. R.  
-----,-----, "QUESTION," (Ricketts, W. R.), MR-HPS VI(12-13)16
- "COLLECTORS' JOURNAL (Chicago), Vols. I, II, III, Contents,"  
See Lindquist, H. L.
- "COLLECTOR'S REVIEW (Prösser, Washington), Vol. I," See Boyle.
- "COLOUR (Index Articles in the German Press)," See Suppantusch.
- "COLOUR CHARTS (Index Articles in the German Press)," See do.
- "COMMITTEE ON PHILATELIC INDEX," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "CONSIDERING LITERATURE AND INDEX," See Melville, F. J.
- "CONCERNING TRADE (Philatelic) INDEXES," See Lloyd, J. A. -  
Ricketts, W. R.
- "CONTENTS OF STAMP JOURNALS," See Edmunds - Encyclopaedias,  
of P. Literature.
- "COST OF A PHILATELIC LITERATURE INDEX," See Peckton, W. D.
- "CURIOSITY COLLECTOR (S. Amboy), Index to Vol. I," See  
Bartlett, J. D.
- "CURRENT LITERATURE (Bibliography, Chief Contents of)," See  
Fulcher, L. W.
- , -----, "EPITOME OF THE LEADING ARTICLES OF THE MONTH  
FROM BOTH EUROPEAN AND DOMESTIC PHILATELIC MAGAZINES  
See Piexotto, S. S.
- , -----, "INDEX WANTED," See Index, Philatelic - Kilbon, J
- , "PERIODICALS, Index Articles in," See Shoudy, W. E.
- "DAILY TELEGRAPH (London), Philatelic Articles in by F. J.  
Melville, # See Neill, W. A. V.
- "DEUTSCHE PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR 1894/97," See Gottschalk,
- "DEUTSCHE POST IN DER TURKEI, IN CHINA UND IN MAROKKO, Liter-  
atur-Verzeichnis," See Andersch, Max.
- "DEUTSCHEN (Bibliographie der in den Jahren 1892 bis einsch-  
liesslich 1910 in der) PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR  
ERSCHIENENEN, DIE GANZSACHEN BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND  
WICHTIGEREN ZPITUNGS-ARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN," See Supp-



- INDEX, "DEUTSCHEN (Nachschlagebuch der) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891,"  
Part IV, Bib.Deutschen P. Lit., See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "DEUTSCHEN STAATEN, (Übersicht der in der Zeitungslitteratur das Jahres "1894", "1895", "1896", über die Postwertzeichen der) ENTHALTENEN AUSSATZE--MONOGRAPHIEN,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "DREAM PARTIALLY REALIZED: Bishop's Literary Index. 1903-4,"  
See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "EASTERN PHILATELIST, Principal Contents," See Weston, H. F.
- "ENCYCLOPAEDIAS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same.
- "ENGLISH AUTHORS, DEALERS AND PUBLISHERS AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," EarlyEPL(12)97.
- "ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES 1862-1889," See Wears, T. M.
- "ENTERPRISE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Library Index." See Same.
- "ENVELOPES AND WRAPPERS," Bibliography," See New England Stamp Co. - 15thAr-APS(13)16.
- "ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKEN (Chalmers-Hill Controversy Article in the German Press)," See Suppanttschitsch, V., BibDPL(92-4)269.
- "ERGANZUNG DER BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUGLEICH NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DER GESAMTEN DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891," See Suppanttschitsch,
- "EUROPEAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS, Index to "1908", "1909", "1910",  
See Strandell, Nils.
- "FACH-LITERATUR-VERZEICHNIS DER IN PHILATELISTISCHEN-ZEITSCHRIFTEN (Jahre 1910) ENTHALTENEN FACHARTIKEL UND DER IN DEN JAHREN 1908 BIS 1910 ERSCHIENENEN HANDBUCHER,  
See Thalmann, Fr. With.
- "FALKLAND ISLANDS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "FARBEKARTE (Colour Chart Articles in the German Press),"  
(Suppanttschitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4) Part IV, 281.
- "FARBEN UND FARBEENUANCEN ( Colour Articles in the German Press," (Suppanttschitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)281.
- "FEDERAL AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST, Principal Contents," See Smith, E. T. K.
- "FILATELIC FACTS AND FALLACIES," Index to Vol. I, FFF II(93-4) 19;---"Vol. II," FFF III(94-5)13.
- "FISCAL PHILATELIST (London), Principal Contents," See Smith, E. T. K.
- "FISCAL STAMPS, Bibliography of Articles and Literature of U. S. Revenues," See Stone, W. C. - U. S. Rev. Soc.
- ,-----, " BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LABELING PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FISCALS OR REVENUE STAMPS," See Purgoyne
- ,-----, "Mr. STONE'S REPORT ON PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE" See Stone, W. C. - U. S. Revenue Society.
- "GAMBIA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "GAZETTE DES TIMPRES, IV Annee (Title Page & Index)," See Smith, E. T. K.
- "GENERAL MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PHILATELY," See Non-P. Press. -----,-----, "1863-1865," See Anderson (P.J.) & Smith (P.T.K.).
- "GERMAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE: Nachschlagebuch der deutschen P.-Z.-L.-----1891," See Suppanttschitsch, V. - See also above "Index, Deutsche, Deutschen.

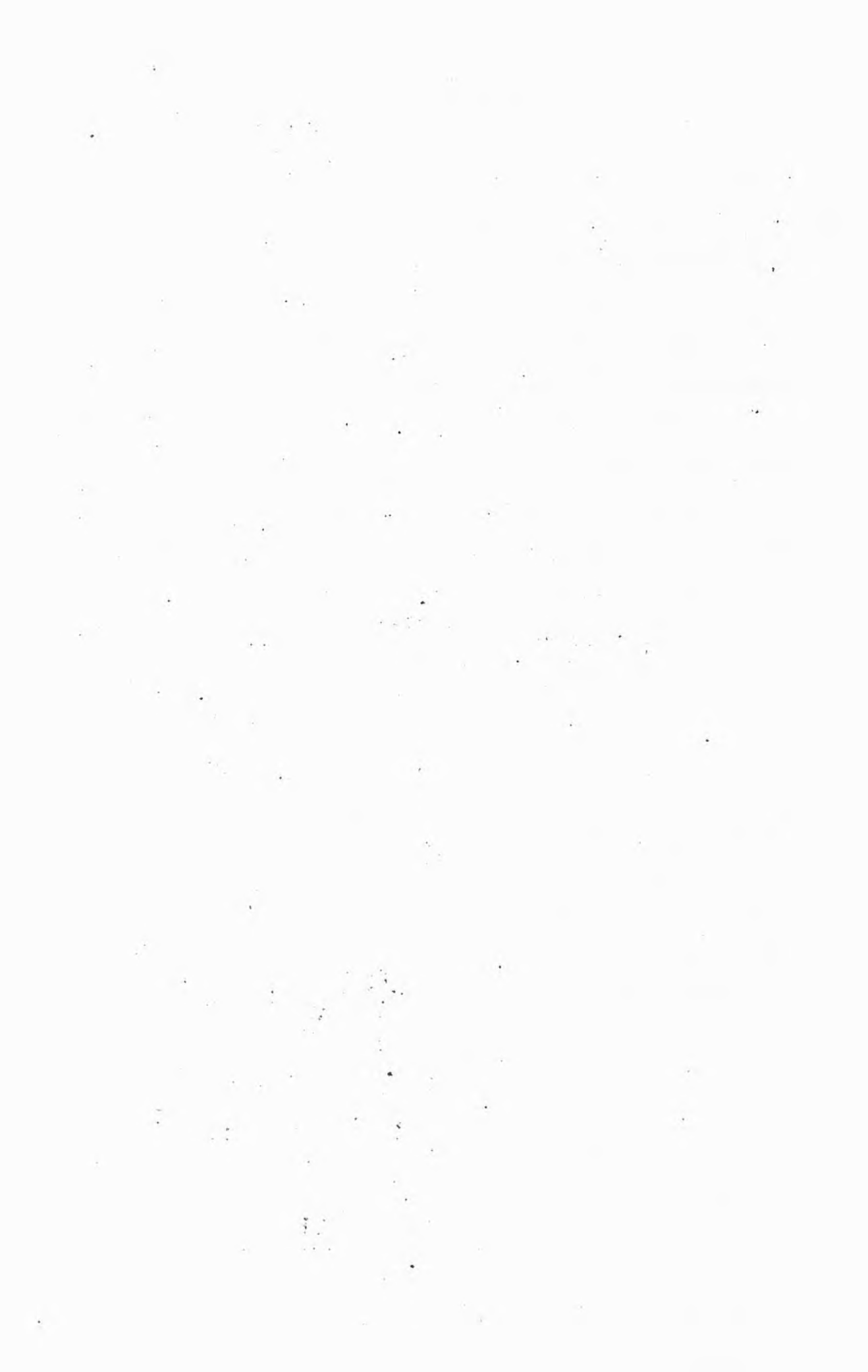


- INDEX, "GERMAN STATES BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Rommel, Dr. O. - Suppant-  
ischitsch, V. - Index, Deutschen Staaten.
- "GESCHICHTE DER BRIEFMARKEN (Postage Stamp History Articles  
in the German Press)," (Suppantischitsch, V.) BibDPL  
(92-4)293.
- "GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE (Philately History Articles in the  
German Press)," (Suppantischitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)294
- "GIBBONS STAMP WEEKLY," Index to Vol. VIII," See Gibbons(S.),L'
- "GIBBALTER BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "GOLD COAST BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- ,-----, "Postage Stamps of, Contents of," See Poole, P.W.H.
- "GRAY, John Edward, Ph.D, F.R.S., PHILATELIC WRITINGS," See  
Melville, F. J.
- "GREAT BRITAIN COLLEGE STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Cummings, Rev. F.
- ,-----, ENGLISH, Index of Authors, Dealers, Publishers  
and Philatelic Literature," EarlePL(12)97.
- ,-----, "KING EDWARD STAMPS, Bibliography of," See Armst-  
rong, D. F.
- ,-----, "KING GEORGE V. STAMPS, Index of Date of Issue,"  
See Harris, A. H.
- ,-----, "LINE ENGRAVED STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville.
- ,-----, "LONDON STAMP DEALERS IN THE LONDON P. O. DIRECT-  
ORY (1871-1913)," J-PLS VI(13)20.
- ,-----, "PHILATELIC CONGRESSES (1st-14th), Bibliography  
of," Hist.PC-GE(1909-12)140.
- ,-----, "POSTMARKS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Hendy, J.G.-Warden, G.
- ,-----, "RAILWAY STAMPS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Ewen, H.L'E.
- "HANDPUCHER (Handbook Articles in the German Press)," (Suppant  
ischitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)296.
- "HAND CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS FOR THE USE OF COLLECTORS  
(Gray's, J.E., Catalogue, 1st Ed.), Introduction Page  
XV: Works or Articles Printed on the Subject of Stamp  
Collecting," See Gray, Dr. J. F.
- "HAWAIIAN STAMP REFERENCES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Stone
- "HILL, Sir Rowland, Concerning," (Hill, G. P.) Life of S.P.H.  
(80) Vol. II, pp. 497-516;- (Smyth, E. C.) S.P.H.  
The Story of a G.R.(07)311 to 327.
- "HISTORICAL FACTS ABOUT STAMPS, List with Dates," See Mitchell  
Dr. W. H.
- "HISTORY, Postage Stamp," See C. vs. H. Controversy - History  
- History of Postal Reform.- Tiffany, J. K.
- ,-----, (Articles in the German Press)," See Suppant-  
ischitsch, V. - See above: Index, Geschichte der Briefmar
- "HISTORY OF POSTAL REFORM, ETC., CHEAP POSTAGE," See Same -  
Tiffany, J. K.
- "HISTORY OF THE EARLY POSTMARKS OF THE BRITISH ISLES FROM THEIR  
INTRODUCTION DOWN TO 1840," See Hendy, J. G.
- "HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE," See C. vs. H. C. - History -  
History of Postal Reform, Etc. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "HOLLAND PERIODICAL REFERENCES," See Stone, W. C.
- "INDEX (Newburgh, N.Y.), Contains Article on Stamp Collecting,  
By Jagger, D. W.," See Same - CrawLC 588 - Non-P. Press
- "INDEXES TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Encyclopaedias of  
P. Lit. - Index - Index to J-PLS Vols. I-VII;- Early  
EPL(12)97.





- INDEX, "INDEX TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE: Subject Index of Articles in Philatelic Journals," See Cannons, H. G. T.
- "INDIA, Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British, Index to," See Calcutta (P.S. of India) - Ewen, H. L'E.
- "INDIAN STAMPS CONTAINED IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS (Review of Notes on Early). Infancy of Indian Philately," See Hildesley, A. H.
- "INDIANA, Philatelic Journalism in," See Morris, F. L.
- "INTERESTING ARTICLES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS," 1902-1905, See Ewen, H. L'E.
- "INTERMEDIAIRE DES CHERCHEURS ET CURIEUX (Notes & Queries Francais) Postage Stamps in the (Index of articles), (Anderson, P. J.) J-PLS III(10)29, CrawLC 590.
- "INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS', DEALERS' AND PUBLISHERS', Index to Chapters," See Marsh, V.
- "INTRODUCTION AND CONTENTS: How J. Chalmers Saved the Penny Postage Scheme. Letter of the Dundee Bankers & Merchants to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, Jan. 1890," See C. vs. H. C., Pam?, Chalmers, P.
- "ITALY: Piccola Bibliografica Filatelico," See Hoepli, U. - Gelli, J.
- "ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO COLLECTORS OF UNITED STATES," MWSN X(97)132.
- "JAMAICA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- , -----, "IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Ireland, Gordon - Stone, W. C.
- "JAPAN, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See Bacon, F. D.
- , "Neglected Country for Specialism, REFERENCE NOTES," See Peplow, F. J.
- "JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, Post Office and Postage Stamps in the," See Worms, Paron F. de.
- "JOURNAL REVUE," AstraP IV(98)53-72-96-119-137.
- "JUBILEE COLLECTION OF THE WORLD'S POSTAGE STAMPS, Index to," Phil.
- "KATALOGE (Catalogue Articles in the German Press)," (Suppantischitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)303.
- "KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE, Review of," See Bibliographe
- "KING EDWARD VII. POSTAGE STAMPS, Bibliography of," See Armstrong, D. F.
- "KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS, Index of Dates of Issue of," See Harris, A. H.
- "L'ANNONCE TIMPROLOGIQUE (Brussels), Index to Vols. I & II," L'AnnonceT II(91)250, III(92)416, IV(93)558, V(94)71
- "LAGOS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "LA GUAIRA (Paquete Locals of) BOELOGRAPHY," See Turner, S. F.
- "LEADING ARTICLES SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER 1891," See Aldrich, E.
- "LEGRAND, Dr. J. A., Writings of," See Melville, F. J.
- "LIBRARY CARD INDEX," See Clark, Herbert.
- "LIST OF ENGLISH PAPERS INDEXED IN: An Index of English Stamp Magazines from 1862 to 1889, IN PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN," See Wears, T. K.
- "LIST OF MAGAZINES INDEXED: Am. P. S. P. INDEX," See Ricketts. A.P.S.P. Ind.: Int. AmP XXIV(Feb.11)15, (May)19, (Aug)25 This Index, Introduction, pp. VI-LVI.



- INDEX, "LIST OF MAGAZINES INDEXED IN: The Philatelic Index,"  
See Long, W. A. R. Jex.
- "LITERATURE AND," See Melville, F. J.
- "LITERATUR PHILATPLISTISCHE (Philatelic Literature Articles  
in the German Press)," (Suppantchitsch, V.) FibDPL  
(92-4)307.
- "LOCALS. United States Local Section of the American P. Soc.  
P. Index," See Ricketts, W. R. - United Stamp Co.
- "LONDON LETTER. Concerning Literature and Index," See Melville
- "LONDON PHILATELIST AND INDEX TO VOL. III," See Nankivell, F. J
- , -----, "INDEX OF ARTICLES ON CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Provis-  
ionals, 1861," See Castle, M. P.
- "LONDON STAMP DEALERS IN THE "POST OFFICE DIRECTORY" (1871-  
1913)," J-PLS VI(13)20.
- "MAGASIN PITTORESQUE (Paris), Philately in," See Anderson(P.J.  
& Smith (P. T. K.).
- "MAHE'S (M. P.) CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See  
Smith, E. T. K.
- "MANUAL OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Diena, E. - Anderson,  
P. J. - Index, P. Index, Wanted.
- "MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, Principal Con-  
tents," See Weston, H. E.
- "MEKFEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS, Indexes to, Where Found," PI-0  
VII(04)28.--Vol. XVI(02), MWSN XXIV(10)27--Vol. XVII  
(03), MWSN XXI(Jun.20,07)3rd c. p.--Vol. XVIII(04)  
MWSN ( ) ---Vol. XIX(05), MWSN XX(06)325  
Vol. XX(06), MWSN XXI(Feb.23,07)4th c. p.-- Vol. XXI  
(07), MWSN XXII(08)53-- Vol. XXII(08), MWSN XXIII  
(Dec.25,09)4th c. p.-- Vol. XXIII(09), MWSN XXIV(10)  
383-- Vol. XXIV(10), MWSN XXV(11)363-- Vol. XXV(11),  
MWSN XXVII(13)382-- Vol. XXVI(12), MWSN XXVII(13)382
- "MODENA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Diena, Dr. E.
- "MONTHLY PHILATELIC INDEX," See Stanton, W. J.
- "MONTHLY REVIEW, 1899," See Verbeck, W. H.
- "MORMON STAMP, Articles on," See Stone, W. C. - UdScher III  
(Supp.) page
- "MOROCCO AGENCIES BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Armstrong, D. P.
- "MULREADY-COUVERT (Mulready Envelope Articles in the German  
Press)," (Suppantchitsch, V.) FibDPL(92-4)315.
- "MULREADY ENVELOPE," See Evans, Maj. E. P. - Great Britain.
- "NACHSCHLAGEBUCH DES DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZFITUNGS-  
LITERATUR SEIT IHREM ENTSTEHEN BIS ENDE 1891, IV  
Theil: Bibliographie Deutschen Philatelistischen  
Literatur," (Suppantchitsch, V.) FibDPL(92-4):  
"General" 229;-"Countries" 419;-"Authors" 719.
- "NACHWEIS PHILATPLISTISCHER AUFSATZE IN DEN VOPHANDENEN ZFIT-  
SCHRIFTEN," See Kiel (V. fur P.-Kunde).
- "NEDEPLANDSCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR POSTZEGELKUNDE, Principal Con-  
tents," See Weston. H. E.
- "NEW ENGLAND PHILATELIST, Index to Vol. I, Nov. 1884-Feb.1886,  
NIP(N) I(Feb.26) front c. p.
- "NEW HERRIDES (Condominium Stamps) BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Armstrong,  
D. P. - Melville, F. J. - Single, C. A.



- INDEX, "NEW SOUTH WALES, Bibliography of Works and Articles on,"  
See Facon, F. D.
- ,-----, "IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Facon, F. D.
- "NEW ZEALAND, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See  
Facon, F. D.
- , "NOTES ON THE EARLIER ISSUES OF (Reference Foot-Notes),"  
LP XIV(05)186.
- , "REMARKS ON EARLY POSTAL RATES OF (Reference Notes),"  
See Mattram, C. H.
- "NIGER COAST PROTECTORATE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "NOTES AND QUERIES (English), Postage Stamps in the, INDEX OF  
ARTICLES," (Anderson, P. J.) J-PLS III(10)26, Craw  
LC 561.
- "NOTES AND QUERIES (Francaise): Intermediaire des Chercheurs  
et Curieux, See Anderson, P. J., J-PLS III(10)29, CrawLC  
590.
- "OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Bibliography, Philatelic -  
Encyclopaedias of P. Lit. - Most Articles in (") in  
this Index.
- "OUR PORTRAIT GALLERY (List of Prominent Philatelists Inter-  
viewed in "Stamp Collector")", See Margoschis, J.A.
- "PENNY-POSTSYSTEM (Penny Postage System Articles in the  
German Press)," (Suppantchitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)323.
- "PERMANENTALBUM (Permanent-Album Articles in the German Press)  
(Suppantchitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)324.
- "PERMANENT-KATALOG (Permanent Catalogue Articles in the German  
Press)," (Suppantchitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)326.
- "PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Bibliography, Philatelic.
- ,-----, "Wanted a," See Bishop, P. C.
- "PHILATELIC BIOGRAPHY, Index to," See Smith, F. T. K.
- "PHILATELIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA WANTED," See Warhurst, P. W. -  
Wurtele, F. W.
- "PHILATELIC INDEX, Arrangement," See Weber, H. A.
- ,-----, "Expurgatorius," See Gosring.
- ,-----, "QUESTION," See Bishop, P. C.
- ,-----, "WANTED," See Fellamy, F. A. - Beckton, W. D. -  
Bishop, P. C. - Anderson, P. J. - Evans, Maj. E. F. -  
Fwen, H. L'E. - Heygate, F. L. - Kilbon, J. L. -  
Loy, W. E. - Diena, Dr. E. - Melville, E. J. -  
Nankivell, F. J. - Quackenbush, L. G. - W-----. -  
Warhurst, P. W. - Weber, A. H. - Woolston, F. P. -  
Wears, T. H. - Wurtele, F. W.
- ,-----, "COST," See Beckton, W. D.
- ,-----, "MANUAL OF P. LITERATURE," See Anderson, P. J. -  
Diena, Dr. E.
- ,-----, "PROPOSED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
See Palethorpe, A. J.
- ,-----, "SUBJECT INDEX," See Aue, G. - Tellamy, F. A. -  
Nankivell, F. J. - Wears, T. H.
- ,-----, "SUGGESTED," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "(The) PHILATELIC INDEX: Being an Alphabetical List of the  
Principal Articles Contained in a Selection of some  
of the Best Known Philatelic Magazines in the English  
Language up to the End of 1904," See Long, W.A.R. Jex



PHILATELI' LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. **XXXI**  
INDEX pp. 301 310





- INDEX, "PHILATELIC INDEXES (Concerning those Published by the Trade)," See Lloyd, J. A. - Ricketts, W. R.
- "PHILATELIC INTER-OCEAN, Index to Vol. X(1907), PI-O X(07)48.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF AMERICA, Half-Hours with Old Stamp Journals," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- ,-----, "PROPOSED PHILATELIC INDEX TO XIV VOLS. OF," See Donehoo, J. de Q. - Kekeel, C. H.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX, About," See Rickett
- "PHILATELIC LITERARY INDEX," "1903-4";- "1906";- "1907";- "1908";- "1909";- "1910";- See Bishop, P. C.
- ,-----, "1910-11", See Armstrong, D. E.
- ,-----, "1911-12";- "1912-13";- See Armstrong (D.F.) & Weinert, V.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AND ITS COLLECTION IN" "EASTERN PHILATELIST", " See Weston, H. E.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, Concerning," See J-PLS (Indexes No: Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, 1908-1914), (1) Contents, (2) Notes, Queries and Replies.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE INDEX," See Index, Phil. Index Wanted - Long, W. A. R. Jex - Woolston, F. F. - Ricketts, W.R. Melville, F. J. - Ireland, Gordon - Stanton, W. J.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE REFERENCES," (Long, W.A.R.Jex) Long's PIX(07)76, AMP&YE XXI(07)35;- Supp.'s FibDPL(92-4)307
- "PHILATELIC PRESS IN YEAR 1901," See Ewen, H. L'E.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS REVIEW, (Chief Articles in Current Literatur See Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See "Contents P. Publications;- Encyclopaedias P. Literature;- Index;- Bibliography, Philatelic;-
- "PHILATELIC SUBJECT HEADINGS," See Ricketts, W. R. - Am.P.S. P. Index, Introduction: AmP XXIV(Feb.11)12.
- "PHILATELIC SUPPLEMENTS TO THE PAZAAR," See Weston, H. E.
- ,-----, "Index to Vol. V(Oct.97-Apr.98)," PSupE VI(98)15.
- "PHILATELIC WRITERS AND WRITINGS OF 1893," See Wallace, W.R.
- "PHILATELIC WRITINGS OF Dr. John Edward Gray," See Melville, F.
- ,-----, Dr. J. A. Legrand," See Melville, F. J.
- ,-----, M. P. Make," See Smith, B. T. K.
- ,-----, Judge F. A. Philbrick," See Bacon, E. D.
- "PHILATELIST (Erghton)," Principal Contents, See Smith, F.T.K.
- "PHILATELIST (Dresden), Alphabetical List of Most Important Articles in "Union" and," (Alphabetisches Verzeichnis Wichtiger Artikel aus "Union" und "Der Philatelist"), " See Frankel, F. & Ferchelman, Dr. - Stone.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR: Monathliches Feiblatt zu "Die Post," (Peplow, F. J.) J-PLS I(08)58.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE PRESSE (Philatelic Press articles in the German Press)," (Suppantchitsch, V.) FibBPL(92-4)34
- "PHILATELISTEN ZFITUNG (General-Register der in den Jahrgangen 1892-1911 der) (bis 1905 Mitteldeutsche P.-Z.) SOWIE FEINIGE IN DEN NEUESTEN PRIVATPOST-NACHRICHTEN (1888-1892) ENTHALTENEN ARTIKEL, NOTIZFN, FALSCHUNGS NACHRICHTFN ETC.," See Glasewald, A. F.
- "PHILATELY IN 1908 (Footnotes Index)," See Fulcher, L. W.



- INDEX, "PHILFICK, Judge F. A., Philatelic Writings of," See  
Facon, E. D.
- "(La) POSTA MONDIALE (Leghorn), Principal Contents," See Weston
- "POSTAGE STAMP (London), Contents of (Aug. 7-28, 1909)," See  
Melville, F. J.
- "POSTAL CARD, Bibliography of," See Stone, W. C. - New England  
Stamp Co. - Am. P. S. P. Index.
- "(Le) POSTILLON," Repertoire alphabetique des douze premieres  
annees du," See Montader, A. --- About, See Diena, Dr.
- "POSTWERTZEICHENKUNDE, Supplementary Articles to," Astra P V  
(98)114-176-193-214, VI(99)22-96.
- "PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDS BIBLIOGRAPHY, See Goodfellow, P.
- "PROOFS," See New England Stamp Co. - 14th & 15th AP-APS.
- "PROPOSED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Pale-  
thorpe, A. J.
- "QUEENSLAND, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See  
Facon, E. D.
- "RECORD OF THE PHILATELIC STUDENTS FELLOWSHIP, 1908-9, Vol. I,  
See London (Phil. Students' Fellowship).
- "REVIEW INDEX (1904)," Ireland, Gordon.
- "REFERENCES "My Hobby: Stamp Collecting"," See Kahn, S. M.
- "REVIEW OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," QCP(1) VI(91)10. (1891).
- "REVUE PHILATELIQUE SUISSE, Principal Contents," See Weston, H. F.
- "ROMAN STATES BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Fulcher, L. W.
- "RUSSIAN RURAL STAMPS, Bibliography of," See Herrick, Wm.
- "St. HELENA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J.
- St. LOUIS POSTMASTER STAMPS, Bibliography of," See Tiffany, J.K  
- Mekeel, C. H.
- "SAMMELEUCHER (Collector's Books Articles in the German Press)  
(Suppantchitsch, V.) BibDPL(92-4)365.
- "SARAWAK BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "SAXONY BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Gray, D. C.
- "SCHWEIZER ILLUSTRIRTES BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG, Principal Cont-  
ents," See Weston, H. E.
- "See Also, "ARTICLES" - "BIBLIOGRAPHY (Philatelic)" - Non-P.  
Press.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith's LC ; - 14th AP-APS(13)54; - 15th AP-  
APS(13)22.
- "SERVIA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Derocco, E.
- "SEYCHELLE ISLANDS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "SHORT PHILATELIC INDEX," See Smith, F. T. K.
- "SICILY BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "SIERRA LEONE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See  
Facon, E. D.
- "STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE (Keystone S. & C. Gazette, Philatelic  
Gazette, Altoona), Index to," S&CGaz(PGaz(A)) III  
(86-7)144.
- "STAMP COLLECTING, Articles on," See Am. P. S. P. Index -  
Facon, E. D. - Anderson, P. J. - "Do" & Smith, F. T. K.  
Encyclopaedias of P. Lit. - Long's PIX. - Phil. Lit. IX  
- Ireland, G. - Fisher, P. C. - Armstrong, D. E. - "Do"  
& Weinert, V. - Index - Non-P. Press - Rommel, Dr. -  
Suppantchitsch, V. - Stanton, W. J. - Wears, T. M.



- "INDEX", "STAMP COLLECTORS' ANNUAL AND YEAR BOOK OF PHILATEMY,  
 Contents of," IInd Ed., EwnWSN (04)XIII, 850---  
 IIIrd Ed., EwnWSN (06)1065, SCF XI(05+6)204--- IVth  
 Ed.(07), NisMyO I(Mar.07)4,(Apr)4,(May)4---IXth Ed.  
 (12), PJGP XXII(12)9--- Xth Ed. (13), PJAn XXIII  
 (12-3)367, J-PLS VI(13)26--- (Armstrong, D. F.)  
 Ist to IXth Editions, (1904-12), SCAnn(1913)188---  
 Review of, J-PLS IV(11)41;- SJ(F) IV(11)116.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE (By F. W. H. Poole), Contents of,"  
 MWSN XXVII(13)191-199.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE (Bath, Eng.), Chief Contents,"  
 See Smith, F. T. K.
- ,-----, "INDEX TO XII Vols.," See Long, W. A. R. Jex.
- ,-----, "REVIEW OF TEN YEARS," See Pemberton, Ed. L.
- ,-----, "SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX TO VOL. I, 1863," See Smith.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MONTHLY GAZETTE (St. John)," Principal  
 Contents," See Smith, F. T. K.
- "STAMP HUNTING," Contents of," See Robie, L.
- "STAMP LOVER (London), Contents of Vol. I, Nos. 1-6," See  
 Melville, F. J.
- "STAMP NEWS ANNUAL (London), Some of the Chief Articles," See  
 Stone, W. C.
- "STAMP WORLD (Cincinnati), Review of," See Bibliographer.
- "STAMP YEAR, Contents of," See Melville, F. J.
- "STAMPS (Pushden), Principal Contents," See Weston, H. F.
- "STANLEY GIBBONS MONTHLY JOURNAL, Wanted an Index to," See  
 Nankivell, F. J.
- "STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX (1900-1901)," See Stanton, W. J.
- ,-----, "CONTINUATION OF," See Prown, C. W.
- ,-----, "MONTHLY INDEX," MWSN XV(01)372-400, XVI(02)158.
- ,-----, "Continued in "PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND PHILATELI  
 INDEX"," See Stanton, W. J.
- "SUBJECT HEADINGS," See Ricketts, W. R. - Am. P. S. P. Index,  
 Introduction: AmP XXIV(Feb.11)12.
- "SUBJECT INDEX OF ARTICLES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," (Cannons,  
 H. G. T.) Finsbury P.L.Qr.Guide(Oct.13)35.
- "SUBJECT INDEX OF STAMPS," See Bellamy, F. A. - Diena, Dr. F.  
 Nankivell, F. J. - Wears, T. M. - Index, Philatelic  
 Index Wanted. - (Aue, G.) AmPPDir(88)40.
- "SUGGESTED PHILATELIC INDEX," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "SUGGESTION FOR AN "Index of Current Philatelic Literature","  
 See Stanton, W. J. - Retlaw.
- "TABLES ENCYCLOPEDIQUES DU "Timbre-Poste," 1907-12, See  
 Frunel, G.
- "TAPLING COLLECTION, Index to the Collection of Postage and  
 Other Stamps bequeathed to the British Museum by  
 T. K. Taping, M.P., 1903," See London(British Mus.)
- "TASMANIA, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See Facon.
- "THURN AND TAKIS BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "(Le) TIMOPHILE (Paris), Contents Vol. I," Timble(Mahe) II  
 II(35-6)124.
- "(Le) TIMOPHILE ATHENIEN, Principal Contents, See Weston, H. F.
- "TIMES (London), Philately in (1839-1862)," See Smith, F. T. K.

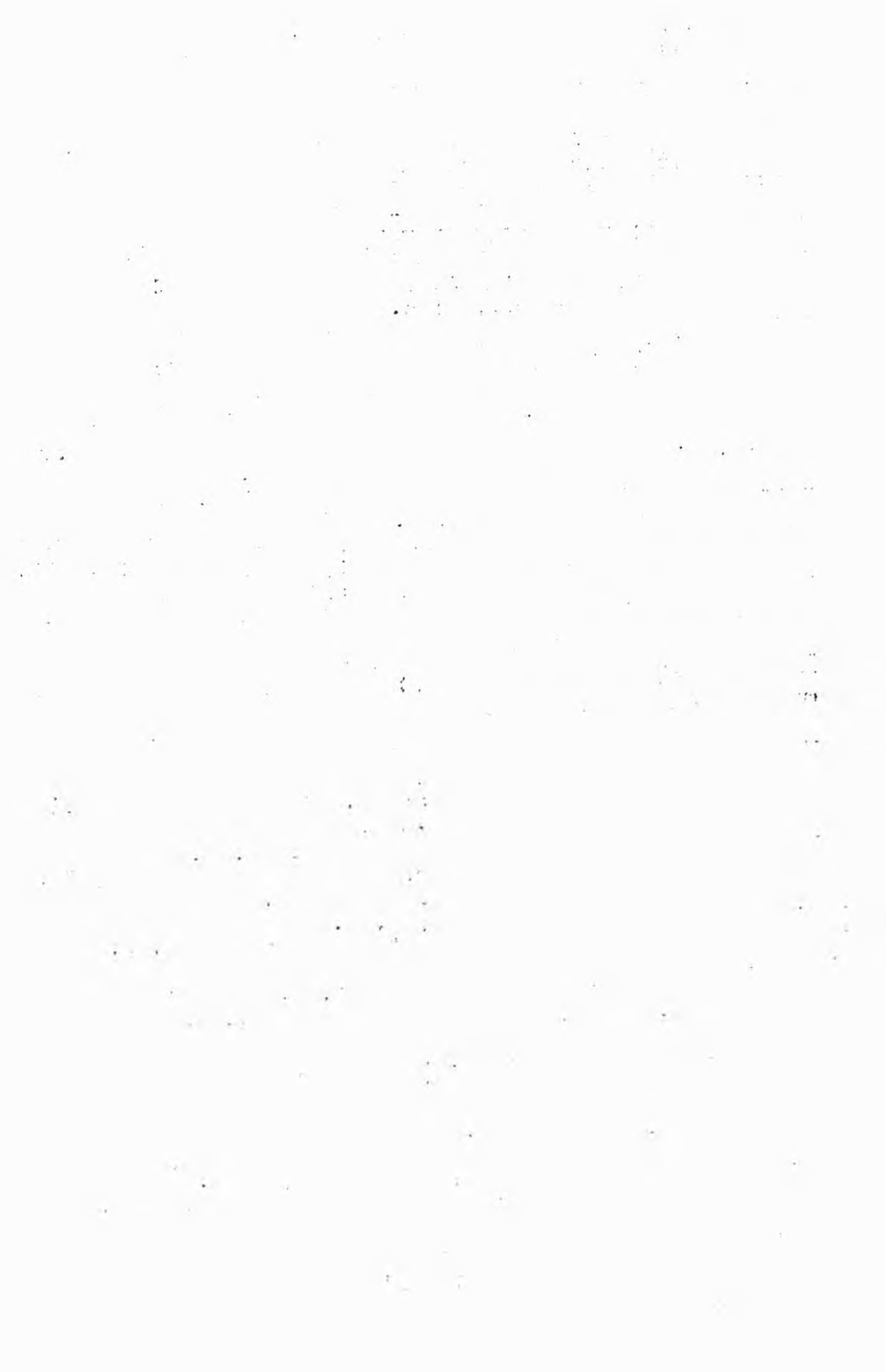


- INDEX, "TONGA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J.
- "TRIFFT'S (F.) MONTHLY CIRCULAR," Principal Contents," See Weston, H. E.
- "TURKEY, Stamps of. (Papers for Philatelic Students)," See Fulcher, L. W.
- "UEBER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN BEI HERAUSGABE SOWIE UEBER IRFUNGEN, UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMERIRUNG, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900, Index to," See Peplow, F. J.
- "UEBERSICHT DER IN DER ZEITUNGSLITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894, UEBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN ENTHALTENEN AUFSATZE, ETC., SOWIE UEBER DIESE GEFIBTEN IN DEM GLEICHEN ZEITRAUM ERSCHEINENEN MONOGRAPHIEN," See Rommel, Dr. O. --- "Do, 1895", See Do. --- "Do, 1896", See Do --- "Do, 1897", See Do.
- "UNION AND DER PHILATELIST, Alphabetical List of Most Important Articles in," See Stone, W. C.
- ,-----, "Alphabetisches Verzeichniss Wichtiger Artikel aus," See Frankel, F. and Perchemann, Dr.
- "UNITED STATES, BANK STAMPS, Index to Articles on," See Panton, L. H.
- ,-----, "Biographical Notes," See Melville, F. J.
- ,-----, "Envelopes (Stamped), Letter Sheets and Newspaper Wrappers, (Footnotes)," See Casey, J. J.
- ,-----, "Items of Special Interest to Collectors of," MWSN X(97)132.
- ,-----, "LOCALS,-- United States Local Section of the American P. Soc. Philatelic Index: Being an Alphabetically Arranged Subject-Index of Articles and Notes Contained in Philatelic Publications Published in English, with the Addition of two French Papers, from 1863 to 1910(1914)," See Ricketts, W. R. - United Stamp Company.
- ,-----, "Plate Numbers, Index of," See Nevin, C. K. P.
- ,-----, "Postal Stamps 1847-1869, Bibliography of," See Melville, F. J.
- ,-----, "REVENUES,-- Bibliography of Articles and Literature," See Stone, W. C.
- ,-----, "REVENUES, -- Brief Bibliography of the Leading Publications Relating to Fiscal or Revenue Stamps," See Purgoyne, A. G.
- ,-----, "REVENUES, -- Mr. Stone's Report on Publications and Literature," See Stone, W. C. - U. S. Revenue S.
- ,-----, "REVENUES, -- Law of 1898. War Revenue Bill, Index to Articles Taxed," PtOf VIII(98-9)60.
- ,-----, "REVENUES, -- Reference List of the U. S. Rev. Stamps of the U. S., PROSPECTUS (Containing Contents See Poston( Poston P. Society).
- ,-----, "STAMPS,-- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See Melville, F. J. - Long's Pix. - Encyclopaedias of P. Lit. - P. Literary Index - Ireland, G. - Ricketts, W. F. - Stanton, W. J. Suppantchitsch, V. - Wears, T. M. - Smith, P. T. K.
- ,-----, "1869 ISSUE BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J. - Ricketts, W. R.





- INDEX, "URUGUAY REFERENCE NOTES," See Yardley, F. P. - Jean, S.
- "USEFUL ARTICLES IN THE 1899 MAGAZINES," See Retlaw.
- "VEREINIGTE ERDFALL WERK UND POSTWERTZEICHEN-KUNDE, Philatelistische-Bibliographische Fackblicke," See Pommel, Dr.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE UND ABHANDLUNGEN DES IN- UND AUSLANDES MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS UEBER DIE PERIODISCHE FACHLITERATUR IM JAHRE 1908," ----"Im Jahre 1909", ----"Im Jahre 1910", See Strandell, Nils.
- "VICTORIA, Bibliography of Works and Articles on," See Facon.
- VIKTIGA ARTIKLER I FACKPRESSEN," See Strandell, Nils.
- "WANTED A PHILATELIC BIBLIOGRAPHY," See above Index, F. P. I.
- "WANTED AN INDEX TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See above, Index, P. L. I., Wanted.
- "WEARS, T. M., "AN INDEX OF ENGLISH STAMP MAGAZINES, from 1862 to 1889," See Wears, T. M.
- ,-----, "LIST OF ARTICLES WRITTEN BY T. M. WEARS DURING 1882," See Wears, T. M.
- "WEEKLY PHILATELIC ERA," Vol. XIV, Index to, "WPEra XV(00-1)111 ---- Vol. XVIII (1903-4), WPEra XVIII(03-4)231.
- "WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Articles About," See Stone, W. C.
- ,-----, "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES ON," See Facon, E. D.
- ,-----, "STAMPS OF, List of References," See Facon, F. D.
- "WESTERN EXPRESS FRANKS (U.S.) BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Phillips, H. P.
- "WORKS (Bibliography of) AND ARTICLES IN THE STAMP ISSUING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD," See Facon, E. D.
- "WORKS OR ARTICLES PRINTED ON THE SUBJECT OF STAMP COLLECTING, See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "ZEITSCHRIFTEN-UEBERSICHT (1889-1890), (Pommel, Dr. O.) III F-Z III(90)146-218-297-335.
- "ZULULAND BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Narkivell, E. J.
- "ZUM GELAIT FUR DEN "Ganzsachen-Sammler", " (Rommel, Dr. O.) Ganz-Samm I(12)3 (foot-notes).
- "INDEX AND FINDING," See Layman, A. E.
- "INDEX AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Melville, F. J.
- INDIA, "ADHESIVE FISCAL AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS OF BRITISH INDIA," Index to, See Calcutta (P. S. of India) - Ewen, H. L.
- "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, Comm. on P. L. An. Reports, 1st (1889) to 16th (1914)," See Same.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "INFANCY OF INDIAN PHILATELY: Reference Notes on Early Indian Stamps contained in Philatelic Publications," See Hildesley, A. H.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS ARRANGED---ORDER," See Facon, F. D.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS CURRENT 1903," See Stone, W. C.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY IN," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "See also "BRITISH COLONIAL" - "CALCUTTA (P. Soc. of India)."
- "STAMP JOURNALISM IN," See Bishop, P. C.



- INDIA, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 195; - Smith'sLC 26.  
 "SPECIALWERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(S. F.-F.)  
 "UPPER UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN----PIS ENDE 1900," (Suppanttschitsch)  
 Phs(Dres) XXVII(06)382  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN----ZFITUNGFN," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "INDIA, See also other General References as indexed under  
Countries above, dated after 1894."  
 "INDIA, Netherland," See Dutch Indies - Holland.  
 INDIA NATIVE STATES, See India.---See Different States:- Bhopal -  
 Chamba - Faridkot - Gwalior - Indore (Holkar) -  
 Jammu - Kashmir - Jind (Punjab) - Nabha - Nowanuggur  
 (Nawanagar) - Nepal - Patiala -  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)22.  
 INDIA, Philatelic Society of, See Calcutta (P. S. of India).  
 "INDIAN (Early) STAMPS CONTAINED IN PHIL. PUB., Review Notes on  
 ("Infancy of Indian Philately"), "See Hildesley, A.H.  
 "(New) HANDBOOK, See Calcutta (P.S. of I.) - Hausburg, L.L.P. &  
 Wilson, C. Stewart.  
 INDIANA, Gentleman from, "Hills, F. K.", See Chapman, H. A.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM IN," See Morris, P. L.  
 INDIANA STAMP CO., "AUCTION SALES IN P. PUBLICATIONS,"  
 21st Sale (Aug.15,14], SJ(F) VII(14)204.  
 "INDISPENSABLE PHILATELIC PUBLICATION AND ITS SELECTION," See  
 Potter, F. W.  
 "INDISPENSABLE TO THE STAMP COLLECTOR, Why is the Stamp Paper?  
 See Pardsley, H. C.  
 INDORE (Holkar), "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 27.  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN WERKE-----  
 ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 See Also "INDIA,".  
 "INDUSTRIE (Applications nouvelles de la Science a L') ET AUX  
 APTS EN 1855," See Figuier, Louis - Smith, F.T.K. -  
 Tiffany, J. K.  
 INELEGIBILITY OF REVIEW EDITORS," See McDonnell, W. A. - Starna-  
 man, W. A.  
 INFALLIBILITY OF A NET PRICES CATALOGUE, See McDonnell, W. A.  
 "INFANTS, Our Philatelic," See Kirlse, J. D.  
 "INFANCY, Philately in Its," See Viner, Dr. C. W.  
 "OF INDIAN PHILATELY, Review of Notes on Early Indian Stamps  
 Cont. in P. Pub.," See Hildesley, A. H.  
 INFLATED CATALOGUE PRICES, See Fishop, P. C.  
 "INFLUENCE OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Topaz (Jewett, W.K.).  
 "INFLUENCE (Sir R. Hill and His) ON THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF GREAT  
 BRITAIN," See C. vs. H. C., Hill, Sir R. - Graet  
 Britain - Inseperabilis.  
 "INFLUENCE OF THE PRESS," See Zobel, H. H.  
 "INFLUENCE (Use or) OF PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Stevens, R. W.  
 "INFORMATION, Bibliographic," See Lallier, J.  
 "INFORMATION (Canadian Postal Guide: Containing the Chief Regula-  
 tions of the P. O., the Rates of Postage, every) IN  
 REGARD TO MONEY ORDERS, A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE  
 P.O. IN CANADA, &C.," See Dewe, J.  
 "INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS, Separate Works  
 and Articles on the Principal Sources of," See Pacon



- INFORMATION (Practical Method of the Penny-Post: Being a Sheet very Necessary for all Persons to have by them, For their) IN THE REGULAR USE OF A DESIGN SO WELL APPROVED OF, FOR QUICKENING CORRESPONDENCE, PROMOTING TRADE AND PUBLIC GOOD. WITH AN EXPLANATION OF THE FOLLOWING STAMPS, FOR THE MARKING OF ALL LETTERS," See Hill, John.
- "INFORMATION REGARDING THEIR SIZE, FREQUENCY OF ISSUE, SUBSCRIPTION AND ADV. RATES, ETC., ETC., "American Philatelic PRESS DIRECTORY FOR 1887." Comprising Lists of American Publications devoted to Philately. Together with See Richmond, G. H. ---- "FOR 1888," See "Do."
- "INFORMATION WANTED- ABOUT ENGLISH, ENGLISH COLONIAL & AMERICAN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See Jones, F. P.
- INGLIS (Campbell) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 71.
- INGRAM, C. F., "THE POST: A Brief History," IPR&CN I(Dec.02)2.
- "INHALTES (Angabe des) PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN DES TAGES," Philatelistische Rundschau," See Laue, R.
- "INHALTES (Eucher Verschiedenen) DIE BRIEFMARKE UND IHRE LITERATUR," Part III, InterB-Z I(88) Nos.8/9.
- "INHALTSANGABE AUSLANDISCHER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Kausch, O.
- INK (Paper) AND GUM, See Ruhhg, T. S.
- INLAND PENNY POSTAGE, See Great Britain.
- INLAND REVENUE, Commissioners of, See Pacon & Perch - Great B. (Parliamentary Papers).
- INNEROSTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, See Graz(I. P.-Club).
- INNES, (Thomas A.) AND CO., "CURRENT 1892 PHILATELIC PAPERS," Innes'DFSD&C(92)41.
- "INNES' DIRECTORY OF FOREIGN STAMP DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS', (First Edition, 1892), 45pp.-(1)p., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., p.c.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 196.
- INNOVATION IN AUCTION CATALOGUES, See Klein, E.
- "INQUIRIES CONCERNING PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Queries - London(P. Lit. Society).
- , "REPLIES," See Same - London(P.L.Soc.)
- "INQUIRING (Petition of Mr. Hill for) INTO THE STATE OF THE P.O. PRESENTED TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS BY THE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS PARING, M.P. (Apr.10,1843)," See Same - C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets.
- "INQUIRY, Commissioners of Post Office," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam. - Great Britain - Philbrick & Westoby, New P. O. System
- "POST OFFICE," See Non-P. Press, Littel's Living Age.
- INSEPARABILIS, "Sir Roland Hill and His Influence on the Postal System of Great Britain," CanSS&E I(Nov.00)6.
- "INSERTEN PLATTER," See Gossnitz (Deutscher P.-V.) .
- "INSETS TO "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE (Bath)," See Power, F. P.
- INSIDE OF THE POST OFFICE, See Non-P. Press, Leisure Hour.
- "INSPECTION OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD'S LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS," See Same.
- INSPIRATION, See Fishop, P. C. - C. Vs. H. C., Hill, Sir R. Philately as an, See Quackenbush, I. G.
- "INSTALMENT (Final) OF THE " Catalogue for Advanced Collectors", See Scott Stamp & Coin Co.



- INSTANCES (Partly) OF CONTRIVANCES TO PROMOTE PREPAYMENT OF POSTAGE.  
See Melville, F. J.
- "INSTITUTION DES POSTES EN ANGLETERRE, Essai Historique L', See Borne, J. C.
- "INSTITUTION OF MEDALS," See London (P.S. of--R.P.S.).
- "INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE POST OFFICE TO THE PUBLIC AS TO THE USE OF STAMPS," See Philbrick (F.A.) & Westoby (W.A.S.), Issue of P. Stamps.
- "INSTRUCTION GENERALE SUR LE SERVICE DES POSTES. Collection des Tableaux a Consulter," See France, Post Office.
- ,-----, "COLLECTION DES FORMULES D'IMPRESSIION," See "Do."
- INSTRUCTIONS TO POSTMASTERS TO OBLITERATE STAMPS," See Philbrick & Westoby, Issue of Stamps.
- INSURPERAFILIS, Consolidation of Small Papers, Stb(H) II(00)15-118
- "INTERCOURSE (Constant) OF LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Clark, H.
- "INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS (The Postmen's Case for Enquiry): Being a verbatim report etc., 1896," See Postmen's Federation.
- "INTER-SOCIETY JOURNAL," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "INTER-SOCIETY PHILATELIC JOURNAL: A Business Proposition," See Philadelphia Stamp Club, Pub. Comm.
- "INTERFEST (Chronological Catalogue of all Publications Published wholly or chiefly in the) OF STAMP COLLECTING. Prought up to Jan. 1st, 1889---"STAMP COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY COMPANION," See Tiffany, J. K.
- Focusing Philatelic, See Miller, M. R.
- "(Items of Special) TO COLLECTORS OF UNITED STATES," See Index.
- ~~"XXXXXXXXXX"~~ "MAGAZINES OF PHILATELIC," See Parker & Morgan.
- "OF PENNY POSTAGE, Unpublished Account of Personal Work in the, GSW VI(07)184.
- "OF STAMP COLLECTING. Stamp Collector's Companion. A Chronological Catalogue of all Publications Published wholly or Chiefly in the, " See Tiffany, J. K.
- "(Philatelic Journals Published in the) OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Journals Devoted to P. Literature.
- INTERESTING ANNIVERSARY, See C. vs. H. C., Hill, Sir. R.
- "ARTICLES IN THE PHILATELIC PRESS (1902-1905)," See Fwen, H.L.F.
- "CRITICISMS AND PROTESTS AGAINST ROWLAND HILL'S PROPOSALS," See C. vs. H. C., Pam. - Non-P. Press, Quarterly Review
- "(Fresh) and) STATEMENT UPON THE SUBJECT WILL SHORTLY BE ISSUED  
Opinions from the Press upon " The Penny Postage Scheme: Was it an Invention or a Copy?," See C. vs. H., C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "LETTER FROM S. Allen TAYLOR," See Same.
- "(Some) PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Fishop, P. C.
- "STATEMENT FROM THE MAKERS OF (Scott's) CATALOGUE," See Scott S. & C. Co.
- "SUGGESTION---Inter-Society Journal," See Quackenbush, L.G.
- "(Who Invented the Adhesive Postage Stamp? An) CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE LATE JUDGE PHILBRICK," See Wears, T. H.
- INTERIOR VIEW OF THE NEW YORK POST OFFICE, See Non-P. Press, Pictorial Times (London).
- "INTERMEDIARE DES CHERCHEURS ET CURIEUX (Notes & Queries Francaise Postage S. in," (Anderson, P.J.) J-PLS III(10)29, CrawL 590. - See Non-P. Press.





- "INTER-NATION POSTAGE LAW, Originator of," See Furrett, Elihu.
- INTERNATION ALBUM, Speculative Issues and the 1899, See Calman, H. I.
- INTERNATIONAL ALBUM 1899, And Catalogues and Registration and Post Office Seal Stamps; See Calman, H. L. - Albums - Berlepsch, M. C. - Catalogues - Evans, Maj. E. F. - Fuhrmann, O. - Graham, R. H. - L---, S. F. - Lilly, F. A. - M'Donnell, W. A. - Muller, G. - Peterson, H. M. - Rothfuchs, C. F. - Hale, W. F. - Spooner, H. W. - Sweet, F. G.
- INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE WANTED FORTHWITH, See Graves, S. M. - Jerrems, W. G., Jr. - Catalogues.
- "(Darville's) PHILATELIC DIRECTORY FOR 1886." See Darville, W. G.
- "DEALERS' AND COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY (1885)," See Feers, J. M.
- "DEALERS' DIRECTORY," See Raymond, J. H.
- "(INTERNACIONAL), De Los Convenios de Correos y de la Correspondencia," See Navasques, D. F. C.
- "DIRECTORY OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS', DEALERS' AND PUBLISHERS'," See Marsh, V.
- ,-----, "INDEX TO CHAPTERS," See "Do."
- EXCHANGE AND CORRESPONDENCE ASSOCIATION, See Far Eastern Exchar
- "PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION (American)," Philatelic Literature Exchange, Report of the, (Mutch, L. H.) CComp(FC) I (Jun. 00)1.
- "PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION (Frankfort, Ger.) AND THE CHALMERS-HILL CONTROVERSEY," SGNJ I(90-1)78;- See C. vs. H. C. - Frankfort.
- "PHILATELIC COMPANY, SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)22.
- "PHILATELIC EXHIBITIONS," See Exhibitions.
- ,-----, "PHILATELIC LITERATURE AT," See Exhibitions.
- "PHILATELIC UNION," See London(Int. P. Union).
- "(Proposed) POSTAL CONCESSION," See Weeks, E. Lega-
- "REFERENCE LIST OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, STAMP EXCHANGE CLUBS, AND CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS, (Great Britain), See Long, J. C.
- SECRET REPORT, See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "SECRETARY, Report of," See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "SOCIETY OF PHILATELISTS, Dresden, Letter to the Members of the, Sep. 1890," See Dresden - C. vs. H. C., Pam., ~~STAMP EXCHANGE AND CORRESPONDENCE ASSOCIATION~~. Chalmers, P.
- STAMP CATALOGUE WANTED FORTHWITH, See Catalogues - Graves, S. M. Jerrems, W. J. Jr.
- STAMP COMPANY, "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," : Sale U.S. (Jun. 30th, 14), IntS(C) I(14)9.
- ,-----, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)54;-15thAR-APS(13) 1901 ALBUMS, See Calman, H. I.
- "INTERNATIONALE AUSSTELLUNG FUR BUCHGEWERBE UND GRAPHIK," See Leipzig - Exhibitions.
- "INTERNATIONALE FORSCHEN-COURIER," See Suprantschitsch, V.
- "INTERNATIONALE POSTERZEICHEN AUSSTELLUNG IN WIEN," See Friedl und Faum - Exhibitions - Vienna.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 196, (See Friedl und Faum) CrawLC 125
- INTERNATIONALE VEREINIGUNG VON GANZSACHENSAMMLERN ZU LEIPZIG, See Leipzig (I. V. I. von C. zu L.).
- "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-CONGRESSIS IN PARIS, Vorschlag ein solche zu beschaffen," (Sitzungsbericht des)," Union (Dres) II(78, Nos. 21, 22, 23)



- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER GESELLSCHAFT ZU DRESDEN, Zur Beleuchtung der Frage über die Adhesif-Briefmarken. Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der, (1890)," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- ,-----, "Euschrift an die Mitglieder der," (1890), See "Bo"
- INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTEN VERBAND ZU MÄHRISCH-OSTRAU, See Mährisch-Ostrau (I. P. V. zu M.-O.).
- "PHILATELISTEN-VEREIN DRESDEN," See Dresden (I. P.-V., D.).
- ,-----, "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK," See Dresden (I. P. V.-D.).
- "PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- POSTWERTZEICHEN-HANDLER-VEREIN, See Berlin (I. P.-H.-V.).
- POSTWERTZEICHEN-SAMMLER VEREIN "Globus" zu Berlin, See Berlin (I. P. -S. V. "G." zu F.).
- POSTWERTZEICHEN-SAMMLER-VEREIN "Merkur", See Hamburg (I. P.-S.-V. "M.").
- VEREIN FÜR LOCALMARKENKUNDE, See Gossnitz (I. V. für L.).
- INTERNATIONALES, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 197, (See Geissman, W.) CrawLC 140.
- "INTERNATIONALES PHILATELISTEN-ADRESSBUCH, Part III: Current Philatelic Publications of the World," See Geissmann, W.
- INTERSTATE PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION, "LIEPARIAN'S REPORT," FvrSP V(95)59-112, VII(97)12-30-46-65-97, VIII(97)38-53, IX(98)35-53, X(98)34, XII(99)12-46, XIII(00)29.
- "INTERVIEW (An) WITH THE AUTHOR (Mr. F. W. Footy) OF THE FIRST ENGLISH STAMP CATALOGUE," See Footy, F. W. - Jowsey, R. W.
- INTERVIEWED, See (A's): Albrecht (P.F.) - Aldrich, (F.R.) - Anderson (P.J.) - Anheisser, (J. H.); - (P's): Pradt, (S.F.) - Facon, (E.D.) - Beardsley, (H. C.) - BENTON (L.H.) - Berger-Leverault, (G. F. O.) - Bishop, (P. C.) - Footy (F.W.) - Prodstone, L. T. - Brown (Mount) - Brown (William) - Eochmann (Dr. F. von); - (C's): Calman (H.L.) - Castle (M.P.) - Chalmers, (James) - Chalmers (Patrick) - Clark (Herbert) - Crawford (Earl of); - Deats (H. E.) - Davison, (A.) - Dethier, (A.) - Dickinson (G.S.) - Diena (Dr. F.) - Duerst, (Geo. P.); - (F's): Farea (Pev. R.E.) - Indle (C.J.) - Evans (Maj. F. F.) - Ewen (H. 'L.E.); - (F's): - Faber (W.H.) - Figueroa (M.P. de (Dr. Thebussem) - Frenznel, (F.) - Friedl (S.) - Fulcher (L.W.); - (G's): - Gibbons (S.) - Gibbons (S.) Ltd. - Green (G.W.) - Greene (P.F.) - Glasewald (A.E.) - Gremmel (H.) - Herbst (A.) - Haas, (T.) - Hadlow (W.) - Hagen (F.) - Hanciau (L.C.) - Hanes (E.E.) - Harrack (F.F. Von) - Hausburg (L.L. R.) - Handford (J.T.) - Hilches (H.) & Co. - Holton (E.A.) - Hooper (J.P.) (Canadensis) - Hollick (R.) - Howes (C.A.) - Housen (Dr. A.) - Hubbard (J.K.); - (J's): Johnson (H.F.) - Jones (I.F.); - (K'S): - Kalckhoff (Dr. F.) - Kausch (O.) - Kantner (H.F.) - Kessler, (W.H., Jr.) - Kilbon (J.L.) - King (W.) & Co. - Kissinger (C.W.) - Kjellstedt (L.H.) - Kropf (H.) - Kuhn (W.); - (L's): Lawton (C.W.) - Legrand (Dr. J.A.) - Leitaow (P.) - Lev (S.P.) - Leve (Ab.) - Lallier (J.



MAR 2 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. XXXI I  
INDEX pp. 311 320



INTERVIEWED, (L'S, Cont.): Larish, A - Lindenburg, C. - Lincoln, W. - Lohmeyer, A. - Long, W. A. R. Jex- - Lowe, J. W. - Lowinger, M. - Lubkert, H. - Luff, J. N. - Lunge, E.;- (M's): Magill, A. R. - Mahe, P. - Marbes, A. - Marsh, V. - Massoth, F. N. - Mekeel, C. H. - Mekeel I. A. - Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp & Pub. Co. - Mekeel-Severn-Wylie Co. - Melville, F. J. - Meyer, F. - Miller, R. H. - Mitchell, Dr. W. H. - Modinger, J. - Moens, J. F. - Morley, W. - Moschkau, Dr. A. - Mott, L. W. - Muirhead, A. M. - Muller, A. - Mutch, L. H.;- (N's): Nankivell, E. J. - Newcomber, E. P. - New England Stamp Co. - Noldeke, W.;- (O's): Owitsch, A.;- (P's): Parker, E. T. - Parmer, J. W. - Partello, Lieut J. M. T. - Patterson, I. E. - Paxman, W. G. L. - Paget, E. - Pearce, A. P. - Peckitt, W. H. - Pemberton, E. L. - Pemberton, P. L. - Perlop, Dr. A. - Peugh, C. W. - Phillips, C. J. - Philbrick, Judge F. A. - Pinkham, F. H. - Pont, Dr. J. M. del - Poole, B. W. H. - Power, E. F. - Puttick & Simpson;- (Q's): Quackenbush, L. G. - Quimby, H. C.;- (R's): Raynor, Rev. G. H. - Reichenheim, F. - Reinheimer, A. & Reemers, C. D. - Reno, C. T. - Reuss, H. A. - Richter, L. - Ridpath, T. - Robie, L. - Reuterskiold, Paron A. de - Rommel, Dr. O. - Rosenkranz, A. - Rothfuchs, C. F. - Poussin, Ch. - Ruehlman, H. D.;- (S's): Sanderson, H. K. - Sanfley E. F. - Sauer, C. Cl. - Schaubeck, G. - Schultz, A. - Schwaneburger, H. - Scott, J. W. - Scott (J.W.) Co. - Scott Stamp & Coin Co. - Sefi, A. J. - Sell-schopp, W. - Severn, C. E. - Senf, Gebruder - Senf Louis -Schell von Schellenberg (Vietinghoff) - Shepard, F. T. - Shove, E. L. - Sidebotham, J. C. - Seyboldt, J. F. - Smith (Alfred) & Co. - Smith(A.) & Son - Smith, Gordon - Smith (H. Stafford) & Co. - Slade, H. A. - Stanton, F. J. - Starnaman, G. W. - Starnaman, W. A. - Stearns, F., Jr. - Stein, E. - Stephan, Dr. H. von - Sterling, F. F. - Stimming, G. - Stone, W. C. - Stowell, J. W. - Suppantschitsch, V. - Swenson, H. S. - Swift, Miss A. L.;- (T's): Tamsen, E. - Taylor, S. A. - Thebussem, Dr. (Figueroa) - Tiffany, J. K. - Treichel, A. - Trifet, F. - Tucker, R. W. - Tuttle, A. E.;- (V's): Van Dermark, F. L. - Vedel, Dr. H. - Ventom, Pull & Cooper - Verbeck, W. M. - Vietinghoff (Schell von Schellenberg) - Vigener, A. - Vindin, D. A. - Viner, Dr. C. W.;- (W's): Walton, H. F. - Warhurst, F. W. - Wagner, H. - Watkins, T. C. - Watson, G. H. - Wears, T. H. - Weaver, F. I. - Weatherson, W. S. - Weiss, Dr. - Westoby, W. A. S. - Wende, G. - Wetherell, F. W. - Wilson, C. Stewart - Wilson, W. T. - Wildt, A. - Wittrisch, M. - Wolsieffer, P. H. - Wonner, Dr. - Woolston, F. B. - Worms, Paron P. de - Wulbern, A. - Wurtele, F. W. - Wuttig, G. - Wylie, W. O. - (Z's): Zahn, J. E. - Zschiesche, A.





- INTERVIEWED, "(Deats, H. E.), ON PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Same - Narca.
- "(Evans, Maj. E. E.), FAMOUS PHILATELIST PAST AND PRESENT," See Same - Quackenbush, L. G.
- "IN "STAMP COLLECTOR (Birmingham)", List of Prominent Philatelists, See Margoschis, (J. A.), Our Portrait Gall.
- "(Luff, J. N.), FAMOUS DEALER, COLLECTOR, JOURNALIST," See Same - Pishop, P. C.
- , "FAMOUS PHILATELIST PAST AND PRESENT," See Same - Quackenbush, L. G.
- INTERVIEWS (Our) BY THE EDITOR, See Facon, F. D.
- INTRACIES OF COLOUR NOMENCLATURE, See Pishop, P. C.
- "INTRODUCED, Envelopes First," See Poys, T. - Deta - Foss, Ed. - Hopper, Cl.
- "INTRODUCER, (Adhesive P. Stamp. Decision of the Encyclopaedia Britanica James Chalmers was the Inventor of the Ad. P. Stamp.-- Mr. Pearson Hill has not weakened the evidence to that effect. Sir Rowland Hill, "Though assuredly not its Inventor", was its) "BOTH INVENTOR AND INTRODUCER DESERVE TO BE HELD IN ENDURING HONOR." Also Papers on the Penny P. Reform, etc.," 1885, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "INTRODUCTION, (Administration of the Post Office, from the) OF Mr. R. HILL'S PLAN OF PENNY POSTAGE UP TO THE PRESENT TIME, GROUNDED ON PARLIAMENTARY DOCUMENTS ETC. -----, 1844," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Administration.
- "AND CONTENTS: How James Chalmers saved the Penny Postage Scheme. Letter of Dundee Bankers & Merchants to the Lords of H. M. Treasury, Jan., 1890," See C. Vs H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE POST, See Pollard, P.
- "DATE OF PICTORIAL POST CARDS," See Hibgame, F. T.
- , "FIRST IN 1865," See "Do."
- "DOWN TO 1840, History of the Early Postmarks of the British Isles from their," See Hendy, J. C.
- "INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM, The Chalmers's Craze Investigated. Origin of P. Stamps. The Facts connected with their 1888," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- "(Letter of) TO THE: Adhesive P. Stamp in America, France and Germany, (2nd Ed.)," 1888, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- (Letters Smuggled before) OF THE PENNY POST, See Lewins, W.
- (List of Obliterations Used in Great Britain and certain Colonial Possessions, &c., From their) IN 1844 TO PRESENT TIME, See Daniels, J. H.
- "OF ENVELOPES INTO THE UNITED STATES," See Harris, M. C.
- "OF MAIL COACHES," See Philbrick & Westoby.
- "OF PENNY POSTAGE," See C. vs. H. C. - History of Postal Reform: - Moens, J. F. - Smith, G. - Wright & Creeke.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS IN SWEDEN," See Same - C. Vs. H. C. - Rundquist, A. W., Jr.
- "OF STAMPED ENVELOPES," See Wears, T. M.
- "OF THE CHEAP POSTAGE SYSTEM, England & Its Stamps. With a short History of the Country and the," See Quizz.



- INTRODUCTION, OF THE NEW SYSTEM, See Philbrick & Westoby.
- "OF THE PENNY POST," See Dockwra, W. - Murray - Wears (T.M.),  
Britain: Its Stamps. - C. vs. H. C.
- "OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - Corbaley, G.C. -  
Invention (Inventor) of the Ad. P. S. - History of  
Postal Reform, Etc. - Melville, F. J.
- "OF THE POSTAL SERVICE," See C. vs. H. C. - Coke, T.
- "OF THE U. S. POSTAL SYSTEM," See Tiffany, J. K.
- "(Origin of P. Stamps. The Facts connected with their) INTO  
THE UNITED KINGDOM. The Chalmes' Craze Investigated,"  
1888, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- "(Proof--(Strictly confidential) Mr. F Hill's Plan----- and  
to the) OF THE REMAINING PARTS OF HIS PLAN OF P. O.  
IMPROVEMENT: Including those letters etc.," 1843,  
See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill. Sir F.
- (Romance of P. Stamps, a Little) TO THE JOYS OF THE STAMP  
ALBUM, ARRANGED FOR THE PURPOSE OF A LANTERN LECTURE,  
See Melville, F. J.
- See Also, Invention (Inventor) - Preface.
- "TO: Albrecht's Auction Epitome, 1895," See Albrecht (P.F.) & Co
- "TO: American Philatelic Society Philatelic Index," AnP XXIV  
(Feb. 11) 11. --- Explanations, 12. --- Subject-Headings  
12. --- Abbreviations, 14. --- Abb. Periodicals, 15,  
(May) 19, (Aug.) 25. --- Separate Works, 26; - Ricketts, W.F.
- "TO: (Article) Philatelic Literature Series," See Wheeler, A.W.
- "TO: Feiffel's (J.) Improved P. Stamp Album," See Severn, C.F.
- "TO: Bibliographie der deutschen P. Literatur," See Supp., V.
- "TO: Early English Philatelic Literature," Contents, p. v. -  
List of Plates, p. vi. See Anderson & Smith.
- "TO: Gray's (Dr. J.F.) Catalogue (1st Ed., Dec. 1862)," See  
C. vs. H. C. - Gray, Dr. J. F. - Melville, F. J.
- "TO: Hardy (W.J.) AND Iacon's (F.D.) Stamp Collector," See Same
- "TO: History of British Postmarks," See Daniels, J. H.
- "TO: History of the Early Postmarks of the British Isles from  
their Introduction down to 1840," See Hendy, J. G.
- "TO: International Philatelic Exhibitions, London, OFFICIAL  
CATALOGUES," (1890) 3; (1897) 3; (1906) 9.
- "TO: Manchester International P. Ex., OFFICIAL CATALOGUE," See  
Same - Exhibitions.
- "TO: Moens' Postage Stamps Illustrated (Illustrations of P.S.)  
(Also French Ed. - Les Timbres-Poste Illustree)',  
See Moens, J. P.
- "TO: Philatelic Literature Bibliography Index, Abbreviations-  
(I) English VI-LV ; (II) Foreign ;  
(III) Separate Works,
- "TO: Wright & Creeke's History of the Adhesive Stamps of the  
British Isles etc.," See Smith, Gordon.
- INTRODUCTORY, "A Penny all the Way," London, 1908, See Melville, F.
- "LETTER TO SIR DANIEL COOPER, Part, G.C.M.G. Uniform Imperial  
Postage: an Enquiry and a Proposal with an," See C.  
Vs. H. C., Pam., Deacon, P. J.
- "NOTE Philatelic Literature Society (London)," See London (P.  
L. Soc.) - Iacon, F. D.



- INTRODUCTORY, "Penny Postage Jubilee and Phil. History," See Phil. INVASION (An Englishman's Collection. A Story of an) OF FOREIGN MADE MOVEABLE LEAF ALBUMS, GSW IX(09)356.
- "INVENTED (Adhesive P. Stamp, Who) IT: James Chalmers or Sir Row. Hill? See Woodger.
- "(Who) THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - Fishop, P. C. - Gray, Dr. J. E. - Knight, Charles - Hill, Sir R. - Reese, R. - Wears, T. M.
- , "An Interesting Correspondence with the Late Judge Philbrick," See Wears, T. M.
- , "And Who was the Author of Penny Postage," See Henderson.
- , "Copies of Letters of P. Hill and P. Chalmers with manuscript Notes. Extract from "CITIZEN", Apr. 16th, 1881," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- , "POEM," See Reese, R.
- "INVENTION, (Dockwra's) 1697. The Penny Post," See Turner, R. - Dockwra, nW.
- "(Claimants to) OF PENNY POSTAGE," See C. vs. H. C. - Hill, C. T.
- "De Le Timbre-Poste in Angleterre," See Rothschild, Baron A. de Hill, Sir R.
- "ENVELOPES," See Delta - Ebor, Com. - Foss, E. - Foye, T. - George, H.G.H.T. - Hendricks, F. - Hopper, Cl. - Housden, J.A.J. - L----, P.A. - Macray, W.A. - Merritt, E.P. - Maxwell, Sir H. - P---, R.F. - Peacock, E. - Peet, W. H. - Pickford, J. - Smyth, Eleanor C. - Walford, E. - Willey, W. - N&Q(Eng.) (5th S. XII, Jul. 12, 79) 26.
- "FIRST OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - Mekeel, C.H. - Spink, R. P. - PsG(WP) II(80-1)28.
- "(History of) AND EXTENSION OF THE POSTAL CARD," See P---, F.
- "HISTORY OF THE POSTAGE STAMP A FRENCH," See C. vs. H. C., Velaye, M. le.
- "(History of the Origin and) OF THE P. STAMP AND STAMPED ENVELOPES," See Wears, T. M. - Non-P. Press: Inventor's Record & Industrial Guardian.
- "OF PERFORATION, Date of," See Choze, R.P. - Cole, F.F. - Delevigne, E.I. - Mansergh, J. F. - Wooke, J. Hales-Tuer, A.W. - Urban.
- , "Postage and Bill Stamps," See D---, A.A.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS," See C. vs. H. C. - "Do", Pam., Chalmers, P. - W---, W. - Severn, C. F. - AMP(2) I(88)30.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMP AND CHEAP POSTAGE," See Fromberg, Dr. J. - C. vs. H. C. - History of Postal Reform, Etc.
- , "(Extract from) "Ill. Briefmarken-Journal", 7th Jan., 1888," See C. vs. H. C., Chalmers, P.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS, Encyclopaedia Britannica on the," FstP II(88-9)40; - See also C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chal., P.
- , "Now Claimed by Sweden," See Sweden - Treffenberg - C. vs. H. C.
- "(Penny Postage Scheme of 1837: Was it an) OR A COPY? See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- , "(Opinions from the Press)," ---A Fresh and Interesting Statement etc.," 1882, See "Do."



- INVENTION, "Postage Stamps and Their, (Extract from) "POSTWERTZ-EICHEN (Munich)", 1st Feb., 1888, " C. vs. H. C., Pam. Chalmers, P. - Gundel, C. von.
- "(Salle's, H.) FOR STAMPING LETTERS AND THROWING THEM OUT FOR DELIVERY," See Non-P. Press: Times(London), 28th Feb. 1857.
- See Also "C. VS. H. C., Origin of P. Stamps.
- "Timbres-Poste---a qui en doit-on l'," See Conches.F. F. de-D---, A.P. - I---, G. - R---, C. - T---, V.
- INVENTOR, "(Fromberg, Dr.) OF POSTAGE STAMP AND CHEAP POSTAGE," See Same - C. vs. H. C.
- "(Chalmers, J.) OF THE ADHESIVE P. STAMP," See C. - H. C. - "Do", Pam., Chalmers, P. - Firtwhistle, G. - Euhl, T. - Palmer, J. W. - IntPA(NY) I(Jan.87)3.
- , "NOT SIR ROWLAND HILL. With a Letter etc.," (Jan. 1884), C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- ("DECISION OF THE ENCY. BRITANNICA. James Chalmers was the) OF THE AD. P. STAMP. Mr. P. Hill etc.," Two Editions, dated: 1885 and 1886, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chal., P.
- "(Eminent Abroathians. James Chalmers) OF THE AD. P. STAMP," 1890, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chal., J. - "Do", Chal., P. - "Do", McPain, J. M.
- "(Evidence from the pamphlet Sir R. Hill & J. Chalmers the) OF THE AD. P. STAMP," 1883, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., C., P.
- "(Hill, Sir R.) OF PENNY POSTAGE," C. vs. H. C., Hill, Sir R.
- , "(NOT THE FIRST) OF THE PENNY POST," See "Do."
- , "NOT THE INVENTOR OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See "Do."
- "OF THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C. - Firtwhistle, G. - Euhl, T. - Chalmers, J. - Chalmers, P. - Hill, P. - Hill, Sir R. - Howard, O.A. - Italy, Sardinia States - History of Postal Reform, Etc. - Gundel, C. von - First - Coffin, G. P. - Introduction - Invention - Inventor - Mekeel, C. H. - Jones, H. C. - Non-P. Press - Origin - Originator - History - Palmer, J. W. - Philateluce - Quackenbush, L.G. - Romeo - Rothschild, Faron A. de - Safley, J.C. - Spaulding, H. - Swensen, H. S. - Whitley, J. L. - Wears, T.M. - Wolsieffer, P. M. - Tishop, P. C. - Evans, Maj. E.P. - Hooper, J. R. - Gray, Dr. J.F. - Knight, C. - Moens, J. P. - Fewtrell, W.T. - Treffenberg, H.G. - Velayert, Melville, F. J. - All other Authors mentioned under C. vs. H. C. - N---, F. P.
- , "(Extract from the) "CITY PRESS" July 4th, 1888, See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers. P.
- "OF THE DICKINSON PAPER," See Dickinson, J.
- "OF THE PERFORATION GAUGE," See Legrand, Dr. J.F. (Dr. Magnus) - Leavitt, E.
- "OF POST CARDS," See Herrmann, Dr. E.
- , "(Died at Keima, 14th July, 1902)," See Hibbard, F. T.
- "(Real) OF THE P. STAMP, See C. vs. H. C. - Bishop, W.F. - Lealer - H---, L. P.
- , "(Extract from the) "FRANKFURTER-ZEITUNG," 20th April. 1891, " C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.





- INVENTOR, "(Sir R. Hill and J. Chambers the) OF THE AD. P. STAMP,  
A Reply to Mr. P. Hill," 1883, See C.vs.H.C., Pam., C.F.
- "(Velayar, M. de) OF THE POSTAGE STAMP," See Same -C.vs.H.C.
- "(Who (was the)) OF THE R. STAMP," See Fishop, P.C. - Gray,  
Dr. J. F. - Hill, Sir R. - Henderson, G. - Knight, C.  
C. vs. H. C.
- "INVENTOR'S RECORD AND INDUSTRIAL GUARDIAN," See Non-P. Press.
- "INVENTORY FOR 1893, Philatelia's," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- INVERTED ADVERTISEMENTS NOT A BRIGHT IDEA, See Chapman, H. A.
- "INVESTIGATED, (The Chalmers Craze). Origin of P. S. The Facts con-  
nected with their Introduction into the U. K.," 1888,  
-----, (2nd Supplement to: The Origin of P. S.). A Letter from  
Mr. P. Hill to the Treasury exposing Mr. P. Chalmers'  
mistatements," 1891. See "Do."
- , "To the Editor of the "Dundee Advertiser"-About Mr.  
Hill's pamphlet," (May 19th, 1888), See C.vs.H.C.,  
Pam., Chalmers, P.
- INVESTIGATION AS TO COLOR DIFFERENCES, See Mudge, H. N.
- "INVESTMENT, Importance of Stamp Literature as an, See Jannasch, O.
- "INVITATION FROM THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY TO SEND IN PROPOSALS,"  
See Philbrick & Westoby, Int. of New System.
- INVITING EXCHANGE, Foreign Postage Stamps, See Stempel.
- IOTA SUPSCRIPT, Permanent Album Question-Suggestions to Mr. Gallier  
SCM V(67)173.
- IOWA, Philatelic Association of, See Grinnel, Iowa (P. Ass. of I.).  
"PHILATELIC PAPERS OF," See Marshall.
- IOWA BOY, "PLAN FOR THE PHILATELIC PAPER EXCHANGE," HyeSC I(87-8)C.
- IRELAND, Amounts of Charge (Postage) for, 1829, See Wells, S.  
"History and Chronological Table of the Embossed Deed Stamps  
of, "Great Britain and," See Lundy, F. G. C.
- "Irish Postal History, Phil's PPH&PH(91)32-41.
- "Irish Post Office," See Philbrick & Westoby.
- "Irish Stamps-Pourke's (John) Collection, See Same.  
Postage Rates, See Hendy, J. G.  
Postmarks, See Hendy, J. G. - Daniels, J. H.  
Post Office in--"hen Established? See Abba.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)55.
- IRELAND, Gordon, "AMERICAN PHILATELIST & YEAR BOOK" and LITERA-  
TURE," WPFra XVII(02-3)166.
- "CHILI IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," WFSM XIX(05)69.
- "INTERVIEWED," WPEra XVI(01-2)351.
- "JAMAICA IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," WPFra XVIII(03-4)86, (Stone,  
W. C.)78.
- "LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR WESTERN AUSTRALIA," WPFra XVIII  
(03-4)101.
- "REVIEW INDEX, 1904," WPEra XVIII(03-4)191-204, WFSM XVIII(04)  
112-152-184-216-247-425, XIX(05)33-106.
- , About (review), Adh V(04)36. 106
- IRELAND, John, Catalogue Reforms, GSW, SCF XVI(10-1)  
Is a Classified Catalogue Desirable? SL(L) I(00-9)303, PS(L)  
IV(09)178.
- IRELAND, William, M. "POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. The Postal Laws and  
Regulations.----- Compiled & Prepared by W.M. Ireland  
and J. H. McGrew, 1873," See U. S. (Post Office).



- IRLAND, William, M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 197, See (Mac Greg, J. M.) CrawLC 345, See (United States (Post Office) CrawLC 387.
- IRISH POSTAL HISTORY, "See Phil.
- "IRISH POST OFFICE," See Philbrick & Westoby.
- "IRISH STAMPS--(John Bourke's Collection)," See Abhba.
- IRON, M., Albums, Printed vs. Plank, HerIX V(9809)260.
- IRREGULARITIES (Our Inconsistent Catalogues. Their) AND INCONGRUITIES PAST, PRESENT--WITH A WORD AS TO THE FUTURE, See Bishop, P. C.
- "IRREPARABLE LOSS, (Discontinuance) OF "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY", " See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "IRPFUNGEN (Philatelistische Literatur. Ueber Unregelmassigkeiten bei Herausgabe sowie uber) UND VERSTOSSE IN DER NUMMERIRUNG, DATIRUNG UND PAGINIRUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGLITERATUR BIS ENDE 1900," See Supp., V.
- IS A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OBTAINABLE?? See Ireland, J.
- IS A COLLECTORS' CATALOGUE AN IMPRACTICABLE PROPOSITION? See Bishop, P. C. - Watkins, A. J.
- IS GIBBONS' CATALOGUE CAPABLE OF IMPROVEMENT? See Edwards, W.R.
- IS PHILATELIC JOURNALISM BECOMING YELLOW? See Fra Morele.
- IS THE IDEAL CATALOGUE OBTAINABLE? See Nankivell, F. J. - Wilson, C. Stewart - Corfield, W.
- "IS THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE ROOM ON THE WANE," See Bishop, P.C.
- "IS THE PHILATELIC PRESS BIASED BY DEALERS? See Kuhn, W.
- ISAKOVICS, Alois Von, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 197; - Smith's LC.27.
- ISAKOVICS, A. Von, "INTERNATIONALES PHILATELISTISCHES TAUSCH-, ADRESS- UND HILFSPUCH FUR DEN TAUSCHWEIKEN," Prunn, 1886, 127pp.-(1)p.,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., paper cover.-----  
(NOTE: Contains a bibliography of Philatelic Lit.).  
-----, About (review), OrientalP No. 2.
- "INTERVIEWED," OrientalP (Sep. 86, No. 2).
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 197.
- ISENSTEIN, M., "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," Hermes I (Feb. 85)5, (Mar)6, (Apr)6, (May)6, (Jul)8, (Aug)3.
- "DIE PHILATELIE VON HISTORISCHEN STANDPUNKTE AUS BETRACHTET," Allg-P-Anz (Lalemacher) IX(79, No. 191).
- "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Hermes I (Feb.85)5, (Mar)6, (Apr)6, (May)6.
- ISLAND, See Iceland.
- ISLE OF TRAFFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "Fourth Philatelic Congress - of Great Britain-- Central Postal and Philatelic Museum in London," See Bishop, P. C. & Corfield, W. - His. (1st 4) PC-GE(14)117-118.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAL-APS(13)55.
- "ISLES (British), (History of the Adhesive Stamps of the) AVIABLE FOR POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH PURPOSES," See Wright & Cr.
- "(History of the Early Postmarks of the) FROM THEIR INTRODUCTION DOWN TO 1840," 1905, See Hendy, J. G.
- "ISAACS, Sir Henry A., (The Adhesive P. Stamp. Letter to the Right Hon.) LORD MAYOR OF LONDON," (May 13th, 1890), See C. vs. H. C., Par., Chalmers, P.
- ISIAFL, Wilh. Theodor, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 197, See (Fauschke, G.) CrawLC 40.



- ISSAN, H., "TRAVAUX RELATIFS A L'HISTOIRE DE LA POSTE." (Query regarding the works of Iernede, Naudet, Tergier, etc.), N&Q(Fran.) XVI(Feb.25,82)107;- See I---,G.
- ISSANCHOU, Henri, "LIVRE D'OR DES POSTES," 1885, pp.
- "PIAFON DE CHAMOUSSET." ( The querist desires for a new edition of his "Livre d'Or des Postes (1885), which is to contain a Bibliography of the subject, information regarding Chamousset, the founder of the Petite Poste.) N&Q(Fran.) XXI(Feb.10,88)71.
- , replies, (Roseau, Le) "do" XXI(Mar.10,88)154.
- "ISSUE (Countries of) IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, List of Philatelic Journals Arranged under the," See Tacon, E.D.
- "(Date of) OF ENGLISH PENNY BLACK STAMP," See C. vs. H. C., Hill, P. - Great Britain.
- "(Descriptive List of Envelopes, Labels, and Embossed Stamps Suggested before the) OF VIGNETTE MULREADY ENVELOPE," See Gray, Dr. J. E.
- "(First)," See Wright & Creeke. - First.
- "(First Illustrated Record of the) OF A POSTAGE STAMP 1845," Turner, S. K.
- "(First) OF POSTAGE STAMPS IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES," See Stone W. C. - Am. P. Soc. P. Index, all Countries.
- "(FIRST) OF STAMPS TO THE P. O. FOR SALE, THE RESULT OF ~~XXXX~~ THE FIRST DAYS SALE, AND OF THE FIRST EMPLOYMENT BY THE PUBLIC OF STAMPS ON THE 6th OF MAY, LOWLAND HILL" Journal while at the Treasury-- 1839 to 1842--with entry (at 1st May, 1840)," See C.vs.H.C., Pam., Hill, S.
- "(First) OF THE ADHESIVE P. S. ON 6th May, 1840 (London Jubilee P. Ex. of May next. Under the auspices of the L. P. Soc., in commemoration of the).--- Exhibition of the Stamps of J. Chalmers, originator of the Ad. P. S., "(Mar. 14th, 1890), See C.vs.H.C., Pam., Chal., M
- "(Frequency of), SUBSCRIPTION AND ADV. RATES, ETC., ETC. Am. P. Press Dir. for 1887. Comprising Lists etc.," See Richmond, G. H.;- --- "For 1888," See "Do."
- "(Index of Date of) OF KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS," See Harris, A. H.
- "(Last) OF THE "PHILATELIC RECORD " (London) -- With Index to the Principal Contents by Volumes," See Hicketts, W. I.
- "(Last) OF THE "TIMES-POST" (Brussels)," See Castle, M. P. - Westoby, W. A. S. - Evans, Maj. F. I.
- "OF (Mulready Envelope) TO THE PUBLIC, See Wears, T. M.
- "OF POSTAL LABELS, COVERS, ETC., Treasury Minute on the," See Non-P. Press, Times (L.), 25th Apr., 1840.
- "-----, Treasury Warrant on the, See "Do" 27th Apr., 1840.
- "OF POSTAGE STAMPS, See Harly & Tacon.
- "OF STAMPS BY PRIVATE PERSONS," See Smith, Gordon.
- "(Preliminary. Concerning Great Britain First) OF POSTAGE S., See Wright & Creeke.
- "(U. S. 1869) BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Melville, F. J. - Hicketts, W. I.
- "ISSUED A FEW NUMBERS, Philatelist in His Library. Notes on Some American Papers that only," See Joplin, G. A.



- "ISSUED, American Philatelic Papers Whole Numbers, See Goodrich, W. H.
- "AS A SUPPLEMENT TO "COLLECTORS' JOURNAL"(Chicago): Chicago Philatelic Society's Colour Chart," See Same - Colour Charts - Rosenthal, E. H.
- "AS A SUPPLEMENT TO "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal"(Leipzig 1888-1890: Senf's (Gebrüder) Farben-Karte," See Same - Colour Charts.
- "BY THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT IN NOV. 1818, Sardinia States: Stamped Postal Letter Paper (Carta postal bollata)," C. vs. H. C. - Italy.
- "(First Postal) 45 YEARS AGO," MWSN XXVIII(14)365.
- "(Fresh and Interesting Statement upon the Subject will shortly be). OPINIONS FRO THE PRESS UPON ETC.," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "FROM JANUARY 1st, 1895 TO JANUARY 1st, 1897. Supplement to the Comprehensive Check List of Phil. Papers and Magazines. Consisting of two parts: etc.---," See Jones, E. I.
- "FROM JUNE 1885 TO JANUARY 1886. NEW PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS. Article enumerating all the papers announced or)," See Topaz (Jewett, W. K.
- "(Giving all Numbers). Jones's Check List of P. J.: British Colonies. A Chronological, Alphabetical Arranged List etc.---," See Jones, E. I.
- "-----, Jones's Check List of P. J.: Great Britain & Colonies, a Chronological etc.---," See Jones, E. I.
- "(List of the Papers) UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE M. C. ON P. IN 1838 & 1839. By Mr. Ashurst, Par. A. and Mr. Cole, Sec.," C. vs. H. C., Pam., Ashurst, W. H. - "Do", Cole, Sir H. - "Do", London(C. of M. C. on P.).
- "MICHIGAN PUBLICATIONS FROM BEGINNING TO 1896, With Numbers," See Ruhlman, H. D.
- "NEW PHILATELIC PAPERS," See Philatelic Announcements, Births, Marriages and Deaths.
- "(New Philatelic Papers Announced or) JUNE 1885 to JANUARY 1886," See Hamlen, L. H.
- "(Postage Stamps) FOR PUBLIC USE---(G.P.) Line Engraved Stamps See Wright & Creeke.
- "SOME TIPS OF PRINTING IN NUMBERING VOLUMES OR PARTS, AND NUMBERS," See Marsh, V.
- "TO THE END OF 1893, List of Cities and Towns throughout the World from which Philatelic Papers were," See Supp.V. ISSUES, Album and Speculation, Pl(L) XVIII(96)29-90.
- "(Articles and Notes on the) OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN "Canadian Philatelist," See Weston, H. E.
- Chronicle of New, See Puritan - Quackenbush, L. G. - Am. P. S. P. Index, Chronicle Notes.
- "(Chronological List of the First) OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, T. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suprantschitsch, V.
- "(History of the Postal) ~~XXXXXX~~ OF HAWAII," See Kenyon, F. C.
- "(History of the Provisional) OF THE DAILY U. S. POSTMASTER STAMPS," Proposed, See Mekeel, C. H.





- ISSUES, "NEW ZEALAND, Notes on Farly," LP XIV(05)186 (foot-notes).  
 OF THE UNITED STATES, Plea for a Printed Album for the Private Proprietary, See Albums, Match & Medicine - Fooks, Dr (Speculative) AND THE 1899 International Album, See Calman, H.L.  
 "(The) Stamp Collector"--Monthly Report of New, Etc., See Non-P. Press: Every Boy's Magazine (Routledge's Mag. for Boys, Young Gentleman's Magazine) - Viner, Dr. C.W.  
 "(Thirty Years of First)", See Earee, R. P.  
 "(Two) OF "METROPOLITAN PHILATELIST", Vol., No. 10, Jan., 1891: See Scott, J. W. I
- ISSUING, "(List of Dealers) PRICE LISTS IN THE EARLY SIXTIES," See Anderson, P. J. - Smith's LC  
 "(List of Dealers and Collectors) PRICE LISTS, 1862-65," See Anderson & Smith - Early EPL(12)54, J-PLS IV(11)64.  
 -----, "REFERENCE (Abbreviations) IN ENGLISH MAGAZINES FOR," See "Do."  
 "(Stamp) COUNTRIES AND THEIR STAMPS," (About), See C---, A.M.-Stone, W. C.  
 "(Stamp) COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD, Bibliography of Works and Articles in the," See Facon, F. D.
- IST DAS BILLIGE EINHEITLICHE PORTO EINE ERFINDUNG ROLAND HILL'S? Illb-Z I(88, Nos. 20, 21).  
 ☺☺☺---, (Part IV: Article "Erfindung der Briefmarken und des billigen Portos (Porto)"), See Gundel, C. von.
- ITALIA, See Italy.  
 "Bibliografia Timbrologica dell'," See Leoni, G.
- ITALIAN, See Italy.
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE, Philatelic Publications in, See Italy.
- ITALIAN COLONIES, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15th AR-APS(13)22.  
 See also Italy.
- ITALY, "AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOCIETY, C. on P. L., Ann. Reports, 1st (1889) to 16th(1915), See Same.  
 "AUSFUHLICHES VERZEICHNIS DER ZENTRAL-FUCHTREI DES GERMANIA-RING SUFGPSTFLLT VON O.-Fr. Wilh. Thalman," See Brunswick(Germania-Ring V.D.-P.V.) - Thalman, Fr. W.  
 "BERICHTIGUNGEN UND ERGANZUNGEN ZU SUPP.'S AUSSATZ UFFR DIF UNREGELMASSIGKEITEN---Z.-LITFRATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "ANNUARIO FILATELICO ITALIANO. Indrizzi di Collezionisti e Negozianti di Francobolli. - Societa Filatelici - Giornali Filatelici, esistenti in Italia. Anno I, 1895," See Pavazzolo, A.;--- II. Edizione, 1896, "Do".  
 "ATTI DEL I CONGRESSO FILATELICO ITALIANO, Napoli 28-30 Maggio 1910," See J-P:S IV(11)20.  
 "BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUP BIBLIOTHEK," See Same.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," See Moschkau, Dr. A.  
 "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.---LANDFR," See Erasemann, R.  
 "BIBLIOGRAFIA TIMBROLOGICA DELL' ITALIA," See Leoni, G.  
 "BIBLIOTHEKS-VERZEICHNIS DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN VERBAND, 1907," See Gossnitz(Deutscher P.-Verband).  
 "BRIEFMARKEN LITERATUR," See Moschkau, Dr. A.;- Jeran, O.  
 "BUCHER-VERZEICHNIS DER BIBLIOTHEK DES VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE ZU HAMBURG VON 1885, 1913," See Hamburg (V. fur P. zu H. 1885, R.V.).



MAR 24 1915

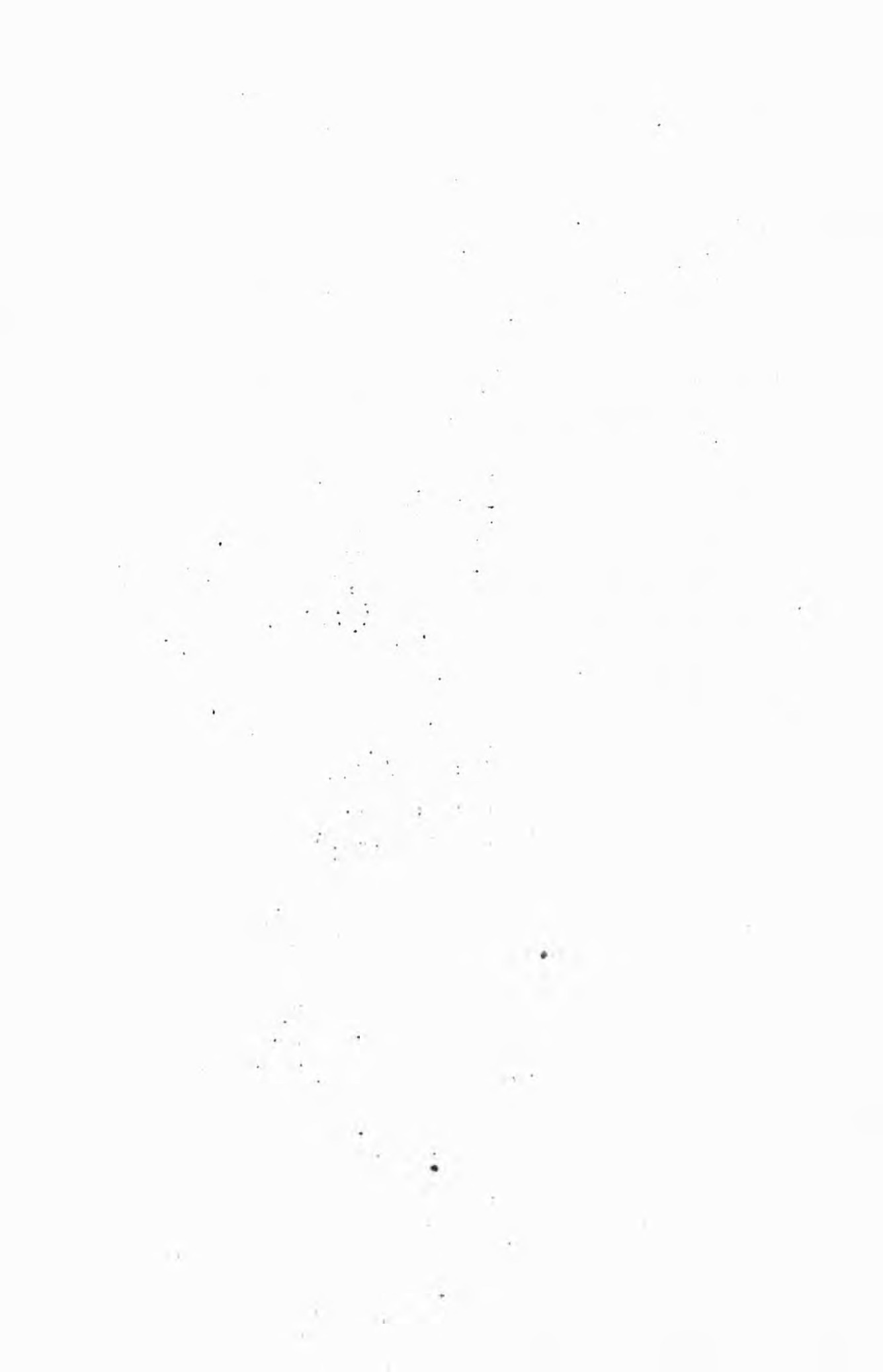
PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. **XXXIII**  
INDEX pp. **321-330**



- ITALY, "CARNEGIE LIBRARY---BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY 1910," See Same - Am.P.(Ass.) S.
- "CATALOGUE DE LITERATURE PHILATELIQUE: CATALOGUES DE TIMBRES-POSTE," See Legrand, Dr. A.
- "CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON PHILATELY IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, 1903," See Boston P. Soc. - Boston Public Library.
- "CATALOGUE OF HANDBOOKS, JOURNALS, ETC., IN LIBRARY OF THE HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY AT CHRISTMAS, 1910," (1st Ed.), See London (Herts P. Soc.)
- "-----, ON THE 31st March, 1913, (2nd Ed.)," See "Do."
- "CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K. T.," See Facon, E. D. - Crawford, Earl of.
- "CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K., Pl. Library(74) 78-93.
- "CATALOGUS VAN DER BIBLIOTHEK DER HAAGSCHE PHILATELISTEN-VEREENIGING," See Hague(H. P.-V.)
- "CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE FIRST ISSUES OF STAMP PAPERS IN (Each, Particular, Various) COUNTRIES," See Haas, T. - Melville, F. J. - Stone, W. C. - Suppatschitsch, V.
- "CHRONOLOGISCHE DARSTELLUNG DES ERSCHEINENS---LANDERN," See Suppatschitsch, V.
- "COLLECTORS OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Marsh, V.
- "CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Atlee, W. D.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC MAGAZINES," 1894, See Deats, H.D.-Rommel, Dr.
- "1888", See Richmond, G. H.
- "1898-1900," See Am. P.(Ass.) Soc. - Stone, W. C.
- "1895-1896", See Ravazzolo, A. - Fusi, G.
- "1901-1903," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1906", See Morelli, L.
- "1894", See Gelli, J. - Hoepli, U.
- "1907", See Long, J. C.
- "1911-1914", See 15thAR-APS(13) - 16thAR-APS(15) - Ricketts, W. R.
- "DIZIONARIO FILATELICO MANUALE DEL PACCOGLITORE DI FRANCOFOLLI CON INDICAZIONE DEI PREZZI BIBLIOGRAFIA E STOPIA DI Jacopo GELLI, 1894," See Gelli, J. - Hoepli, U.
- "EINGEGANGENE FACHPLATTE," See Mittelmann, H.
- "ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W.D.
- "ENTSTEHUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ---XIX JAHRHUNDERTS," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ETUDES DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE-TIMPROLOGIQUE," See Legrand, Dr.J.A. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "FLENCO DEI GIORNALI FILATELICI RICEVUTI D'UFFICIO PER TUTTO IL 1906," See Morelli, L.
- "FIRST PHILATELIC JOURNAL," J-PLS I(08)11-21.
- "GESCHICHTE DER PHILATELIE MIT BESONDERER BERUHRUNG DEUTSCHLANDS," I. Theil, Supp.'sPDPL(92)7;---(A) Die Philatelie in der Zeit von ihrem Ursprunge bis 1862/1863, "Do." p. 12; --- (P) Die Zeiperiode von 1862/63-1878/80; "Do." p. 24; --- (C) Die Zeitperiode von 1878/80 - bis zum heutigen Tage, "Do" p. 24.
- "GIORNALI E PUBLICAZIONI PERIODICHE DI FILATELIA," See Hoepli, U. - Ravazzolo, A.
- "GIORNALI FILATELICI ITALIANI (Journaux Philatelique Italiens)" See Fusi, G.



- ITALY, Government of, (Post Office)- MANIFESTO CAPIFALE PORTANTE NOTIFICANZA CHE LA DISTRIBUZIONE DELL' ATTUALE CARTA POSTALE POLLATA---Cessera---e che comincerà---la distribuzione della Carta postale filigranata bollata a secco. Turin, 1819.  
-----, "(Facsimile reprint, N.D.),"
- "INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE LIST OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, STAMP EXCHANGE CLUBS AND CURRENT PHIL. JOUR. OF THE WORLD," 1907, See Long, J. C.
- "INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS, DRESDEN, VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK---KATALOG, 1903," See Dresden(I.P.-V.,D.).  
-----, "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK," VertMit34(12)35-42-47.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-KATALOG, 1910,"  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "ITALIAN CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J.K.
- "ITALIAN COLONIES," SEPARATE WORKS, 15thAR-APS(13)22.
- "ITALIAN LANGUAGE," See Same - Italy.
- "ITALIAN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Atlee, W. D.
- "ITALIAN PRINTERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION (Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana), (Italian Phil. Lit.),  
"Catalogo generale della libreria italiani dall' anno 1847 a tuuo il 1899," J-PLS IV(11)19.
- "ITALIANS CLAIM THE HONOR OF HAVING PRODUCED THE FIRST POSTAGE STAMP," See C. vs. H. C.
- "ITALIANI, Giornali Filatelici, 1896," See Fusi, G.
- "ITALIENISCH PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T.
- "ITALIANISCHE BUCHER," VertMit34(12)42.
- "ITALIANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," VertMit34(12)35;- See Perlin (Perliner P.-K.), Bibliothek.
- "KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, F.V., 1908, See Perline(Perliner P.-C.)
- "KATALOG DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittelmann, H.
- #KATALOG OBER SVERIGES FILATELIST-FORNINGES BIBLIOTHEK," 1st Ed., 1904; 2nd Ed., 1908, See Stockholm(Sver.F.-F.).
- "LIST OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY OF THE NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO.,"  
See Same.
- "LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS-ARRANGED---ORDER," See Facon, F.D.
- "MINISTERIO DELLE POSTE DEI TELEGRAPHIE, Rome, 26th April, 1891  
Letter to Mr. Chalmers," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., C., P.
- "MOST IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC---1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "PHILATELICAL LIBRARY," See Tiffany, J. K.
- Parcels Post in, Rates, J-PSA XXX(82)530.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," J-PLS IV(11)19.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," 1877-8, See Dearster, A. C.  
"1911," See Melville, I. J.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS GUIDE," 1911, "1912", See Armstrong, D.F.-  
"1913," See Dalwigk, R. E. R.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Haas, T. - Jeran, O.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," See Phil. Printig & Pub. Co.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES JAHRES 1894," See Rommel, Dr.O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR, MONATLICHES BEIPLATT ZU "DIE POST", ---CHRONIK," See Pommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. ZEITUNGS-CHRONIK," See Pommel, Dr.O.





- ITALY, "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN JAHREN 1901-1903," See Fommel, Dr. O.
- "PHILATELY APPROD. LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ADDRESSES, PUBLISHERS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1908," See Lamb, F.F. - Rommel, Dr.
- "PICCOLA BIBLIOTECA FILATELICA," See Jacopo, G. - Hoerli, U.
- "POSTAL STATISTICS," J-PSA XVI(68)153, XVII(69)151, XIX(71)664, XXIII(74)16. See also Non-P. Press, J-PSA.
- "PUBBLICAZIONI FILATELICHE E FILOCARTISTE ITALIANE 1906," See Pellioni, G.
- "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC JOURNALS (Periodicals), 1904, See Marsh, V.; - - - "1914", See Heusinger, F.W.
- "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD," (4 Editions, 1906-9), See Same
- "SARDINIA STAMPS." Letter Sheets used in, See Melville, F.J.
- "----- Manifesto Camerale etc.," See above, Italy, Gov. of.
- "-----, Note sur les papiers qui ont servi pour les timbres gaufrés du papier postale de Sardaigne de 1819., (Usigli), Paris (Congres International des Timbrophiles. Compte-rendu de la premiere session(78)
- , "Postal Envelopes in 1818," See Taylor, O.
- , "Stamped Postal Paper (Carta postale bollata) issued by the Government in Nov. 1818," See C. vs. H. C. - Smyth, Fleancr C.-Sir P. Hill: S. of a G.R.(07)187.
- ,-----, "Rare Stamps," See Palmer, J. W.
- "SELTFENHEITEN DER PHIL.---ENDE 1900," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 198;- Smith'sLC 27;-15thAF-APS(13)22.
- "SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," See Keystore S. Ass.
- "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE---1901-2," See Fommel, Dr.O.
- "UeBER AUSLANDISCHE FRACHZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Muller, W.
- "UeBER PHILATELISTISCHE BIBLIOTHEKEN. Katalog der philatelistischen Bibliothek des Ober. V. Suppanttschitsch in Graz bis Ende 1893," See Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "UeBER UNREGELMAESSIGKEITEN---BIS ENDE 1900," See Suppant., V.
- "UNDENLANDSK FRONMAERKELITTERATUR," See Lund, Carl.
- "VEREIN FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE BIBLIOTHEK," See Kiel (V. fur F.).
- "VERSUCH EINER E. DER F. P. Z. EUROPA BIS E. 1891," See Sup.V.
- "VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIRUNG DER F. Z.-LIT. DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1896," See Fommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIG. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGLITERATUR," See Fommel, Dr. O.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER ZU BEGINN---ZEITUNGEN," See Fommel, Dr. O.
- "ZEITSCHRIFTEN," See Vienna (O.P.-K., "V.").
- "ZUR GESCHICHTE UND STATISTIK---ENDE 1893," See Suppanttsch.V.
- "LISTS OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO COLLECTORS OF UNITED STATES," See Index - United States.
- ITHURIEL, Few Comments, SWor(LV) VI(8960)47, HubX VII(90)10-32. (Literary Notes), VI(89-0)35.



- J----, F. B., Philatelic Journal, NYP(4) IV(98)13-91.
- J----, K., L'Emploi des Anciens Timbres-Poste--(Are unused stamps which have been superseded still available for postage? If they are, why should not makers of facsimiles be liable to prosecution?), N&Q(Fran.) XXVIII (Jul.20,93)51.
- J----, M., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PHer(P) III(86)19.
- J----, R. P., Full Catalogue Prices, PSupF (Oct.11,99)4.  
Philatelic Journalism, PSupB VII(Nov.8,99)15.  
"PRESS AND PHILATELY," PSupB (Oct.13,97)17.
- JACOBS, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 199.
- JACOBS, William A., The Rise and Fall of the Postage Stamp, NebP (H)&O 1(S-0,99)1, (N-D)1, (Jan.00)1-3.
- JACOPSEN, Alfred, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)55.
- JACOPSON, Nils., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 199.
- JACOPY, W., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)55.
- JACQUES, P. L., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- JACOPSEN, Paul, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 199.
- JAGGER, David W., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 199.
- JAHN, C. F., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 199.
- "JAHR IHER GRUNDUNG, Adressen der Englischen Philatelistischen Zeitungen und das," See Muller, Hans.;---"DEUTSCHEN";---"FRANZOISCHEN";---"MAGYARISCHEN";---"PORTUGISCHEN";---"RUMANISCHEN";---"SLAWISCHEN";---"SPANISCHEN";---"VERINIGTEN STAATEN VON AMERIKA"; See Do.
- "JAHR, 1874," Ruckblick auf das, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "1875," "Do", See Martinetz in Wien.
- "1878," "Do", See Kauffmann, G.;- Allg-P-Anz(Rademacher) VIII AllgF-Anz(Rademacher) VIII(79) No. 174(?).
- "1879," Revue uber das, AllgF-Anz(Rademacher) X(80, No.196)
- "1882," "Do", DeutF-Z(Grossmann) XIII(83, No.232)
- "1883," Rundschau auf das, SchwIllF-Z VI(84, No.1)
- "1884," "Do", SchwIllF-Z VI(84, No.12)
- "----," Ruckblicke zur Jahreswende, See Ehrenthail, L.
- "1886," Ruckblick auf, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "1887," Fuckschau auf das, IllF-Z VI(87, No. 12)
- "1888," Ruckblick auf das, IllF-Z VIII(89, No.1)
- "1889," "Do", PForC IV(89, No. 12)
- "1889-1890," "PHILATELISTISCHE FACHZEITUNGEN RUNDSCHAU FUR DAS," See Mitthemann, H.
- "1890," Ruckblick auf das, See Facht, A.;- Moschkau, Dr. A.;- Wulbern, A.;- IntP-J III(91, No. 1) ;- SchwF-Z II(90, No. 12).
- "1891," Philatelie und Philatelisten im, See Kalckhoff, Dr.F.
- "1893," Ruckblick aus das, IllE-Z VII(94)4-16.
- "1894," "Do", IllP-Z VIII(95)2.
- "1895," "Do", IllP-Z IX(96)2.
- "1896," "Do", See Ohrt, Cap. P.
- "JAHRE (Funfzig) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," See Suppentschitsch, V. (Jubilaums-) Die Albumfrage im Briefmarken-, Sammler(Frendicke) XI(89-0) No. 14.
- "1840," "Geschichte der britischen Postreform vom," See Gundel.
- "1861," "(Die deutschen Staaten beschliessen im) FINE FINHFITLICHE DRUCKFAHRE," See Foure, G.



- "JAHRE 1883," Zur Jahreswende. (Uebersicht über den Stand der Philatelie im), See Schneider, F.
- "1891," Philatelie und Philatelisten im, See Kalckhoff, Dr. F.
- "----," "(Zusammenstellung der im) NEU ERSCHEINENDEN EUROPAISCHEN MARKEN," See Hesse, W., Jr.
- "1901," Philatelie im, See Lindenberg, C.
- "1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912," Bericht über die Bibliothek un, See Pauli, Emil (Dr.)
- "1908," "(Verzeichnis der zu Beginn des) ERSCHEINENDEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1908," "VERZEICHNIS UEBER DIE PERIODISCHE FACHLITERATUR II," See Strandell, N.--- "1909,";--- "1910,"; See "Do".
- "(25), DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Kalckhoff, Dr. F.
- "JAHREN (Bibliographie der in den) 1892 BIS FINSCHLIESSLICH 1910 IN DER DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR ERSCHEINENDEN DIE GANZSACHEN BETREFFENDEN WERKE UND WICHTIGEREN ZEITUNGS-ARTIKEL UND NOTIZEN," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- (Das) Briefmarken-Sammler vor 30, See Ferger-Leverault, O.
- "(Die) PHILATELIE VOR 40. (Reproduzierung eines Artikels aus dem "Filder-Magazin" von 1845)," Weltpost X(85, No.1)
- "(Vor 25). Schilderung des Sammelns vor 25 Jahren," See Wagner, J.
- "1834 und 1838," "ZUR ERFINDUNG DER BRIEFMARKE, (Vorführung von Originalvorschagen aus den," See Gundel, C. von.
- "1901-1902," "THIEL DER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR IN DER," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1901-1903," "PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUNGSLITTERATUR DER WELT IN DEN," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1908 BIS 1910," ERSCHEINENDEN HANDBUCHER, Fach-Literatur-Verzeichnis der Philatelistischen Zeitschriften (Jahre 1910) enthaltenen Fachartikel und der in den," See Thalman, Fr. With.
- JAHRES, See also "YEARS."
- "1894," "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR DES," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "1894," "(Übersicht der in der Zeitungslitteratur des) UEBER DIE POSTWERTZEICHEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN ENTHALTENEN AUSSATZE ETC.---SOWIE DERUER DIESE GEBIETE IN DEM GLEICHEN ZEITRAUM," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- JAHRESBERICHT, See Kiel (V. für P. K.) BIBLIOTHEKS.
- "JAHRGANGEN (General-Register der in den) 1892-1911 DER "PHILATELISTEN-ZEITUNG" (Bis 1905 "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung") SOWIE EINIGE ~~WERTZEICHEN~~ IN DEN NEU-ENTHALTENEN ARTIKEL, NOTIZEN, FALSCHUNGS-NACHRICHTEN," See Glasewald, A. E.
- "JAHRHUNDERTS (XIX), Entstehung und Entwicklung der Philatelistischen Literatur in der Zweiten Hälfte des," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- "JAHRHUNDERTS (XIX), Philatelistische Literatur Osterreich-Ungarns im," See Suppantschitsch, V.
- JAHRESRUCKSCHAU, Das Postwerthzeichen, See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "JAHRIGE (Das 50) JUBILAEUM DER BRIEFMARKE," See Ferger, L.;- Gundel, C. von; - Hennicke, F.; - Himmelbauer, F.; - Suppantschitsch, V.; - WienerP-Z X(89, Nos.11/12)
- "-----, Aus dem Leipziger Tagblatt," Phs(Dres) XI(90, No.3)



- "JAHRIGE (Das 50) JUBILÄUM DER EINFÜHRUNG DER PFIFFMARKEN," See  
Frendicke, Dr. H.
- "JAHRIGEN (Medaille anlässlich des 50 ) JUBILÄUMS DER PFIFFMARKE,"  
SchwF-Z III(91, No.9)
- "(Zum Hunder-) SIR FOWLAND HILL GEFÜHRTSTAGE," See C. vs. H. C.
- "(Zum 50) GEDANKTAGE DER EINFÜHRUNG DES EINHETLICHEN  
PORTOS," IllE-J XVII(90) No. 265;- See Gundel, C. v.
- "-----, IN GROSS-BRITANNIEN," PForC V(90)2-48;- See Gundel, C.v.
- "(Zum 50) JUBILÄUM DER POSTWERTZEICHEN," See Gundel, C. von.
- "(Zum 50) JUBILÄUMS DES EINHETLICHEN PORTOS IN  
GROSS-BRITANNIEN," See Gundel, C. v.
- JAHRBUCHER, Deutschen Nachschlage- und Adressbücher, Kalender-  
Suppl.'sEDPL(92-4)182.
- JAMES POTTERS, See Pros. (James).
- JAMESON, P., "LITERARY NOTES," TrsMisS II(Feb.-Mar.,97)2.(Apr.)2,  
(May)2,(Jun.)2-2.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," TrsMisS II(Apr.97)2,(May)  
4,(Jun.)4.
- "JAMAICA BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," See Ireland, G. - Stone, W. C.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 200;- Smith'sLC 28.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHT. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- JAMAN, E. de, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 200.
- JAMES, Thomas L., The Post Office, AmP IV(89-0)179.
- JAMFISON, P., "LITERATURE COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY," TransMisS II  
(Mar.98)4,(Apr.)2,(May)3,(Jun.)3.
- JAMMU, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHT.---LÄNDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 200.
- JANNASCH, O., "STAMP LITERATURE AS AN INVESTMENT," LSSP I(Jul.92)  
67, LgIP I(92)67.
- "JANUARY 1908, 2nd Edition-"Ill. Priefmarken-Journal"," See Senf, G.
- JAPAN, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHT.---LÄNDER," See Krasemann, R.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS AND ARTICLES ON," See Facon, E. D.
- Mail Service in, NHP I(91-2)4.
- "NEGLECTED COUNTRY FOR SPECIALISM:- REFERENCE NOTES," See  
Peplow, F. J.
- "Postal Development in," J-RSA XLIV(96)746.
- "Post Office of," See Nasu, I.
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIALKATALOGER," See Stockholm(S. F.-F.)
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 200;- Smith'sLC 28;- 15thAR-APS(13)23.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHT. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- "YURAKU. The First Exclusive Philatelic Journal of, See Kimura,
- JACQUIER, J., "(LR) PRESSE PHILATELIQUE SUISSE," SchwF-Z XIV  
(01)73, CHECK LIST (Chronological Order)73, L'Ann-  
onceT XII(01)1627.
- ,"About," J-PLS I(08)6.
- JAUSIRAU, A., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- Jay, J. C., Philatelic Literature, OneD I(Jun.88)3.
- JEAN, Sigismond, "URUGUAY REFERENCE NOTES," SCF XV(09-0)159.





- JEAN, Sigismund, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 201;- Smith'sLC 12-38.  
J-PLS II(09)18.
- JFEVA, Cassum, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 201.
- JFITTELES, W., Beiträge zur Couvertkatalogisierung. (Mustervorschlag eines Couvert-Kataloges), IllB-J IX(82, No. 104)
- JENNEY, C. E., Annual Evil-Catalogues, ClbnP III(97)80, (T---, J.F.) 109.  
Common Sense, AmC(NO) III(97-8)139.  
Feature Overlooked, AmC(IC) II(97)95.
- JEP, Philatelic History, CanM II(94-6)9-25-27.
- JIRAN, Oscar, "WIGWIISER FÜR VERKEHRSWERTZFICHEN-SAMMLER. (Philatelisten-Fibel), I. Auflage, Berlin, 1890, iv-(4)-144pp., 5-3/4x7-3/4 in., paper cover.  
-----, -----, (Bibliography): (1) BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN, (a) (Europa), Germany, 46;-- Austria, 48;-- Norway, 48;-- Holland, 48;-- Sweden, 48;-- Switzerland, 48;-- Turkey, 49;-- Portugal, 49;-- France, 49;-- Belgium, 49;-- England, 49;-- AMERIKA, 50;-- (2) ALBUMS: 55;-- Germany, 55;-- France, 56;-- England (Inc. U.S.), 56;-- (3) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR (Sep. Works): Germany, 57;-- France, 61;-- Italy, 63;-- Holland, 63;-- Scandinavisk, 63;-- England (Inc. U.S.)64.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 201;- Smith'sLC 28.
- JIRAM, C. S., Philately and Philatelist Derivation, N&Q(Eng.) (5th S. XII(Oct.79)256;- See also Abba - Anderson, I. J. - Lynn, W. T. - Marshall, E. R. - Maxwell, I. - Walford, E. - Whitehead, P.
- JIRKMS, W. G., Jr., International Stamp Catalogue Wanted Forwith, Phs(D) I(93)39, IEra V(92-3)356.
- JEVONS, William Stanley, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 201.
- JEWEL STAMP CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 26.
- JEWETT, W. K. (Topaz), "COMPLETE LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS IN THE U. S. AND CANADA DURING 1885," CapCP II(85-6)49-72.  
Current Comments, MinI(SP) I(Apr.85)1  
Influence of Philatelic Papers, FstP I(Dec.87)1.  
"NEW PAPERS," CapCP II(85-6)19.  
Philately of Today, PHer(I) II(85)56.
- JEWETT, W. W., "An Ideal House Organ: 'HEKPEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS,'" WPEra IX(94-5)239.  
"BEST AMERICAN PAPER," IEra VIII(94)133.  
Higher Subscription Rates for Philatelic Journals, IEra V(91-2)109-140-172-308.  
"JEWETT'S PHILATELIC LIBRARY," See Jewett, W.W., Pub. for Sals.  
"LITERARY NOTES," IEra, III(Sep.90)4, (Oct.)3, (Nov.)2, (Dec.)4, (Jan.91)4, (Feb.)4, IV(Mar.91)4, (Apr.)4, (May)4, (Jun.) (Jul.)4, (Aug.)4, V(91-2)14-16-44-47-76-79-108-110-140-143-172-175-206-208-242-244-276-277-308-310-342-345-376-383, VI(92-3)12-15-52-54-92-93-100-149-153-199-200-252-254-298-302-349-350-377-378-408-410-436-440-472, VII(93-4)8-24-40-54-70-88-104-124-146-142-160-176, VIII(94)6-9-24-40-54-61-66-70-78-89-90-97-108-105-110-111-122-123-125-134-142-146-161-177, IX(94-5)4-5-12-20-29-36-45-46-58-58-78-88-96-106-115.



- JEWETT, W. W., "LITERARY NOTES," PFra IX(94-5)116-122-131-139-146-154-162-169-178-186-193-202-210-218-227-238-239-251-259-266-274-282-283-290-298-306-315-322-331-338-346-354-362-370-378-387-394-402-411-418-425-434;- PHer (P) II(85)24-38-58-59-66-67-75, III(86)4-12-18-28-38-48-59-66-76, IV(Jan.87)4, (Feb.)4, (Mar.)4, (Apr.)4, (May)4, (Jun.)2, (Jul.)2, (Aug.)4, (Sep.)4, (Oct.)4, (Nov.)4, (Dec.)4, V(88)61-67-70.
- "NEW PAPERS," PEra VI(92-3)95.
- "PHILATELIC ERA (Weekly P. Era)," History of, MWSN XVIII(03-4)11
- "-----," Past, Present and Future of, PFra VI(92-3)12.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTS," PHer(P) II(85)75, III(86)10-30.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," "Jewett's Philatelic Library", EstP III(89)15;- PEra III(Sep.90)7, (Oct.)6.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," PEra VI(92-3)27-53-68-100-128-180-228-229-280-324-386-420-454-480, VII(93-4)13-29-38-61-76-93-110-130-148-164-179, VIII(94)28-44-64-82-138-150, IX(94-5)7-11-25-31-39-45-57-71-76-99-109-119-136-152-168-185-190-191-220-237-261-265-289-304-317-328-345-356-361-374-389-410-420-432, X(95-6)11-12-20-28-38-54-88-134-185-208-216-256-322-364-372, XI(96-7)6-24-41-50-62-72-80-112-120-128-144-152-161-169-183-205-212-220-252-263-272-280-296-306-312-332-340-348, XII(97-8)18-30-44-82-95-106-128-150-170-184-194-208-222-234-244-282-300-329-348-364-404-450-473, XIII(98-9)57-77-96-125-148-157-180-188-220-237-254-264-298-316-322-348-380-412-440, XIV(99-0)24-66-76-84-100-108-116-154-164-172-204-224-232-264-280-310-330-386-420, XV(00-1)24-48-100-110-142-156-164-210-220-224-227-254-261-293-344-352-360-418-444, XVI(01-2)4-12-20-36-44-52-60-68-76-92-108-124-132-140-148-156-190-224-240-248-264-280-298-304-312-320-328, XVII(02-3)12-20-80-104-112-120-136-144-152-168-182-202-220-248-256-264-272-328-424, XVIII(03-4)12-32;- PHer(P) II(85)24-32-38-40-47-60-68-76, IV(86)6-13.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202;- J-PLS V(12)73
- "WEEKLY PHILATELIC ERA," About, WPEra XI(96-7)182.
- "-----," INDEX TO VOL. XIV," WPEra XV(00-1)110.
- JEWETT (W.W.) AND LYONS (J.H.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202;- Smith'sLC 14.
- JFX-LONG, William A. R., See Long, William A. R. Jex.
- JIM THE PENMAN, "LITERARY NOTES," PEra VI(92-3)10-51-101-147-248-299-348-407.
- JIMINEZ, Miguel Galvez, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202.
- JIND, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHT.---LANDER," Krasemann, P.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHT. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- JOANNIDES, Alexis G., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202.
- JOESON, H. G., The Carriage of the Mails as Shewn on the World's Postage Stamps, SL(L) II(09-0)181, RedSW VI(Mar.19, 10)7-8.
- "PHILATELIST'S CORNER," GSW X(09)116.
- JOE, Post Offices, PN(Cam) I(Feb.88)3.
- JOESSEL, Alfons, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202.



- JOHANNES, Karl, #SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202.
- JOHANNESBURG UNITED PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "LIBRARY," PS(L) IV(C9) 229.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 49.
- JOHNSON, Charles, Album Question, AmJP(1) I(68)22.
- JOHNSON, G., Collectors' Catalogue Question, PR(L) XXII(00)64.
- "STAMP AUCTION CATALOGUES," SC(E) V(01)107-138-183.
- JOHNSON, H. F., "INTERVIEWED," PJGP XV(05)1.
- "LIBRARY WANT LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," ASJ-PLS I(08)x.
- "PHILATELIC RECORD," Vol. XXI, "INDEX REPRINT," J-PLS I(08)35.
- JOHNSON, Jos. T., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- JOHORE, "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHT.---LANDER," See Krasemann, H.
- "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHT. P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- JONES, A. Loyd, "HOW TO FIND PERIODICALS AT HOME," IntPR II(Apr. 00)85.
- "LITERARY NOTES," EyeP(TC) I(99-0)23;- GtsMyP I(00-1)9-21-30;- NthwP(EP) I(Mar-Apr)00)2, II(00)3-6;- SEx(K) III (Nov.01)1-2, (Dec.)3&5, IV(Jun.02)14, V(J.-J.)1.
- "NEW PAPERS," CanPR(P) V(99)1.
- Tribulations of a Philatelic Editor, Ex(Peek) I(00)23.
- "WHAT WOULD SHELDON DO? If he had charge of a Stamp Paper, GtsMyP I(00)5.
- JONES, F. Gordon, "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," Birmingham P.Soc. Ann. Rep. (17th Ed.09)20.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 202.
- JONES (F. Gordon) AND CROFTON (C. S. F.), "SEPARATE WORKS," 14th AR-APS(13)56.
- JONES (C.K.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 203.
- JONES, E. P., "AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," :
- 1st Sale (Feb.2,97), PLit(T) I(96-8)20.
- Sale (Jan.29th & 30), Clip(SC) I(99-0)3-8.
- "CLIPPER," Journal Devoted to Philatelic Literature, :
- One Volume, 7 Numbers, Dec. 1899 to June 1900, 42pp., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x8-1/8 in.
- COMPLETENESS, Clip(SC) I(99-0)36.
- "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST OF ALL PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, FROM 1864 TO JANUARY 1895. A Chronological Alphabetically arranged Catalogue designed especially for Collectors of Philatelic Literature. ----(Title on title page: "Comprehensive Check List for Philatelic Literature Collectors, being a numbered, alphabetically arranged catalogue of nearlyx 600 United States and Canada philatelic papers and magazines, from 1864 to Jan. 1895, Published by F. P. Jones, Ruthven, Iowa, 1895, 29-(1)p., 5-5/8x8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., paper cover.
- , ABOUT (Review of) EstP XV(95)18;- FvrSP III(95)43;- MichP(C) I(Jun.95)9;- PaP XI(96-7)94;- Pd&SCP I(10-1)31;- PRevR I(Dec.94)6, (Apr.95)3;- RkyMts I(95)50-51;- SCF I(94-5)175;-
- , ERRORS IN," See Davis, H. A. - Jones's Sup. to Com.C.L. - McConnell, H. - Power, E.P. - Wendover, W. C.



JONES, E. F., "COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST," Continued:

"-----, SUPPLEMENT TO," PLit(T) I(96-8)32-48-63.

"-----, SUPPLEMENT TO THE COMPREHENSIVE CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES. Consisting of two parts. PART I: A List of all Known Omissions and Corrections of all Known Errors in the Original Work. PART II: A List of all Known U. S. and Canadian Philatelic Papers and Magazines, Issued from January 1st, 1895, to January 1st, 1897. Compiled and Pub. by E. F. Jones Sioux City, Iowa, 1898, 8pp., 5½x8½ in. (NOTE: Reprint of Supplement in "Philatelic Literature", Taunton, revised).

"-----,-----, ERRORS IN," CComp(PC) I(Jul.00-1)

"DEATS (Mr. H. E.) BUYS 22,900 PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FROM,"  
See Deats, H. E.

"ENGLISH COLLECTORS AND AFRICAN PAPERS," P-IO VIII(04)35.

"ERRORS IN DATING AND NUMBERING PHILATELIC JOURNALS," P-IO V(02)34-42.

"FAIR EXCHANGE NO POTTERY---TIFFANY LITFANY TO EUROPE, MOVES TO AMERICA," FeE0 IV(Sep.01)105.

"INFORMATION WANTED. (English, Colonial and American Journals)," P-IO VII(04)75-94, VIII(05)5-13-36-44-53-85-93, IX(06)109-125-149-157-163-172, X(07)4-20-27-37, (VI(02-3)37-85).

"INTERVIEWED," PJAm X(93)92;- P-IO VII(04)67.

"JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES, Compiled by E. F. Jones," P-IO VI(03)118-126, VII(04)12-51-60.

"-----,-----, (Reprinted from the "Philatelic-Inter Ocean"). Compiled and Pub. by E. F. Jones, Sioux City, Iowa, 1st Edition, September, 1904, 15pp., (1)p., 8x5½ in., paper cover.

"-----, CORRECTIONS TO," P-IO VIII(08)1.--- (Reprinted, 1p.).

"-----, ABOUT (Review of)," SCF X(04-5)146.

"JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: BRITISH COLONIES. Compiled by E. F. Jones. Second Edition, Revised," P-IO IX(06)161-169-188, X(07)1-9.

"JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: Great Britain. Compiled by E. F. Jones," P-IO VIII(05)3-11-18-27-34-43-51-83-90, IX(06)98-106-114-122-130-137-146-153, "CORRECTIONS", X(07)18.

"JONE'S CHECK LIST OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES. A Chronological, alphabetically arranged list of all known philatelic journals of Great Britain and Colonies from the earliest issued down to the end of the year 1904. Giving name, publisher, place, dates of volumes, with numbers of the issues to each volume. Issued in two parts; the first being the Kingdom of Great Britain, and part two that of the British Colonies. Compiled and pub. by E. F. Jones Sioux City, Iowa, 1907, 44pp. (G.P. pp. 1-29; F.C., pp. 31-44), 8½x5½ in., paper cover, 100 numbered copies issued. (NOTE: Reprinted from "Philatelic Inter-Ocean", see above).





MAR 24 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. XXXIV  
INDEX pp. 331 340



- JONES, E. T., "JONES'S CHECK LIST OF P. J.: GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES. Continued:
- "-----, CORRECTIONS IN," PI-O X(07)18;- See Power, F. T. - (Davis, Dr. H. A.) VstPP V(11)122.
- "JOURNALISTIC SIDE OF PHILATELY," PNL I(95-6)37.
- "MONTHLY STAMP JOURNALS," PI-O IX(06)145.
- "PHILATELIC LIBRARY (Limited)," See Clark, H.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS AND HOW TO KEEP THEM," Cli(SC) I(99-0)27.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS- Great Britain vs. United States," ColTrk I(13-4)122-127-134.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALS WANTED," Printed Lists, two varieties, 2pp. each, and both on white and blue papers.
- "PHILATELIC INTER-OCFAN", "Journal Devoted to Philatelic Literature," See Cook (J.A. and Jones (E.T.).
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PI-O IX(06)97.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES," PI-O VI(02-3)97-114.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," QCP(1) IV(89)6.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTION FOR SALE,"
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," Clip(SC) I(99-0)13-20-33-37;- PI-O VI(02-3)25-42-69, VII(04)63-(Sup. to Sep.)2-78, IX(06)128-136, X(07)31-(Sup. Aug.)2.
- "LITERATURE LEAGUE, Regarding a," PI-O III(00-1)75-83-124, V(02)42, VI(02-3)19.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE NOTES," PI-O V(02)3-42, VI(02-3)37, (III(00-1)18).
- "PHILATELIC PAPERS U. S. AND CANADA AND FOREIGN IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. List of Duplicates in Foreign Papers together with a List of my Wants in same," 8pp., 4½x3 in.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS DIRECTORY," OF CURRENT JOURNALS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE," Clip(SC) I(99-0)6-11-17-23-28-39;- PI-O III(00-1)4-13-21-29-37-45-54-61-70-77-85-93, IV(01)101-109-117-126-137, V(02)5-13-21-45, VI(02-3)5-10-21-40-55-65-84-93-101-114-121, VII(04)2-21-29-37-46-62-70-76-85, VIII(05)5-20-44-61-68-76, IX(06)109-117-133-105, X(07)12-27.
- "PHILATELIC PRESS OF 1902 (U. S.)," PI-O VI(02-3)61.
- "PHILATELIC SCRAP-BOOKS, Advises," QCP(1) IV(89)6;-P-IO IV(01)113.
- "PRICED CATALOGUE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," 1st Edition, 1898, 16pp., 4½x2½ in. (in two parts).
- "-----, -----, 2nd Edition, 1900, 2opp., 5-5/8x4-7/8 in. (NOTE: Prices over 700 volumes.).
- "PRICE LIST OF PHILATELIC AND OTHER GOODS," 8pp., 4-3/8x2½ in. --- Supp., 1p., rose paper.
- "RECORD PRICE FOR LITERATURE--"Garden City Philatelist", Vol. I, No. 9," PI-O IX(06)113.
- "REPLY TO : "Our Philatelic Literature", " PI-O III(00-1)10.
- "RETAIL PRICE LIST OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," No. 1, p., ; No. 2, pp., ; No. 3, 1898, 10pp. (inc. two Supps., 2pp. each), 6x4½ in.
- "WANTS IN PHILATELIC LITERATURE," Clip(SC) I(99-0)19-31-34-42, PI-O V(02)16-24-32, VI(02-3)8-25-41-60-79, VII(04)71, VIII(05)85-93, IX(06)103-110-119-141-166-175, X, 14-21



JONES, F. J., (NOTE:- Full title of British Colonies check list See page 331-- "Jones's Check List of P. J.: British Colonies. A Chronological, Alphabetically arranged List of all Known Philatelic Periodicals of the British Colonies from 1864 to 1902. Giving all numbers issued. 1904.).

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 203;- Smith'sLC 6.

JONES, F. O., Ignores Us, MWSN XXIV(10)88

JONES, Frank A., Post, Posting, Etc., AmPG I(79-0)43-57-66.

JONES, F. R., Conservation of the Philatelic Press, Y(S) I(93)45.

JONES, G. H., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 203.

JONES, Harry C., "LIST OF STAMP JOURNALS. Canadian & U. S. 1864-1879, AmPGd I(79-0)22.

Origin and Progress of the Postage Stamp, NYP(1) I(76-9)5;- See C. vs. H. C.

"SAMPLE COPIES AND THE P. O. DEPARTMENT," NYP(1) I(76-9)19.

JONES, M. W., Colour Difficulty in Philately, SCF V(98-0)163.

Fading of Stamp Colours, SGMJ XI(00-1)220.

New Postage Stamp Colours, PR(L) XXIII(01)175.

Origin of Stamp Colours, SGMJ XI(00-1)152, PR(L) XXIII(01)107.

Stamps and Their Colours, SGMJ X(99-0)124-171-174-195.

JONISCHE INSFLN, "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHT. P. WERKE--ZEITUNGSLITERATUR," See Rommel, Dr. O.

JOPLIN, G. A., AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE:-

Sale (Nov.20th,95), PaP VIII(95)134.

"Rare P. Lit. (June,96), Cleaver's A. Cat. 5th Sale, May 1896, page 13.

"PHILATELIC LIBRARY," PPar I(96)5-12.

"PHILATELIC LITERATURE (Pub.) RECEIVED," DSI I(Feb.4,96)3, (Feb.14)3, (Feb.22)4, (Feb.29)3-4, (Mar.9)3-4, (Mar.11)3-4, (Mar.19)3-4, (Mar.26)3-4, (Mar.30)4, II(96)20-51-71-91-111-115-141-153-181-183-187, III(96)3-19-33-35-41-43-71-73-179-183-211-214-243-271-275, IV(96)43-63-107-125-127-151.

"PHILATELIST IN HIS LIBRARY. Notes on Some American Papers that only issued a few Numbers," MWSN VIII(96)199-219.

"PRICES FOR LITERATURE IN 1888," DSI I(Mar.30th,96)4.

"SCRAP-BOOKS," DSI II(Apr.6,96)2.

JOPLIN, Thomas, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204.

JORDAN, E. F., Original Articles, A(P) I(Dec.84)3.

JORDAN, Henry, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204, See (Thorpe, P.J.) CrawLC 379.

JORGENSEN, W. A., Amateur Journalism, Amph I(Apr.96)4.

JORIS, Cornelis, Die Preiskataloge, Postwer IV(91) Nos. 9, 11.

"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204, See (Munich, Bayerischer P. V. Munchen), CrawLC 282.

JOSEPH, Dr. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204, See (Tauschke, G.) CrawLC 40; See (Zechmeyer, G.) CrawLC 425.

JOSEPH, Josephine M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204.

JOSIF, "LOW VALUE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," LynP(1) I(91)47.

JOUFFET, Joseph, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 54.

"JOURNAL (Fach-), Die Bedeutung der, See Hofmeister, N.

"JOURNALISM, Activity in Philatelic, See Castle, H.P. - Nankivel, F. J. - Hooper, J. F. (Canadensis).



- JOURNALISM, (Advancement of Philatelic) IN AFRICA, See Aue, W. H.  
 Amateur, See Jorgensen, W. A. - Samuels, M. V.  
 "AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Hawkeye - Wilson, C. Stewart-Wylie, W. C.  
 "-----, Present Aspects of," See Stultz, P. L.  
 "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC," See Hagen, F. - Pettifer, A. H.  
 "CANADIAN PHILATELIC," See Magill, A. F. - Starnaman, W. A. -  
 Widdicombe, F. G.  
 "CONTEMPORARY PHILATELIC," See Hanaway, Miss V. W.  
 "DECLINE OF AMERICAN STAMP," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "DECLINE OF PHILATELIC," See Keller, H. W.  
 "DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PHILATELIC," See  
 Dorpat, Rev. L. G.  
 Dignity of, See Smeltzer, J. K., Jr.  
 "ENDOWING PHILATELIC," See Lindquist, R. L.  
 "ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See American.  
 Ethics of Philatelic, See Hollick, F.  
 Evolution of Philatelic, See Drown, F. A. - McKeel, C. H.  
 In Philatelic, See Tishop, P. C.  
 (Is Philatelic) BECOMING YELLOW? See Fra Moreale.  
 "MODERN PHILATELIC," See Castle, H. P.  
 "NOVELTY IN PHILATELIC," See Tishop, P. J.  
 "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC," See Tishop, P. C. - Decay, C. P., Tiffany.  
 "-----, To the End of 1893," See Suppant  
 Philatelic, See A---, C. S. - Abbott, C. Y. - "Anonymous" - E----,  
 J. S. - Don Carlos - Drown, F. H. - Fowler, H. A. -  
 Gilmore, G. - Greene, R. F. - Hale, W. D. - Harvey, A. J.  
 Jr. - Heygate, F. L. - Kantner, H. F. - Magell, A. K. -  
 Magill, A. F. - McKeel, C. H. - Melville, F. J. -  
 Mewhort, J. - Mintz, L. M. - Nankivell, F. J. -  
 Nast, C. A. - Peterson, W. - E---, J. S. - Reno, C. T. -  
 Schwartz, F. H. - Verity, W. H. - Wurttele, W. J. -  
 Zobel, H. H.  
 "(Philatelic) IN BOSTON," See Horn, F. T., Jr.  
 "-----, IN CALIFORNIA," See Sellschopp, W.  
 "-----, IN CALIFORNIA, Philatelic Societies and," See Trewer, C.  
 "-----, IN CANADA," See Magill, A. R. - Muirhead, A. M. - Star-  
 naman, W. A. - Victor - Widdicombe, F. G.  
 "-----, IN FLORIDA," See Morris, T. L. - Peterson, W.  
 "-----, IN GREAT BRITAIN," See Wears, T. H.  
 "-----, -----, 1878-1881," See Tiffany, J. K.  
 "-----, -----, 1889," See Tirtwhistle, G.  
 "-----, IN INDIANA," See Morris, T. L.  
 "-----, IN MINNESOTA," See Aldrich, E. F. - L----, J. D.  
 "-----, IN NORTHLAND," See Jonnel, Dr. O.  
 "-----, IN ONTARIO," See Widdicombe, F. G. - Teatty, W. A.  
 "-----, IN PHILADELPHIA," See Aldrich, E. F.  
 "-----, IN NOVA SCOTIA," See McInnon, W. T.  
 "-----, IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA," See Adams, W. F. - Weldon, F. T.  
 "-----, IN THE UNITED STATES, See Tishop, P. C. - Dorpat, L. G.  
 "-----, IN VERMONT," See Smith, L. T. K.  
 "-----, IN WASHINGTON (State)," See Morris, T. L.  
 "-----, IN WISCONSIN," See Dorpat & Ricketts.  
 "-----, Its Use and Abuse. See Wise, A.  
 "-----, "OF THE WORLD," WITH A LIST OF FIRST, J., 1912, Partleson.





- "JOURNALISM (Philatelic) OF TODAY," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "(Philatelic) OR, ADVICE TO YOUNG "PHILATELS," See Holmes, C.F.A.  
 Poor, See Chapman, H. A.  
 "PRESENT ASPECTS OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Stultz, F. L.  
 "PRICES IN PHILATELIC," See Brown, W. F.  
 "Rise of Philatelic," See V----, W. H.  
 "SEA OF PHILATELIC," See Severn, C. F.  
 "SNIDE," See Chapman, H. A.  
 "SOME THOUGHTS ON PHILATELIC," See Lilly, F.  
 "SPECIALISM IN PHILATELIC," See Fox, F. S.  
 "(Stamp) IN INDIA," See Bishop, P. C.  
 "(Stamp)," See Mintz, L. M.; - See also Journalism (Philatelic).  
 "(Statistics of Philatelic)--WHICH JOURNAL HAS PUBLISHED THE  
 MOST NUMBERS?--Age of Philatelic Journals," See  
 Ewen, H.L.'E.  
 "TRICKS OF PHILATELIC," See Green, G. W.  
 "TWENTY-SIX YEARS OF STAMP," See Mekeel, C. H.  
 "TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS OF STAMP," See Crandall, L. - Mekeel, C.H.  
 "UN-PHILATELIC," See Chapman, H. A.  
 "UNRELIABLE," See Hagen, F.  
 "VS. PHILATELY," See H----, F.P.P. - Smith, E. J.  
 "YELLOW," See Chapman, H. A.  
 "JOURNALIST, Famous Dealer and (Luff, J. M.)," See Same - Bishop, P.C  
 "OVER TWENTY YEARS A," See Mekeel, C. H.  
 "JOURNALISTIC AGENITIES," See Larmour, C. F.  
 "PIRDS-EYE VIEW," See Canadensis (Hooper, J.H.)  
 "CHANGES," See Chapman, H. A.  
 "CRITICS," See Melville, F. J.  
 "-----, AND HIS USES," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "CRITICISM, Ethics of," See Grindall, H.  
 "ENTERPRISE," See Castle, M. P.  
 "ENTRANCES AND EXITS," See Bishop, P. C.  
 "PHILATELIC ACTIVITY," See Castle, M. P.  
 "SIDE OF PHILATELY," See Jones, F.P. - Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "SILHOUETTES,"-- (1) Fards of Philately; (2) Critic and His  
 Uses; (3) Joy's and Sorrows of a Philatelic Editor;  
 (4) Philatelic Printer, See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "STARS," See Phil A. Telist.  
 "UPS AND DOWNS," See Kuhn, W.  
 "JOURNALISTIQUES, Curiosites," See Fontaine, A.  
 "JOURNALISTS (Philatelic) AT DINNER," See Bishop, P. C.  
 "JOURNALISTS, Press Club for Stamp," See Melville, F. J.  
 "JOURNALS," (About (Concerning)), PHILATELIC,"  
 "AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY," (1st Series), See Power, F.P.  
 "-----, (2nd Series), See Scott S. & C. Co. - Aldrich, F.P. -  
 Quackenbush, L. G. - Small, C.W.  
 "AMERICAN PHILATELIST," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. - Howes, C.A.  
 Nast, C. A.  
 "AMERICAN PHILATELIST (Mindon)," See Wimmer, D. H.  
 "AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY," See Trifet, F. - Aldrich, F.R. -  
 Quackenbush, L. G. - Weston, H. F.  
 "AMI DES TIMPRES (Paris)," See Weston, H.E.  
 "ANALES DE LA SOCIEDAD (Santiago) DE CHILE," See Smith, F.T.K.  
 "ANNONCE TIMEROLOGIQUE," See Dethier, A.



## JOURNALS, About Concerning Philatelic,":

- "AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY," See Hagen, F.  
 "AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST," See Hagen, F.  
 "AUXILIARY PHILATELIST," See Hurch & Chase.  
 "-----, AND UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE," See "Do."  
 "PAZAR, EXCHANGE AND MART," See Gill, L.U. - Stead, W.T.  
 "(Birmingham) MONTHLY INTELLIGENCER," See Anderson, P. J.  
 "POSTON STAMP BOOK," See Kilbon, J.L. - Weston, H.F.  
 "PRIC-A-PAC," See Marsh, V. - Palmer, J.W.  
 "BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIC JOURNAL," See Georgetown (Pr. G. P. Soc.) - Weston, H. F.  
 "PULLETTIN CONFIDENTIEL (Paris)," See Smith, F.T.K.  
 "PULLETTIN DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE TIMPROLOGIE," See Paris (Soc. F. de Tim.) - Smith, F.T.K. - Stone, W.C.  
 "CADIZ POSTAL," See Smith, P.T.K.  
 "CANADIAN COLLECTOR (Toronto), 1908," See J-BES V(12)67.  
 "CANADIAN PHILATELIST, (London)," See Weston, H. F.  
 "-----, (Rouleau), 1900-1," J-PLS V(12)67.  
 "CARTER'S MESSENGER," See Carter, G. J.  
 "COLLECTORS' JOURNAL (Chicago)," (Chicago P. Soc. Color Chart), See Same - Lindquist, H.L. - Colour Charts - Rosenthal, E. M.  
 "COLLECTOR'S REVIEW (Prosser)," See Foyle,  
 "CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL STAMP ADVERTISER," See Clark, H.  
 "CURIOSITY COLLECTOR (S. Amboy)," See Bartlett, J. D.  
 "DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," (Leipzig), See Krotzsch, H. - Kalckhoff, Dr. F.  
 "EASTERN PHILATELIST," See Pinkham, F.H. - Weston, H. E.  
 "EMPIRE STATE PHILATELIST, Candidate for Off. J.," See Am.P.(A)S  
 "EVERYBODY'S PHILATELIST," See Holt, Dr. J.M. - Lindquist, H.L. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Severn, C. F.  
 "FEDERAL AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIST," See Smith, P. T. K.  
 "FILATELIC FACTS AND FALLACIES," See Schellschopp (W.) & Co.  
 "FISCAL PHILATELIST," See Smith, P. T. K.  
 "GARDEN CITY PHILATELIST," See Cook, J.A. - Deats, H.F. - Jones, E. P. - Severn, C. F.  
 "GAZETTE DES TIMBRES (Paris)," See Smith, P. T. K.  
 "GIBBONS STAMP WEEKLY," See Gibbons (S.) LTD. - Quackenbush, L.G.  
 "ILLUSTRIRTE BRIEFMARKEN-JOURNAL," See Haas, T. - Senf, Gebrude.  
 "ILLUSTRIRTE BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Weston, H. E.  
 "-----, JOURNAL," See also Gundel, C. von. - Colour Charts.  
 "INTERNATIONALE BÖRSEN COURIER," See Suppantchitsch, V.  
 "KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE," See Bibliographie - Mann & Kendig.  
 "KINGSTON STAMP ADVERTISER," See Smith, P. T. K.  
 "LONDON AND PROVINCIAL STAMP ADVERTISER," See Clark, H.  
 "LONDON PHILATELIST," See London (P.S.-R.P.S.) - Castle, M.P. - Nankivell, E. J.  
 "MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE," See Weston, H.F.  
 "MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS," See Howes, C. A. - Jewett, W.W. - Index - Mekeel, I. A. - Mekeel (C.H.) S. & P. Co. - Mekeel-Severn-Wylie Co.  
 "METROPOLITAN PHILATELIST," See Scott, J. W.  
 "MONTHLY PHILATELIC ADVERTISER," See Webster, W.



## "JOURNALS, About, Concerning Philatelic,":-

- "NEDERLANDSCH TIDSCHRIFT VOOR POSTZEGELKUNDE," See Weston, H.E.  
 "NEW ENGLAND PHILATELIST (Fitchburg)," See Index.  
 "NEW HAMPSHIRE PHILATELIST," See Gilman, Dr. C. S.  
 "NEW YORK PHILATELIST (4th)," See Brown, C. W.  
 "PHILATELIC CALIFORNIAN," See Small, C. W. & Sellschopp, W.  
 "PHILATELIC ERA," See Jewett, W. W.  
 "PHILATELIC GAZETTE," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "PHILATELIC INTER-OCEAN," See Cook, J. A. - Jones, E. P. -  
 Index - Melville, F. J.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF AMERICA," Harris & Sanford - Donehoo,  
 J. de Q. - Mekeel, C. H. - Quackenbush, L. G. -  
 Small, C. W.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GREAT BRITAIN," See Bishop, P. C.  
 "PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA," See Calcutta (P. Soc. of India).  
 "PHILATELIC MONTHLY (AND WORLD)," See Suppanttschitsch, V.  
 "PHILATELIC NEWS (Cambridgeboro)," See Wilber (H.B.) & Co.  
 "PHILATELIC RECORD (London)," See Johnson, H. F. - Evans, P.J.-  
 Manchester P. Soc. - Pemberton, Wilson & Co. -  
 Ricketts, W. R. - Warhurst, E. W.  
 "PHILATELIC SUPPLEMENTS' TO THE BAZAAR," See Weston, H. E.  
 "PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS," See Erodstone, L.T. -  
 Nast, C. A. - Ricketts, W. R.  
 "PHILATELIC WORLD (London)," See Sefi, A. J.  
 "PHILATELIST (Brighton)," See Smith, F. T. K.  
 "PHILATELIST (Dresden)," See Frankel (F.) & Berchermann (Dr.).  
 "PHILATELISTEN-ZEITUNG," See Glasewald, A. E.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR: Monathliches Feiblatt zu "Die  
 Post," See Peplow, F. J. - Rommel, Dr. O. - Baumbach.  
 "POSTA MONDIALE," See Weston, H. E.  
 "POSTAGE STAMP (London)," See Melville, F. J.  
 "POSTILLON (Paris)," See Montader, A.  
 "POSTWERTZEICHENKUNDEm" See Index - Rommel, Dr. O.  
 "RECORD OF THE PHILATELIC STUDENTS FELLOWSHIP," See London  
 (R. P. S. F.).  
 "REDFIELDS STAMP WEEKLY," See Power, E. B.  
 "REVUE PHILATELIQUE SUISSE," See Weston, H. E.  
 "SCHWEIZER PRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Peplow, F. J.  
 "SCHWEIZER ILLUSTRIRTE PRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNG," See Weston, H.E.  
 "STAMP ADVERTISER AND AUCTION RECORD," See Phillips, C. J.  
 "STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE," See Index.  
 "STAMP COLLECTING (London)," See Hollowway Press.  
 "STAMP COLLECTOR'S FORTNIGHTLY," See Bishop, P. C.  
 "STAMP COLLECTORS' JOURNAL," (Pury St. Edmunds), See Nunn, C.H.  
 "STAMP COLLECTORS' JOURNAL (Lake Village)," See Quimby & Conant  
 "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MONTHLY GAZETTE," See Smith, F.T.K. - Stewart  
 "SMITH (A. & CO.'S-SON'S) MONTHLY CIRCULAR," See Smith, (A) & Co  
 "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE," See Long, W.A.R. Jex - Pemberton,  
 E. L. - Smith, F. T. K. - Power, E. P. - Bacon, E.D.  
 "STAMP JOURNAL," (Denver & Florida), See Dekay, C.P.-Nast, C.A.  
 "STAMP JOURNAL," (Kansas City & N. Y.), See Casey, J. J.  
 "STAMP LOVER (London)," See Index - Melville, F.J.  
 "STAMP LOVER'S WEEKLY," See Parker, E. T.

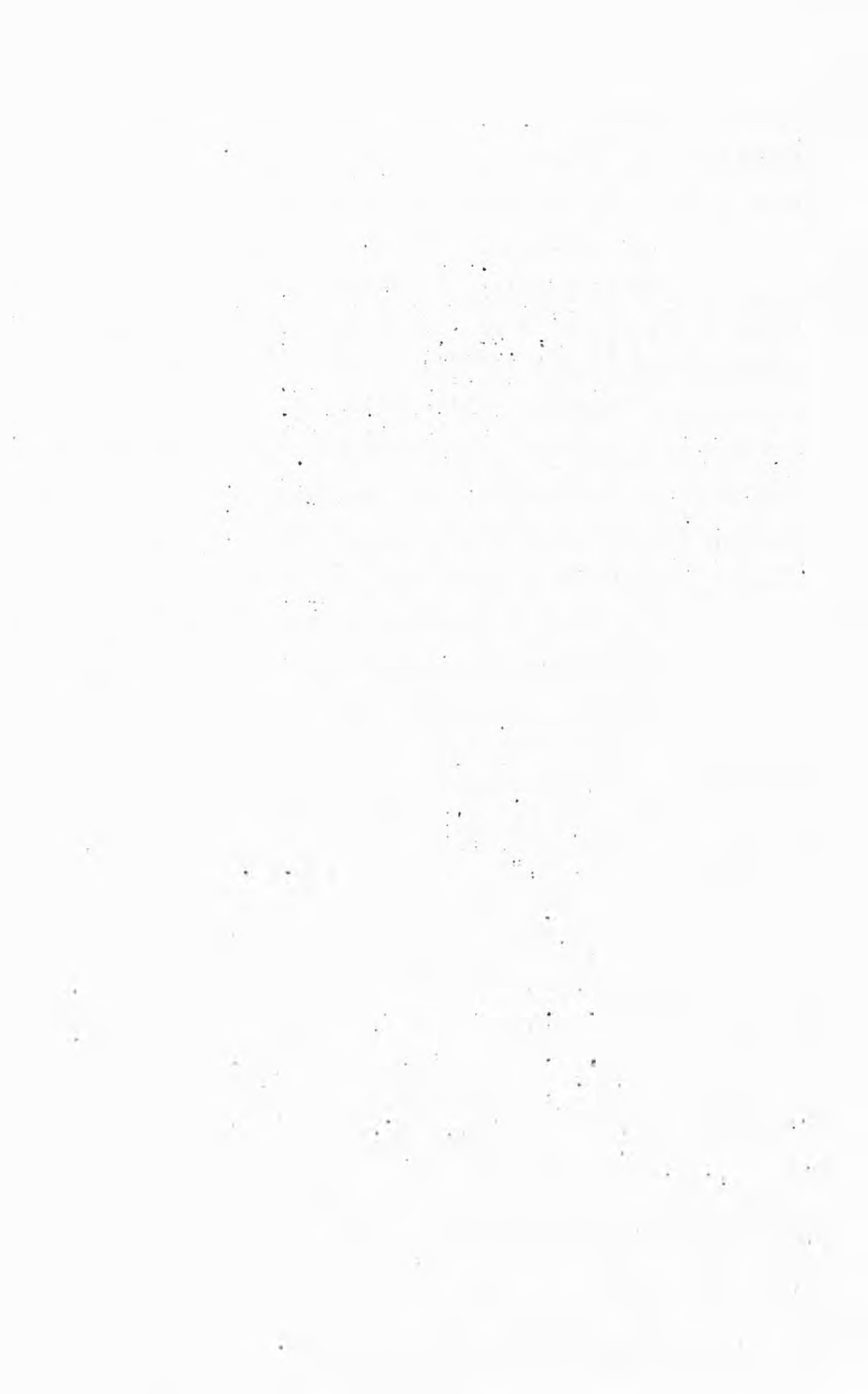


- "JOURNALS, About, Concerning Philatelic," :-
- "STAMP NEWS ANNUAL," See Stone, W. C.
- "STAMP WORLD (Cincinnati)," See Bibliographer.
- "STAMPS (Rushden)," See Weston, G. E.
- "STANLEY GIBBONS MONTHLY JOURNAL," See Gibbons (S.) Ltd. -  
Evans, Maj. E. F. - Nankivell, E. J. - Phillios, C.J.
- "SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLECTOR," See Cooper & Cook.
- "TIMERE-POSTE (Brussels)," See Moens, J.P. - Burnett, M. -  
Castle, M. P. - Evans, Maj.E.E. - Smith, F.T.K.
- "TIMPRE-POSTE (Paris)," See Brunel, G.
- "TIMBROPHILE (Paris)," See Mahe, P.
- "TIMBROPHILE ATHENIEN," See Weston, H. E.
- "TRIFET'S MONTHLY CIRCULAR," See Trifet, F. - Weston, H. E.
- "UNION," See Fraenkel & Berchlemann - Stone, W. C.
- "UNION SOUVENIR CARD EXCHANGE (Western Collector, Poulder),"  
See Beals, C. C.
- "VEREINGTE ERDBALL MERCUR UND POSTWERTZEICHEN-KUNDE," See  
Rommel, Dr. O.
- "VIRGINIA PHILATELIST," See Bradley, R. P.
- "WEEKLY PHILATELIC ERA," See Index - Jewett, W. W.
- "WESTERN PHILATELIST (Chicago, 1876)," See Llewicke.
- "WESTERN POSTAL RECORD," See Severn, C. E.
- "JOURNALS (Journal), "Action against a Philatelic," See Nunn, C.H.
- "(Advantages of Philatelic) TO THE PHILATELIST," See Genao.
- "AGE OF PHILATELIC-- Which Journal has Published the Most  
Numbers?-- Statistics of Philatelic Journalism,"  
See Ewen, H. L'E. - Kjellstedt, L. H. - Pemberton, P.L.
- "(Alphabetical List of all known Philatelic) IN THE ENGLISH  
LANGUAGE FROM 1863-1912(15)," See Introduction(Abb-  
reviations) Am. P. Soc. P. Index - "Do" this Index -  
Ricketts, W. R.
- "AMERICA'S STANDARD PHILATELIC--"American Journal of Philately"  
See Small, C. W. - Scott S. & C. Co.
- "AMERICAN, 1888," See Mann & Kendig.
- "(American and English)Philatelic) COMPARISON BETWEEN," See  
Abbott, C. Y. - Aldrich, E. R. - American - Collins,  
C. C. - Kitselman, A. - Martin, E.S. - Ricketts, W.R.
- "-----,-----, Odius," See Evans, Maj. E. E.
- "(American, English and German Philatelic Societies and) THAT  
HAVE RECOGNIZED JAMES CHALMERS," See C.vs.H.C., Pam.C.,
- "AMERICAN FIRST STAMP," See Mekeel, C. H. - Tiffany, J. K.
- "(American Philatelic) IN LIBRARY OF NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO.,"  
See Same.
- "(AMERICAN) PERSONAL NOTE IN, " See Mason, P.
- "(American P. (Ass.) Soc. Official), BIBLIOGRAPHY OF," See  
Stone, W. C.
- "(American P. (Ass.) Soc. Successful) IMPOSIBLE," See Same -  
Nast, C. A.
- "-----,-----, Letters from Members," See Same - Nast, C.A.
- "(American Philatelic) AND ORIGINAL ARTICLES," See Hanes, F.B.
- "(-----,) PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS TO  
PUBLISHERS' AND A CHECK LIST OF THE BEST FROM BEG-  
INNING TO DATE," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "(American Stamp)," See Brown, W.P. - Chapman, H.A. - Mann & Kendig

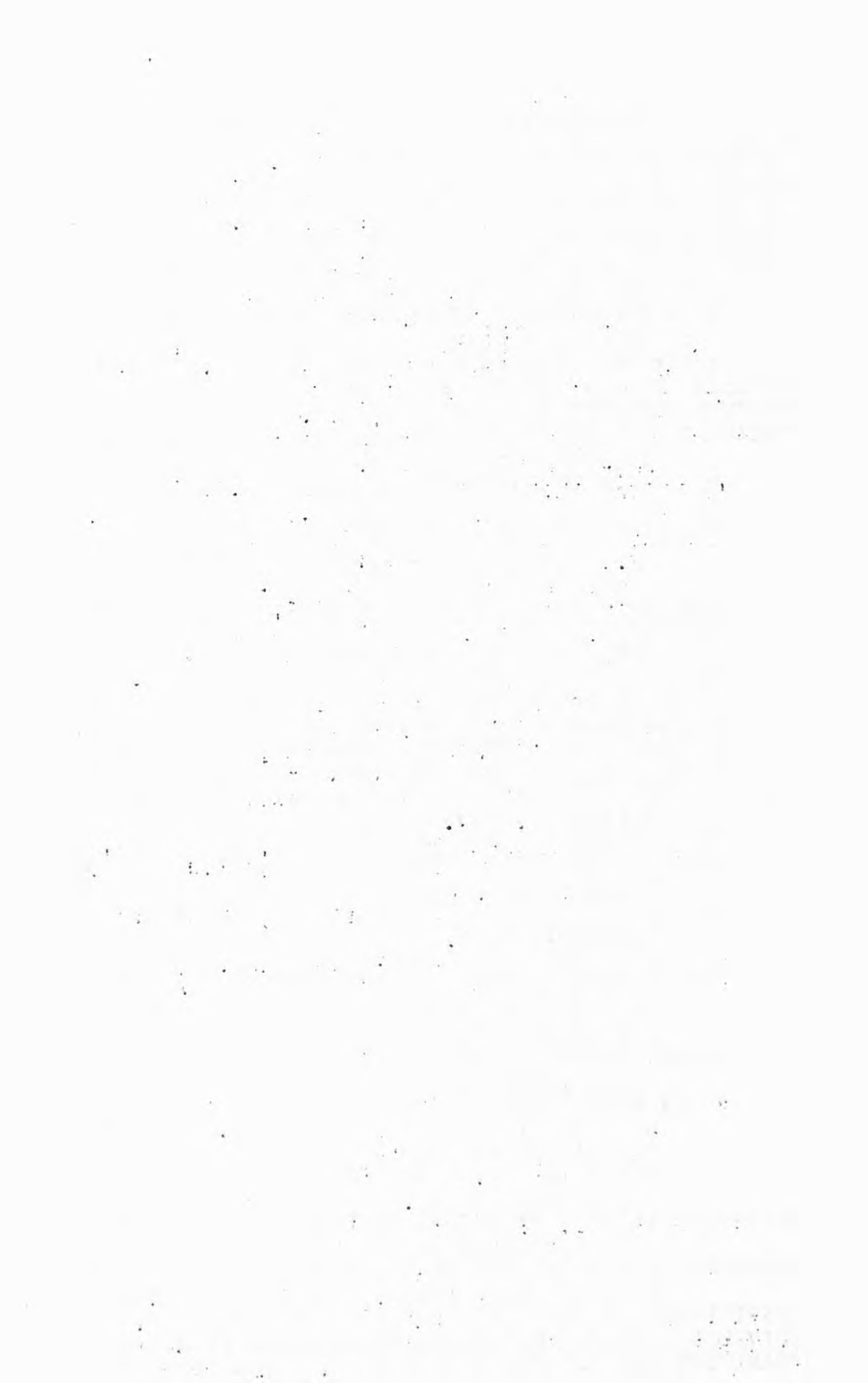




- "JOURNALS (Journal)", "(American Stamp) PAST AND PRESENT," See Bishop, P. C.
- "AMERICAN VS. EUROPEAN," See Staebler, L. M.
- "AND SOCIETIES," See Margoschis, A.
- "AND SOCIETIES, AND ADVERTISEMENTS OF THE LEADING DEALERS IN THE TRADE AND EXCHANGE NOTICES OF SOME OF THE LEADING COLLECTORS, Beardsley's S. Coll. and D. Address Book and Dir.---Besides a List of," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "(Are American) SCRAPPY? See Chapman, H. A.
- "(Are Small Stamp) A PANE OR A FLESSING? See Huff, H. H.
- "ARTICLES IN (July, 1886)," See Abbott, F. J.
- "AUCTION CATALOGUES (Sales) IN PHILATELIC," See Philatelic Journals, Auction Cats. in.
- "AVALANCH OF NEW," See Spooner, R. P.
- "(Australian Philatelic) BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Smyth, J. C.
- "FAY STATE STAMP," See Benton, L. H.
- "BENEFITS OF PHILATELIC," See Pickard, F.W. - Smyth, J. H.
- "BEST PHILATELIC," 1891-2, See Brown, Wm.
- "BETTER PHILATELIC," See Nautilus - Wing, Pailey & Co.
- "-----, (Literature) PLEA FOR," See Veteran.
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILATELIC," See Bibliography - Catalogues, (P. Lit.) - Crawford Library Cat., Part II - Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. Reports C. on P.L. - Library - Index - Philatelic (Ass.) Societies, Lib. Cats. - Smith's LC Part II - 14th, 15th, 16th ARGAPS, Part II - Also many articles in (") throughout this index. - Phil. Ann. Births, Mar. & Deaths. - Lists - Literature.
- "PENDING AMERICAN," See Nast, C. A.
- "BRITISH GUIANA PHILATELIST", "An Unrecorded British Guiana Philatelic," See Rodway, J.
- "(FOUND) IN LIBRARY OF PHIL. SOC. OF INDIA," See Calcutta (P.S.I.)
- "(Poy's)--EVOLUTION OF PHILATELY," See Smyth, J. H.
- "BRAZIL, Philatelic," See Lambert, L. G.
- "BRITISH, COLONIAL AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC, 1901-6," See Endle (C.J.) & Co.
- "(British Philatelic Press. A Peep into the Pioneer Stamp) OF OUR OWN COUNTRY," See Bishop, P. C.
- "BRITISH VS. AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Mekeel, C. H.
- "CANADIAN AND U. S. TO 1879, List of," See Jones, H. C.
- "CANADIAN PHILATELIC," See Beatty, W.A. - Bishop, P.C. - Harte, H. S. - Starnaman, W. A.
- "(Candidate for Official) OF AMERICAN P. (Ass.) SOC.," See Same.
- "CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PHILATELIC," Kat PEP-K(08)15.
- "(Catalogue of Handbooks,) ETC., IN LIBRARY OF THE HERTS P. SOC., AT CHRISTMAS, 1910," (1st Ed.), See London (H.P.)
- "-----,-----, ON THE 31st MARCH, 1913, (2nd Ed.),# See "Do."
- "CHANGES AMONG," See Mann, P. McG.
- "CHANGES IN AUSTRALIAN PHILATELIC," See Castle, M. P.
- "CHATS ABOUT PHILATELIC," See Mann, P. McG.
- "(Columns of Stamp) SHOULD THEY BE DEVOTED TO DISCUSSIONS," See Edwards, J.
- "(Combination of Five), "THE STAMP JOURNAL," See Dekay, C. P.
- "COMPARISON OF PHILATELIC," See above.
- "CONTENTS OF STAMP," See Edmunds - Encyclopaedias of P. L.



- "JOURNALS (Journal)," "Convenient Way to Subscribe to English Philatelic," See Neill, W.A.V.
- "COST OF STAMP," See Kekeel, C. H.
- "COSTA RICA PHILATELIC," See Calvo, J.E. - Cespedes, M.
- "COVERS OF AMERICAN STAMP," See Day, G. P.
- "COVERS OF PHILATELIC," See Hutchins, C. E.
- "(Current) IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Press Directory of," See Jones.
- "CURRENT PHILATELIC," See Current Philatelic Magazines - Years - Feardsley, H. C. - Fatchelor, P. - Beers, J. M. - Marsh, V. - CWor(NY)(1) I(Oct.78)12;- See also "Current" under each country - Philatelic Pirths, Mar., Deaths - Philatelic Pub. Received.- Dresden(Int. P.-V.,D.).
- "DEARTH OF AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Quackerbush, L.G.
- "DENVER PHILATELIC," See Nast, C.A.
- "DEVOTED TO PHILATELIC LITERATURE," : (Pacon, E.D.) J-PLS I(08) 18;- See Stone, W. C.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIST," (Minden, Neb.), See Wimmer, D.S.
- "CITY PHILATELIST," (Cork, Ir.), See Pickers, S.F.
- "Doughty & Page's PHILATELIC LITERATURIST," See Doughty, (F.) and Page (M.B.) (Note: Last two Nos.: Page Paper People's Auction Catalogue).
- "EDWARD'S PHILATELIC PRESS LIST," See Edwards, J.
- "AUXILIARY PHILATELIST AND PHILATELIC-LITERATURE-COLLECTOR," See beyond - Mutch & Chase.
- "JOURNAL OF LITERATURE," See Howard, J. K.
- "PHILATELIC INTER-OCEAN," See Cook (J.A.) & Jones (F.B.)
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, (Columbus)," See Linn, G. W.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, (London)," See Lehner, C.J.M.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE, (Red Creek)," See Wendover, W.C.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Taunton), See Kirby (A.J.) & Benton (L. H.).
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR, (Houlton)," See Mutch, L.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR, (St. Joseph)," See Feardsley, H. C.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR, (Westbury)," See Wendover, W. C.
- "(Die) PHILAT. LITERATUR, (Gumbinnen)," See Rose, R., Jr.
- "(Der) PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR: Monatliches Feiblatt Zu "DIE POST", (Leipzig)", See Paumbach & Co. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "(Der) PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR-SAMMLER, (Leipzig)", Rommel, Dr. O.
- "UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE AND AUXILIARY PHILATELIST," (Combining "Philatelic Literature Coll." and "Auxiliary P." (Houlton, Me.) and "Universal Exchange" (Putnam, Conn.) After 1st No. title: "Auxiliary Phil. & Universal Ex." See Mutch & Chase.
- "-----, (Part II.) PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS," See Pacon, F. D.
- "DIFFERENCE BETWEEN EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Beals, C.C. - Dorpat, L. G. - Staebler, L. M.
- "DIFFERENCE IN THE OLD WORLD," See Small, C. W.
- "DIVERSE PHILATELIC," See Miscellaneous P. Journals.
- "EARLIEST STAMP," See Wears, T. M. - Anderson, P. J.



- JOURNALS (Journal), "EARLY PHILATELIC," See Magill, A.R.
- "ENGLISH AND AMERICAN, List of Representative," See Stone, W.C.
- "-----, 1893," See Rodgers, A. R.
- "-----, STAMP," See Collins, C.C.
- "ENGLISH, ENGLISH COLONIAL AND AMERICAN, Wanted Information,"  
See Jones, E. P.
- "ENGLISH PHILATELIC (PUB.), Plate Illustrations of Early,"  
EarlyEPL(12) Plates I-XXXII at end; (List of), "Do"  
page vi introduction;- See also Supp. Plates to  
some numbers J-PLS, I-VII, 1908-14.
- "ENGLISH RECENT," See Bishop, P. C.
- "ERRORS," See Errors.
- "ESPIRANTO CURRENT PHILATELIC," 1913, See Heusinger, E. H.
- "FTC., 1904, Stamp Dealers' Directory and Stamp Buyer's Guide,  
Also a List of Philatelic," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "(European Philatelic) INDEX TO 1908, 1909, 1910," See Stran-  
dell, Nils.
- "EXTRACTS FROM," See Extract from - Non-Philatelic Press. -  
C. vs. H. C., Pamphlets.
- "-----, (FROM Sir R. Hill's) CONCERNING THE MULTIFOLD ENVELOPE,"  
See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, Sir R. - Evans, Maj. E.P.
- "FEW NEEDED REFORMS IN OUR PHILATELIC," See Paker, R. S.
- "FIFTY CENT PHILATELIC," See Chapman, H. A.
- "FIRST CLASS PHILATELIC," See Chapman, H.A.-Mann & Kendig.
- "-----, NOVEL SCHEME FOR, See Haviland.
- "FIRST EXCLUSIVE PHILATELIC, OF JAPAN," See Kimura, U.
- "FIRST PHILATELIC," See Hollick, R. - Rasmussen, J. C. -  
Anderson, P. J. - Kitt, T.W. - Tiffany, J.K.
- "-----, ENGLISH," (Great Britain), See First Philatelic.
- "-----, -----, WAS THE: "Monthly ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Intelligencer",  
(Birmingham, Eng.), Sep., 1862 to July, 1863," See  
Macmillan, W. - (Note: This was only Partly Philatel-  
ic, See next item.).
- "-----, -----, (Entirely Philatelic) WAS THE: "Monthly Advertiser  
(later-Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser, Stamp  
Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser), (Liver-  
pool, Eng.), Dec., 1862 to June, 1864," See Moore  
(E.) & Co. (Perris, A.) - Hollick, R. - Hamlen, L.M. -  
Anderson, P. J.
- "(Foreign Stamp) IN LIBRARY OF THE NEW ENGLAND STAMP CO.," Same.
- "GERMAN PHILATELIC," 1900, See Bethier, A.; - "1912," Schmidt, G.
- "GREAT BRITAIN PHILATELIC, For Sale, See Marsh, V,  
"-----, 1889," See Pirtwhistle, G.
- "-----, VS. THE UNITED STATES," See Jones, E. P.
- "HALF HOURS WITH OLD STAMP," See Antiquary (Quackenbush, L.G.).
- "HIGH CLASS STAMP," See Watts, C. H.
- "-----, U. S. WANTED," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "HIGHER SUBSCRIPTION RATES FOR PHILATELIC," See Jewett, W.W.
- "(Hill's, Sir R.) WHILE AT THE TREASURY--1839 TO 1842-- with  
entry at (1st of May, 1840), of first issue of stamps  
to the P. O. for sale, etc.-----," See C. vs. H. C.,  
Pamphlets, Hill, Sir R.
- "(How Philatelic) AIDED A COLLECTOR," See T---, A.
- "HOW TO START A STAMP, See Knell, H. P.



MAY 26 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT No. **XXXV**  
INDEX pp. **341 350**





- "JOURNALS (Journal), # "IDEAL PHILATELIC," See Hammond, F. C. -  
McB----, T. - Thorpe, Qt. & L. P. I.
- "-----, -----, SUGGESTIONS," See Stultz, F. L.
- "JOURNAL ILLUSTRE," Philatelic Articles in," See Non-P. Press.
- "IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Philatelic Press Directory of Current,"  
See Jones, E. B.
- "INFANCY OF INDIAN PHILATELY. Review Notes on Early Indian  
Stamps contained in Philatelic," See Hildesley, A. H.
- "INDEX OF," See Index - Encyclopaedias of P. Literature.
- "IOWA PHILATELIC," See Marshall.
- "INTER-SOCIETY," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "-----, BUSINESS PROPOSITION," See Philadelphia S. Club.
- "INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE LIST OF P. SOC., STAMP EX. CLUBS AND  
CURRENT PHILATELIC," See Long, J. C.
- "(Jones's Check List of Philatelic), BRITISH COLONIES," See Same.
- "-----, GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES," See Same.
- "JOURNAL DES DEBATS," See Non-P. Press.
- "JOURNAL OF THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY," See London (P. L.)
- "(List of all Known) OF PORTUGAL," See Lisbon (U. P. I.)
- "(LIST OF all the Stamp) ESTABLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES, 1912,  
-- Notes on U. S. Publications," See Ricketts, W. R.
- "(List of), CATALOGUES, ETC., RECEIVED WITH PUBLISHER OR AGENT  
AND ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION," See Georgetown (Fr. C. F. S.)
- "(List of) CURRENT 1908, WITH ADDRESSES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS,"  
See Lamb, F. F. - Rommel, Dr. O.
- "(List of Odd Numbers of Philatelic) FOR SALE BY F. R. ADRICH  
Complete your Files," See Same.
- "(-----), WANTED BY THE EARL OF CRAWFORD," See Same.
- "(List of Philatelic) ARRANGED UNDER THE COUNTRIES OF ISSUE  
IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER," See Facon, F. D.
- "(List of Philatelic) OF WHICH VOL. I., No. 1, WAS THE LAST,  
(U.S.)," See Davis, Dr. H. A.
- "(Live) FORSOOTH," See McPride, J. G.
- "LONGEVITY OF PRINCIPAL PHILATELIC," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "MELVILLE, Go On," See Melville, F. J.
- "MISCELLANEOUS PHILATELIC," See Same.
- "MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT PHILATELIC," See Am. P. (Ass.) Soc. List  
& 2nd AR-APS - Deats, H. E. - Stone, W. C.
- "MISLEADING ADVERTISEMENTS, ETC., IN STAMP," LP VII (98) 304-328.
- "MODERN STAMP," See Small, C. W.
- "MONTHLY STAMP," See Jones, E. P.
- "MORE," See Ramsay.
- "(Most Important Scientific Stamp) OF THE WORLD PUBLISHED TO  
THE END OF 1900," See Suppantseitsch, V.
- "NEW," See Andrews, G. C. - Chapman, H. A. - Herbst, A. - Hamlen,  
L. M. - Kantner, H. F. - Kissinger, C. W. - Jones, A. L. -  
Keckel, C. H. - Quackenbush, L. G. - Wurtele, W. J.
- "NEW AMERICAN," See Dorpat, Rev. L. G. - Bishop, P. C.
- "NEW CANADIAN," See Pernstein, J., Jr.
- "NEW PHILATELIC," See Nankivell, F. J.
- "NEW STAMP (U.S.)," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "NEW SOUTH WALES, Bibliography of Works and Articles in Phil-  
atelic," See Facon, F. D.



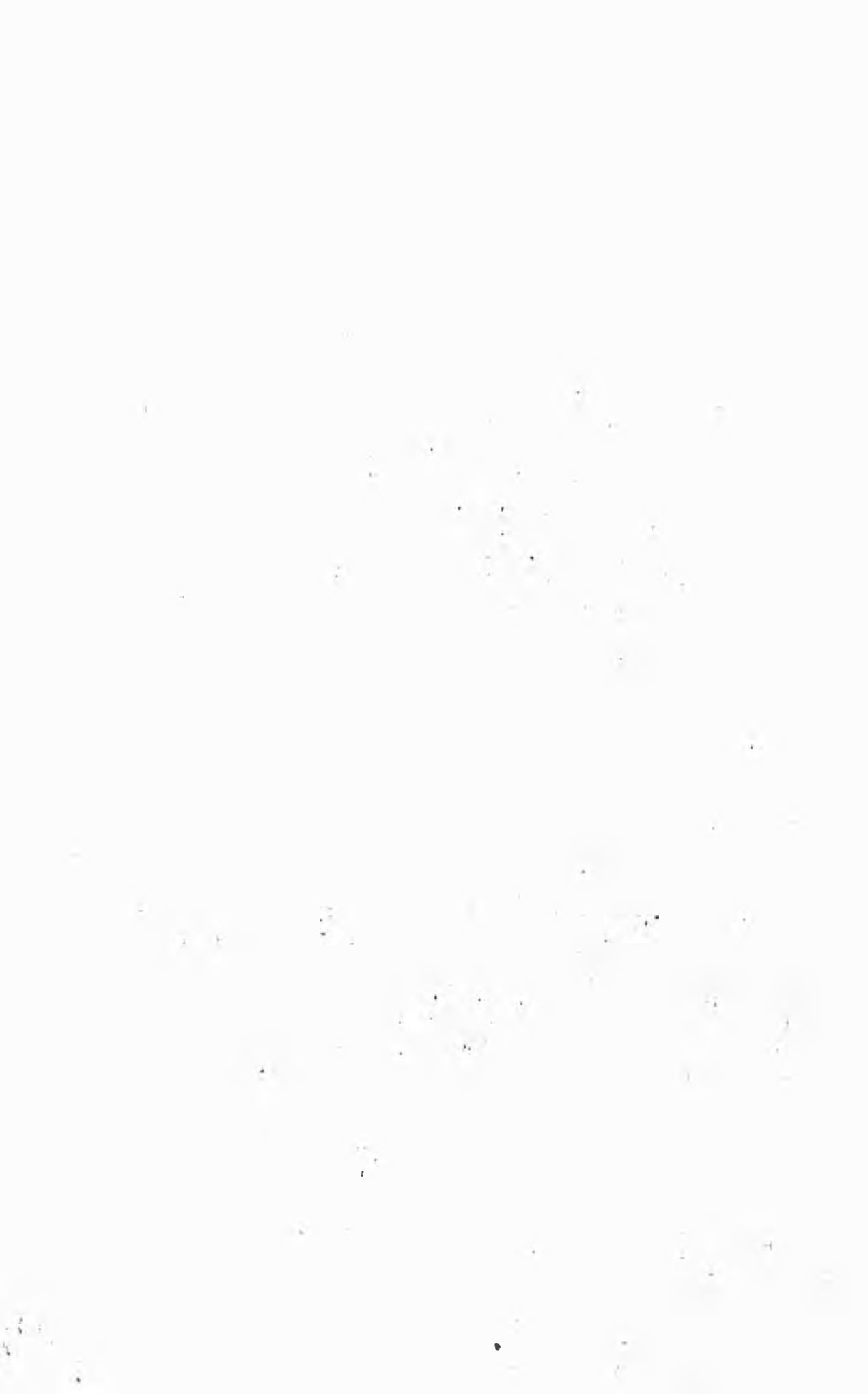
- JOURNALS (Journal), "JOURNAL OF THE CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM," (Feb. 29th, 1888), Extract from: Adhesive P. S. from the "British Mail and," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "JOURNAL OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE," Philatelic Articles in," See Non-Philatelic Press.
- "JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS", "Postage Stamps and Post Office in the," See Index - Non-P. Press - Worms, Baron P. de).
- "NEW ZEALAND, Bibliography of Works and Articles in Philatelic Journals," See Pacon, E. D.
- "-----, Early," See Melville, C. P.
- "-----, Stamp," NZP II(04)42.
- "NOTES ON U. S.," See Power. E. P.
- "(NOTES) Publication of Stamp." See Veritas.
- "NUMBER OF PHILATELIC," See Fishop, P. C. - Decay, C. P. - Tiffany, H. K. - PWor(Cal) II(95-6)23.
- "-----, "AMERICAN, to 1888," DkysSC I(Aug.08)1.
- "-----, "IN TIFFANY PHILATELIC LIBRARY, 1898," See Same - Fontaine, A.
- "-----, "OF U. S., To Date (1899)," See Stone, W. C.
- "-----, "TO END OF 1893," See Suppantshitsch, V.
- "OF THE WORLD, International Reference List of Phil. Societies and Stamp Clubs and Current Philatelic," See Long, J. C.
- "OFFICIAL," See Severn, C. E.
- "-----, AMERICAN P.(Ass.) SOCIETY," See Same.
- "-----,-----, "Bibliography," See Same - Stone, W. C.
- "-----,-----, Candidate For: (1) Empire State Phil.; (2) Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News; (3) Metropolitan Philatelist; (4) Philatelic Journal of America; (5) Quaker City Phil.; (6) Redfield's Stamp Weekly; (7) Western Philatelist. See Am. P. (Ass.) Society.
- "-----,-----, Matter of," See "Do".
- "-----,-----, Reforms in the A. P. S.," See "Do."
- "-----,-----, Report of Committee on," See "Do."
- "OLDEST AMERICAN," See Bishop, P. C.
- "-----, Publishing," See Mann & Kendig.
- "OLDEST STAMP, Age of Philatelic Journals," See Fwen, H. P. L. See also First.
- "ON PHILATELIC," See Fuhl, T.
- "ON THE BENEFITS OF A PHILATELIC," See Smyth, J. H.
- "ORIGINAL ARTICLES AND AMERICAN PHILATELIC," See Hanes, E. E.
- "OUR PHILATELIC," See Buhl, T. - Knight, D. H., Jr. - Benton, L. H.
- "-----, Of Today," See Reed, J. R.
- "-----, What They Are and What They Should Be," See Knight, D. H.
- "OUR STAMP," See Benton, L. H.
- "OUR WEEKLY," See Stone, W. C.
- "PAST HISTORY OF SCOTT'S CATALOGUE--Highly Praised by Prominent English," SJ(F) VII(14)17.
- "PENNSYLVANIA PHILATELIC," See Smeltzer, J. M. Jr.
- "PERSONAL NOTE IN AMERICAN," See Mason, P.
- "PHILATELIC," See Pradt, S. E. -- Gowing, E. -- H---, G. W. -- J---, R. P. -- J---, F. R. -- Kendig, E. E. -- Noble, Miss E. -- Phil -- Ruhng, T. S. -- Scott, Cleve --



- JOURNALS (Journal), "PHILATELIC," See Smith, C. D. -- Stampus --  
 W---, C. H. -- Warhurst, P. W. --
- "PHILATELIC," 1887, See Smith, C. D.
- "-----, A Satire," See Freshwater, J.
- "-----, AND THEIR AGES," See Ewen, H. E'L.;- MWSN XVIII(04)185
- "-----, ANNOUNCEMENTS, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS," See  
 Philatelic A., B., M. & Deaths.
- "-----, BRITISH COLONIAL AND AMERICAN, 1901-1906," See Endle,  
 C. J. & Co..
- "-----, AND HOW TO KEEP THEM," See Jones, E. P.
- "-----, CURRENT," See Current.
- "-----, DIRECTORY," See Knight, R. M. -- Directories --Director
- "-----, GREAT BRITAIN Vs. UNITED STATES," See Jones, E. P.
- "-----, FOR SALE," See Dethier, A. -- Phil. Publications for S.
- "-----, IN AMERICA," See Nankivell, E. J. -- Sefi, A. J.
- "-----, IN ONTARIO," See Peatty, W.A. -- Canada -- Widdicombe,
- "-----, JOURNALISM OF THE WORLD, With a List of the Post(1912),  
 See Partleson, R.
- "-----, NEW DEPARTURE," See Castle, M. P.
- "-----, OF AMERICA," See Hunt, E. P.
- "-----, OF BRAZIL." See Lambert, L. G.
- "-----, OF PHILADELPHIA," See Aldrich, E. R. -- Henderson, G.
- "-----, OF THE WORLD, Current 1896," See Beardsley, H. C.
- "-----, ON COLLECTORS CATALOGUE QUESTION," See Aldrich, E.R.  
 -- Nankivell, E. J. -- Ricketts. W. R.
- "-----, PHILATELIC SUMMING UP, Part III," See Allen, W.
- "-----, PUBLISHED BY STAMP DEALERS," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- "-----, PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, PORTU-  
 GUESE, SCANDINAVIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, LANGUAGE,"  
 See Different Languages.
- "-----, PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF PHILATELIC LITFFATURE,"  
 See Journals Devoted to Phil. Literature.
- "-----, RECEIVED," See Phil. Publications Received.
- "-----, TEN YEARS AGO," See McKinion, D.O. -- Weaver, F. I.
- "-----, THAT ARE NOT PHILATELIC," See Dohme, J.
- "-----, VERSUS STAMP ADVERTISERS," See Donahoo, J. D. Q.
- "-----, WANTED," See Jones, E. P. -- Literature (Phil.) Wanted
- "-----, WRITERS AND(STAMP)," See Wanderer (Mitchell, J.T.).  
 See also: Literature; -Magazines -- Periodicals.
- "PHILATELISTE FRANCAISE," See Same.
- "PHILATELY ABROAD-- List of Foreign with Addresses, Publishers  
 and Subscriptions, 1908," See Lamb, F.F. -- Rommel, Dr
- "PHILATELY IN NON-PHILATELIC," See Non-Phil. Press.
- "PLATE ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN,"  
 See Early EPL(12) Appendix;-- J-PLS, Supp. plates  
 to all Nos. Vols. I through VIII, 1908-15;-- Smith,  
 F. T. K.
- "PLEA FOR BETTER PHILATELIC," See Nautilus -- Wing, Failey & C.
- "PORTRAITS OF STAMP COLLECTORS' THAT HAVE APPEARED IN PHILATE-  
 LIC," See Ewen, H. L'E.
- "PORTUGAL, List of All Known," See Lisbon (U. P. Int.).
- "POSTAGE STAMP," See Roudot, N.
- "PRICE LISTS OF PHILATELIC," See Literature (Price L. of Phil.
- "-----, April, 1910;- October, 1910." See Marsh, V.

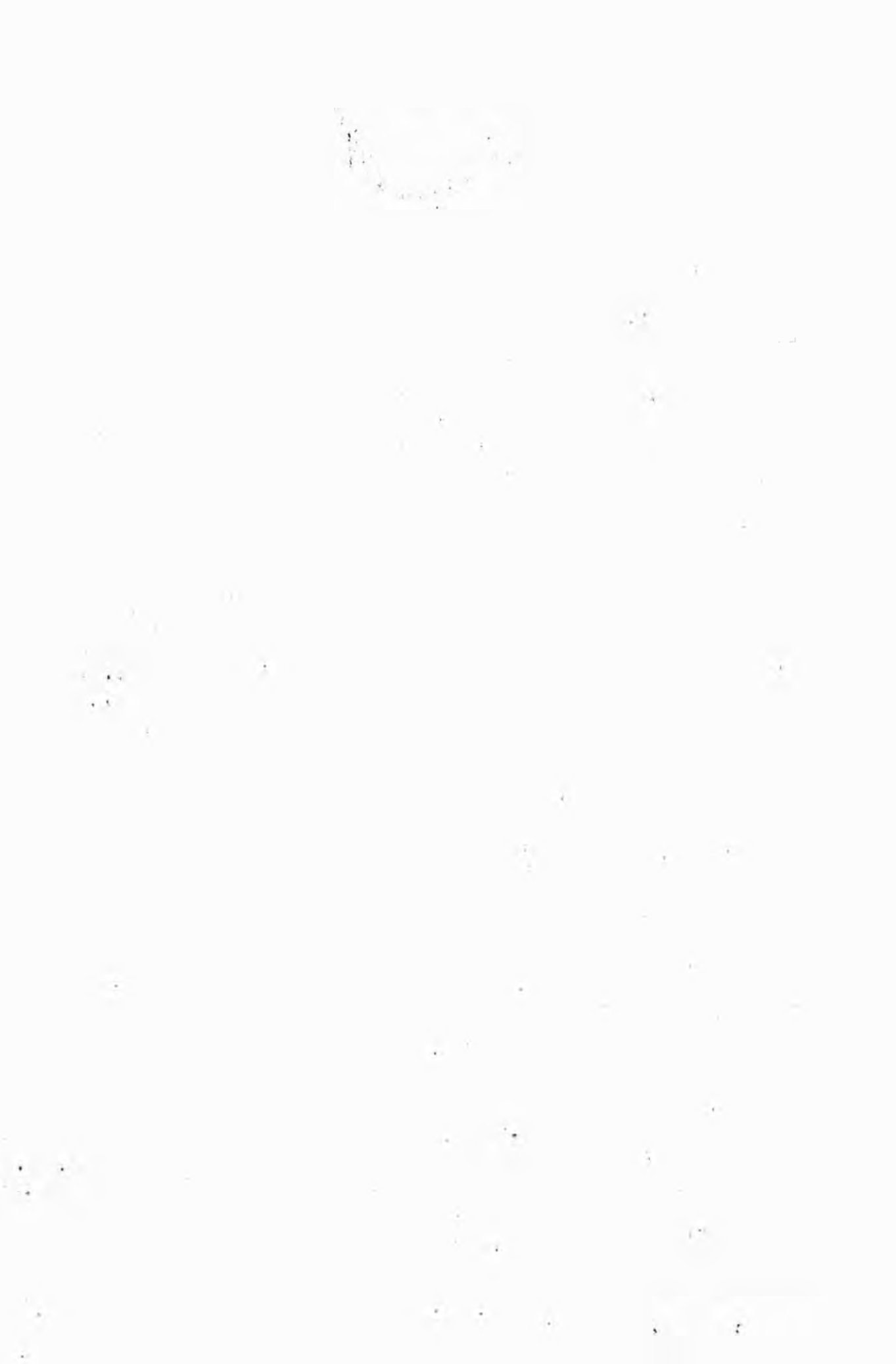


- JOURNALS (Journal), "PRICES IN PHILATELIC," See Brown, W. E.  
 "PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR P. L. COLLECTORS," See  
 Facon, E. D.  
 "PROGRESS OF PHILATELIC," See Quackenbush, L. G.  
 "PROPOSED INCREASE SUBSCRIPTION TO PHILATELIC,--A Dissent,"  
 See Chandler, Lt. H.M.T.  
 "PUBLICATIONS, New," See Andrews, G. C. -- Mekeel, C. H. --  
 Kantner, C. F.  
 "QUEENSLAND, Bibliography of Works & Articles in Phil., See  
 Facon, E. D.  
 "REFERENCE LIST OF CURRENT PHILATELIC,-- Published 1904," See  
 Marsh, V.;-- "Do", 1913, See Heusinger, E. W.  
 "REFERENCE LIST OF PHILATELIC SOCIETIES, STAMP EXCHANGE CLUBS  
 AND CURRENT PHILATELIC," See Long, J. C.  
 "REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OFFICIAL," See Am. P.(Ass.) Society.  
 "REVISED LIST OF ODD NUMBERS OF PHILATELIC,-- Wanted by The  
 Earl of Crawford," See Same.  
 "REVUE," See Index.  
 "RISE AND FALL OF A PHILATELIC (Stamp)," See Manchester, T. --  
 Nast, C. A.  
 "See Also: "MAGAZINES" -- "PAPERS" -- "PERIODICALS"-- "PREFF-  
 MARKEN-ZEITUNGEN" -- "ZEITUNGEN"-- "LITERATURE" --  
 "CATALOGUES, Philatelic Literature" -- "BIBLIOGRAPHY"  
 -- "LIBRARY (Libraries)".  
 "SCIENTIFIC STAMP." See Zobel, H. H.  
 "SHOULD THE COLUMNS OF STAMP, --Be Devoted to Discussions?"  
 See Edwards, J.  
 "SMALL," See Lewis, E. D.  
 "SOME AMERICAN,-- New & Old," See Brown, Wm.  
 "SOME CHANGES IN PHILATELIC," See Chapman, H. A.  
 "SPECIALIST'S," See Nankivell, E. J.  
 "STAMP,-- An Aid to Philatelists," See Roberts, A. K.  
 "STAMP AND CARD,-- Current 1904," See Thorne, J. & Phillips, F.  
 "STAMP DEALERS' AND," See Wahrer & Malmberg."  
 "STAMP DEALERS' AND DEALERS'," See Furnett, Maitland.  
 "STAMP MAGAZINES AND, --Arrangement," See Achard, G. W.  
 "STAMP, OF FUTURE," See P---, J. S.  
 "-----, RECEIVED," See Dethier, A. -- Phil. Publications Rec'd  
 "-----, Their RISE AND FALL," See Nast, C. A.  
 "SUBJECT INDEX OF ARTICLES IN PHILATELIC JOURNALS," See  
 Cannons, H. G. T. -- See Encyclopaedia of P. Lit.  
 -- See Diena, Dr. F. -- Index (Philatelic).--  
 Anderson, P. J. -- Aue, G. -- Pellamy, F. A. --  
 Nankivell, E. J. -- Palethorpe, A. J. -- Wears, T.M.  
 "SUBSCRIPTION TO PHILATELIC (Stamp)," See Chapman, H.A. --  
 Hager, G. L. -- British Stamp Co.  
 "SUCCESSFUL "A.P.S.", Impossible," See Am. P.(Ass.) Soc.  
 "SUPPORT OF STAMP," See Watkins, T. C.  
 "TAKING STAMP," See Carrier.  
 "TASMANIA,- Bibliography of Works and Articles in Philatelic,"  
 See Facon, E. D.  
 "THAT PASS IN A NIGHT," See M'Donald, F. M.  
 "THAT REPRESENTATIVE," See Haviland.  
 "TRADE,-- ITS MISSION," See Clark, E. L.





- JOURNALS (Journal), "(List of Philatelic) OF WHICH Vol. I., No. 1., WAS THE LAST," See Davis, Dr. H. A.
- ("UNITED STATES), NOTES (Errors), " See Power, F. E.
- "(-----), NUMBER TO DATE," See Stone, W. C.
- "(-----), PHILATELIC, 1887," See Hubbard, J. H.
- "(-----), RECENT, Wanted by H. E. Deats," See Same.
- "UP TO DATE," See Chipmunk.
- "(Useful), FOR THE BEGINNER," See Armstrong & Dalwigk.
- "VALUE OF PHILATELIC," See Eldredge, W. D.
- "VALUE OF STAMP," See Armstrong & Dalwigk -- Smyth, J. H.
- "VALUE OF TRADE JOURNAL," See Stultz, R. L.
- "VICTORIA,--Bibliography of Works and Articles in Philatelic," See Facon, E. D.
- "WANTED FOER ENTIERES," See Nankivell, E. J.
- "WESTERN AUSTRALIA,--Bibliography of Works and Articles in Philatelic," See Facon, E. D.
- "(What the Philatelic), SAY ON "Collectors( Catalogue Question," See Aldrich, E. R. -- Nankivell, E. J. -- Ricketts, W. C.
- "(Why are Philatelic), PUBLISHED," See Dohme, J.
- "(Why Philatelic), DIE," See Wurtele, W. J.
- "WOULD BE PHILATELIC," See Collins, C. -- Dohme, J.
- "JOURNALISTISQUES, Curiosites," See Fontaine, A.
- "JOURNAUX (Catalogue d'Albums) ET LIVRES CONCERNANT LES TIMBRES-POSTE," See Moens, J. P. (1874), (1881) (1886).
- "(Catalogue de publications Timbrophiliques). ALBUMS, PRIX-COURANT, HISTOIRE DES TIMBRES, ETC., AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE, 1888," See Moens, J. P.
- "(Catalogue des) PHILATELIQUES ET CARTOPHILES PUBLIES DANS LA REPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE DE 1874 a 1908," See Fontaine, A.
- "(Catalogue des) PHILATELIQUES DE LA SUISSE," See Jaquier, J.
- "(Collections and Bibliothèques des Collectionneurs Belges de) RESIDENT EN BELGIQUE," See Guilmot, Dr. E.
- "CONCERNANT LA PHILATELIE," See Ris-Paquet, O. E.
- "DE VLA TIMBROMAINE," See Moens, J. P.
- "DE PARIS." See Flandrin, V.
- "ET OUVRAGES ADRESSES A LA SOCIETE, Listes des," See Paris (Soc. F. de Timbrologie).
- "ET PUBLICATIONS PHILATELIQUES," See Corsi, E.
- "ET SOCIETES PHILATELIQUES. Annuaire Philatelic Hulsens, Livre d'adresses des principaux collectionneurs et marchands de timbres-poste," See Hulsens, Ed.
- "(Liste de tous les) PHILATELIQUES ET CARTOPHILES CONNUS, 1903," See Porto (Union P. I. d'E.).
- "NOUVEAUX," See Dethier, A.
- "(Origine de la Timbrologie: Timbromanie-Catalogues)-ALBUMS-SOCIETES-ETC.," See Legrand, Dr. J. A.
- "PHILATELIQUES ITALIENS. Giornali Filatelici Italiani," See Fusi, G.
- JOURNEY'S (Little) TO THE HOMES OF EMINENT STAMP MEN--Power (E.F.) -A Man and His Books," See Quackenbush, L. G.
- JOWSEY, R. W., "MR. F. W. BOOTY-- An Interview with the Author of the First English Stamp Catalogue," SCTg(L) II (14)213.
- JOY (Foundless) IN AN ALBUM, See Quackenbush, L. G.



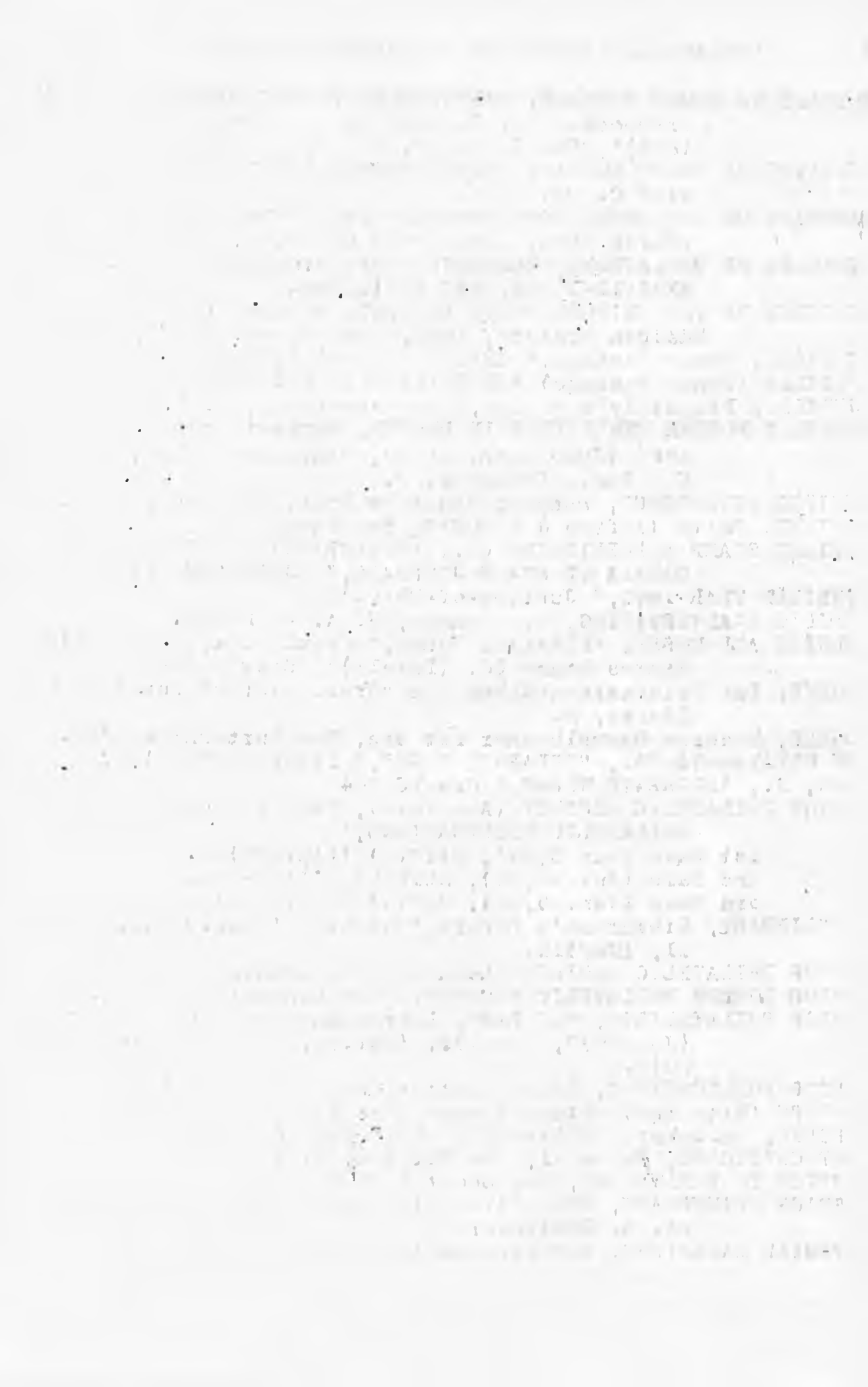
- JOYCE, Herbert, "HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT DOWN TO 1836," London 1893, ix-(1)p.-460pp., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. See CrawLC 204.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204.
- JOYNT, William R. Lane, Interviewed, SC(F) VI(02)46.
- "JOYS AND SORROWS OF A PHILATELIC EDITOR," See Quackenbush, L.G.
- "JOYS OF THE STAMP ALBUM, Arranged for the purpose of a Lantern Lecture: The Romance of Postage Stamps a little introduction to the," See Melville, F. J.
- "JUBELNUMMER (Nr. 301) DES "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal," See Gundel, C. von.
- JUBIEN, A. E., Advertising, PBCn II(89-0)85.
- "JUBILAUM (Ein)," See Lindenbergh, C.
- "JUBILAUM (1843-Zwei) - 1913," See K---, (Ph.).
- "JUBILAUM (Goldene) DER PHILATELIE," See Kalckhoff, Dr.
- "JUBILAUM (50 jährige) DER BRIEFMARKE," See Berger, L. -- Gundel, C. von -- Hennicke, F. -- Himmelbauer, F. -- WienerB-Z X(89, Nos. 11/12) -- Suppanttschitsch, V.
- "-----, Aus dem Leipziger Tagblatt," Phs(Dres) XI(90, No.3).
- "JUBILAUM (Das 50Jährige) DER EINFÜHRUNG DER BRIEFMARKEN," See Brendicke, Dr. H.
- "JUBILAUM (Zum 50Jährigen) DER POSTWERTHZEICHEN," See Gundel, C. von.
- "JUBILAUM (Zum 50jährigen) DES BILLIGEN EINHEITLICHEN PORTO'S IN GROSS-BRITANIEN," See Gundel, C. von.
- "JUBILAUMS DER BRIEFMARKE, Medaille anlässlich des 50jährigen," Schwrb-Z III(91, No. 9).
- "JUBILAUMSJAHRE, Die Albumfrage im Briefmarken-," Sammler(Brendicke) XI(89, No. 14).
- Jubilations, Penny Postage, See Phil -- Parnes, F. E.
- JUBILEE CELEBRATION COMMITTEE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204, (See London: J. C. C.) CrawLC 236.
- "JUBILEE (City of London Postal) COMMEMORATION AT THE GUILDHALL, May 16th, 1890, Letter," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "JUBILEE COLLECTION (Catalogue) OF THE WORLD'S POSTAGE STAMPS," See Phil. -----, "INDEX TO," See "Do."
- "JUBILEE (Great Britain) ENVELOPE," See Same.
- "-----, (Great Britain) POST CARD," See Same.
- "-----, (Great Britain) POSTAL EXHIBITION," PR(L) XII(90)21.
- "-----, (Great Britain) POSTAL CELEBRATION REPORT," PR(L) XIII(91)215.
- "JUBILEE INTERNATIONAL STAMP EXHIBITION (London, 1912)," See London (Junior P. Soc.).
- "JUBILEE (London) CELEBRATION COMMITTEE," See London(J.C.Comm.).
- "-----, (London) PHILATELIC EXHIBITION OF MAY NEXT. UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE LONDON P. SOC., IN COMMEMORATION OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE ADH. P. STAMP ON 6TH MAY, 1840. EXHIBITION OF THE STAMPS OF THE STAMPS OF J. CHALMERS. ORIGINATOR OF THE AD. P. S., (Mar.14th, 1890). See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE, 1890," See London(Jubilee C. Comm.).
- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE REFORM, Chronology of the Ad. P. S.," See C. vs. H. C. -- MidP(N) I(Dec.89)9; -- Same Reprinted, See "Do." Pamphlets, Chalmers, P.



- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE. SERVICES OF ROBERT WALLACE, M.P. For Greenock-- Sir R. Hill Mansion House Comm., (Feb. 1890)", See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- "JUBILEE OF PENNY POSTAGE SYSTEM," SWor(LV) VI(89-0)41 -- See also C. vs. H. C.
- "JUBILEE OF THE PENNY POST, Extract from "The Northern Echo" (March 18th, 1889)," See C. Vs. H. C., Pam., Chal., P.
- "JUBILEE OF PHILATELY, 1862-1912," See Armstrong, D. P. -- PJAm XXII(11-2)326, PJI XVI(12)68.
- "JUBILEE OF THE UNIFORM PENNY POSTAGE. A Paper Read before the Balloon Society, 1890," See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Hill, P.
- "JUBILEE, Penny Postage," SN(L) VI(89-0)65, PERa III(Sep.90)2.
- "JUBILEE (Penny Postage) AND PHILATELIC HISTORY, 1891," See Phil.
- "JUBILEE, Philately's Golden," See Armstrong, D. P.
- "JUBILEE POSTAL EXHIBITION IN DUNDEE, Extract from "Dundee Courier", (June 26th, 1890), "Adhesive P. S.," See C. vs. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- JUBILEE RETROSPECT, Hundred Years by Post, See Hyde, J. W.
- JUBILEE, Smith (Alfred & SON'S, See Same.
- JUBILEE STAMP & PUBLISHING CO., "SUBSCRIPTION PRICES IN U. S. and CANADA OF STAMP JOURNALS," JeP&MRSN II(Dec.00)3rd c
- "JUBILEE YEAR 1890," Jubilee-of-PP(91)1.
- JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING, See Benner, H. A. -- Keras.
- JUDKINS AND MORSE, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204, ( See United States Stamp Co. (Lowell)), CrawLC 398.
- JUGEND, Das Briefmarken-Album ein "Orbie pictus" fur die, See Starke, K.
- JUGEND, Moderne Sammelbucher fur die, See Burtschick, Joh.
- JUN KOBAYAGAWA CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- JUNG, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 204.
- JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY (American), "AUCTION CATALOGUES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS,":
- 1st Sale (May 5,99), MtlP(2) I(Apr.99)13.
- 2nd Sale (Jul.13,99), MtlP(2), II(99-0)13.
- 3rd Sale (Jan.25,03), NYP(4) XIII(02-3)59.
- "LIBRARY, Librarian's Report," MtlP(2) I(Jan.99)18, (Feb.-Mar.) 11, (May)11.
- JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY (London), See London (J. P. Soc.).
- JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY, See London(J. P. Soc.).
- JUNIOR PHILATELISTS, "LIBRARY, Librarian's Report," PaySP(MH) II (Jan.99)7, (Feb.)8, (Mar.)8, (Oct.-Nov.)8, III(Jun.00)7.
- JUNIOR PUBLICATIONS, London Letter, See Melville, F. J.
- JUNIORS (With the)--Stamp Albums, See Poole, P. W. H.
- JURGENS, Waldemar, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 205.
- JUST CRITICISM, Value of, See Withrow, W. A.
- JUSTICE TO PUBLISHERS, See Scott S. & C. Co.
- JUSTICE TRIUMPHANT, PPcn II(90-1)25-33-39-46-51;-- See also C. vs. H. Controversy.
- JUVENILE MAGAZINES, Advertisements in, See Pinkham, F. H.



- K---, Ph., "1863-ZWEI JUBILAEN-1913," BerB-Z IX(13)203.
- K---, W. A., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," CapCP  
, GarCP I(86)11.
- "PHILATELIC REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1885," SWer(C) VI(85-6)26.
- KACHANI, Sayed Abdor Rahim, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.
- KAHN, S. M., "MY HOBBY: Stamp Collecting References," MWSN  
XXII(08)223.
- "KAERS, Dr. N., Av Katalogernes historie," NordFT XX(13)25.
- KAIG, Dr. Michel, "INTERVIEWED," Supp'sEDPL(92-4)726.
- KAISER, With., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- KALCKHOFF, Dr. F., "BETRACHTUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER LITERATUR  
DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," IllP-Z III(90)145.
- "(Das) GOLDENE JUBILAUM DER PHILATELIE," DeutP-Z XXIII(10)125.
- "INTERVIEWED," PR(L) XXV(03)88; -- SCF IX(03-4)62.
- "PHILATELIE UND PHILATELISTEN IM JAHRE 1891," IllP-Z V(92)2.
- "-----, 1892," VI(93)1.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207; See (Berlin: Berliner P. Club)  
CrawLC 47; See (Hilckes, H.) CrawLC 183; See (Teltz,  
O.) CrawLC 377; -- 14thAR-APS(13)56; -- 15thAR-APS  
(13)23.
- "25 JAHRE "Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung"," DeutP-Z XXVI(15)1.
- KALCKHOFF, Dr. F. AND PIKL, Dr. P., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS  
(13)23.
- "KALENDER (Deutschen Nachschlage -und Adressbuecher) UND JAHR-  
BUCHER," Supp'sEDPL(92-4)182.
- "KALENDER (Philatelistische)," See Moschkau, Dr. A., Prief. Liter.
- KALZ, August, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)23.
- KAMMERER, G. "WIE VERSCHAFFEN WIR DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR  
MEHR ANSEHEN IN DER SAMMLERWELT," IntB-Z II(90)  
No. 11.
- KANADA, See Canada.
- KANALZONEN, See Canal Zone (Panama).
- KANTNER, Harry F., "AUCTION SALE OF DUPLICATE STAMP PAPERS,"  
PaP III(May 93) p. 19 adv.
- "INTERVIEWED," PaP XI(96-7)51.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PaP II(92)25-34-48-65, III(92-3)14-38-73.
- "NEW PHILATELIC PAPERS," PaP II(92)16.
- "Our Contemporaries (Poem)," PaP I(91-2)7.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," PaP III(92-3)49, PEra VI(92-3)319.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," NAMP I(91)51.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PaP I(91-2)53, II(92)5-16.
- "Philatelic Publisher's Soliloquy (Poem)," PaP II(92)1.
- "PHILATELY'S PROGRESS (1893)--List of Auction Sales," PaP V  
(93-4)71.
- "SAMPLE COPY FIENDS," PaP II(92)5.
- "YOUNG COLLECTORS--LITERATURE FOR," PaP II(92)13, FJGB II(93)  
(P.R.R, I)108.
- "YOUNG COLLECTORS--THE PHILATELIST OF THE FUTURE," PaP IV(92)1
- KAP DER GUTEN HOFFNUNG, See Cape of Good Hope.
- KAP VERDISCHE INSELN, See Cape Verde Islands.
- KAPUR, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.
- KARLSRUHE (Verein der Briefmarken-Sammler Karlsruhe):  
See also Karlsruhe.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 658.
- Zur Frage der Permanentalbums, IllP-J VII(80, No. 76).

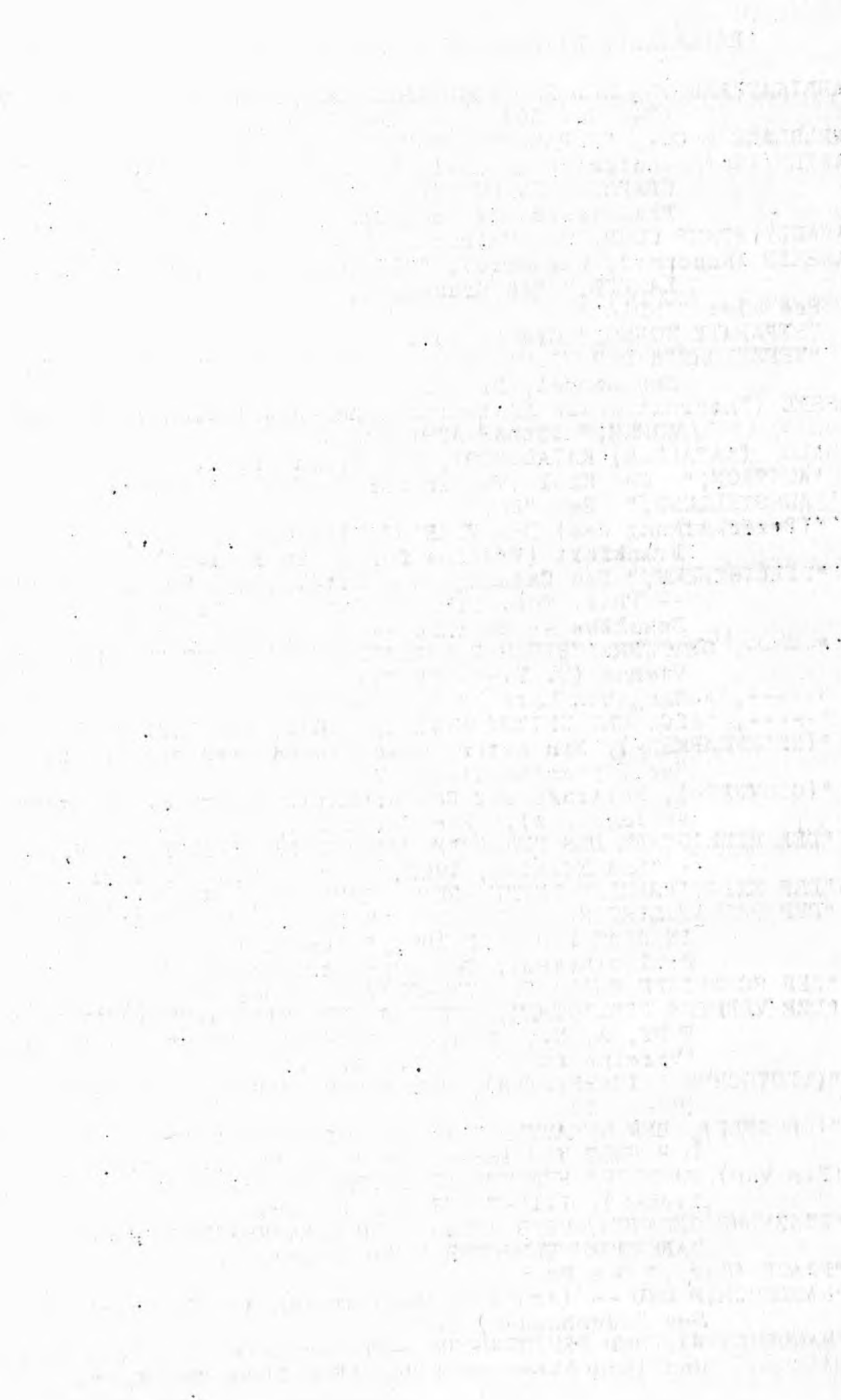




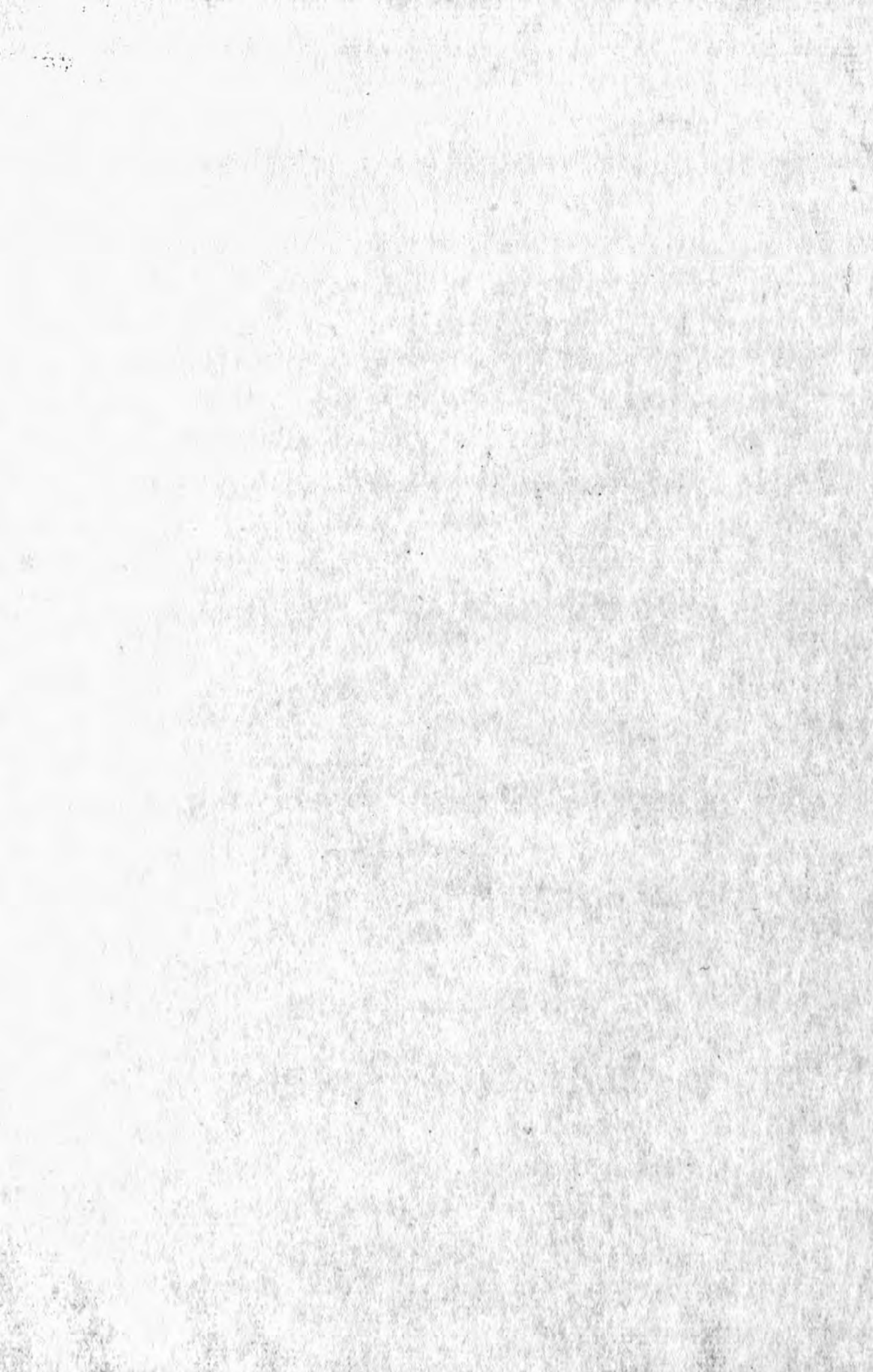
- K---, Ph., "1863-ZWEI JUBILAEN-1913," BerB-Z IX(13)203.
- K---, W. A., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING," CapCP  
GarCP I(86)11.
- "PHILATELIC REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1885," SWor(C) VI(A5-6)26.
- KACHANI, Sayed Abdor Rahim, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.
- KAHN, S. M., "MY HOBBY: Stamp Collecting References," MWSN  
XXII(OA)223.
- "KAHRS, Dr. N., Av Katalogernes historie," NordFT XX(13)25.
- KAIG, Dr. Michel, "INTERVIEWED," Supp'sBDPL(92-4)726.
- KAISER, With., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)56.
- KALCKHOFF, Dr. F., "BEIRACHTUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER LITERATUR  
DER BRIEFMARKENKUNDE," IllP-Z III(90)145.
- "(Das) GOLDENE JUBILAUM DER PHILATELIE," DeutP-Z XXIII(10)125.
- "INTERVIEWED," PR(L) XXV(03)88; -- SCF IX(03-4)62.
- "PHILATELIE UND PHILATELISTEN IM JAHRE 1891," IllP-Z V(92)2.
- "-----, 1892," VI(93)1.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207; See (Berlin: Berliner P. Club)  
CrawLC 47; See (Hilckes, H.) CrawLC 183; See (Teltz,  
O.) CrawLC 377; -- 14thAR-APS(13)56; -- 15thAR-APS  
(13)23.
- "25 JAHRE "Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung", " DeutP-Z XXVI(15)1.
- KALCKHOFF, Dr. F. AND PIKL, Dr. P., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS  
(13)23.
- "KALENDER (Deutschen Nachschlage -und Adressbuecher) UND JAHR-  
BUCHER," Supp'sBDPL(92-4)182.
- "KALENDER (Philatelistische)," See Moschkau, Dr. A., Prief. Liter.
- KALZ, August, "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)23.
- KAMMERER, G. "WIE VERSCHAFFEN WIR DER PHILATELISTISCHEN LITERATUR  
MEHR ANSEHEN IN DER SAMMELERWELT," IntB-Z II(90)  
No. 11.
- KANADA, See Canada.
- KANALZONEN, See Canal Zone (Panama).
- KANTNER, Harry F., "AUCTION SALE OF DUPLICATE STAMP PAPERS,"  
PaP III(May 93) p. 19 adv.
- "INTERVIEWED," PaP XI(96-7)51.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PaP II(92)25-34-48-65, III(92-3)14-38-73.
- "NEW PHILATELIC PAPERS," PaP II(92)16.
- "Our Contemporaries (Poem)," PaP I(91-2)7.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNALISM," PaP III(92-3)49, PEra VI(92-3)319.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," NAmP I(91)51.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PaP I(91-2)53, II(92)5-16.
- "Philatelic Publisher's Soliloquy (Poem)," PaP II(92)1.
- "PHILATELY'S PROGRESS (1893)--List of Auction Sales," PaP V  
(93-4)71.
- "SAMPLE COPY FIENDS," PaP II(92)5.
- "YOUNG COLLECTORS--LITERATURE FOR," PaP II(92)13, FJGB II(93)  
(P.R.R, I)108.
- "YOUNG COLLECTORS--THE PHILATELIST OF THE FUTURE," PaP IV(92)1
- KAP DER GUTEN HOFFNUNG, See Cape of Good Hope.
- KAP VERDISCHE INSELN, See Cape Verde Islands.
- KAPUR, J., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.
- KARLSRUHE (Verein der Briefmarken-Sammler Karlsruhe):  
See also Karlsruhe.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 658.
- Zur Frage der Permanentalbums, IllP-J VII(80, No. 76).



- KARRIKATUREN VON MULREADY-COUVERTS, AllgP-Anz(Rademacher) IV  
(74, No. 65) ; - See Gundel, C. von.
- KARLSLAKE & CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.
- KARTEN (Nothwendigkeit der Beigabe von) GESCHICHTLICHEN UND GEOGRAPHISCHEN NOTIZEN IN DEN ALPEN. (Im Artikel: Philatelie und Geographie), IllB-J IV(77, No.40)
- KASAULI STAMP CLUB, See Calcutta (Kasauli Stamp Club).
- KASHMIR (Kaschmir, Cashmere), "BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER WICHTIG.----LANDER," See Krasemann, R.  
See also "INDIA."  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 207.  
"VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE--ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR."  
See Rommel, Dr. O.
- KASSEL (Internationale Postwertzeichen-Ausstellung), #SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)23.
- KATALOG (KATALOGE) KATALOGES), See Schidolf, B.  
"AUKTION," See Kiel (Verein fur P.-K.) Bibliothek.  
"AUSSTELLUNG," See "Do."  
"(Berufshaltung des) DER VERRINS-BIBLIOTHEK, 1906," See Frankfurt (Vereins fur B. Zu F. a.m.)  
"BIBLIOTHEKS," See Catalogues - Catalogues, Phil. Literature -- Phil. Soc. Library Cats. --Libraries - CrawLC -- Dessabe -- SmithLC -- Etc., Etc.  
"-----, OESTERREICHISCHER PHILATELISCHEN-KLUB "Vindobona"," Vienna (O. P.-K. "V.").  
"-----, Ausgegeben Marz 1909," See "Do."  
"-----, "DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN," 1894, See Berlin (P.P.-C.)  
"(BRIEFMARKEN-), Ein alter, anscheinend versschollener,"  
See Suppantschitsch, V.  
"(COUVERT-), Beitrage zur Couvertkatalogisierung. (Mustervorschlageines)," See Jeitteles, W.  
"DER BIBLIOTHEK DES BERLINER PHILATELISTEN-CLUB, E. V., 1898," --"2nd Edition, 1908," See Berlin(Berliner P.-C.).  
"DER EXISTIERENDEN BRIEFMARKEN-ZEITUNGEN," See Mittlemann, H.  
"DER PHILATELISTISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK DES O. -V. SUPPANTSCHITSCH IN GRAZ BIS ENDE 1893," (Ueber Philatelistische Bibliotheken), See Suppantschitsch, V.  
"DER SCHWEIZER PHILATELISTEN-ZEITUNG," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
"DER VEREINS BIBLIOTHEK, VEREINS FUR BRIEFMARKENKUNDE ZU FRANKFORT, A. M., 1905;-- "ADDENDA, 1906," See Frankfurt (Vereins fur B. zu F., A. M.).  
"(DEUTSCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN), UND ANDERE WERKE," Supp'sBDPL (92-4)217.  
"(GROSSER), DER GESAMTEN PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGS-LITERATUR DER WELT VON 1862-1909," See Rommel, Dr. O.  
(Ein von) SAMMLERN HERGESTELLTES PREISVERZEICHNISS (ist anzustreben), IllB-Z III(90, No. 18).  
"EINZELNE GEDANKEN-UBER ANLAGE DER MARKENHANDBUCHER UND MARKENSAMMELBUCHER," See Lurtz, M.  
"FRAGE (Zur)," See Ph.  
"HANDBUCHER UND -- (Artikel: Hauptstuten der Philatelie),"  
See Padenhausen, H.  
("HANDBUCHER), UND PREISLISTEN --(I. Artikel: Die Briefmarke und ihre Literatur)," IntP-Z I(88, No. 8/9).

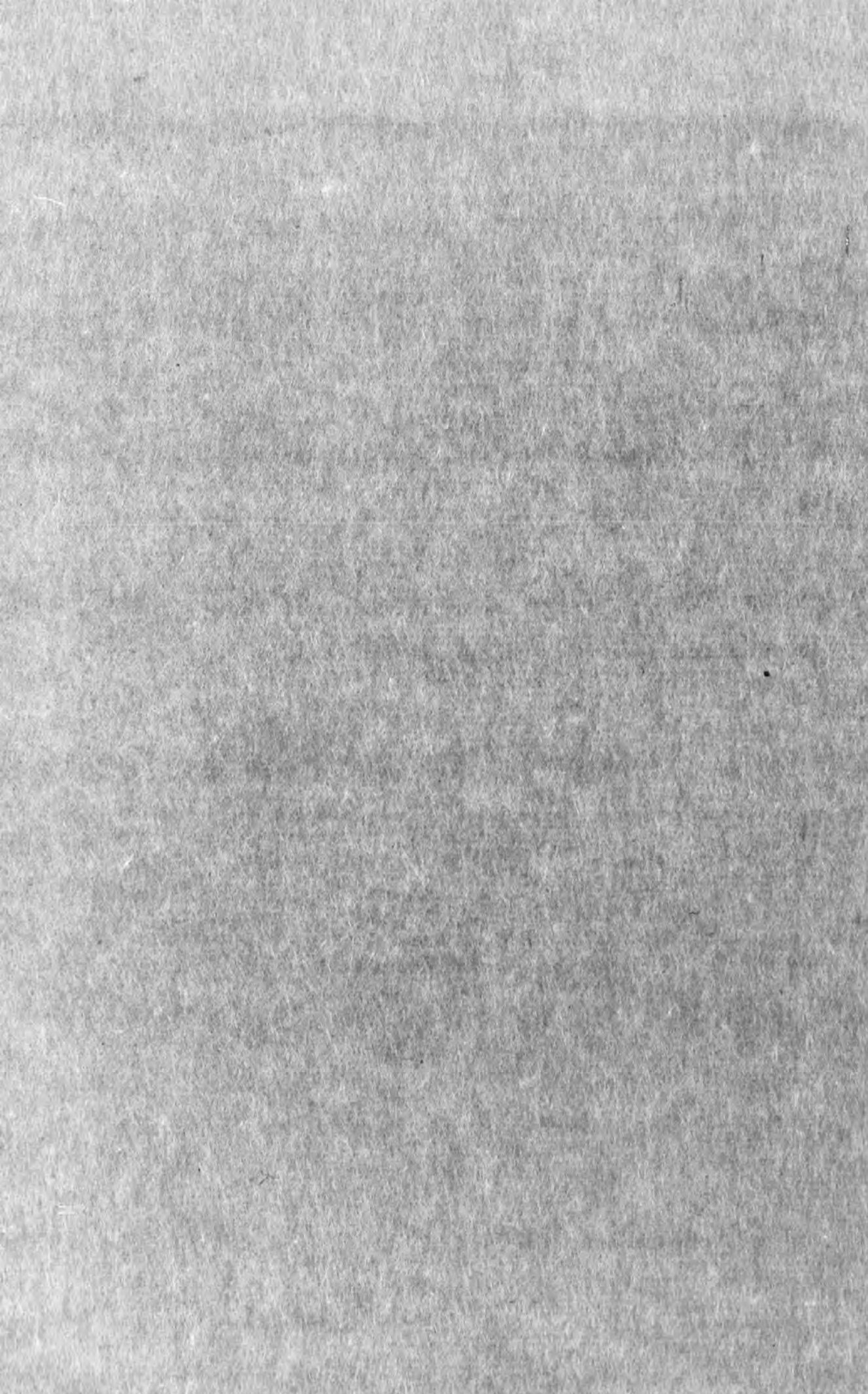


- KATALOG (KATALOGE, KATALOGES), "(DIE) HAUPTSTUTZEN DER PHILATELIE II. HANDBUCHER UND," See Radenhausen, H.
- "INDEX ARTICLES IN THE GERMAN PRESS," Supp.'sBDPL(92-4)303.
- "INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER ZEITUNGS-", " See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "OFVER SVERIGES FILATELIST-FORENING'S BIBLIOTHEK," 1st Edition, 1904;-- "2nd Edition, Aug. 1, 1908," See Stockholm (Sveriges F.-F.).
- "PERMANENT-", " See Moschkau, Dr. A.
- "-----, FRAGE," Weltpost V(80, No. 7).
- "-----, BRIEFMARKEN," See Schöffmann, E. P.
- "-----, INDEX ARTICLES IN THE GERMAN PRESS," Supp.'sBDPL(92-4)
- "PREIS-", " See Joris, C. -- Kiel(V. für E.-K.) -- Moschkau, Dr. A.
- ("PRIVAT-), PHILATELISTISCHE," Weltpost VII(82, No. 40).
- "REFORM DER," See Klenze, Dr. von.
- "(SCHWARZEN LISTEN), UND BUCHER AUF DEM GEBIETE DER PHILATELIE IM LICHT DES RECHTS," See Pauli, E.
- "SCHWARZER PERMANENT," See Pirl, Dr.
- See also "CATALOG (CATALOGUES)."
- ((("SPECIAL-), (DEUTSCHEN), HANDBUCHER GENERAL und), SPECIALWERKE --- UND SCHRIFTEN UBER EINZELNE LÄNDER," See Supp-antschitsch, V.
- (SPECIAL-), EIN ZEIT-UND ZUKUNFTSFRAGE. (Verfassung eines Kataloges der nie die offiziell verausgabten Postwerthzeichen enthält, solcher Alben und), " IntB-Z II(90, No. 8/9).
- "(UEBER AUFSTELLUNG EINES), FÜR UNPESCHNITTENE COUVERTE," See Haas, T.
- "UND ALBUM, (Das Aufdrucksammler). Im Anschlusse-----," See Laue, R.
- "UND PREISLISTEN," See Brunswick (G.-R., V.D.P.-V).
- "UND VERZEICHNISSE. (Die Briefmarken und das Marken-systems ---). SAMMLER. LISTEN UND KNIFFE.-----," See Eudel, P.
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK INTERNATIONALEN PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS DRESDEN," See Dresden (Int. P.-V., D.).
- "VEREINS-BIBLIOTHEK PAYERISCHER PHILATELISTEN-VEREINS, MÜNCHEN" See Munich (Payerischer P.-V., M.).
- "(Wie muss ein) FÜR POST.-----ENTSPRECHEN," See Kliever, P.
- "(ZEITUNGS-), INTERNATIONALER PHILATELISTISCHER, 1910," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOGEN, Abstempelung und die Dritte Rubrick in unseren," Heger, E.
- "KATALOGER, ALMANNA," See Stockholm(Sveriges F.-F.).
- "(DIVERSE), HANDBÜCKER," See Stockholm(Sveriges F.-F.).
- "SPECIALVERK OCH SPECIAL-", " See "Do."
- "KATALOGERNES HISTORIE," See Kahrs, Dr. N.
- "KATALOGISIRUNG (Beiträge zur Couvert-). MUSTERVORSCHLAG EINES COUVERT-KATALOGES," See Jeitteles, W.
- "-----, (Ueber die) NEU-----, (---- Postwerth.)," DeutB-Z(Grossmann) XIV(84, No. 253). -- Universum III(84, No.20).
- "-----, (Versuch einer) DER PHILATELISTISCHEN ZEITUNGSLITERATUR DER GANZEN WELT VON 1863-1896," See Rommel, Dr. O.
- "KATALOGLITERATUR, Handbucker och," See Stockholm(Sver. F.-F.).



JUN 28 1915

PHILATELIC LITERATURE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX  
INSTALLMENT<sup>r</sup> No. XXXVI  
INDEX pp. 351 360





- KAUFMANN, G., "BESPRECHUNG DESSELBEN BUCHES-Moschkau, Dr. A.,"  
 111B-J V(78) No. 53, VI(79) No. 70.  
 "Chemisches fürs Briefmarkenalbum," 111B-J XII(85)171.  
 Gelb und Orange, 111B-J VII(80) No. 73.  
 "PHILATELISTISCHER RUCKELICK AUF DAS JAHR 1878," 111B-J VI  
 (79)11.
- KAUPP, F. W., "LITERARY NOTES," EvrSP V(96)30.  
 Philatelic Advertising, EvrSP VI(96)7.
- KABZELI STAMP CLUB, See Calcutta (Kasauli Stamp Club).
- KAUSCH, Oscar, "(Die) AUSBREITUNG DER PHILATELIE IN DER LITER-  
 ATUR," 111B-J XIII(86)79.  
 "AUTOBIOGRAPHIE," PBoC VI(91)53.  
 "BESPRECHUNG DIESES WERKES-Haas, Theodor," VerEM IV(86) Nos.  
 48, 49.  
 "BETRACHTUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER LITERATUR DER BRIEFMARKEN-  
 KUNDE," 111B-Z IVI(90) No. 8.  
 Blau, rosa und grün, Skizzirung der Markenfarben, 111B-J  
 XIII(86) Nos. 7, 8.  
 "(Die) ENTWICKELUNG DER FREIMARKENARTEN BEI DEUTSCHEN POSTEN,"  
 111B-J XIII(86), Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5.  
 "INTERVIEWED," Suppantische'sBDPL(92-4)726;-- 111B-Z III(89-  
 0)81.  
 Offizielles Album--Permanentalbum. (Was in dieselben aufzun-  
 ehmen ist.), 111B-J XII(85) No. 17.  
 "PHILATELIE IM AUSLANDE. (Inhaltsangabe ausländischer phila-  
 telistischer Zeitschriften), 111B-Z IV(91) Nos. 9,  
 10,11,13,15,17,19,20,22-24.  
 Offizielles Album--Permanent album, 111B-J XII(85)226.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 208.  
 "(Die) VERTIEFUNG IN DER FACHLITERATUR," Postwz-K I(90)31.  
 Zur Albumfrage. (Entwicklung der Alben. Verkehrswerthzeichen  
 statt Postwerthzeichen. Beschreibung der Alben.  
 Vorschlag eines Musteralbums), Sammler(Stuttgart)  
 VIII(86) Nos. 14, 16, 18.
- KAY, A. B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 208;- 14thAR-APS(13)57.
- KAY, L., Collectors' Catalogue Values and Club Discounts, Stps  
 (R) IV(00)95.
- "KEEP THEM, Philatelic Journals and How," See Jones, E. P.
- KEESPACHER, Carl, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 208.
- KELLER, Anton, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 208.
- KELLER, H. W., Decline of Philatelic Journalism, OhP(W&L) I  
 (June 88)4.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," OhP(W&L) I(Apr.88)3, (May)4, (Jun.)4.  
 "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," OhP(W&L) I(Jun.88)5, (Jul.  
 Aug.)3, (Jun.89)2.
- KELLER, W. A., "PHILATELIC MISCELLANY," PdaSN(2) I(10-1)34.
- KEMPE, Alfred John, "HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH  
 OR ROYAL FREE CHAPEL AND SANCTUARY OF ST. MARTIN-LE-  
 GRAND, LONDON; FORMERLY OCCUPYING THE SITE NOW APP-  
 PROPRIATED TO THE NEW "GENERAL POST OFFICE---- By A.  
 J. Kempe----, London, 1825, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., xi.pp.-(1)-  
 212pp.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 208.
- KENDIG, E. E., "PHILATELIC JOURNALS," PGaz(A)(2) I(93)20.



- KENDIG, (E. E.) AND MANN, (E. C.), See Mann (E.C.) and Kendig (E.E.)
- KENNEDY, A. S., "PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTING, PWS&CN XXXVIII (07)132.
- KENNEDY, G. R., "CRITICISES "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News", " Perf. XXIV(Sep.05)1.
- KENNEDY, J. A., "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," NebP(H.&O) I (Mar99)5, (Apr) 5, (May-Jun.)9, (Jul.)8.
- "KENNTNISS (Reitrag zur) DES DEUTSCHEN POSTWESSENS," See Huttner, G.F. "(Literatur-) BEITRAG ZUR PHILATELISTISCHES," See Rommel, Dr.O.
- KENNY, Jos. P., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS", : Sale (Jan.20th,97), PCan I(Dec.96)7.
- KENSINGTON (South) MUSEUM, See London (South Kensington Museum).
- KENT STAMP HINGE CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)57.
- KENYON, Brewster C., History of the Postal Issues of Hawaii. A List of the Adhesives Postage Stamps, Stamped Envelopes and Postal Cards of the Hawaiian Government, Long Beach (Cal.), 1895, 26pp. (9 Plates), 9½x6 in. paper cover.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209;- Smith'sLC 25.
- KERAS, About Catalogues, TxnP IV(96)40.  
"SOCIETY LIBRARIAN," AmC(NO) II(97)89.
- KERPPEER, Edward, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209;- 14thAR-APS(13)57.
- KERR AND ABELL, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.
- KESSLER, William H., Jr., An Up-To-Date Philatelist, MichP(C) I(Jul.95)6.  
"INTERVIEWED," PaP IX(95-6)97, X(96)40.  
"ON PHILATELIC DIRECTORIES," IntP(SJ) V(Jan.97)2.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE," PaP VIII(95)65.  
"PUBLICATIONS OF MICHIGAN," Stamp C. Handbook & D. of M.(96)29.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.  
"STAMP COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN," Detroit, 1896, 32pp., 6x4-5/8 in., p. cov.
- KETCHESON, H. F., "AUCTION SALES IN PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS", : 1st Sale (Apr.23rd,90), DomP(B&P) II(Mar.90)p. 1 adv.  
"PHILATELIC LITERATURE FOR SALE," DomP(P&P) VI(94)93.  
"PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS OF," EstP VIII(91-2)119, IX(92)19.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.
- KEYSER, Hon. Polydore de, Lord Mayor, Mansion House, "THE ROWLAND HILL MEMORIAL & BENEVOLENT FUND. WHY SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE FUND DO NOT COME IN? LETTER TO THE Right," (Nov. 26, 1887), See C. vs. H. C., Pam., Chalmers, P.
- KEYSER, Sixten, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)57.  
"KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE," Review of, See Bibliographer.
- KEYSTONE STAMP ASSOCIATION, "A SHORT REVIEW OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS," AmCn&SR I(71) Nos. 3(July), 4(Aug.). (NOTE: List of Journals under six headings: "AMERICAN" -- "BRITISH" -- "BRITISH-AMERICAN" -- "FRENCH" -- "GERMAN" -- "DANISH".
- KIAUTHOU, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.
- KIEFER, E. N., ~~KENYON~~ Points for Advertisers, AlgP VI(99-0)27.
- KIEL (Kieler Philatelisten Club), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]  
DATE: [Illegible]  
FROM: [Illegible]  
TO: [Illegible]  
[The remainder of the page contains several paragraphs of text that are extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. The text appears to be a standard memorandum format with a subject line, date, and distribution list, followed by the main body of the report.]

- KIEL (Verein für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel), "PIPLIOTHEK," Jahres-Bericht(1900), pages 23-35: "ALLGEMEINES" 24;-- "HANDBUCHER" 25;--"EINZELWERKE" 26;--"LICHTDRUCK-TAFELN;"-UND PHOTOGRAPHIEN" 29;--"PREISKATALOGE" 29;--"ADDRESSBUCHER" 29;--"SCHWARZE BUCHER" 29;--"AUSSTELLUNGS-KATALOGE" 29;--"JAHRPERECHTE" 30;--"MITGLIEDER-VERZEI CHNISSE" 30;--"PIPLIOTHEK-VERZA: Statzungen 30, Preislisten 31, Auktionskataloge 32, Zeitungen 33;----- "Do" (02)6;-- "Do" (03)5;-- "Do" (04)5;-- "Do" (05)6;-- "Do" (06)5;-- "Do" (07)5.
- "NACHWEIS PHILATELISTISCHER AUFSATZE IN DEN VORHANDENEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN," Jahres-Bericht(00)37.
- \*PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," VertK-BPV I(91)3-5-8-9-12-17-24-52-75-98, II(92)26-53-74-93-110-127-152-167-184-207-232-257, III(93)22-56-82-107-134-165-207-233-254-280-303-334, IV(94)56-94-127-167-201-265-297-328-361, V(95)106-137-167-187-198-227, VI(96)38-64-83-160-177-206-216, VII(97)38-93-116-138-180-207-225-253-283, VIII(98)16-31-64-80-151-180-195, IX(99)15-54-72-79-95, X(00)29-45-72-113-127-144-160, XI(01)23-47-63-80-100-127-137-175-197, XII(02)30-92-116-136-152-168-183-198-219-236-252, XIII(03)31-90-120-141-160-171-188-207-244-260-282, XIV(04)43-70-87-111-135-147-167-221-284, XV(05)28-61-102-161-179-249-270-291, XVI(06)38-95-140-193-226-258-283-331.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 209.
- "ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG DER LITERATUR UBER PHILATELISTISCHE ZEITUND STREITFRAGEN VON SEPTEMBER 1913 BIS MAR. 1914," VertK-BPV XXIV(14)81.
- \*550 ADRESSEN DER PHILATELISTISCHEN VEREINE UND ZEITUNGEN," 24pp., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x6-1/8 in., paper cover. (Note: Issued as Supp. to "Vertrauliches Korrespondenblatt Philatelistischer Vereine XI, No. 8, Aug., 1901.).
- KIELDRUP, Otto, #SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS VI(13)7.
- KISSLING, G., "LITERARY NOTES," NYP(2) I(89-0)30.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," NYP(2) I(89-0)52.
- Why do Men Advertise? NYP(2) I(89-0)61.
- KILPON, J. L., About Advertising, BSB I(95-6)198.
- "CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Philatelic Department," BSB I(95-6)94.
- Catalogues and Minor Varieties, BSB III(97-8)192.
- Catalogues, Commercial Standards, BSB III(97-8)192.
- Catalogues, Prices, BSB II(96-7)188-213.
- "CURRENT INDEX-Wanted," BSB II(96-7)190.
- "GREAT LOSS- Death of Mr. J. K. Tiffany," BSB II(96-7)263.
- "INTERVIEWED," RedSW I(Nov.30,07)1.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE," BSB II(96-7)214.
- "SOME IMPORTANT PRICE LISTS," BSB II(96-7)223.
- There are Others, BSB II(96-7)216.
- Why We Like Them, BSB II(96-7)215.
- KILL (What Helped to) THE MULREADY ENVELOPE, See Watkins, W. K.
- "KILLED IN THE HOUSE OF ITS FRIENDS,- Am. P. (Ass.) Society Quarterly Magazine," See Same -- Nast, C. A.
- KIMURA, Umejiro, "YURAKU", The First Exclusively Philatelic Journal of Japan," PS(L) XIV(14)261.



KINA, See China.

- "KIND, First of Its," (Revenue Catalogues), See Nast, C. A.  
 "(First of Their), BEGINNINGS OF PHILATELY, See Mitchell, Dr. W. F.
- KINDERGARTEN, Philatelic, See Quackenbush, L. G.
- KING, D. A. "PHILATELIC LITERATURE WANTED," HfxP II(88)p. lxxv adv.
- KING, "TIMBRES.--Je m'occupe de l'histoire des timbres poste, et desire connaltre ou qui a paru sur ce sujet. Pour l'illustration de mon ouvrage je fais collection de T.-P. et voudrais echanger avec quelques collectionneurs. S'adresser a Londres, 34, Parliament Street," M&Q(Francais) I(Jul.25,64)144.
- KING, D. H., A Suggestion, OmaP III(97-8)17  
 Follow Your Own Advice, C(NC) IV(93-4)529.  
 Novel Philatelic Advertising, AdT I(Feb.98)13.  
 Onward and Upward, EvrSP IV(95)79.
- KING, Frederik Henry(Seltz, Charles M.), "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 210, (See Seltz, Charles M.), CrawLC 349; -- Smith'sLC 46.
- KING (Whitfield) AND CO., "INTERVIEWED," MWSN XIV(00)6;-- PJGB II(92)43;-- PR(L) XIX(97)43;-- SC(B) VII(03)9;-- SCJ(BSE) X(87-8)24.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 210-211;-- Smith'sLC 28;-- 14thAR-APS (13)57;-- 15thAR-APS(13)23;-- 16thAR-APS(15)15-15.  
 "WHOLESALE LIST OF W. K. & CO.'S PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS AND SPECIALITIES," 4pp., 8x5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., (1900-1).
- KING, William P., What is a Newspaper? (Letter and Note.), J-RSA XIX(No.941,Dec.2,70)39.
- KING EDWARD VII. LAND, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 29;-- 14thAR-APS(13)58.
- KING EDWARD VII. STAMPS, (Great Britain),"BIBLIOGRAPHY," See Armstrong, D. P.
- KING GEORGE V. POSTAGE STAMPS (Great Britain), Index and Date of Issue," See Harris, A. H.
- KING'S HEADS, Notes on Catalogue-Values, See McMillan, W.
- "KINGS (How) USED TO TAMPER WITH THEIR SUBJECTS LETTERS," QCP(1) I(86)66.
- "KING'S POST. BEING A VOLUME OF HISTORICAL FACTS RELATING TO THE POSTS, MAIL COACHES, COACH ROADS, AND RAILWAY SERVICE OF AND CONNECTED WITH THE ANCIENT CITY OF PRISTOL FROM 1850 TO THE PRESENT TIME," See Tombs, R. C.
- KINGMAN (Gilbert D.) AND CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 211.  
 "KINGSTON STAMP ADVERTISER," See Smith, B. T. K.
- KINSCHOT, C. Ph. L. Van, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 211;-- Smith's LC 37.
- KIP, Leonard, Cape Horn Post Office. A Tale, See Non-P. Press: Overland Monthly.
- KIRBY, Andrew J., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"  
 1st Sale(Nov. ,96), S(G) I(Nov.96)3.  
 2nd Sale,  
 3rd Sale,  
 4th Sale,  
 5th Sale,  
 6th Sale, (Aug.6th,96), EP I(96)15.  
 7th Sale, (Dec.12,96), PLit(T) I(96-8)8.





- KIRBY, Andrew J., "AUCTION SALES OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE:-"  
 8th Sale (Feb.6th,97), PLit(T) I(96-8)22.  
 9th Sale (Jul.10th,97), PLit(T) I(96-8)38.  
 10th Sale (Jan. 15th,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)54.  
 11th Sale (Apr.5th,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)66.  
 12th Sale (Jun.27th,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)75.  
 13th Sale (Aug.19th,99), Part II, Lit., PLit(T) II(99-0)83  
 14th Sale(Mar.10th,00),Part II, Lit., PLit(T) II(99-0)90.  
 -----, "PRICES REALIZED AT SALES,"  
 7th Sale(Dec.6th,96), PLit(T) I(96-8)17.  
 8th Sale(Feb.6th,97), PLit(T) I(96-8)29.  
 10th Sale(Jan.15th,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)60.  
 11th Sale(Apr.5th,98), PLit(T) I(96-8)72.  
 "LITERARY NOTES," GdnStr III(92)28.
- KIRBY (Andrew J.) AND BENTON (L. H.), "LITERARY CHRONICLE,"  
 PLit(T) I(96-8)4-15-27-43-59-71, II(99-0)87.
- "PHILATELIC LITERATURE,"(Taunton, Mass.), A Journal entirely  
 devoted to Philatelic Literature:- Vol. I, 6 Nos.  
 - 1(Nov. 21, 1896), 2(Jan.18), 3(June 22), 4(Dec.25,  
 1897), 5(Mar.21), 6(June 15, 1898); II, 2 Nos.-  
 (1)7(Jul.31,1899), (2)8(Feb.17,1900), 92pp. in all:  
 Vol. I, 76pp.; II, pp. 77 to 92; 8½x5½ in.  
 -----, "About" (Review), (Hopkins, S. P.) WPera XI(96-7)153-  
 169.
- KIRCH, Rod. "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212, (See Ravel, E.J.)  
 CrawLC 322.
- KIRCHENSTATT, "PIPILOGRAPHIE DER WICHT.---LANDER," See Krasemann.  
 See also "TUSCANY (Toschana)."  
 "VERZEICHNIS DER WICHTIGSTEN P. WERKE---ZEITUNGSLITERATUR,"  
 See Rommel, Dr. O.
- KIRCHER (Julius) AND LOEWY (Benno), Manufacture of Printing Ink,  
 See U. S. (Patent Office) No. 9,126(223,363), Mar.  
 23rd, 1880.
- KIRCHHOFER, Hans, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212, (See Jaman (E.De))  
 CrawLC 200, (See Reuterskiold (A. De) CrawLC 325.
- KIRKE, J. D., Album Seizure, SpgdP II(95)11.  
 "ON PHILATELIC COPYRIGHT," C(NC) IV(93-4)588, MyP&SWor II  
 (94-5)18.  
 Philatelic Consistency, C(NC) IV(93-4)555.  
 "PHILATELIC WORDS AND PHRASES, Dictionary of-Wanted," PRevR  
 I(Sep.94)4.  
 Very Hard Cash, QCP(1) IX(94)79.
- KIRKPATRICK AND PEMPERTON, "INTERVIEWED," PR(L) XXII(00)16.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212.
- KIRLSE, J. D., "OUR PHILATELIC INFANTS," DixP I(Oct.94)1.
- KIRMIS, Dr. M., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212, (See Klasing (O.))  
 CrawLC 213.
- KISHENGARH STATE (Post Office), Letters from State Postmaster,  
 Kishengarh, 1900, p.
- KISSINGER, Clifford Washington, Advertising Up to Date, PaP XI  
 (96-7)153.  
 Friendly Letter, Perf XVII(00)78.  
 "INTERVIEWED," C(NC) III(May 93)305;- IntP(SJ) I(Jul.95)10-11-12  
 VII(Mar.98)7, III(96)9-11;-- LgIC II(Apr.98)9;--



- KISSINGER, Clifford Washington, "INTERVIEWED", PaP Col. No. (May 93)50; VIII(95)3-5-6-25-28-28-31, X(96)338(2), XI(96-7 51;-- NebS I(92-3)71;-- NYP(4) IV(98)45;-- Perf II (98-9)73;-- PC&Pix III(00-1)143;-- PaP XIII(97-8)1;-- VirP(R) IV(00-1)92-95.
- "LITERARY NOTES," PaP VI(94)440, X(96)69-122, XII(97)111-141, XIII(97-8)53-97-135-167-198-226, XIV(98)12-32-54.
- "NEW JOURNALS," PaP IV(93)133, V(93-4)248, VI(94)409-440.
- Philatelic Contributors, PaP XI(96-7)90, SLre(L) I(96-7)35.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS," PaP XI(96-7)178.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED," PaP V(93-4)186-216-249-282-312, VI(94)344-375-410-442-469-493, VII(94-5)23-56-80-107-130-155, VIII(95)33-70149, IX(95-6)75-134-178-229-272-313, X(96)344(8)-46-69-122-155, XI(96-7) 59-93-132-156-181-182-204, XII(97)5-19-35-71-111-141, XIII(97-8)55-99-137-169-198-226, XIV(98)15-33-54.  
See also Stowell, J. L. and Kissinger, C. W.
- "PRICE LISTS RECEIVED," Perf IV(99-0)123-103, V(00)146-163-182, XVII(00)25-80, XVIII(00-1)25
- "READING AUCTION SALE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE," (Dec.14,96), PaP X(96)166.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212, (See Egan, C.W.) CrawLC 108.
- KITSELMAN, A., "AMERICAS' AND GREAT BRITAIN PHILATELIC JOURNALS COMPARED," PdaSN(2) I(10-1), SCF XVI(10-1)106.
- KITT, T. W., "HISTORY OF THE FIRST ENGLISH PHILATELIC PERIODICAL," P(B) I(67)31, P-for-P(74)31, (85) Part II p. 31;-- GSW I(05)64;-- PS(L) I(07-8)43, V(09-0)171;-- RedSW VI(Feb.5,10)3;-- SCMyA(C) I(05)10;--
- "WORKS BY," SCR&MyA I(62-3)53-65-77-90-101-113-125-137.
- KJELLSTEDT, L. H., "ACTIVITY OF MR. MELVILLE," MWSN XXII(08)220.
- "AGE OF PHILATELIC JOURNALS," MWSN XVIII(04)185.
- "AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY PHILATELIC INDEX OCH THE PHILATELIC LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX AF WILLIAM R. RICKETTS, F.R.P.S., " SvenskFF XVI(15)111
- "DISCRIMINATION A DUTY. Collectors Who Fail to Support Permanently Established Periodicals and Organizations Are Retarding The Advancement of American Philately," SJ(F) VI(13)98.
- "IDEAL PHILATELIC PAPER," MWSN XVIII(04)369.
- "INTERVIEWED," MWSN XVIII(04)361, XIX(05)180, XXIII(09)412;-- Perf XXIV(Oct.05)2;-- RedSW I(Nov.30,07)1.
- "OUR LITERATURE," MWSN XIX(05)201.
- "OUTSIDE OF PHILATELY," MWSN XIX(05)353.
- "QUARTERLY AND CATALOGUE--Am. P. (Ass.) Society," SJ(D) II (09)157.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 212, (See Djurling, H.) CrawLC 100, [See Stavanger: Norsk Frimaerke-Club) CrawLC 364;-- Smith'sLC 29;-- 14thAR-APS(13)58.
- Special Priced Catalogue of U. S. Stamps Needed, MWSN XXIII (09)140-171, RedSW IV(May15,09)6.
- SWEDEN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, "CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY," MWSN XVIII (04)174.
- "PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF SWEDEN," MWSN XIX(05)176.
- "PHILATELY IN THE SWEDISH PRESS," MWSN XIX(05)153.



- KJELLSTEDT, L. Harald, "SWEDEN PHILATELIC SOCIETY," "SECOND EDITION SWEDISH BOOK," MWSN XIX(05)252.
- , "UNIQUE PHILATELIC PUBLICATION," MWSN XIX(05)107.
- "TWO NEW PAPERS: (1) "Grammatosyllekes", (2) "La Timbrologie Antillaise," MWSN XXII(08)220.
- KJOBENHAVNS PHILATELISTKLUB, See Copenhagen (Kjobenhavns Philatelistklub).
- KLASING, Otto, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 213, (See Kirmis, Dr. M.) CrawLC 212.
- KLAPP, William Allan, On Stamp Albums, PHer(P) II(85)54, PJAm I (85-6)109, My(C) I(Jan.86)1, VinPM I(Mar.88)7.
- "PHILATELIC SUPPORT," CapCP II(85-6)17, CJ(L) I(86)21.
- KLEEBERG, P., "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 12;-- 14thAR-APS(13)58.
- KLEIN, Eugene, Collectors' Catalogue Question, PdaSN(2) III(12-13)171.
- Inovation in Auction Catalogues, LP XXII(13)115.
- "MISCELLANEOUS PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," See Auction Catalogues, (next to or last page).
- "PHILATELIC HANDBOOKS, List of for sale," See Auction Catalogues, back page cover.
- "PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE," PdaSN(2) III(12-3)29-100-456.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)13-58;--15thAR-APS(13)7-23;--16thAR-APS(15)5.
- KLENCK, A. St., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 213
- KLENZE, Dr. Von, Fromme Wunsche. Die Permanentalbums, IllP-J XIII(86) No. 3.
- (Die Reform. Im Anschlusse an den Bericht des) UND AN DIE BESPRECHUNGEN IN DEN SITZUNGEN DER PHILATELIA. (Was sollen----- Katalog und Album), See Laue, R.
- Reform der Vordruck-Albuns, SchwzB-Z VIII(86-7) No. 2.
- , Fromme Wunsche, IllP-J XIII(86)Nos., 1, 2, 3.
- , Vier Streitfragen, VMitt-d-BayPV (86) Nos. 1, 12.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 213, (See Munich: Bayerischer Philatelisten Verein Munchen), CrawLC 282.
- Vier Streifragen. Bericht an den bayerischer Philatelisten-Verein. III. Die Reform der Kataloge, VMitt-d-BayPV IV(86) No. 1
- (Referat des Herrn). Betreff: Agitation gegen das Aufdrucksunwesen, See Munich(F. P.-V. Munchen).
- (Referat des). Petreff: Reform der Vordruckalbuns, See "Do."
- "KLEUTRON, (Segunda Edicion de) Kpankla (y Primera de)," See Figueroa, Dr. M.P. de (Dr. Thebussem).
- KLIEWER, P., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 213
- Wie muss ein Katalog fur Postwerthzeichenkunde beschaffen sein, um den Anspruchen jedes Sammlers, sei es nun der rigoroseste oder ein Anfanger, vollstandig zu genugen und zu entsprechen, Weltpost VI(81) Nos. 1,2,3.
- KLINE, A. C., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 213;-- Smith'sLC 29.
- "STAMP COLLECTOR'S MANUAL"- America's First Catalogue, See Severn, C. E.
- KLOBUCAR, Josip, "SEPARATE WORKS," Smith'sLC 29.
- KLOSS, Dr. Paul, AND THE CHALMERS-HILL CONTROVERSEY," SGMJ I(90-1) 166.



- KLOSS, Dr. Paul, "BESPRECHUNG DESSELEEN BUCHES "Dr. A. Moschkau,"  
Union(Dres) III(79) Nos. 27, 34.
- "COLOR CHART," (Besprechung und Beschreibung), Phs(Dres) VI(85)  
No. 1.
- Geschichte der Post-Werthzeichen des Konigreichs Sachsen. Mit  
68 Illustrationen, Dresden, 1882. (4)-85pp.-(1)p.,  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 in., paper cover.
- "INTERVIEWED (Biography)," PR(L) XXIV(02)32;-- WienerP-Z VII  
(86) No. 2;-- (Brunn, Ferd.) PBorC VI(91) No. 5;--  
(Schwaneberger, H.) IllB-Z II(89) No. 22;-- Suppant-  
schitsch'sEDPL(92-4)726.
- Patent Permanent-Album, Phs(Dres) V(84)61-113.
- "SEPARATE WORKS," J-PLS I(08)37;-- CrawLC 214, (See Dresden:  
I. P.-V., Dresden), CrawLC 101, (See Meyer, F.), "Do"  
263, (See Petriz, E.) "Do" 309;-- Smith'sLC 45.
- "WER HAT DIE BRIEFMARKEN ERFUNDEN? Phs(Dres) III(82) No. 4.
- KLUBS, Briefmarken Tausch-Klub Bern, See Bern.
- Osterreichischer Philatelisten-Klub, "Vindobina", See Wien  
See also "ASSOCIATIONS" -- "CLUBS" -- "PHILATELIC SOCIETIES."
- KLUB CESKYCH FILATELISTU V PRAZE, See Prague(Klub C. F. V P.).
- KNARF, B., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 214.
- KNELL, H. B., How to Start a Stamp Journal, FgnSCN II(84-5)86.
- KNICKERBOCKER, "LITERARY NOTES," MoP(St.L) I(91-2)30-42-51-65,  
II(92)76-86.
- KNIGHT, Charles, "(Letter from) Upon points connected with the  
new Penny Post," 1840, p.
- "WHO INVENTED THE ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMP. -- Letter concerning  
"A Hand Catalogue of Postage Stamps for Use of Col-  
lectors," "Athenaeum(No.1836, Jan.3rd,1863)18,  
(Reprinted) SL(L) II(09-0)180,-- See also Non-P.  
Press: Athenaeum -- Wears, T. M.
- KNIGHT, D. H., Jr., Our Philatelic Journals. What they are and  
What They Should Be, EstP XIII(94)70.
- KNIGHT, Matthew R., Ideal Postage Stamp Catalogue with some sug-  
gestions concerning an Ideal Postage Stamp Album,  
SGMJ V(94-5)56, WPEra IX(94-5)127.
- "PHILATELIC JOURNAL DIRECTORY," PMes&MA(OH) II(97-8)35.  
Suggestions as to the Arrangement of a Collection, PJAm VI(90)1'
- KNIGHT, William C., Our Album, NYP(4) XI(01-2)144.
- KNIZEK, Dr., Das Briefmarkenalbum der Zukunft, IllB-J XII(85)236-  
249.
- KNORR, Louis, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 214.
- "ZEITUNGSSCHAU," MittOP-C VII(92) No. 9.
- "KNOWLEDGE AND PLEASURE TO BE OBTAINED BY COLLECTING (PHILATELIC  
LITERATURE)," See Corbet, G. H.
- "KNOWLEDGE IS POWER--List of 12 Works Pub. by Scott S. & C. Co.,"  
See Same.
- "KNOWLEDGE (Our) OF IMPORTANT LIBRARIES," See Clark, H., Lib.of P.
- KNOWLSON, What I Learned in a Night, IntPA(NY) II(88)77.
- "KNOWN (Alphabetical List of all) PHILATELIC JOURNALS IN THE ENG-  
LISH LANGUAGE, FROM 1863 TO 1912(1914)," See Intro-  
duction (Abbreviations): Am.P.S.P.Index, AmP XXIV  
(Feb.11)15, (May)19, (Aug.)25;-- See also Int.(Abb.)  
"THIS INDEX" pages VI to LVI.





- "KNOWN (Chronological Alphabetical Arranged List of all) PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF BRITISH COLONIES, Etc.," See Jones, E. B.
- "(Chronological Alphabetical Arranged List of all) PHILATELIC JOURNALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES, Etc.," See "Do
- "(Containing a List of all) PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS AND PHILATELISTS POSSESSING GOOD LIBRARIES IN THE U. S. AND CANADA, 1897. Page's Directory of P. L. C. and the P. L. Press," See Page, M. B.
- "(List of all) JOURNALS OF PORTUGAL," See Lisbon (U. P. Int.).
- "(List of all) OMISSIONS AND CORRECTIONS OF ALL KNOWN ERRORS IN THE ORIGINAL WORK, Part I.--A LIST OF ALL KNOWN U. S. AND CANADIAN PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES, ISSUED FROM JANUARY 1st, 1895 to JAN. 1st, 1897, Part II.-- Supplement to the Comp. Check List of P. P. and M.," See Jones, E. B.
- "(List of all) PERIODICALS DEVOTED TO PHILATELY PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE WITH SUBSCRIPTION PRICES, 1904. Stamp Dealers' Directory and Stamp Dealers' Guide," See Berdsley, H. C.
- "(List of all) U. S. AND CANADIAN PHILATELIC PAPERS AND MAGAZINES, ISSUED FROM JANUARY 1st, 1895 to JANUARY 1st, 1897. Supplement to the Com. C. L. of P. P. & M., See Jones, E. B.
- "(PHILATELIC INDEX (The): Being an Alphabetical List of the Principal Articles Contained in a Selection of some of the best) PHILATELIC MAGAZINES IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE," See Long, W. W. R. Jex.
- "(SCARCEST STAMP PAPER)-- "Garden City Philatelist", " See Cook, J. A. -- Deats, H. E.
- "-----, There is only one , " See Severn, C. E. -- Deats, H. E.
- "(Tiffany Library. Philatelic Papers wanted to complete all) AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS," See Tiffany, J. K.
- KNUST, Jul., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 214.
- KOBAYGAWA (Jun.) CO., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 214;-- Smith'sLC 26;-- 15thAR-APS(13)23;-- 16thAR-APS(15)16.
- KOCH, A., Zur Frage der Permanentalbums (Samlernotiz), IllB-J VII(80) No. 77.
- KOCH, Georg, "INTERVIEWED," PR(L) XXVI(04)56.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 214;-- Smith'sLC 14-19.
- KOCH, Gustav, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 215, (See Merlander, L.) CrawLC 262.
- KOCH, Heinrich, "INTERVIEWED (Biographie)," (Klischnegg, F.) PPor C V(90)No. 1;-- Suppantischitsch'sEDPL(92-4)727.
- KOEFOED, O., "DANSKE POSTFRIMAERKER 1851-1901, EN HISTORISK AFHANDLING UDARBEJDET PAA GRUNDLOG AF ORIGINALE AKTS-TYKKER, AF O. KOEFOED," Cppenhagen, 1901, 151-(5)pp., 8x in., bound cloth.
- KOEFOED, O., "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 215;-- Smith'sLC 14.
- KOEPPE, Oscar, "INTERVIEWED," Suppantischitsch'sEDPL(92-4)727.  
Permanent-Briefmarken-Album, Phs(Dres) VII(86)36, (Larisch, A.) 52, (Suppantischitsch, V.) VerE-Mer IV(85-6) No. 32.  
"SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 215.
- KOHL, Paul, "CIRCULAR (Philatelic Literature & Albums)," 8pp. 7x5 in. (N. D.).

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting held on the 15th day of January, 1941, at the residence of the undersigned, at the address of 1234 Main Street, New York, New York.

The names of the persons present are as follows:

Mr. John Doe  
 Mr. James Smith  
 Mr. Robert Brown  
 Mr. Charles White  
 Mr. Thomas Green  
 Mr. William Black  
 Mr. Daniel Hill  
 Mr. Richard King  
 Mr. Benjamin Lee  
 Mr. Samuel Miller  
 Mr. Joseph Taylor  
 Mr. Frank Adams  
 Mr. George Baker  
 Mr. Henry Clark  
 Mr. Louis Evans  
 Mr. Philip Foster  
 Mr. Albert Gibson  
 Mr. Harold Hall  
 Mr. Arthur Jones  
 Mr. Vernon Kelly  
 Mr. Eugene Lewis  
 Mr. Raymond Moore  
 Mr. Donald Nelson  
 Mr. Paul Phillips  
 Mr. Kenneth Price  
 Mr. Ronald Quinn  
 Mr. Steven Reed  
 Mr. Walter Scott  
 Mr. Edward Stewart  
 Mr. George Thomas  
 Mr. Frank Turner  
 Mr. Charles Walker  
 Mr. Joseph Young

J. Doe  
 1941

- KOHL, Paul, "PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR," For Sale, Kohl's  
 Friemarken-Katalog (1905)1100, "Do"(06)1143, "Do"  
 (07)1245  
 "QUELLEN EUROPA (Bibliographie)," Kohl's Friemarken-Katalog  
 (97)10.  
 "RUCKELICK AUF 1911," Mitt-f-K (No. 21, Jan. 1912)1.  
 "RUCKELICK AUF 1912," Mitt-f-K (No. 29, Jan. 1913)1.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 215;-- Smith'sLC 29;-- 14thAR-APS  
 (13)58;-- 15thAR-APS(13)23;-- 16thAR-APS(15)6-13-  
 16-21.
- KOHLER, H., "SEPARATE WORKS," 15thAR-APS(13)24  
 KOHLER ET GILPERT, "SEPARATE WORKS," 14thAR-APS(13)58.  
 See "GILPERT ET KOHLER."
- KOLCHOFF, Franz, Receives the Lindenburg Medal (1911), CRev(P)  
 I(Nov.11)1.
- KOLUMBIEN, See Colombian Republic.
- KOLONIALMARKEN, Deutsche, See German Colonies - Germany - Non-P  
 Press: Welt Spiegll.
- KOLONIALMARKEN, Englische, See British Colonial - Great Britain  
 -- Non-P. Press: Welt Spiegll.
- KONFODERIERTE STAATEN VON AMERIKA, See Confederate States.
- KONGO STAAT, See Congo Free State.
- KONIG, Emil, "Schwarze Kabinette. Mit Anlagen: Geschichte der  
 Thurn und Taxis'schen Postanstalt und des oesterrei-  
 chischen Postwesens-Ueber die gerichtliche Beschlag-  
 nahme von Postsendungen in Preussen Deutschland. Von  
 E. Konig Begrunder der Wochenschrift "Deutsche Post",  
 Fraunschweig, 1875, 103pp.-(1)p., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., P. Cover.  
 "Geschichte der Briefgeheimniss-Verletzungen und des Cabinet  
 noir in Frankreich, nebst einer kurzgefassten Ges-  
 chichte der Briefverschlussmittel von E. Konig.  
 Leipzig, 1881, 71pp.-(1)p., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x in., Paper cover.  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 216.
- KONIG, Dr. Ludwig, "ADDRESS OF," MWSN XX(06)2nd cover p.  
 "PROJECTED WORK ON TUSCAN STAMPS," J-PLS V(12)72.  
 "UEER PHILATELISTISCHE LITTERATUR," Phn-Z XIX(06)61-75.  
 "UEER PHILATELISTISCHE LITERATUR. VORTRAG GEHALTEN AUF DEM  
 XVII. DEUTSCHEN PHILATELISTEN-TAG ZU REGENSBURG  
 AM 23. 7. 05, DeutP-Z XVI(05)161-172;-- Phs(Dres)  
 XXVI(05)330;--Stenographischer-Berichte XVII D. P.  
 -T.(05)36.
- KONIGREICHS BAYERN, See Bavaria.
- KONIGREICHS SACHSEN, See Saxony.
- KONING, Naret, "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 216.
- KONWISER, H. M., Piquant Philatelic Paragraphs, BaySP(MH) III  
 (Nov.00)4.
- KOPROWSKI, Samuel. "Les Timbres-poste ruraux de Russie. Nomencla-  
 ture generale de tous les timbres connus jusqu'a ce  
 jour avec leurs prix de vente, ~~Precedetd&une&ntro-~~  
 duction sur l'histoire des postes rurales, avec  
 notes geographiques et historiques. Bruxelles, 1875,  
 xxii-(2)pp. - pp. 5-108, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 in., paper cover.  
 Also "Large Paper Edition".  
 "SEPARATE WORKS," CrawLC 216;-- Smith'sLC 44.



